

**Bibliographia Historiae  
Rerum Rusticarum  
Internationalis 1987–1988**

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2001



**Museum Rerum Rusticarum Hungariae Budapestini MCMXCII**

BIBLIOGRAPHIA HISTORIAE  
RERUM RUSTICARUM  
INTERNATIONALIS 1987–1988  
TOMUS XVI.

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

MUSEUM RERUM RUSTICARUM HUNGARIAE BUDAPESTINI MCMXCII

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

HU ISSN 0523-2244

Felelős kiadó: Dr. Szakács Sándor  
Terjedelem: 31,85 (A/5) ív  
Neotípus BT. – F. v. Dr. Naszályi Gábor

Bibliographia Historiae  
Rerum Rusticarum  
Internationalis 1987–1988

REDEGIT

GYÖRGY KURUCZ

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

EDITIO MUSEI RERUM RUSTICARUM HUNGARIAE BUDAPESTINI MCMXCII

SOCII REDACTIONIS

MÁRTA FÖLD

AMÁLIA VEZÉR

JUDIT F. VIRÁNY

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

Editorial Address: Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum  
H-1367 Budapest, P.O. Box 129

**OUR CONTRIBUTORS - KÖZREMŰKÖDŐINK -  
СПИСОК СОТРУДНИКОВ**

M. GRUEVA (Sofia)  
PROF. DR. J. GOY (Paris)  
DR. ISTVÁN N. KISS (Budapest)  
DR. VITEZSLAV KOUKAL (Lednice)  
PROF. DR. ALDO DE MADDALENA  
(Milano)  
DR. SHINGO MINAMIZUKA (Tokyo)  
DR. J. ORCZYK (Poznań)

EARL M. ROGERS (Iowa City)  
DR. ALAN M. SCHRODER (Arizona)  
DR. ANTON ŠPIESZ (Bratislava)  
DR. ENN TARVEL (Tallinn)  
PROF. DR. A. VERHULST (Gent)  
DR. SC. WOLFGANG WÄCHTER (Berlin)  
PROF. DR. HARALD WINKEL  
(Stuttgart-Hohenheim)

AGRICULTURAL ACADEMY "GEORGY DIMITROV", CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL  
LIBRARY (SOFIA)

THE CENTRAL LIBRARY OF THE LENIN ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES  
(MOSCOW)

CENTRE DES RECHERCHES HISTORIQUES, LABORATOIRE ASSOCIÉ AU C.N.R.S.  
(PARIS)

DANSK LANDBRUGSMUSEUM (ÅUNING)

INSTITUTE FOR HISTORICAL RESEARCHES (TALLINN)

NEDERLANDS AGRONOMISCH-HISTORISCH INSTITUUT, INSTITUUT VOOR LAND-  
BOUWGESCHIEDENIS (GRONINGEN)

UNIVERSITÄT HOHENHEIM (STUTTGART-HOHENHEIM)

ZENTRALINSTITUT FÜR GESCHICHTE DER AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN  
DER DDR (BERLIN)

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

## CONTENTS – TARTALOMJEGYZÉK – СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

List of abbreviations of periodicals – Folyóirat rövidítésjegyzék – Список сокращений периодик .....	9
List of important abbreviations – A fontosabb rövidítések jegyzéke – Список важнейших сокращений .....	11
I. Bibliographies relating to agrarian history – Agrártörténeti vonatkozású bibliográfiák – Библиографии касающиеся аграрной истории .....	15
II. Methods of agrarian history – Agrártörténeti módszertan – Методика аграрной истории .....	17
– The history of agrarian historiography – Az agrártörténetírás története – История историографии по аграрной истории	
– Review of agricultural historical literature („Literaturbericht“) – Irodalmi összefoglaló – Литературное обозрение	
– Publication of sources – Forrásközlés – Опубликование источников	
III. General works on economic history – Összefoglaló gazdaságtörténeti munkák – Общие работы по социально-экономической истории .....	20
III/A. General works on agricultural history – Összefoglaló agrártörténeti munkák – История аграрной жизни вообще .....	42
– Archeofauna, archeoflora – Archeofauna, archeoflora – Архео-фауна, архео-флора	
– Historical demography – Történeti demográfia – Историческая демография	
– Local history – Helytörténet – Местная история	
IV. History of agrotechnics – Az agrártechnika története – История аграрной техники	70
IV/A. Natural conditions of agriculture – A mezőgazdaság természeti feltételei – Природные условия ведения сельского хозяйства .....	76
IV/B. Hunting, plant gathering, fishery – Vadászat, gyűjtögetés, halászat – Охота, собирательство, рыболовство .....	81
IV/C. Forestry – Erdészet – Лесное хозяйство .....	86
– Reed-growing – Nádgazdálkodás – Камышовое хозяйство	
IV/D. Plant-growing in general – Növénytermesztés általában – Растениеводство вообще	93
– Irrigated farming – Öntöző gazdálkodás – Орошаемое земледелие	
IV/E. Field crops – Szántóföldi növénytermesztés – Полеводство .....	97
IV/F. Horticulture, plantation – Kertészet, ültetvényes gazdálkodás – Садоводство, плантационное хозяйство .....	100
– Parks – Parkok – Парки	
IV/G. Viticulture, viniculture – Szőlészet, borászat – Виноградарство, виноделие .....	105
IV/H. Animal husbandry – Állattenyésztés – Животноводство .....	108
– Shepherding – Pásztoroklás – Пастушество	
– Pastures, meadows – Legelő, rét – Пастбища, луги	
V. Agricultural industry – Agrárípar – Аграрная индустрия .....	116
V/A. Trade, markets – Kereskedelem, piacok – Торговля, рынки .....	123
V/B. Prices, wages, weights and measures – Árak, bérek, mértékek – Цены, платы, меры	134
V/C. Food-stores, famine – Élelmiszerkészletek, éhínségek – Продовольственные запасы, голоды .....	137



VI.	History of agricultural settlements – Agrártelepülések története – История сельскохозяйственных поселений .....	143
	- Deserted regions („Wüstungen“) – Pusztásodás – Пустынные поселения	
	- Historical geography – Történeti földrajz – Историческая география	
	- Historical atlases – Történeti atlaszok – Исторические атласы	
VII.	Agrarian economics – Agrárökonómia – Agrарная экономика .....	153
VII/A.	Land-use – Földhasználat – Землепользование .....	163
VII/B.	Domains – Uradalmak – Латифундии .....	167
VII/C.	Agrarian capital – Agrártőke – Аграрный капитал .....	172
VII/D.	Agrarian crisis – Agrárkrízis – Аграрный кризис .....	174
VIII.	Agrarian society – Agrártársadalom – Аграрное общество .....	177
VIII/A.	Agrarian movements – Agrármozgalmak – Аграрные движения .....	203
VIII/B.	Cooperatives – Szövetkezetek – Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы .....	209
VIII/C.	Agrarian ethnography – Agrárnéprajz – Аграрная этнография .....	212
IX.	Agrarian policy, law, administration – Agrárpolitika, agrárjog, agrár-közigazgatás – Аграрная политика, аграрное право, сельскохозяйственная администрация .....	217
	- Reforms – Reformok – Реформы	
	- Taxation – Adózás – Налоговое обложение	
X.	Agrarian sciences and education – Agrártudomány és művelődés – Сельскохозяйственные науки и сельскохозяйственное просвещение .....	236
	- Educational system – Oktatási rendszer – Учебная система	
	- Press – Sajtó – Печать	
	- Veterinary hygiene – Állategészségügy – Ветеринарное дело	
	Geographical Index – Földrajzi mutató – Географический указатель .....	247
	Index of Authors – Névmutató – Именной список .....	273

Index of subject-headings for the use of the classification system indicated in the contents

Agricultural development in general	III/A.	Monoculture	IV/F.
Archeofauna	III/A.	Museums	X.
Archeoflora	III/A.	National parks	IV/C.
Publication of sources	II.	Peasant economy	VII.
Deserted regions („Wüstungen“)	VI.	Press	X.
Big estates	VII/B.	Property	VII/C.
Ecology	IV/A.	Reed-growing	IV/C.
Economy of estates	VII/B.	Reforms	IX.
Educational system	X.	Register of feudal tenancy („Urbarium“)	VII/B.
Hay production	IV/H.	Rent	VII/C.
Historical atlases	VI.	Review of articles („Literaturbericht“)	II.
Historical demography	III/A.	Shepherding	IV/H.
Historical geography	VI.	Slave labour	VII.
History of agrarian historiography	II.	Sovkhoz, State farm	VII/B.
Ideological problems	II.	Statistics	II.
Irrigated farming	IV/D.	Taxation	IX.
Labour power	VII.	Transport	V/A.
Landscape	IV/A.	Veterinary hygiene	X.
Local history	III/A.	Virgin lands (USSR)	IV/E.
Money	V/B.		

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS – FOLYÓIRAT RÖVIDÍTÉSJEGYZÉK – СПИСОК СОКРАЩЕНИЙ ПЕРИОДИК

<i>AA</i>	= African Affairs (London)	<i>CaHR</i>	= Canadian Historical Review (Toronto)
<i>AAGB</i>	= A. A. G. Bijgarden voor de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden (Wageningen)	<i>CCH</i>	= Ceskoslovenský casopis historický (Praha)
<i>AdB</i>	= Annales de Bourgogne (Dijon)	<i>CHES</i>	= Contribution à l'Histoire Économique et Sociale (Bruxelles)
<i>AdM</i>	= Annales du Midi (Toulouse)	<i>CHt</i>	= Cahiers de l'Histoire (Lyon)
<i>AdN</i>	= Annales de Normandie (Caen)	<i>CMM</i>	= Casopis Maticе Moravske (Brno)
<i>AESC</i>	= Annales, Économies, Sociétés, Civilizations (Paris)	<i>CR</i>	= Les communantes rurales (Italie, Espagne, France), Paris, Dessain et Tolra 194.
<i>AFJ</i>	= Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung	<i>DjbVK</i>	= Deutsches Jahrbuch für Volkskunde (Berlin)
<i>AgH</i>	= Agricultural History (Davis, Calif.)	<i>EEH</i>	= Explorations in Economic History (London, New York)
<i>AHR</i>	= The Agricultural History Review (Oxford)	<i>EH</i>	= Economy and History (Lund)
<i>AMA</i>	= Acta Museorum Agriculturae (Praque)	<i>EHN</i>	= Excerpta Historica Nordica (Copenhagen)
<i>AmHR</i>	= The American Historical Review (Washington)	<i>EHR</i>	= The Economic History Review (London)
<i>Anzeiger</i>	= Anzeiger. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse (Wien)	<i>EngHR</i>	= The English Historical Review (London)
<i>AÖG</i>	= Archiv für österreichische Geschichte (Wien)	<i>ER</i>	= Études Rurales (Paris)
<i>APH</i>	= Acta Poloniae Historica (Warszawa)	<i>ES</i>	= Economia e Storia (Roma–Milano)
<i>AUSB</i>	= Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestiensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Sectio Historica (Budapest)	<i>GD</i>	= Grand domaine et petites exploitations Europe au moyen âge et dans les temps modernes ulturae (Groningen)
<i>BHb</i>	= Burgenländische Heimatblätter (Eisenstadt)	<i>HAHR</i>	= Hispanic American Historical Review (Durham, N. C.)
<i>BHk</i>	= Blätter für Heimatkunde (Graz)	<i>HC</i>	= Historický Casopis (Bratislava)
<i>BHR</i>	= Business History Review (Cambridge, Mass.)	<i>HedT</i>	= Hedeselskabet's Tidsskrift (Aarhus)
<i>BMD</i>	= Brno v Minulosti a Dnes (Brno)	<i>Historica</i>	= Historica. Historische Wissenschaften in der Tschechoslowakei (Praha)
<i>BSS</i>	= Bäuerliche Sachkultur des Spätmittelalters. Wien, Verl. d. öst. Akad. 1984. 328 p.	<i>HJ</i>	= The Historical Journal (London)
<i>BTg</i>	= Blätter für Technikgeschichte (Wien)	<i>HJb</i>	= Historisches Jahrbuch (München)
<i>Byzantion</i>	= Byzantion (Bruxelles)	<i>HOM</i>	= Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei (Miskolc, Hungary)
<i>BZ</i>	= Byzantinische Zeitschrift (München)	<i>HM</i>	= Historia Mexicana (Mexico City)
		<i>HT</i>	= Historisk Tidsskrift (Stockholm)
		<i>HTd</i>	= Historisk Tidsskrift (København)
		<i>Htr</i>	= History (London)

- HZ* = Historische Zeitschrift (München)  
*HZb* = Historijski Zbornik (Zagreb)  
*IACA* = Istituto „Alcide Cervelli” Annali (Bologna)  
*IESH* = Irish Economic and Social History (Dublin)  
*IESHR* = Indian Economic and Social History Review (Calcutta)  
*IHQ* = Indian Historical Quarterly  
*IHS* = Irish Historical Studies (London)  
*IRSH* = International Review of Social History (Assen)  
*JA* = Journal Asiatique (Paris)  
*JAH* = The Journal of African History (London)  
*JAS* = Journal of Asian Studies (Ann Arbor)  
*JATBA* = Journal d'Agriculture Traditionnelle et de Botanique Appliquée (Paris)  
*JEH* = The Journal of European Economic History (Roma)  
*JEH* = The Journal of Economic History (New York)  
*JESHO* = Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient (Leiden)  
*JGO* = Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas (München)  
*JPS* = The Journal of Peasant Studies (London)  
*JRASE* = Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England (London)  
*JWG* = Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte (Berlin)  
*KH* = Kwartalnik Historyczny (Warszawa)  
*KHMK* = Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej (Warszawa)  
*KHQ* = Kansas Historical Quarterly (Topeka)  
*MMgMK* = A Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1986–1987. Ed. Für, Lajos. Budapest, 1988. 508 p.  
*NED* = Notes et Études Documentaires (Paris)  
*NRS* = Nuova Rivista Storica (Milano)  
*OH* = Ontario History (Toronto)  
*OHb* = Österreichische Heimatblätter (Graz)  
*ÖZVk* = Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde (Wien)  
*PH* = Provence Historique (Marseille)  
*PHR* = Pacific Historical Review (Berkeley, Calif.)  
*PrH* = Przegląd Historyczny (Warszawa)  
*RdN* = Revue de Nord (Lille)  
*RDSG* = Rocznik Dziejów Społecznych i Gospodarczych (Poznań)  
*RH* = Revue Historique (Paris)
- RHES* = Revue d'Histoire Economique et Sociale (Paris)  
*RoH* = Rocznik Historyczny (Poznań)  
*RSA* = Rivista di Storia dell'Agricoltura (Roma)  
*RSI* = Rivista Storica Italiana (Napoli)  
*SAQ* = South Atlantic Quarterly (Durham)  
*SAVk* = Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde (Basel)  
*SbH* = Sborník Historický (Praha)  
*SbMM* = Sborník Matice Moravské (Brno)  
*SEER* = The Slavonic and East European Review (London)  
*SEHR* = Scandinavian Economic History Review (Stockholm)  
*Shien* = Shien. The Journal of Historical Studies (Tokyo)  
*Shigaku* = Shigaku. The Historical Science (Tokyo)  
*Shikan* = Shikan. The Historical Review (Tokyo)  
*Shirin* = Shirin. The Journal of History (Kyoto)  
*SHR* = Scottish Historical Review (Edinburgh)  
*SMIM* = Studii si Materiale de Istorie Medie (Bucuresti)  
*STS* = Studi Storici (Roma)  
*Századok* = Századok. A Magyar Történelmi Társulat közlönye (Budapest)  
*SZG* = Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Geschichte (Zürich)  
*VSWg* = Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte (Wiesbaden)  
*WZ(Be)* = Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt Universität zu Berlin. Gesellschaft- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe (Berlin)  
*ZAA* = Zeitschrift für Agrargeschichte und Agrarsoziologie (Frankfurt a/M.)  
*ZbSNM* = Zbornik Slovenského Narodného Múzea (Bratislava)  
*ZfVk* = Zeitschrift für Volkskunde (Berlin-Köln-Mainz)  
*ZG* = Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft (Berlin)  
*ZOf* = Zeitschrift für Ostforschung (Marburg a/L.)  
*ZRG* = Zeitschrift für Savigny Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Germanische Abteilung (Weimar)  
*ВДИ* = Вопросы древней истории (Москва)  
*ВИ* = Вопросы истории (Москва)  
*ИСССР* = История СССР (Москва)

**LIST OF IMPORTANT ABBREVIATIONS**  
**A FONTOSABB RÖVIDÍTÉSEK JEGYZÉKE**  
**СПИСОК ВАЖНЕЙШИХ СОКРАЩЕНИЙ**

<i>Abh.</i>	= Abhandlung	<i>Calif.</i>	= California
<i>Abs</i>	= Abstract	<i>Canad.</i>	= Canadian
<i>Abt</i>	= Abteilung	<i>Čas.</i>	= Casopis
<i>Acad.</i>	= Academy, etc.	<i>Cent.</i>	= Central, Center, Centre
<i>Accad</i>	= Accademia, etc.	<i>Cer.</i>	= Cercetări
<i>Admin.</i>	= Administration	<i>(Ch)</i>	= Text in Chinese
<i>Aff.</i>	= Affairs	<i>Chron.</i>	= Chronik, Chronique, etc.
<i>Afric.</i>	= African	<i>Civ.</i>	= Civilisation
<i>Agr.</i>	= Agriculture, Agricultura, Agricultu- ra, agrarian, agrar, agraria, agricul- tural, etc.	<i>Co.</i>	= Company, Compania
<i>Agrgesch.</i>	= Agrargeschichte	<i>Coll.</i>	= Collection
<i>Agrsoz.</i>	= Agrarsoziologie	<i>coll.</i>	= coltura
<i>Al.</i>	= Alii	<i>Com.</i>	= Commercio, commerciale, comme- rical, commerce, etc.
<i>(Alb)</i>	= Text in Albanian	<i>Conf.</i>	= Confederation
<i>Allg.</i>	= Allgemeine	<i>Congr.</i>	= Congresso, Congress, etc.
<i>Amer.</i>	= America, American, américain, etc.	<i>Cont.</i>	= Contemporaine
<i>Ann.</i>	= Annals, annual, annales, Annalen, etc.	<i>Coop</i>	= Cooperation
<i>Ant.</i>	= Antiquity, Antique, etc.	<i>Corp</i>	= Corporation
<i>Anthropol</i>	= Anthropological, etc.	<i>(Cr)</i>	= Text in Croatian
<i>appl.</i>	= appliqué, applied	<i>C. R.</i>	= Compte(s) Rendu(s)
<i>Arch.</i>	= Archive, archivalische, etc.	<i>Cron.</i>	= Chronica
<i>Archeol.</i>	= Archeology, archeological, archeo- logico, etc.	<i>Cult</i>	= Cultural, cultura(e), etc.
<i>Assoc.</i>	= Association!, Assoziation, etc.	<i>C.U.P.</i>	= Cambridge University Press
<i>Aust.</i>	= Australia, Australian	<i>(Cze)</i>	= Text in Czech
<i>A.V.</i>	= auctores varii	<i>(DAI)</i>	= Dissertation Abstracts International
<i>Ber.</i>	= Bericht	<i>(Dan)</i>	= Text in Danish
<i>Biol.</i>	= Biologie, etc.	<i>Dept.</i>	= Department, Département, etc.
<i>Bl.</i>	= Blatt, Blätter	<i>Develop.</i>	= Development, développement
<i>Bol.</i>	= Boletin, boletino, bolletino, bolletti- no, etc.	<i>Diss.</i>	= Dissertatio
<i>Bot.</i>	= Botanical, botanico, etc	<i>Doc.</i>	= Document, etc.
<i>Br.</i>	= Beiträge	<i>dt.</i>	= deutsch
<i>(Bulg.)</i>	= Text in Bulgarian	<i>(Du)</i>	= Text in Dutch
<i>Bull.</i>	= Bulletin, bulletino	<i>Dz.</i>	= Dziejów
<i>C., CC.</i>	= century, centuries	<i>Eccl.</i>	= Ecclésiastique, etc.
<i>(Ca)</i>	= Text in Catalanian	<i>Econ.</i>	= Economic, economice, economical, economico, économique, etc
<i>Cah.</i>	= Cahiers	<i>Ed.,Eds..</i>	= Editore, Editor, Editors, edition, édition, edizione, etc.
		<i>Engl.</i>	= English
		<i>Estud.</i>	= Estudios

<i>Ethnog.</i>	= Ethnography, etnografia, etc.	<i>Kwart.</i>	= Kwartalnik
<i>Ethnol.</i>	= Ethnologie, etc.	<i>Landesk.</i>	= Landeskunde
<i>Éts.</i>	= Études	<i>Landw.</i>	= Landwirtschaft
<i>Eur.</i>	= Europe, European, etc.	<i>landw.</i>	= landwirtschaftliche
<i>Exp.</i>	= Experiment	<i>ländl.</i>	= ländliche
<i>f.</i>	= für	<i>Lett.</i>	= Letters, Literatura, etc.
<i>Fac.</i>	= Faculté	<i>Libr.</i>	= Library, etc.
<i>Fak.</i>	= Fakultät	<i>(Lit)</i>	= Text in Lithuanian
<i>Farm.</i>	= Farming	<i>lithog.</i>	= lithograph
<i>(Fin)</i>	= Text in Finnish	<i>M.</i>	= Mémoire(s)
<i>For.</i>	= Foreign	<i>Mach.</i>	= Machine, etc.
<i>Forsch.</i>	= Forschung	<i>Mag.</i>	= Magazine
<i>Forstw.</i>	= Fortswesen	<i>Mat.</i>	= Matica(e), Materialny(i)
<i>Fr</i>	= France	<i>Mber.</i>	= Monatsberichte
<i>(Fr.)</i>	= Text in French	<i>Mexic.</i>	= Mexicano, Mexicana
<i>franç.</i>	= français	<i>Mh.</i>	= Monatshefte
<i>Gaz.</i>	= Gazette	<i>Min.</i>	= Ministerio, etc.
<i>G.B.</i>	= Great Britain	<i>Mitt.</i>	= Mitteilungen
<i>(Géo.)</i>	= Text in Georgian	<i>Mod.</i>	= Modern, Moderna
<i>Geog</i>	= Geographic(al), geografico, géographique, geographica, etc.	<i>(Mong)</i>	= Text in Mongolian
<i>(Ger)</i>	= Text in German	<i>M Schr.</i>	= Monatschrift
<i>Ges.</i>	= Gesellschaft	<i>MTA</i>	= Magyar Tudományos Akadémia
<i>Gesch.</i>	= Geschichte	<i>Mus</i>	= Museum
<i>Geschwiss.</i>	= Geschichtswissenschaft	<i>N.F.</i>	= Neue Folge
<i>Gior.</i>	= Giornale	<i>N.J.</i>	= New Jersey
<i>Gosp.</i>	= Gospodarski	<i>N.S.</i>	= New Series
<i>H.</i>	= Heft	<i>N.Zeal.</i>	= New Zealand
<i>Handb.</i>	= Handbook, Handbuch	<i>Národop.</i>	= Národopis
<i>(He)</i>	= Text in Hebrew	<i>Nat.</i>	= Natural
<i>Hist.</i>	= History, histoire, historia, historica, historique, historical, historický, historyczny, etc.	<i>Natl.</i>	= National, etc.
<i>Hort.</i>	= Horticulture, Horticole, etc.	<i>Nauk</i>	= Naukowye
<i>Impr.</i>	= Impression, etc.	<i>No.</i>	= number, nombre, etc.
<i>(Ind)</i>	= Text in Indonesian	<i>Nouv.</i>	= Nouvelle
<i>Indus.</i>	= Industry, Industrial	<i>Off.</i>	= Office
<i>Inform.</i>	= Information, Informacion, etc.	<i>Oreg.</i>	= Oregon
<i>Inst.</i>	= Institute, Institut, etc.	<i>Orient.</i>	= Oriental, etc.
<i>Intern.</i>	= International(e), Internacional, etc.	<i>O.U.P.</i>	= Oxford University Press
<i>Ist.</i>	= Istituto	<i>Öst.</i>	= Österreich(isch)
<i>(It.)</i>	= Text in Italian	<i>p.</i>	= pagina
<i>J.</i>	= Journal	<i>P.</i>	= Press
<i>(Ja)</i>	= Text in Japanese	<i>Pac.</i>	= Pacific
<i>Jb.</i>	= Jahrbuch, etc.	<i>Philos.</i>	= Philosophical, philosophical
<i>Jh.</i>	= Jahrhundert	<i>Pol.</i>	= Polonica, Poloniae
<i>J Schr.</i>	= Jahresschrift	<i>(Pol)</i>	= Text in Polish
<i>K.</i>	= Kiadó	<i>Polit.</i>	= Political, políticos, politique, politica, etc.
<i>Kult.</i>	= Kultúra	<i>Pop.</i>	= Popular, population, etc.
		<i>(Portug)</i>	= Text in Portuguese
		<i>Prehist.</i>	= Prehistorical

<i>Proc.</i>	= Proceeding(s)	<i>(Sw)</i>	= Text in Swedish
<i>Prod.</i>	= Production		
<i>progr.</i>	= Progress, progresso, etc.	<i>Techn.</i>	= Technique, Technology, Technological, technical, etc.
<i>Prgl.</i>	= Pregled	<i>Tecn.</i>	= tecnico
<i>Przgl.</i>	= Przeglad	<i>Tex.</i>	= Texas
<i>Pt.</i>	= Parta, part	<i>Tidsk.</i>	= Tidskrift
<i>Publ.</i>	= Publication, etc.	<i>Tidsskr.</i>	= Tidsskrift
<i>P.U.F.</i>	= Presses Universitaires de France	<i>Tijdschr.</i>	= Tijdschrift
		<i>Tom.</i>	= Tomus
<i>Quart.</i>	= Quarterly	<i>Trans.</i>	= Transaction(s)
		<i>Transl.</i>	= Translation
<i>Rass.</i>	= Rassegna	<i>Trav.</i>	= Travaux
<i>RAUPD</i>	= Harris, D.-Hillman, G. Recent Advances in the Understanding of Plant Domestication and Early Agriculture. London, Allan and Unwinn 1986.	<i>Trop.</i>	= Tropical, tropicale, etc.
		<i>u.</i>	= und
<i>Rec.</i>	= Record(s)	<i>U.</i>	= University, universidad, etc.
<i>Rech.</i>	= Recherche(s)	<i>U.K.</i>	= United Kingdom
<i>Repr.</i>	= Reprint	<i>(Ukr)</i>	= Text in Ukrainian
<i>Res.</i>	= Research(es)	<i>U.S.D.A.</i>	= United States Department of Agriculture
<i>Rev.</i>	= Review, Revue, Revista, etc.	<i>U.S.J.P.</i>	= United States Joint Publ.
<i>Riv.</i>	= Rivista		
<i>Rocz.</i>	= Rocznik	<i>ü.</i>	= über
<i>Roln.</i>	= Rolnictwo(a)	<i>Verl.</i>	= Verlag
<i>(Roum).</i>	= Text in Roumanian	<i>Veröff.</i>	= Veröffentlichung
<i>Roy.</i>	= Royal	<i>Vest.</i>	= Vestnik
<i>Rpt.</i>	= Report	<i>Vet.</i>	= Veterinary, veterinario, etc.
<i>Rur.</i>	= Rural, rural(e), etc.	<i>(Viet)</i>	= Text in Vietnamese
<i>(Rus).</i>	= Text in Russian	<i>Vjbl.</i>	= Vierteljahrsblätter
		<i>Vjh.</i>	= Vierteljahrsheft
<i>Sbor.</i>	= Sbornik	<i>Vjschr.</i>	= Vierteljahrsschrift
<i>Scand.</i>	= Scandinavian	<i>Vlast.</i>	= Vlastivedný
<i>Schr.</i>	= Schrift	<i>Volksk.</i>	= Volkskunde
<i>Schweiz.</i>	= Schweizerisch		
<i>Sci.</i>	= Science(s), Scienze, Scientifique, etc.	<i>Westfäl.</i>	= Westfälisch
		<i>Wirt.</i>	= Wirtschaft
<i>Scott.</i>	= Scottish	<i>Wirtgesch.</i>	= Wirtschaftsgeschichte
<i>Ser.</i>	= Series, série, etc.	<i>Wiss.</i>	= Wissenschaft
<i>(Serb)</i>	= Text in Serbian		
<i>Serv.</i>	= Service, servizio, etc.	<i>Ybk.</i>	= Yearbook
<i>Slov.</i>	= Slovenský, Slovenská		
<i>Soc.</i>	= Society, sociale, società, société, etc.	<i>Z.</i>	= Zeitschrift
		<i>Zbor.</i>	= Zbornik
<i>Sociol.</i>	= Sociology, sociologia, etc.	<i>Zootechn.</i>	= Zootechnica
<i>Soz.</i>	= Soziologie	<i>Ztg.</i>	= Zeitung
<i>(Sp)</i>	= Text in Spanish		
<i>Spol.</i>	= Společnost	<i>аграр.</i>	= аграрный
<i>Sta.</i>	= Station	<i>(Азерб.)</i>	= на азербайджанском языке
<i>Stat.</i>	= Statistical, etc.	<i>АН</i>	= Академия наук
<i>Stift.</i>	= Stiftung	<i>(Арм.)</i>	= на армянском языке
<i>Stor.</i>	= Storiça, storia, etc.	<i>археол.</i>	= археология, археологический
<i>Stud.</i>	= Studies, studia, studie, Studien, etc.	<i>(Б.)</i>	= на болгарском языке
<i>Suppl.</i>	= Supplement	<i>вест.</i>	= вестник
<i>Surv.</i>	= Survey		

<i>ветер.</i>	= ветеринарный	<i>(молд.)</i>	= на молдавском языке
<i>винар.</i>	= винарство (Б)	<i>науч.</i>	= научный
<i>вопр.</i>	= вопросы	<i>обществ.</i>	= общественный
<i>вып.</i>	= выпуск	<i>от-ние.</i>	= отделение
<i>външ търг.</i>	= външен търговия (Б)	<i>пед.</i>	= педагогический
<i>геогр.</i>	= география, географический	<i>прег.</i>	= преглед (Б)
<i>горн.</i>	= горный	<i>пробл.</i>	= проблемы
<i>гос.</i>	= государственный	<i>раб.</i>	= работа
<i>(Груз.)</i>	= на грузинском языке	<i>риб.</i>	= рибовъдство (Б)
<i>док.</i>	= документы	<i>рр.</i>	= ріки (Укр)
<i>докл.</i>	= доклад(ы)	<i>сбор.</i>	= сборник
<i>дооктябр.</i>	= дооктябрьский	<i>с.-х.</i>	= сельскохозяйственный
<i>дорев.</i>	= дореволюционный	<i>сел. хоз-во.</i>	= сельское хозяйство
<i>древ.</i>	= древний	<i>селскостоп.</i>	= селскостопански (Б)
<i>журн.</i>	= журнал	<i>сов.</i>	= советский
<i>зап.</i>	= записки	<i>сообщ.</i>	= сообщения
<i>зб.</i>	= збирник (Укр)	<i>стоп.</i>	= стопанство (Б)
<i>изв.</i>	= известия	<i>тез.</i>	= тезисы
<i>изд-во.</i>	= издательство	<i>тр.</i>	= труды
<i>ин-т.</i>	= институт	<i>(Укр.)</i>	= на украинском языке
<i>исслед.</i>	= исследование	<i>ун-т.</i>	= университет
<i>ист.</i>	= история, исторический	<i>уч.</i>	= учений
<i>(Каз.)</i>	= на казачком языке	<i>фил.</i>	= филиал
<i>КазГУ</i>	= Казачкий Государственный Университет	<i>хоз-во.</i>	= хозяйство
<i>(Латъш.)</i>	= на латышском языке	<i>экон.</i>	= экономический
<i>лесн.</i>	= лесный	<i>(Эст)</i>	= на эстонском языке
<i>лозар.</i>	= лозарство (Б)	<i>этногр.</i>	= этнография, этнографиче- ский
<i>матер.</i>	= материалы		

## I

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES RELATING TO AGRARIAN HISTORY**  
**AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI VONATKOZÁSÚ BIBLIOGRÁFIÁK**  
**БИБЛИОГРАФИИ КАСАЮЩИЕСЯ АГРАРНОЙ ИСТОРИИ**

- 1 ALDCROFT, DEREK H.-RODGER, RICHARD. Bibliography of European economic and social history. Manchester, U.P. 1984. 256 p.
- 2 AUBIN, PAUL-LINTEAU, PAUL-ANDRÉ. Bibliographie d'histoire de l'Amérique française (publications récentes). *Rev. hist. Am. fr.* 41: 1987. (Autumn) 296-325. p.
- 3 BERNDT, J. The Bibliography of Bibliographies. (Agrarsociology). London, 1986. 177 p.
- 4 BIBLIOGRAPHIE von und über August von Haxthausen. Ed. *Hizen, Eiichi. Westfälische Z.* (FRG) 137: 1987. 331-346. p.
- 5 BIBLIOGRAPHIE zur Archäo-Zoologie und der Geschichte der Haustiere. Ed. *Müller, Hans Hermann.* Berlin, 1987. 62 p.
- 6 BIBLIOGRAPHIE zur Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg. Eds. *Schönfeld, H.-Schreckenbach, H. J.* Weimar, Böhlau Nachf. 1986.
- 7 BORAN, MARIE. Select Bibliography of Writings on Irish Economic and Soc. Hist. published in 1987. *JESH* 15: 1988. 107-123. p.
- 8 BUTTERWORTH, M. H. et al. Beefcattle production from tropical pastures; a descriptive bibliography. Adis Abeba, Intern. Livestock Centre for Africa 1985 112. p.
- 9 DELANCY, MARK W.-SCHRAEDER, PETER H. Cameroon. World Bibliographical Series No. 63. Oxford Clio Press 1986. XXVI, 201 p.
- 10 DUDÁS, KÁROLY. Történeti áttekintés a méhé-szet szakirodalmáról. A hiedelmektől a tudományig. *Méhészet* (Hungary) 34. 1986. 9: 13. p. [Historical survey of the technical literature of agriculture]
- 11 GARCIA, JULIA MORENA. Nota bibliográfica sobre comercio de esclavos, esclavitud y abolicionismo. *Cuadernos de Hist. Mod. y Gutemporánea* 8: 1987. 297-310. p.
- 12 GIRBAL DE BLACHA, NOEMI M. Política agrícola de los gobiernos radicales en Argentina, 1916-1930. Fuentes para la investigación. *Inter-Am. R. Bibliogr.* 37: 1987. 2: 160-189. p.
- 13 GÖBEL, ERIK-MAURANEN, TAPANI-BJORN MINDE, KJELL-NYGREN, INGEMAR. Select Bibliography of Contributions to Economic and Social History Appearing in Scandinavian Books, Periodicals and Year-Books, 1986. *SEHR* 34: 1987. 3: 260-290. p., 36: 1988. 3: 67-88. p.
- 14 GUITHER, HAROLD D.-HALCROW, HAROLD G. The American Farm Crisis: An Annotated Bibliography with Analytical Introductions. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Pierian P. 1988. XII, 164 p.
- 15 HACKEN, RICHARD D. Central European Economic History from Waterloo to OPEC, 1815-1975. London, Greenwood 1987.
- 16 HAMMER, DOROTHEA. Auswahlbibliographie zur Geschichte und Landeskunde der böhmischen Länder 1985. *Zof* 36: 1987. 3: 464-479. p.
- 17 INTERDEPENDENCIES of Agriculture and Rural Communities: An Annotated Bibliography. Eds. *Leistriz, F. Larry-Ekstrom, Brenda L.* New York: Garland, 1986. XVI, 200 p.
- 18 INTERNATIONAL Bibliography of Historical Sciences. 1983. (Vol. LII:) Eds. *Glénisson, J.-Keul, M.* München, Saur 1987. 390 p.
- 19 JACOB, OTTO. Vierzig Jahre Bodenreform in Sachsen-Anhalt. Auswahlbibliographie. Halle/S., Univ.- u. Landesbibliothek Sachsen-Anhalt 1984. 27 p.
- 20 KAEGBEIN, PAUL. Baltische Bibliographie 1986. Schrifttum über Estland und Lettland. *Zof* 36: 1987. 4: 615-639. p.
- 21 LOEBER, DIETRICH ANDRÉ. Bibliography of selected Soviet publications (1956-1986). *J. of Baltic stud.* 18: 1987. 209-215. p.
- 22 LÓPEZ ROSADO, DIEGO G. Bibliografía económica de la Revolución Mexicana, 1910-1930. Mexico, U. Nac. Autonoma de Mexico 1982. 362 p.
- 23 McCABE, DESMOND-POLLOCK, VIVIANNE. Select Bibliography of Writings on Irish Economic and Social History Published in 1985. *IESH* 13: 1986. 124-141. p.
- 24 McCABE, DESMOND-MORRISON, STELLA. Select Bibliography of Writings on Irish Economic and Social History Published in 1986. *IESH* 14: 1987. 86-104. p.



- 25 McKEE, EAMONN-POLLOCK, VIVIENNE. Select Bibliography of Writings on Irish Economic and Social History Published in 1984. *IESH* 12: 1985. 125-138. p.
- 26 MEWES, E. Agricultural Museology—Some Thoughts. *Hist. of Agr. (A quart. I.)* (1988) 2: 1-100. p.
- 27 MEXICAN and Mexican-American Agricultural Labor in the United States: An International Bibliography. Ed. *Sable, Martin H.* New York, Haworth P. 1987. XVI, 429 p.
- 28 MÜLLER, HANS HERMANN. Bibliographie zur Archäo-Zoologie und Geschichte der Haustiere für die Jahre 1985/1986. Berlin, Akad. d. Wiss. d. DDR 1987. 62 p.
- 29 ПАМУКЪТ в българската научна литература. Библиогр. указ София ЦНТИИ 1987. 88. p. Ed.: Божинов Максим [Cotton in the Bulgarian scientific literature
- 30 POPULATION, URBANIZATION and rural settlement in Ghana: a bibliographic survey. Ed. *Sarfoh, Joseph A.* Westport, Conn. (USA) Greenwood P. 1987. XVIII, 124 p.
- 31 REKLAITIS, POVILLAS. Litauische Bibliographie 1983-1984 in *Auswahl ZOf* 35: 1986. 1/2: 301-316. p.
- 32 ROGERS, EARL M.-ROGERS, SUSAN H. Significant books on agricultural history published in 1985. *AgH* 59: 1985. 4: 579-585; 60: 1986. 4: 85-93; 61: 1986. 4: 68-77. p.
- 33/34 RUEDA HERNANZ, GERMAN. Bibliografía sobre el proceso desamortizador en España (tercera version). *Coadernos de Investigacion Hist.* (Spain) 9: 1986. 191-220. p.
- 35 STEVENSON, TOM. The world wine encyclopedia, Sydney, R. D. Press, 1988.
- 36 STREET, RICHARD S. Rural California: A Bibliographical Essay. *Southern California Quarterly* 70: 1988. 3: 299-328. p.
- 37 VAN EENOO, R. Bibliographie de l'histoire de Belgique, 1985. *RBPH* 65: 1987. 2: 313-415. p; 1986. *RBPH* 66: 1988. 2: 329-430. p.
- 38 VAN ZON, H. Bibliografie van literatuur over Nederlandse agrarische geschiedenis, verschenen in den jaren 1978 tot en met 1980. 115 p. [Bibliography of the Dutch agricultural history.]

II  
**METHODS OF AGRARIAN HISTORY**  
**AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI MÓDSZERTAN**  
**МЕТОДИКА АГРАРНОЙ ИСТОРИИ**

- 39 AMERICAN Frontier and Western Issues: A Historiographical Review. Ed. *Nichols, Roger L.* New York, Greenwood 1986. VIII, 303 p.
- 40 ANKO, BOŠTJAN. Die Forstgeschichte Sloweniens in der Geschichtsschreibung, (Slow). In: *PZPG* 1985. 261–270. p.
- 41 BAKER, J. H. English Legal Manuscripts in the United States of America: I. Medieval and Renaissance. London, Selden Society 1985.
- 42 BARTLETT, THOMAS. A review article, a new history of Ireland. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1987. 116: 206–219. p.
- 43 BASKERVILLE, PETER. The Bank of Upper Canada: A Collection of Documents O.U.P. 1987. CLIII, 397 p.
- 44 BLEIBER, HELMUT. Erkenntnisse und Fragen in der agrarhistorischen Erforschung des Übergangs vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus. *JWG* 1987. 4: 157–171. p.
- 45 BOCKHORN, OLAF. Probleme und Möglichkeiten schriftlicher Quellen zur Alltagskultur. Dargestellt am Beispiel einer Umfrage der „k. k. Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft in Wien“. *ÖZV* 41 Gesamserie 90: 1987. 20–41. p.
- 46 BRINKMAN, HENK JAN–DRUKKER, J. W.–SLOT, BRIGITTE. Height and Income: A New Method for the Estimation of Historical National Income Series. *EEH*. 25. 1988. 3: 227–264. p.
- 47 COATSWORTH, JOHN H. La historiografía económica de México. *Rev. de Hist. Econ.* 6: 1988. 2: 277–294. p.
- 48 CROWE, CHARLES. Slavery, Race and American Scholarship: Explorations in Historiography. Needham Heights, Mass.: Ginn P. 1988. XIII, 213 p.
- 49 CZERANOWSKI, BARBARA. Das bäuerliche Altenteil in Holstein, Lauenburg und Angeln 1650–1850. Eine Studie anhand archivalischer und literarischer Quellen. Studien zur Volkskunde und Kulturgeschichte Schleswig-Holsteins, 20 Neumünster, Karl Wachholtz Verlag 1988. 255 p.
- 50 DEW, CHARLES B. The Slavery Experience. In: *Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham.* Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1987. 120–161. p.
- 51 DODD, PHILLIP. The Agricultural Statistics for 1854: an assessment of their value. *AHR* 35: 1987. 2: 159–170. p.
- 52 DRYDEN, JEAN E.–MEYERS, SANDRA L. Homesteading on Canadian Prairies: The Letters of Barbara Alice Slater, 1909–1918. *Montana* 37: 1987. (Winter) 14–33. p.
- 53 ELDREDGE, ELIZABETH A. Land, Politics, and Censorship: The Historiography of Nineteenth-Century Lesotho. *Hist. Africa* 15: 1988. 191–209. p.
- 54 FITZPATRICK, DAVID. Unrest in Rural Ireland. *IESH* 12: 1985. 98–105. p.
- 55 FUCHS, RÜDIGER. Das Domesday Book und sein Umfeld: zur ethnischen und sozialen Aussagekraft einer Landesbeschreibung in England des 11. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, Franz Steiner Verl. 1987. 422 p.
- 56 FUSONIE, A. E. The History of the National Agricultural Library. *PSAR* 1988. 189–207. p.
- 57 GOLDSMITH, M. M. Private Vices, Public Benefits: Bernard Mandeville's Social and Political Thought. New York, C.U.P. 1985. IX, 183 p.
- 58 GRANATSTEIN, J. L.–BERCUSON, DAVID J. The Collins Dictionary of Canadian History: 1867 to the Present. Don Mills, Ont. William Collins Sons. 1988. 320 p.
- 59 HAINES, MICHAEL R.–ANDERSON, BARBARA A. New Demographic History of the Late 19th Century United States. *EEH* 25: 1988. 4: 341–365. p.
- 60 HART, CYRIL. A Charter of King Edgar for Bradfield on the Green. *Northants. Past and Present* 7: 1987. 5: 301–304. p.
- 61 HART, CYRIL–SYME, A. The Earliest Suffolk Charter. *Proc. Suffolk Inst. Arch. Hist.* 36: 1987. 3: 165–181. p.
- 62 HARVEY, NIGEL. Historic Farm Buildings in England and Wales. The development of a Subject. *J. Hist. Farm Buildings Group* 1: 1987. 5–15. p.
- 63 HICKEY, DANIEL. Clío à la Campagne:

- L'historiographie socio-économique et le Canada rural des 19<sup>e</sup> et 20<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Rev. de l'Univ. de Moncton* 20: 1987. 1: 3-20. p.
- 64 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. The Garden and Farm Books of Thomas Jefferson. Ed. *Baron, Robert C.* Golden, Colo.: Fulcrum, 1987. 528 p.
- 65 KEMP, B. R. Reading Abbey Cartularies. Part I. Vol. 31. London, Royal Historical Society 1986.
- 66 KÖSTLIN, KONRAD. Historische Methode und regionale Kultur. Karl S. Kramer zum 70. Geburtstag. *Regensburger Schriften zur Volkskunde*, 4 Berlin/Vilseck 1987.
- 67 КРАПИВИН, А. В. Съветската следвоенна историография за по-ранната история на Българския земеделски народен съюз 1899—1919. *Исторически Преглед* (Bulgaria) 42: 1987. 1: 69-84. p. [Postwar Soviet Historiography on the Earlier History of the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union, 1899-1919.]
- 68 LAWTON, A. Parish Magazines as a Source of Village History. *Local Historian* 1985. 16: 8.
- 69 LOVE, J. The Character of the Roman Agricultural Estate in the Light of Max Weber's Economic Sociology. *Chiron* 16: 1986. 99-146. p.
- 70 MANCA, C. Introduzione alla storia dei sistemi economici in Europa dal feudalismo al capitalismo. Padova, Cedam 1987. 77 p.
- 71 THE MANUSCRIPT PAPERS of British Scientists 1600-1940. Guides to Sources for British History No. 2. London, RCHM 1982.
- 72 MARKHAM, GERVAISE. The English Housewife: Containing the Inward and Outward Virtues Which Ought to be in a Complete Woman; As Her Skill in Physic, Cookery, Banqueting-Stuff, Distillation, Perfumes, Wool, Hemp, Flax, Dairies, Brewing, Baking, and All Other Things Belonging to a Household. Ed. *Best, Michael R.* Montreal, McGill-Queen's U.P. 1986. VIII, 321 p.
- 73 MURPHY, ANTOIN. Economist and the Irish Economy from the Eighteenth Century to the Present Day. Dublin, Irish Acad. P. 1984.
- 74 NEALE, C. Writing 'independent' history: African historiography 1960-1980. London, Greenwood Press 1984. 281 p.
- 75 PARKER, WILLIAM N. Liberalism and modern reality: do American formulae fit France. *Tocqueville Rev. (USA)* 7: 1985/1986. 299-307. p.
- 76 PELTERET, D. A. E. Two Old English list of serfs. *Med. Stud.* 48: 1986.
- 77 PISTOHLKORS, GERT VON. Die baltischen Provinzen Russlands im 19. Jahrhundert und die deutsch-baltische Geschichtsforschung. In: *Germanija i Pribaltika*. Riga, 1985. 65-97. p.
- 78 RAMGE, HANS. Hessischer Flurnamenatlas. Nach den Sammlungen des Hessischen Flurnamenarchivs Giessen und des Hessischen Landesamtes für geschichtliche Landeskunde. Arbeiten der Hessischen Historischen Kommission, N. F. Bd. 3. Darmstadt, Hess. Histor. Komm. 1987. 62 p.
- 79 RIDEN, PHILIP. Record Sources for Local History. Batsford, 1987. 253 p.
- 80 RINGEL, JOSEPH. Literary sources and Numismatic Evidence of Maritime Activity in Caesarea during the Roman Period. *Mediterr. Hist. Rev.* 3: 1988. 1: 63-73. p.
- 81 DIE ROLLE der RITTERORDEN in der Christianisierung und Kolonisierung des Ostseegebietes. Ed. *Nowak, Zenon Hubert.* Toruń (Poland), Verl. U. M. Kopernika 1985.
- 82 ROTHMESTEAD Experimental Station, Catalogue of Records in the Station Library compiled 1985-7. 1987. VIII, 178 p.
- 83 СЕЛИНА, Т. И. Крестьянские арендные договоры эпохи капитализма как источник для изучения крестьянского хозяйства. (По материалам волостных книг Московской губернии.) *ИСССР* 3: 1987. 118-132 p. [Peasant Lease Contracts in the Capitalist Epoch as a Source for Studying Peasant Economy/Based on the data of the volost books of the Moscow Province.]
- 84 SKOLKA, ANDRÁS. Orosháza topográfiai leírása, 1815. *A Békés megyei Múzeumok Közleményei* (Hungary) 11: 1988. 145-173. p. [Topografische Beschreibung über Orosháza von 1815]
- 85 TANÁCSOK a Galga és a Rákos vidékén, az 1918-19-es forradalmak idején. Ed. *Isván, Asztalos.* Aszód, Múzeumi Füzetek 37: 1988. 150 p. [The councils in the region of Galga and Rákos during the 1918-19 revolutions.]
- 86 TILCSIK, GYÖRGY. Örökváltság szerződések Vas megyében, 1840-1848. In: *Dunántúl településtörténete*. Pécs, Veszprém (Hungary) 1986. 363-373. p. [Contracts of manumission compensations in Vas County, 1840-1848]
- 87 DAS TREBNITZER Rechnungsbuch von 1523 und 1524 und andere Quellen zur mittelalterlichen und frühneuzeitlichen Besitzgeschichte eines schlesischen Zisterzienserklosters. Ed. *Grüger, Heinrich.* Marburg/L, Herder Inst. 1986. XXI, 181 p.
- 88 VAN ENGEN, JOHN. The Christian Middle Ages as an Historiographical Problem. *AmHR* 91: 1986. 519-552. p.
- 89 VERHELST, J. Het fenomeen van de gemeentelijke statistieken, Het openbaar initiatief van de gemeenten in België 1795-1940. 12de International Colloquium. Spa 4-7 sept. 1984. Brussel, 1986. 265-274. p. (Gemeentekrediet Historische Uitga-

- ven. Reeks in-8 nr. 71.) [The town statistics. Open proposals of the towns.]
- 90 VOSS, EBERHARD. Quellen zur Geschichte des Jagdwesens in der DDR. *Archivmitteilungen*. 38: 1988. 1: 22-25. p.
- 91 THE WHEAT KING: Selected Letters and Papers of A. J. Cotton, 1888-1913. Ed. Owen, Wendy. Winnipeg, *The Manitoba Rec. Soc. Publ.* 7: 1985. XXXVII, 166 p.
- 92 WILLIAMS, BARBARA J.-WILLIAMS, HARVEY, Content, Provenience and significance of the Codex Vergara and the Canice de Santa Maria Asuncion. *Antiquity* (USA) 53: 1988. 2: 337-351. p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - CMOTPI

4355

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

III  
**GENERAL WORKS ON ECONOMIC HISTORY**  
**ÖSSZEFOGLALÓ GAZDASÁGTÖRTÉNETI MUNKÁK**  
**ОБЩИЕ РАБОТЫ ПО СОЦИАЛЬНО-ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЙ**  
**ИСТОРИИ**

- 93 A NEW HISTORY of Ireland. Eighteenth-century Ireland, 1691–1800. Medieval Ireland, 1169–1534. Eds. *Moody, T. W.–Vaughan, W. E.–Cosgrave, A.* Oxford, Clarendon 1986; 1987.
- 94 ABBA, A. et al. The Nigerian economic crisis, causes and solutions. *Zaria, Acad. Staff Union of U. of Nigeria.* 1985. 206 p.
- 95 ABDALLAH, HABIB BEN. De l'iqta' étatique à l'iqta' militaire: Translation économique et changements sociaux à Bagdad, 247–447 de l'Hégire, 861–1055 ap. J. Uppsala, Uppsala U. 1986. 215 p.
- 96 ABELSHAUSER, WERNER. Die langen Fünfziger Jahre. *Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1949–1966.* Düsseldorf, Schwann 1987.
- 97 ABULAFIA, DAVID. The crown and the economy under Roger II. of Sicily und his successors. *Dumbarton Oaks papers.* 37: 1983. 1–14, p.
- 98 ADAM, JAN. Economic Reforms in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe since the 1960s. London, Macmillan 1989. 264 p.
- 99 ADAMSON, ROLF. Economic History Research in Sweden since the mid-1970s. *Scan. EHR* 36: 1988. 3: 51–66. p.
- 100 ADELMAN, HOWARD. Palestine Refugees, Economic Integration, and Durable Solutions. In: *Refugees in the Age of Total War.* Ed. *Bramwell, Anna C.* Boston, Unwin Hyman 1988.
- 101 ADIRIM, ITZCHOK. Realities of Economic Growth and Distribution in the Baltic States. *J. Baltic Stud.* 19: 1988. 1: 49–59. p.
- 102 AFIGBO, A. E. The making of modern Africa. Vol. I. The nineteenth century London, Harlow. 1986. XII, 372 p.
- 103 AFTALION, FLORIN. L'économie de la Révolution française. Paris, Hachette 1987. 393 p.
- 104 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT in the Middle East. Eds. *Beaumont, Peter–McLachlan, K. S.* New York, Wiley 1986. 349 p.
- 105 AGUILA, JUAN M. DEL. Cuba's Declining Fortunes. *Current Hist.* 86: 1987. (Dec.) 425–428. p., 434. p.
- 106 AITCHISON, N. B. Roman Wealth, Native Ritual: Coin Hoards within and beyond Roman Britain. *World Archaeol.* 20: 1988. 2: 270–284. p.
- 107 ALATAS, C. An Islamic Common Market and Economic Development. *Islamic Cult.* 61: 1987. (Jan.) 28–38. p.
- 108 ALBANIEN. Beiträge zur Geographie und Geschichte. Ed. *Lienau, Cay–Prinzling, Günther* Münster 1986.
- 109 ALBERT, BILL. South America and the First World War: The Impact of the War on Brazil, Argentina, Peru and Chile. New York, C.U.P. 1988. X, 388 p.
- 110 ALCOCK, LESLIE. Economy, Society, and Warfare among the Britons and Saxons. Cardiff, U. of Wales P. 1987. X, 343 p.
- 111 ALDCROFT, DEREK H. The British economy. Vol. 1: Years of turmoil, 1920–1951. Brighton, Harvester 1986.
- 112 ALDERMAN G. Modern Britain, 1700–1983. a domestic history. Croom Helm. 1986.
- 113 ALFORD, B. W. E. British economic performance since 1945. Basingstoke, Macmillan. 1986.
- 114 ALFORD, B. W. E. British Economic Performance, 1945–1975. Honndsmills, Hamps. Humanities P. 1988. 129. p.
- 115 ALL, IMRAN. The Punjab under Imperialism, 1885–1947. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton U.P. 1988. IX, 264 p.
- 116 ALNASRAWI, ABBAS. The Arab Economies: Twenty Years of Change and Dependency. *Arab Stud. Quart.* 9: 1987. 357–382. p.
- 117 ALTMAN, JON C. Aborigines and mining royalties in the Northern Territory. Canberra, Australian Inst. of Aboriginal Stud. 1983. XVII, 164 p.
- 118 ALTMAN, MORRIS. Economic Development with High Wages: An Historical Perspective. *EEH* 25: 1988. 2: 198–224. p.
- 119 ALTMAN, MORRIS. Economic Growth in Canada, 1695–1739: Estimates and Analysis. *William and Mary Quarterly* 45: 1988. 4: 485–771. p.
- 120 ALTMAN, MORRIS. A Revision of Canadian

- Economic Growth: 1870–1910 (A Challenge to the Gradualist Interpretation). *Can. J. Ec.* 20: 1987. (Febr.) 86–113. p.
- 121 ALVEY, JIM. Australian economic fluctuation during 1945–1982, North Ryde (Australia) Macquarie h. 1987. 14 p.
- 122 AMARO CANO, LEONOR. La participación de los esclavos en la guerra de independencia de Cuba, 1868–1878. *Est. de Hist. Soc.* 44–47: 1988. 261–270. p.
- 123 THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Its Character and limits. Ed. *Greene, Jack P.* New York et London, New York U.P. 1987. 422 p.
- 124 AMOAKO ADU, A.–MENYAH, K. Inflation, Devaluation and the Insurance Industry in a Less-Developed Economy: The Case of Ghana. *Saving Dev.* 11: 1987. 3: 275–290. p.
- 125 ANANI, AHMAD–WITTINGHAM, KEN. The Early History of the Gulf Arabs. White Plains, Longman 1986. VI, 170 p.
- 126 ANDERSON, M. S. War and Society in Europe of the Old Regime, 1618–1789. Leicester, Leicester U.P. 1988. 239 p.
- 127 ANGERMANN, NORBERT. Die Baltischen Länder 1350–1650. *In: Handbuch der europ. Wirt. und Sozialgesch.* Stuttgart, 3. Band 1986. 1097–1100. p.
- 128 ANGLO-NORMAN STUDIES. Vol. 9. Proceedings of the Battle Conference, 1986. Ed. *Brown, R. Allen.* Wolfboro, Boydell 1987. 237 p.
- 129 ANIFOWOSHE, T. O. Water: An Essential Basic Necessity—A Case Study of Ogun State of Nigeria. *Geo Journal* 14: 1987. (March) 253–261. p.
- 130 APPLEBY, JOHN C. An Association for the West Indies? English Plans for a West India Company 1621–29. *J. Imperial Commonwealth Hist.* 15: 1987. (May) 213–241. p.
- 131 ARANCON, MARÍA RAQUEL GARCIA. Teobaldo II de Navarra (1253–1270): Gobierno de la Monarquía y recursos financieros. Pamplona, 1985. XVIII, 379 p.
- 132 ARASARATNAM, S. India and the Indian Ocean in the Seventeenth Century. *In: India and the Indian Ocean, 1500–1800.* New York, O.U.P. 1987.
- 133 ARELLANO, FERNANDO. Una introducción a la Venezuela prehispánica. Caracas, U. Católica Andrés Bello 1987. 881 p.
- 134 ARIBISALA, FEMÍ. Nigerian–Scandinavian Economic Interaction. *Nigerian Forum* 7: 1987. (July–Aug.) 228–234. p.
- 135 ARKELL, TOM. The Incidence of Poverty in England in the Later Seventeenth Century. *Soc. Hist.* 12: 1987. 1: 23–47. p.
- 136 ARSENAULT, GEORGES. History of the Island Acadians. Charlottetown, Ragweed P. 1988. 250 p.
- 137 ARTOLA, MIGUEL. La Hacienda del siglo XIX: Progresistas y moderados. Madrid, Alianza 1986. 366 p.
- 138 AURELIO, MANUEL F. The Economic Legacies of Spain in Northern Ilocos. *Ilocos Rev.* 20: 1988. 9–15. p.
- 139 AUSTEN, RALPH. *Africas Economic History: Internal Development and External Dependency.* London, James Currey 1987. IX, 294 p.
- 140 AUTONOMIE, *Wirtschaft und Kultur der Hansestädte.* Eds. *Fritze, Konrad–Müller Mertens, Eckhard–Stark, Walter.* Weimar, Böhlau 1984. 235 p.
- 141 BACKHOUSE, ROGER. Economists and the Economy: the Evolution of Economic Ideas 1600 to the Present Day. Oxford, Blackwell 1988. 240 p.
- 142 BAGCHI, AMIYA K. The Evolution of the State Bank of India: the Roots, 1806–1876. Vol. I. The Early Years, 1806–1876. Vol. II. Diversity and Regrouping: 1860–1876. Bombay, O.U.P. 1987. XVI, 515 p., XXIV, 535 p.
- 143 BAGGE, SVERRE–MYKLAND, KNUT. Norge i dansketiden 1380–1814. Oslo, 1987. 336 p [Norway during the Danish period 1380–1814]
- 144 BAKX, KEITH, Peasant Formation and Capitalist Development: The Case of Acce, Southwest Amazonia, U. of Liverpool 1987. 447. p.
- 145 BALDWIN, JOHN W. The Government of Philip Augustus: Foundations of French Royal Power in the Middle Ages: Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1986. XXI, 611 p.
- 146 BALLARD, CHARLES. From Sovereignty to Subjection: The Political Economy of Zuzuland, 1820–1906. *In: Norwegian Missions im African History.* Vol. 1. South Africa, 1845–1906. New York, Norwegian U.P. 1986.
- 147 BANDITRY, REBELLION, and Social Protest in Africa. Ed. *Crummey, Donald.* Portsmouth, Heinemann Educational Books or James Currey 1986. X, 404 p.
- 148 BANISTER, JUDITH. China's Changing Population. Stanford, Stanford U.P. 1987. XIII, 488 p.
- 149 BANKS, SARAH. Nineteenth-century scandal or twentieth-century model? A new look at 'open' and 'close' parishes *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (U.K.) 41: 1988. 1: 51–73. p.
- 150 BARBOSA, LUIZ C. Manumission in Brazil and Surinam: The Role of Dutch Hegemony and Decline in the Capitalist World-Economy. *Ethnic Racial Stud.* 10: 1987. 3: 349–365. p.
- 151 BARKIN, KENNETH, Germany and England: Economic Inequality. *Tel Aviver Jb. dtsh. Gesch.* 16: 1987. 200–211. p.
- 152 BARNA, JÓZSEF. Porcsalma története. Porcsalma (Hungary), 1988. 24 p. [History of the Village Porcsalma]

- 153 BARNISH, S. J. B. Pigs, Plebeians and Potentates: Rome's Economic Hinterland C. 350–600 A.D. *Pap. Brit. Sch. Rome* 55: 1987. 157–185. p.
- 154 BARRAT, GLYNN. Russia and the South Pacific 1696–1840: vol. 1. The Russians and Australia. Vol. 2. Southern and Eastern Polynesia. Vancouver, U. of Br. Columbia P. 1988. 338., 302 p.
- 155 BARRELET, J. M. La situation économique dans les Montagnes neuchâtelaises vers 1836. *Mus. Neuchâtelois* (Switzerland) 24: 1987. 3/4: 237–248. p.
- 156 BASHU, KAUSHIK-JONES, ERIK-SCHLICHT, EKKEHART. The Growth and Decay of Custom: The Role of the New Institutional Economics in Economic History. *EEH* 24: 1987. 1:1–21. p.
- 157 BATHILY, ABDOULAYE. La traite atlantique des esclaves, ses effets économiques et sociaux, genèse du sous-développement en Afrique Noire. *An. Fac. Lett. Sci. Hum. U. Cheikh Anta Diop Dakar* 1987. 17: 83–94. p.
- 158 BAYLY, C. A. The New Cambridge History of India: vol. 1, part 2. Indian Society and the Making of the British Empire. Cambridge and New York, C.U.P. 1988. XI, 230 p.
- 159 BAYSAN, TERCAN. Some Economic Aspects of Turkey's Accession to the EC.: Resource Shifts, Comparative Advantage, and static Gains. *J. of Common Market Stud.* (U.K.) 23: 1984. 1: 15–34. p.
- 160 BEALES, DEREK. Joseph II. Vol. 1. In the Shadow of Maria Theresa, 1741–1780. New York, C.U.P. 1987. XVIII, 520 p.
- 161 BEATTIE, BETSY. Opportunity Across the Border: The Burlington Area Economy and the French Canadian Worker in 1850. *Vi. Hist.* 55: 1987. (Summer) 133–152. p.
- 162 BECKETT, J. V. The East Midlands from AD 1000. New York, Longman 1988. XIX, 393 p.
- 163 BELLAVITIS, ANNA-FILIPPINI, NADIA MARIA-SEGA, MARIA TERESA. Un' economia femminile a Venezia. Gerarchie dei lavoro e forme di prestito tra le infilerie. *Memoria* 21: 1987. 24–44. p.
- 164 BELLÉR, BÉLA. Kurze Geschichte der Deutschen in Ungarn. Budapest, Verband d. Ungarndeutscher. 1986.
- 165 BELOFF, MAX. Britain's Liberal Empire 1897–1921. Vol. I. Imperial Sunset. London, 1987. XX, 387 p.
- 166 BELTRAN, ULISES. Economic Fluctuations and Social Unrest in Oaxaca, 1701–94. In: Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 167 BENABOUD, M. Economic Trends in Andalusia during the Period of the Ta'ifah States (11th c.). *Islamic Stud.* 26: 1987. 1: 1–30. p.
- 168 BENABOUD, M. Le pay Takna, commerce, histoire et structure. *Rev. Hist. maghrébine* 15: 1988. (June) 109–118. p.
- 169 BEREND, T. IVÁN-RÁNKI, GYÖRGY. Európa gazdasága a 19. században: 1780–1914. Budapest, Gondolat 1987. 703 p. [Economy of Europe: 1780–1914.]
- 170 BERGAD, LAIRD. Dos alas del mismo pájaro?: Notas sobre la historia socio-económica comparativa de Cuba y Puerto Rico. *Hist. Soc.* 1: 1988. 143–154. p.
- 171 BERGHANN, V. R. Modern Germany. Society, Economy and Politics in the Twentieth Century. C.U.P. 1988.
- 172 BERMAN, CONSTANCE HOFFMAN. Medieval Agriculture, the Southern French Countryside, and the Early Cistercians: A Study of Forty-Three Monasteries. *American Philosophical Society Transactions* 76, part 5. 1986. 179 p.
- 173 BERNABÉU ALBERT, SALVADOR-ROMERO ROMERO, C. El cambio misionero en la Baja California (1773): aspectos socioeconómicos y culturales. *Actas del Cong. Int. sobre los Dominicos* 1988. 557–594. p.
- 174 BETTEY, J. H. A Regional History of England. Wessex from AD 1000. London, Longman, 1986. XIV, 320 p.
- 175 BETWEEN the DANUBE and the CAUCASUS. Oriental sources on the History of the Peoples of South-Eastern and Central Europe, 4. Ed. Kara, György: Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó 1987. 373 p.
- 176 BEVAN, D. L. et al. Consequences of a Commodity Boom in a Controlled Economy: Accumulation and Redistribution in Kenya, 1975–83. *World Bank. Ec. Rev.* 1: 1987. (May) 489–513. p.
- 177 BIAGINI, EUGENIO F. British Trade Unions and Popular Political Economy, 1860–1880. *Hist. J.* 30: 1987. (Dec.) 811–840. p.
- 178 BHARGAVA, ASHOK, Indian Economy During Mrs. Gandhi's Regime, *J. Asian African Stud.* 22: 1987. (July–Oct.) 193–216. p.
- 179 BIERMANN, WERNER. The Problems of Industrialization in Tanzania. *J. of Af. Stud.* (USA) 14: 1987. 3: 127–140. p.
- 180 BINGHAM, C. History of the Highlands of Scotland. Methuen. 1986.
- 181 BISHKU, M. Personalities and Perceptions: Political and Economic Factors Which Led to India's Involvement in the Suez Crisis of 1956. *J. S. Asian Mid. E. Stud.* 10: 1987. 4: 17–32. p.
- 182 BISSON, T. N. The Medieval Crown of Aragon: A Short History. New York. O.U.P. 1986. VIII, 239 p.

- 183 BLAKE, STEPHEN. The Urban Economy in Pre-modern Muslim India: Shahjahanabad, 1639-1739. *Mod. Asian Stud.* 21: 1987. (July) 447-472. p.
- 184 BLAUGH, M. Economic history and the history of economics. Brighton, Wheatsheaf. 1986.
- 185 BOELCKE, WILLI A. Die Kosten von Hitlers Krieg: Kriegsfinanzierung und finanzielles Kriegserbe in Deutschland 1933-1948. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh 1985. 220 p.
- 186 BOELCKE, WILLI A. Wirtschaftsgeschichte Baden-Württembergs von den Römern bis heute. Stuttgart, Theiss 1987.
- 187 BOISSONADE, P. Life and Work in Medieval Europe from the 5th to the 15th Century. Dorset, 1987. 395 p.
- 188 BOLIVIA. Ed. Yeager, Gertrude Santa Barbara, Calif. 1988. 228. p.
- 189 BOLLAND, NIGEL. Colonialism and Resistance in Belize: Essays in Historical Sociology. Belize City, 1988. IX, 218 p.
- 190 BONIN, HUBERT. Histoire économique de la IV<sup>e</sup> République. Paris, Economica 1987. 447 p.
- 191 BORDA, ORLANDO FALS. Historia doble de la Costa. Vol. 4. Retorno a la tierra. Bogota, Carlos Valencia Ed. 1986. 233 p.
- 192 BOTELLO, OLDMAN. Aspectos economico-sociales de Villa de Cura. Villa de Cura, Publ. Gavia 1986. 71 p.
- 193 BOUCHON, GENEVIÈVE. L'Asie du Sud à l'époque des grandes découvertes. London, Variorum Reprints 1987. X, 342 p.
- 194 BOUCHON, GENEVIÈVE-LOMBARD, DENYS. The Indian Ocean in the Fifteenth Century. In: India and the Indian Ocean, 1500-1800. New York, O.U.P. 1987.
- 195 BOUZAS, ROBERTO. América Latina en la economía internacional: los desastros de una década perdida. *Pensamiento Ibero-americano* 13: 1988. 31-48. p.
- 196 BOWDEN, SUE M. The Consumer Durables Revolution in England 1932-1938; Regional Analysis. *EEH* 25: 1987. 1: 42-59. p.
- 197 BOXER, CHARLES. William and Mary and the World of Maritime Asia. *Hist. Today* 38: 1988. 7: 52-55. p.
- 198 BOYCE, ROBERT W. D. British Capitalism at the Crossroads, 1919-1932. A Study in Politics, Economic and International Relations. New York. C.U.P. 1987. XV, 504 p.
- 199 BRANDES, WOLFRAM. Die byzantische Stadt Kleinasien in 7. und 8. Jahrhundert - ein Forschungsbericht. *Klio* 70. 1988. 1: 176-208. p.
- 200 BRAULT, GERARD J. The French-Canadian Heritage in New England. Hanover (US), U.P. of New England 1986. XIII, 282 p.
- 201 BRAUN, J. VON-PUETZ, D. An African Fertilizer Crisis: Origin and Economic Effects in the Gambia. *Food Policy* 12: 1987. 4: 337-348. p.
- 202 BRICELAND, ALAN VANCE. Westward from Virginia: The Exploration of the Virginia-Carolina Frontier, 1650-1710. Charlottesville, U.P. of Virginia 1987. IX, 227 p.
- 203 BRITISH CAPITALISM and Caribbean Slavery: The Legacy of Eric Williams. Eds. Solow, Barbara L.-Engerman, Stanley L. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. X, 345 p.
- 204 BRITISH ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE, 1880-1980. Eds. Pope, R.-Hoyle, B. London, Croom Helm. 1985.
- 205 THE BRITISH ISLES, 1100-1500. Comparisons, Contrasts, and Connections. Ed. Davies, R. R. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988. XI, 159 p.
- 206 BROADBERRY, S. N. The British economy between the wars: a macroeconomic survey. Oxford. Balkwell, 1986.
- 207 BROWN, J. The English market town: a social and economic history, 1750-1914. Marlborough. Croomwood 1986.
- 208 BROWN, KEITH M. The Price of Friendship: The "Well Affected" and English Economic Clientage in Scotland before 1603. In: Scotland and England, 1286-1815. Edinburgh, John Donald 1987.
- 209 BROWN, LAWRENCE A.-BREA, JORGE A.-GOETZ, ANDREW R. Policy Aspects of Development and Individual Mobility: Migration and Circulation from Ecuador's Rural Sierra. *Ec. Geog.* 64: 1988. (Apr.) 147-170. p.
- 210 BRUS, WŁODZIMIERZ. Geschichte der Wirtschaftspolitik in Osteuropa. Köln, Bund Verl. 1987. 439 p.
- 211 BUHLER, ROMAN et al. Schweizer im Zarenreich: Zur Geschichte der Auswanderung nach Russland. Zürich, Hans Rohr 1985. 519 p.
- 212 BURDETTE, MARCIA M. Zambia: Between two worlds. London, Westview P. Boulder Cop. 1988. XIV, 210. p.
- 213 BURGESS, KEITH. Did the Late Victorian Economy Fail? In: Later Victorian Britain, 1867-1900. New York, St. Martin's 1988.
- 214 BURGESS, SIMON-EDWARDS, GEOFFREY. The Six plus One: British Policy-Making and the Question of European Economic Integration, 1955. *Int. Affairs* 64: 1988. 3: 393-413. p.
- 215 BURLINGAME, MERRILL G.-BELL, EDWARD J. The Montana Cooperative Extension Service: A History, 1893-1974. Bozeman: Montana State U. 1984. XVI, 365 p.
- 216 BURY, JUDITH. Manorial Records in the Borthwick Institute. *Borthwick Inst. Bull.* 4: 1987. 1: 6-15. p.



- 217 BUSINESS and GOVERNMENT: Essays in Twentieth-Century Cooperation and Confrontation. Eds. *Frese, Joseph R.-Judd, Jacob*. Tarrytown, Sleepy Hollow P. 1985. XII, 233 p.
- 218 BUTLIN, N. G.-GINSWICK, J.-SATHAM, P. Colonial Statistics before 1850. Canberra (Australia) Austral. Nat. U. 19: 1986. X, 103 p.
- 219 BUTZER, KARL W.-BUTZER, ELISABETH K.-MATEU, JUAN F. Medieval Muslim Communities of the Sierra de Espadam, Kingdom of Valencia. *Viator* (USA) 17: 1986. 339-420. p.
- 220 CABANIS, ADNRÉ-CABANIS, DANIELLE. La société française aux XIX<sup>e</sup> et XX<sup>e</sup> siècles: histoire économique, sociale et politique. Toulouse, Privat 1986. 248 p.
- 221 CALVERT, PETER. Guatemala: A Nation in Turmoil. Boulder, Westview 1985. XV, 239 p.
- 222 CAMACHO, GÓMEZ FRANCISCO. El descubrimiento de América y su influjo en el pensamiento económico español. *Miscelánea Comillas* 46: 1988. 189-206. p.
- 222/a THE CAMBRIDGE ECONOMIC HISTORY of EUROPE. Vol. 2. Trade and Industry in the Middle Ages. Eds. *Postan, M. M.-Miller, Edward*. New York, C.U.P. 1987. XIV, 999 p.
- 223 THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY of AFRICA. Vol. 7. From 1905 to 1940. Ed. *Roberts, A. D.* New York, C.U.P. 1986. XX, 1063 p.
- 224 THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY of CHINA. Vol. 13. part 2. Republican China 1912-1949. Eds. *Fairbank, John F.-Feuerwerker, Albert*. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XIX, 109 p.
- 224/a THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY of CHINA. Vol. XIV. The People's Republic, 1949-1965. Eds. *Twitchett, Denis-Fairbank, John K.* C.U.P. 1988. XVII, 722 p.
- 225 THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY of IRAN. Vol. 6. The Timurid and Safarid Periods. Eds. *Jackson, Peter-Lockhart, Laurence*. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XXIII, 1087 p.
- 226 THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY of LATIN AMERICA. Vol. I. 2: Colonial Latin America. 1984. XX, 645; XX, 912 p. Vol. 4. c. 1870 to 1930. 1986. XVIII, 676 p. Vol. 5. c. 1870 to 1930. Ed. *Bethell, Leslie*. New York, 1986. C.U.P. XVIII, 951 p.
- 227 CAMPOS, CARLOS ALBERTO. The Atlantic Islands and the Development of Southern Castile at the Turn of the Fifteenth Century. *Inst. Hist. Rev.* 9: 1987. (May) 173-194. p.
- 228 CANADA, 1900-1945. Ed. *Bothwell, Robert et al.* Buffalo, U. of Toronto P. 1987. X, 427 p.
- 229 CARDOSO, CARLOS-RIBEIRO, CARLOS RUI. Considerações sobre as estruturas sócio-econômicas das sociedades agrária a e sua evolução histórica - um estudo de caso. *Soronda* 1987. 3: 5-20. p.
- 230 CARRINGTON, SELWYN H. H. The American Revolution and the British West Indies' Economy. *J. of Interdisc. Hist.* 4: 1987. (Spring) 823-850. p.
- 231 CASTEDO LEOPOLDO. Chile durante el reinado de Carlos III. *Cuad. Hispanoam.* 2: 1988. (Dec.) 187-208. p.
- 232 CHANG, JAMES, L. Y. History of Chinese Economic Thought: Overview and Recent Works. *Hist. Pol. Ec.* 19: 1987. (Fall) 481-502. p.
- 233 CHARVATOVÁ, KATERINA. La modèle économique cistercien et son application pratique en Bohême. *Cah. civil. med.* 30: 1987. 65-70. p.
- 234 CHENG, CHU YUAN. China's Economy: New Strategies and Dilemmas. *Current Hist.* (USA) 87: 1988. 530: 253-256.; 281.; 302-304. p.
- 235 CILIBERTO, JOSÉ ANGEL. Fermin Toro y las doctrinas económicas del siglo XIX. 2. ed. Caracas, Acad. Nac. de la Historia 1987. 128 p.
- 236 CIPOLLA, CARLO M. La Moneta a Firenze nel Cinquecento. Bologna, Muliro 1987. 178 p.
- 237 CLAESSON, PAUL. Continental Hegemony and the Geopolitics of Island Basing: A Preliminary Approach to Ethnic Identification and Political Mobilization in Militarized Island Communities. *Scandia* 54: 1988. 1: 87-115. p.
- 238 CLARK, CHRISTOPHER. Household Economy, Market Exchange and the Rise of Capitalism in the Connecticut Valley, 1800-1860. In: *Expanding the Past: A Reader in Social History; Essays from the Journal of Social History*. New York, New York U.P. 1988.
- 239 CLAWSON, MARION. From Sagebrush to Sage: The Making of a Natural Resource Economist. Washington, D.C.: Ana Publications, 1987. XIV, 476 p.
- 240 CLAWSON, PATRICK. Islamic Iran's Economic Politics and Prospects. *Mid. East. J.* 42: 1988. (Summer) 371-388. p.
- 241 CLEMENTI, HEBE. La frontera en América-Una clave interpretativa de la historia americana, T. 1. Buenos Aires, Editorial Leviatan 1987. 203 p.
- 242 COATES, KENNETH-MORRISON, W. R. Land of the Midnight Sun: A History of the Yukon. Edmonton, Hartig Publ. 1988. 336 p.
- 243 COCKER, P. G. Economic and Social history. Checkmate, 1986.
- 244 COHN, THEODORE-BAILEY, INGE. Newspaper Coverage of Canadian-U.S. Economic Relations: 1972-1982. *Can. Jour. of Communication* 13: 1988. 3-4: 1-15. p.
- 245 COLE, RODNEY-HIGHES, HELEN. The Fiji Economy. May 1987: Problems and Prospects. Canberra, National Centre for Dev. S. 1988. 148 p.

- 246 COLEMAN, D. C. History and the economic past: an account of the rise and decline of economic history in Britain. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1987. 150 p.
- 247 COLEMAN, PETER J. Progressivism and the World of Reform: New Zealand and the Origins of the American Welfare State. Lawrence, U.P. of Kansas 1987. XV, 247 p.
- 248 THE COLLAPSE of Ancient States and Civilizations. Eds. Yoffee, Norman-Cowgill, George L. Tudson, U. of Arizona P. 1988. X, 333 p.
- 249 COLLINS, R.-GRIFFITHS, D. British Economic and Social History, 1750-1850. A Guide to Sources. York, U. of York Lib. 1983.
- 250 COSANO MOYANO, JOSÉ. Reforma económica, hacendística y social en Filipinas según su diputado en las Cortes gaditanas. *Bol. de la Real Acad. de Córdoba, de Ciencias, Bellas Letras y Nobles Artes* 114: 1988. 109-126. p.
- 251 COTTRILL, ROBERT J. Liberalism and Paternalism: Ideology, Economic Interest and the Business Law of Slavery. *Am. J. Legal Hist.* 31: 1987. (Oct.) 359-373. p.
- 252 COURCHENE, T. H. Meech Lake and Socio-Economic Policy. *Canadian Public Policy* 14: 1988. 63-80. p.
- 253 CRAFTS, N. F. R. British economic growth, 1700-1850: some difficulties of interpretation. *Exp. Econ. Hist.* 24: 1987. 245-268. p.
- 254 CRAMPTON, R. I. A. Short History of Modern Bulgaria. New York, C.U.P. 1987. XIII, 221 p.
- 255 CRAWFORD, BARBARA E. Scandinavian Scotland. Leicester, 1987. XII, 274 p.
- 256 CROFT, PAULINE. Parliamentary preparations, september 1605: Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury on free trade and monopolies. *Parliamentary Hist.* (U.K.) 6: 1987. 1: 127-132. p.
- 257 CROSS, MICHAEL. The Political Economy of Colonial Educations Mozambique, 1930-1975. *Comp. Educ. Rev.* 31: 1987. (Nov.) 550-569. p.
- 258 CROUZET, FRANÇOIS. Remarques sur la formation d'une économie mondiale. *Hist., Écon. et Soc.* (France) 5: 1986. 4: 611-625. p.
- 259 CSORBA, SÁNDOR. Mindennapi élet Csekén Kölcsey idejében. In: Kölcsey és Szatmár megye. Tanulmányok és források Kölcsey Ferenc Szatmár megyei életéhez és tevékenységéhez. Nyíregyháza (Hungary) Móricz Zsigmond Megyei és Városi Könyvtár 1988. 33-56. p. [Everyday life in the Village Cseke, first half 19c.]
- 260 CULLEN, L. M. Irish History Without the Potato. In: Nationalism and Popular Protest in Ireland. New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 261 CULTURA POLITICA E SOCIETÀ borghese in Germania fra Otto e Novecento. Eds. Corni, Gus-tavo-Schiera, Pierangelo. Bologna, Mulino 1986. 359 p.
- 262 CUNNLIFFE, BARRY. Greeks, Romans and Barbarians: Spheres of Interaction London, B.T. Batsford Ltd. 1988. XII, 243 p.
- 263 CURTO, JOSÉ C. The Anyolan Manuscript Collection of the Arquivo Histórico Ultramarine, Lisbon: Toward a Working Guide. *Hist. Africa* 15: 1988. 163-189. p.
- 264 CUSHMAN, JENNIFER. 'Dazzled by Distant Fields': The Australian Presence in Southeast Asia. *ASAA R.* 12: 1988. (July) 2-6. p.
- 265 DALY, M. W. Empire on the Nile: The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan 1898-1934. Cambridge, U.P. 1986. XV, 542 p.
- 266 DALZELL, ROBERT F. Enterprising Elite: The Boston Associates and the World They Made. *Harvard Stud. Business Hist.* Vol. 40. Cambridge, (US) Harvard U.P. 1987. 298 p.
- 267 DARVILL, TIMOTHY. Ancient Monuments in the Countryside: an archeological management review. *English Heritage, Archeological Report* 5: 1987. VIII, 188 p.
- 268 DAVIES, ROBERT H. et al. The Kingdom of Swaziland: A Profile. London, 1985. X, 82 p.
- 269 DAVIS, FANNY. The Ottoman Lady: A Social History from 1718 to 1918. Westport, Greenwood 1986. XV, 321 p.
- 270 DAVIS, LANCE E.-HUTTENBACK, ROBERT A. Mammon and the Pursuit of Empire: The Political Economy of British Imperialism, 1860-1912. New York, C.U.P. 1986. X, 394 p.
- 271 DAVIS, LANCE E.-HUTTENBACK, ROBERT A. Mammon and the Pursuit of Empire: The Economics of British Imperialism. New York, C.U.P. 1988. VII, 308 p.
- 272 DEGER JALKOTZKY, SIGRID. 'Near Eastern Economies' versus 'Feudal Society': Zum mykenischen Palaststaat. *Minos* 20-22: 1987. 137-150. p.
- 273 DE HAAN, LEO J. Partition of the German Togo Colony: Economic and Political Consequences. *Can. Rev. Stud. Nationalism* 15: 1988. 1-2: 33-41. p.
- 274 DELFINO, JOSÉ A. Cambios en la productividad y estrategia de crecimiento. El caso argentino durante el periodo 1955-1973. *Trimestre Ec.* 55: 1988. (Apr.-June) 289-318. p.
- 275 DELLHEIM, CHARLES. The Creation of a Company Culture: Cabburys, 1861-1931. *AmHR* 92: 1987. 1: 13-44. p.
- 276 DEMOS, JOHN. Past, Present, and Personal: The Family and Life Course in American History. New York, O.U.P. 1986. XIII, 215 p.
- 277 DE NEDERLANDEN in de late middeleeuwen. Eds. De Boer, D. H. E.-Marsilje, J. W. Utrecht,

- Spectrum 1987. 447 p. [The Netherlands in the Late Middle Ages.]
- 278 DENHOLM, A. F. The Impact of the Canal System on Three Staffordshire Market Towns 1760–1850. *Midland Hist.* 13: 1988. 59–76. p.
- 279 DENNIS, PHILIP A.–ELBOW, GARY S.–HELLER, PETER L. Development Under Fire: The Playa Grande Colonization Project in Guatemala. *Human Organ* 47: 1988. (Spring) 69–75. p.
- 280 DERBYSHIRE, I. D. Economic Change and the Railways in North India, 1860–1914. *Mod. Asian Stud.* 21: 1987. (July) 521–546. p.
- 281 DERVILLE, ALAIN. L'hôpital Saint-Julien de Combrai au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. Etude économique. *Rev. du Nord (France)* 70: 1988. 277: 285–318. p.
- 282 DESPRIET, P. Bijdrage tot de economische geschiedenis van Zuidwest-Vlaanderen. Wie-wat? *Jaarboek van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring „De Gaverstreke“*. Waregem, XVI, 1986. 19–84. p. [Data to the economical history of South-West Flanders.]
- 283 LE DÉVELOPPEMENT SPONTANÉ: Les activités Informelles en Afrique. Eds. *Penouil, M.–Lackaud J. P.* Paris, Ed. A. Pedone, 1985. 303 p.
- 284 DEVLIN, ROBERT. Economic Restructuring in Latin America in the Face of the Foreign Debt and the External Transfer Problem. *CEPAL R.* 32: 1987. (Aug.) 75–102. p.
- 285 DEVROEY, J. P. Un monastère dans l'économie d'échanges: les services de transport à l'abbaye Saint-Germain-des-Prés au IX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Annales, Economies. Sociétés Civilisations* 1984. 3 – mai–juin. 570–589. p.
- 286 DEWALD, JONATHAN. Port-St-Pierre 1398–1789: Lordship, Community and Capitalism in Early Modern France. Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1987. XX, 326 p.
- 287 DIAKONOFF, I. M.–MEDVEDSKAYA, I. N. The Kingdom of Urartu. *Bibl. Orient* 44: 1987. 3–4: 385–394. p.
- 288 DIAZ BRIQUETS, SERGIO. Regional Differences in Development and Living Standards in Revolutionary Cuba. *Cuban Stud.* 18: 1988. 45–64. p.
- 289 DICKEY, LAURENCE. Hegel: Religion, Economics, and the Politics of Spirit, 1770–1807. New York, C.U.P. 1987. XVI, 459 p.
- 290 DIETZ, JAMES L. Economic history of Puerto Rico: institutional change and capitalist development. Princeton (USA) Princeton, U.P. 1986. XXIII, 337 p.
- 291 DINGLE, ANTHONY EDWARD. Aboriginal economy: patterns of change. Melbourne, McPhee Gribble Penguin 1988.
- 292 DINGLE, TONY. Aboriginal Economy: Patterns of Experience. Penguin Books, 1988. 73 p.
- 293 DISCUSSION: circulation des matériaux. In: *PCP* 1987. 316–317. p.
- 294 DISCUSSION: influences méditerranéennes en domaine atlantique. In: *PCP* 1987. 716–717. p.
- 295 DOBSON, ALAN J. The Politics of the Anglo-American Economic Special Relationship. Brighton, Wheatsheaf 1988. 190 p.
- 296 DOBSON, ALAN P. "A Mess of Pottage for Your Economic Birthright?" The 1941–42 Wheat Negotiation and Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy. *Hist. Journ.* 28: 1985. 3:739–750. p.
- 297 DORNBUSCH, RÜDIGER. Mexico: Estabilización deude y crecimiento. *Trimestre Ec.* 55: 1988. (Okt.–Dec.) 231–284. p.
- 298 DORNBUSCH, RÜDIGER. Mexico: Stabilization, Debt and Growth. *Ec. Policy* 7: 1988. (Okt.) 231–284. p.
- 299 DOUBLE Impact: France and Africa in the Age Imperialism. Ed. *Johnson, G. Wesley* Westport, Greenwood 1985. XIV, 407 p.
- 300 DOUGHTY, ROBIN W. At Home in Texas: Early View of the Land. College Station, Texas A&M U.P. 1987. VIII, 164 p.
- 301 DOW, SHEILA C. The Scottish Political Economy Tradition. *Scottish J. Pol. Ec.* 34: 1987. (Nov.) 335–348. p.
- 302 DRESCHER, SEYMOUR. Capitalism and Antislavery: British Mobilization in Comparative Perspective New York, O.U.P. 1986. XV, 300 p.
- 303 DRESCHER, S. Eric Williams: British capitalism and British slavery. *Hist. and Theory* 26: 1987. 180–196. p.
- 304 DREYER, RONALD. Whitehall. Capetown, Berlin and the Economic Partition of South-West Africa: The Establishment of British Economic Control, 1885–94. *J. Imperical Commonwealth Hist.* 15: 1987. (May) 264–288. p.
- 305 DRUMMOND, IAN M. Progress Without Planning: The Economic History of Ontario from Confederation to the Second World War. Toronto, U. of Toronto P. 1987. 509 p.
- 306 DUNN, ELWOOD D.–HOLSOE, SVEND E. Historical Dictionary of Liberia. Metuchen. (US) 1985. XX, 274 p.
- 307 DU PISANI, ANDRÉ. Namibia: The Political Economy of Transition. *South Africa Int.* (South Africa) 15: 1985. 3: 167–182. p.
- 308 EARLY SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY YEMEN: Dutch Documents Relating to the Economic History of Southern Arabia, 1614–1630. Leiden, Brill 1988. 342 p.
- 309 EASTON, STEPHEN T.–GIBSON, WILLIAM A.–REED, CLYDE G. Tariffs and Growth: The Dales Hypothesis. *EEH* 25: 1988. 2:147–163. p.
- 310 EBNER, HERWIG. Schwerpunkte der

- österreichischen Landesgeschichtsforschung nach 1945. *Jb. Regionalgesch.* (GDR) 12: 1985. 7–49. p.
- 311 THE ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCE of the Division of Ireland since 1920. Dublin, New Ireland Forum 1983.
- 312 THE ECONOMIC HISTORY of eastern Europe, 1919–1985. Vol. 3. Institutional change with in a planned economy. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1987. XII, 302 p.
- 313 ECONOMIC THEORY and History. Eds. *Kocka, Jürgen-Ránki, György*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó 1985. 165 p.
- 314 THE ECONOMICS of Mexico and Peru During the Late Colonial Period, 1760–1810. *Jacobsen, Nils-Puhle, Hans Jürgen*. Berlin, Colloquium Verl. 1986. VIII, 428 p.
- 315 ECONOMY AND SOCIETY in Scotland and Ireland 1500–1939. Eds. *Mitchison, Rosalind-Roebuck, Peter*. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988. XI, 319 p.
- 316 THE ECONOMY of EARLY AMERICA: The Revolutionary Period, 1763–1790. Eds. *Hoffman, Ronald et al.* Charlottesville: U.P. of Virginia, 1988. XVI, 334 p.
- 317 EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY IRELAND. Ed. *Moody, T. W.* Oxford, Clarendon 1985.
- 318 EJDER, BERTIL. Nordvästskånes Kust i belysning ar ortnamnen. Slaget vid Svolder. *Ale* 1986. 1–21. p. [The north-west coast of Scania highlighted by the name of the Villages. The battle of Svolder.]
- 319 EKONOMISK-HISTORISKA vingslag. Festskrift tillägnad G. Fridlitzius, L. Jörberg. Eds. *Krantz, Olle-Ohlsson, Rolf*. Papers published by Ekonomisk historiska föreningen, vol. 54. Lund, 1987. 227 p. [Beatings of the Wings of Economic History. Festschrift for G. Fridlitzius and L. Jörberg.]
- 320 EL BEHWASHY, ABDEL MOETY EL-SAYED. Government Revenue in GNP and Economic Development in the A.R. of Egypt. A Quantitative Analysis. 1952/53 to 1984/86. *Égypte Contemp.* 78: 1987. (Jan.–Apr.) 85–220. p.
- 321 ELIAS, JAUME TORRAS. La economía castellana en el siglo XVI: Un esquema. In: *Jeronimo Zurita: Su epoca y su escuela*. Zaragoza, Institucion Fernando el Catolico 1986.
- 322 EN LA ESPAÑA Medieval, IV. Estudios dedicados al professor D. Angel Ferrari Nuñez. Madrid, U. Complutense 1984. Tom. I–II. 1077 p.
- 323 ENTERPRISE AND EXPLOITATION in a Victorian Colony: aspects of the economic and social history of Colonial Natal. Eds. *Guest, B.–Sellers, J. M. Pietermaritzburg*. U. of Natal P. 1985. 362 p.
- 324 ESSAYS in COMPARATIVE HISTORY. Economy, Politics and Society in Britain and America 1850–1920. Ed. *Emsley, C.* London, Milton Keynes Open U.P. 1984.
- 325 ESSAYS in SOCIAL HISTORY. Vol. 2. Eds. *Thane, Pat–Sutcliffe, Anthony*. New York, Clarendon P. of O.U.P. 1986. XXXIV, 315 p.
- 326 EURICH, AMANDA. The Economy of Patronage: The Household and Entourage of Henri de Navarre during the Wars of Religion. In: *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History*, 1986. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona U. 14: 1987.
- 327 EUROPÄISCHE Wirtschafts und Sozialgeschichte vom ausgehendem Mittelalter bis zur Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts. Bd. 3. Ed. *Kellenbenz, Hermann* Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta 1986. 1326 p.
- 328 EUSSNER, ANSGAR. Agro-industrial co-operation between the European Community and the ACP countries. *J. of Common Market Stud.* (U.K.) 25: 1986. 1: 51–74. p.
- 329 EZENWE, U. The Nigerian Economy. Factor Mobility and West African Economic Development. *Deb. Peace* 8: 1987. (Spring) 166–174. p.
- 330 FAHEY, JOHN. The Inland Empire: Unfolding Years, 1879–1929. Seattle, U. of Washington P. 1986. XII, 298 p.
- 331 FARUQUI, AHMAD-MALKO, J. ROBERT. Pakistan's Economic Development in a Global Perspective: A Profile of the First Four Decades, 1947–87. *Asian Profile* 16: 1988. (Dec.) 529–554. p.
- 332 FEDÁK, JÁNOS. Excavations at Gorsium-Herculia in Hungary. *Class. View* 7: 1988. 2: 175–179. p.
- 333 FERDON, EDWIN, N. Early Tonga as the Explorers Saw It, 1616–1810. Tucson, U. of Arizona P. 1987. XV, 339 p.
- 334 FERNÁNDEZ ARMESTO, FELIPE. Before Columbus: Exploration and Colonization from the Mediterranean to the Atlantic, 1229–1492. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1987. X, 283 p.
- 335 FERNÁNDEZ CLEMENTE, ELOY. La historia económica de Portugal (siglos XIX y XX). *Riv. Hist. Ec.* 6: 1988. 3: 481–520. p.
- 336 FIELDHOUSE, D. K. Black Africa 1945–1980: economic decolonization and arrested development. London, Allen and Unwin 1986. XIX, 260 p.
- 337 THE FIRST PORTUGUESE Empire. Ed. *Newitt, M. Exeter*, U. 1986. 105 p.
- 338 FOSTER, GAINES M. Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South, 1865 to 1913. New York, O.U.P. 1987. X, 306 p.
- 339 FOSTER, R. F. Modern Ireland 1600–1972. London, Allen Lane 1988. 688 p.

- 340 FOWDEN, GARTH. City and Mountain in Late Roman Attica. *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 108: 1988. 48-59. p.
- 341 LA «FRANCE ANGLAISE» AU MOYEN AGE: Colloque des historiens médiévistes français et britanniques. Actes du III<sup>e</sup> Congrès national des sociétés savants, 1986. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques 1988. 586 p.
- 342 FRANGIONJ, LUCIANA. La politica economica del dominio di Milano nei secoli XV-XVI. *NRS* 71: 1987. 3/4: 253-268. p.
- 343 FREARSON, A. Domesday Book: the evidence review. *History* 71: 1986. 233:
- 344 THE FRENCH REVOLUTION and the Creation of Modern Political Culture. Vol. 1. The Political Culture of the Old Regime. Ed. *Baker, Keith Michael*. New York, Pergamon 1987. XXIV, 559 p.
- 345 FREUND, WILLIAM. Western Approaches to African History. A. Review Article. *Comp. Stud. Soc. Hist.* 29: 1987. (Apr.) 403-407. p.
- 346 FREYDANK, HELMUT. Zu den Grundeigentumsverhältnissen in mittellassyrischer Zeit. In: *Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotamien*. Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1988. 79-88. p. (Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Sonderband 1987.)
- 347 FROM SCANDINAVIA to America: Proceedings from a Conference Held at Gl. Holtegaard. Eds. *Jørgensen, Steffen Elmer et al.* Odense, Odense U.P. 1986. 377 p.
- 348 FUCHS, KONRAD. Beiträge zur Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte Schlesiens. Selbstverl. 1985. 202 p.
- 349 FUENTES BAJO, MARIA DOLORES. Descripción de la provincia de Venezuela por Juan Diez de la Calle. *Supl. de Anuario de Est. A., Sec. Historiografía y Bibliografía* 1: 1988. 17-77. p.
- 350 FUENTES QUINTANA, ENRIQUE. La deuda y el déficit públicos de Estados Unidos en los problemas actuales de la economía mundial. *Papeles de Econ. Espanola* 33: 1987. 27-52. p.
- 351 FUHRMANN, HORST. Germany in the High Middle Ages, c. 1050-1200. New York, C.U.P. 1986. 209 p.
- 352 FULDFOORD, MICHAEL. Economic Interdependence among Urban Communities of the Roman Mediterranean. *World Archaeol.* 19: 1987. 1: 58-75. p.
- 353 THE FUTURE of Economic History. Ed. *Field, Alexander J.* Boston, Kluwer-Nijhoff 1987. IX, 356 p.
- 354 GAILLARD, J. M.-LESPAGNOL, A. Les mutations économiques et sociales au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Nathan 1985. 190 p.
- 355 GALSTERER, HARTMUT. Municipium Flavium Iritanum: A Latin Town in Spain. *Journ. Roman. Stud.* 78: 1988. 78-90. p.
- 356 GARCIA REGUEIRO, OVIDIO. América en la política de estado de Carlo III. *Cuad. Hispanoam.* 2: 1988. (Dec.) 25-52. p.
- 357 GARNSEY, PETER-SALLER, RICHARD. The Roman Empire: Economy, Society, and Culture. Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1987. 231 p.
- 357/a GAZDASÁG és MENTALITÁS a török kiűzése idején. Eds. *Praznovszky Mihály-Bagyinszky Lászlóné*. Salgótarján (Hungary) 1987. [Economy and mentality during the driving out of the Turks from Hungary.]
- 358 GEFFRAY, CHRISTIAN-PEDERSON, MÖGENS. Sobre a Guerra na Provincia de Nampula. Elementos de Análise e Hipóteses sobre as Determinações e Consequências Socio-Económicas Locais. *R. int. estud. afric.* 1987. 4-5: 303-320. p.
- 359 GEHRKE, HANS JOACHIM. Jenseits von Athen und Sparta: Das Dritte Griechenland und seine Staatenwelt. Munich, C. H. Beck 1986. 216 p.
- 360 GENÈSE MÉDIÉVALE de l'état moderne: La Castille et la Navarre (1250-1370). Ed. *Rucquoi, Adeline* Valladolid, Ambito 1987. 258 p.
- 361 GENEST, M. JOSEPH. Colonisation de la Petite-Rouge et de la Maskinongé. *Les Cahiers d'histoire* 9: 1988. 38: 36-57. p.
- 362 THE GERMAN UNEMPLOYED: Experiences and Consequences of Mass Unemployment from the Weimar Republic to the Third Reich. New York, St. Martin's 1987. XVIII, 314 p.
- 363 GIANGIULIO, MAURIZIO. Un nuovo studio sulle nozioni arcaiche dell'azione e del lavoro. *Q. Urbinati Cult. Class* 1988. 1: 149-158. p.
- 364 GILLESPIE, RAYMOND. Landed Society and the Interregnum in Ireland and Scotland. In: *Economy and Society in Scotland and Ireland, 1500-1939*. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988.
- 365 GILPIN, ROBERT. The Political Economy of International Relations. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1987. 408 p.
- 366 GLÓSZ, JÓZSEF-V. KÁPOLNÁS, MÁRIA. Szakadát község monográfiája. 1723-1949. *A Déri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 14: 1988. 387-503. p. [Monographie der Gemeinde Szakadát 1723-1949.]
- 367 GODFREY, M. Stabilization and Structural Adjustment of the Kenyan Economy, 1975-85. An Assessment of Performance. *Dev. & Change* 18: 1987. (Oct.) 595-624. p.
- 368 GOERTZ, HANS JÜRGEN. Pfaffenhass und gross Geschrei. Die reformatorische Bewegungen in Deutschland 1517-1529. München, C. H. Beck 1987. 300 p.
- 369 GOETZ, HANS WERNER. Leben im Mittelalter: Vom 7. bis zum 13. Jahrhundert. München, C. H. Beck 1986. 302 p.

- 370 GOMEZ MENDOZA, ANTONIO. Oligopolio ed efficienza economica: il caso del cemento Portland Spagnolo (1899-1935). *R. Stor. Ec.* 4: 1987. 3: 440-461. p.
- 371 GONZÁLEZ VALES, LUIS E. El Diario Económico de Puerto Rico, manifestación Puertorriqueña de la prensa económica española. *Est. de Hist. Soc. y Econ. de Am.* 3-4: 1988. 123-134. p.
- 372 GRAN, PETER. Late-Eighteenth-Early Nineteenth Century Egypt: Merchant Capitalism or Modern Capitalism? *In: The Ottoman Empire and the World Economy.* New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 373 GRAY, MARK A. Theory and History in the Economic History of Britain (r. art) *Scottish J. Pol. Ec.* 35: 1988. (Febr.) 92-96. p.
- 374 DAS GRUNDEIGENTUM in Mesopotamien. Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1988. 185 p. *Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte* Berlin, Sonderband 1987.
- 375 GUPTA, ASHIN DAS. India and the Indian Ocean in the Eighteenth Century. *In: India and the Indian Ocean 1500-1800.* New York, O.U.P. 1987.
- 376 ГУРЕВИЧ, Ф. Д. Западная Русь и Византия в XII-XIII вв. *Советская Археология* 1988. 3: 130-145. p. [Western Russia and Byzantium in the 12th and 13th cc.]
- 377 GUSTAFSSON, BO. The Rice and Economic Behaviour of Medieval Craft Guilds: An Economic-Theoretical Interpretation. *Scand. Ec. Hist. Rev.* 35: 1987. 1: 1-40. p.
- 378 GUTIÉRREZ CORTINES CORRAL, CRISTINA. Arquitectura, economía e iglesia en el siglo XVI (Murcia y su entorno). Madrid, 1987. 181 p.
- 379 GUTIÉRREZ LORENZO, MARIA DEL PICAR. Una quiebra comercial gaditana a finales del siglo XVIII: la compañía Blasco y Guerra. *Est. de Hist. Soc. y Econ. de Am.* 3-4: 1988. 111-122. p.
- 380 HALL, JOHN A. States and Economic Development: Reflections on Adam Smith. *In: States in History.* New York, Basil Blackwell 1987.
- 381 HAMMAD, ADALAT. Egypt's Economic development under the Open Door Policy. *Egypt Con-temp.* 78: 1987. (July-Oct.) 39-50. p.
- 382 HANSON IL, JOHN R. Third World Incomes before World War I: Some Comparisons. *EEH* 25: 1988. 3: 323-336. p.
- 383 HAROLD, G. VATTER. The U.S. Economy in World War II. New York, Columbia U.P. 1985. X, 198 p.
- 384 HARTLEY, MARIE-INGILBY, JOAN. Dales Memories. Clapham, Dalesman Books 1986. 142 p.
- 385 HARTMANN, STEFAN. Nachrichten zur Geschichte Elbings und seines Landgebiets im 18. Jahrhundert. *ZfO* 37: 1988. 1: 35-64. p.
- 386 HARVEY, DAVID. Consciousness and the Urban Experience: Studies in the History and Theory of Capitalist Urbanization. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U.P. 1985. XIX, 293 p.
- 387 HARVEY, DAVID. The Urbanization of Capital: Studies in the History and Theory of Capitalist Urbanization. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U.P. 1985. XVII, 239 p.
- 388 HELD, WIELAND. Soziale und ökonomische Entwicklungstendenzen im Agrarbereich Thüringens im 16. Jahrhundert. *Jb. Regionalgesch.* 15: 1988. 1: 75-91. p.
- 389 HELLER, MIKHAIL-NEKRICH, ALEKSANDR M. Utopia in Power: The History of the Soviet Union from 1917 to the Present. New York, 1986. 877 p.
- 390 HENDY, MICHAEL F. Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy, c. 300-1450. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XXI, 773 p.
- 391 HENTSCHEL, VOLKER. Wirtschaftsgeschichte des modernen Japans. Tom. I. Die japanische Industrialisierung 1600-1929. Tom. II. Japans Weg zur wirtschaftlichen Weltmacht. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1986. 203., 174. p.
- 392 HEY, DAVID. A Regional History of England: Yorkshire from AD 1000. London, Longman 1986. XV, 343 p.
- 393 HIBBERT, C. The English: a social history, 1066-1945. London, Grafton 1987.
- 394 HILTON, ANNE. The Kingdom of Kongo. New York, Clarendon P. of O.U.P. 1985. XIII, 319 p.
- 395 HIRSCHMAN, ALBERT O. The Political Economy of Latin American Development: Seven Exercises in Retrospection. *Latin Am. Res. R.* 22: 1987. 3: 7-36. p.
- 396 HISTORIA SOCIALIS et oeconomica. Festschrift für Wolfgang Zorn. Eds. Kellenbenz, Hermann-Pohl, Hans. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1987. 369 p. (Beiheft VSW 84.)
- 397 THE HISTORY of KEELE. Ed. Harrison, Christopher University of Keele 1986. 168 p.
- 398 HOARE, MERVAL. Norfolk Island, an outline of its history 1774-1987. St. Lucia (Australia) U. of Queensland P. 1988. XVI, 206 p.
- 399 HOBBSAWN, E. J. The Age of Empire, 1875-1914. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson 1987. 404 p.
- 400 HOCHFANANZ, Wirtschaftsräume, Innovationen. Festschrift f. W. Stromer. Tom. I-III. Eds. Bestman, Uwe-Irsigler, Franz-Schneider, Jürgen. Trier, Auenthal 1987. 1281 p.
- 401 HODD, M. African economic handbook. London, Euromonitor 1986. 335 p.
- 402 HOENSCH, JÖRG KONGRAD. Geschichte Ungarns 1867-1983. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer 1984. 287 p.

- 403 HOFSSOMMER, DON L. *The Southern Pacific, 1901-1985*. College Station, Texas A&M U.P. 1986. XVIII, 373 p.
- 404 HOMFELD, HERBERT. *Die Lüssower. Geschichte und Geschichten eines mecklenburgischen Landstrichs*. Hrsg. anlässl. d. XIII. Bauernkongresses d. DDR. Rostock, Hinstorff Verl. 1987. 432 p.
- 405 HOOKE, DELLA. *The Anglo-Saxon Landscape: the Kingdom of the Hwicce*. Manchester, Manchester U.P. 1985. VIII, 270 p.
- 406 HOOKER, JAMES THOMAS. *The Life and Times of Lycurgus the Lawgiver*. *Klio* 70: 1988. 2: 340-345. p.
- 407 HOPE, KEMPE RONALD. *Economic Development in the Caribbean*. Praeger, 1986. XV, 215 p.
- 408 HORSTBØLL, HENRIK. *Cosmology and Economics*. *Scan. EHR* 37: 1989. 2: 26-50. p.
- 409 HUGHES, ANN. *Politics, Society, and Civil War in Warwickshire, 1620-1660*. New York, C.U.P. 1987. XVI, 392 p.
- 410 HUGILL, PETER J. *Structural Changes in the Core Regions of the World-Economy, 1830-1945*. *J. Hist. Geog.* 14: 1988. (Apr.) 111-127. p.
- 411 HULL, TERENCE H.-DASVARMA, GOURANGA LAL. *Fertility Trends in Indonesia, 1967-1985*. *Bull. Indonesian Ec. Stud.* 24: 1988. (Apr.) 115-122. p.
- 412 HUSBANDS, CHRIS. *Regional Change in a Pre-Industrial Economy Wealth and Population in England in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*. *J. Hist. Geog.* 13: 1987. (Oct.) 345-359. p.
- 413 HUSS, WERNER. *Geschichte der Karthager*. Part 3. München, C. H. Beck 1985. XII, 578 p.
- 414 HUTCHISON, TERENCE. *Before Adam Smith. The Emergence of Political Economy 1662-1776*. Oxford, Blackwell. 480 p.
- 415 IHONVBERE, JULIUS O. *Economic Contraction ad Foreign Policy in the Periphery: A Study of Nigeria's Foreign Policy Towards Africa in the Second Republic (1979-1983)*. *Afrika Spectrum* 1987. 3: 267-284. p.
- 416 INDIA and the Indian Ocean, 1500-1800. Eds. Gupta, Ashin Das-Pearson, M: N. New York, O.U.P. 1987. XI, 363 p.
- 417 THE INDIAN National Congress and the Political Economy of India 1885-1985. Eds. Shepperdson, Mike-Simmons, Colin. Aldershot, Avebury/Gower Publ. Co. 1988. VIII, 414 p.
- 418 INDIAN and negative economic development in Saskatchewan. Regina, SK: the Secretariat 1984.
- 419 INTERPRETING Southern History: Historical-geographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1987. X, 624 p.
- 420 ISACSON, MATHS-MAGNUSSON, LARS. *Protoindustrialization in Scandinavia: craft skills in the industrial revolution*. Leamington: Berg 1987. X, 152 p.
- 421 ISLAMOGLU INAN, HURI. *State and Peasants in the Ottoman Empire: A Study of Peasant Economy in North-Central Anatolia during the Sixteenth Century*. In: *The Ottoman World Empire and the World Economy*. New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 422 ISMAIL, ABDUL HALIM. *The Experience of the Malaysian Economic Foundation*. *Al-Nahdah* 7: 1987. 1: 52-55. p.
- 423 JACKMAN, ROBERT W. *The Politics of Economic Growth in the Industrial Democracies, 1974-1980: Leftist Strength or North Sea Oil?* *J. Pol.* 49: 1987. (Febr.) 342-356. p.
- 424 JACOBET, SIGRID-JACOBET, WOLFGANG. *Illustrierte Alltagsgeschichte des deutschen Volkes: 1810-1900*. Leipzig, Urania Verl. 1987. 335 p.
- 425 JAHRBUCH für Geschichte von Staat, Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft Lateinamerikas. Band 25. Köln, Böhlau Verl. 1988.
- 426 JAMES, MERVYN. *Society, Politics, and Culture: Studies in Early Modern England*. New York, C.U.P. 1986. VII, 484 p.
- 427 JEANNIN, PIERRE. *I. concetto di protoindustrializzazione e la sua utilizzazione per la storia dell'industria in Europa dello fine del medioevo*. *Quad. Storici (Italy)* 22: 1987. 1: 275-285. p.
- 428 JEGZENTIS, PETER. *Staatshaushalt und Finanzierung der sozial-ökonomischen Entwicklung in den Ländern Asiens und Afrikas (1970 bis 1985)*. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinam.* 15: 1987. 5: 797-809. p.
- 429 JIMÉNEZ, CARLOS GÓMEZ CENTURION. *Pragmatismo económica y tolerancia religiosa: Los acuerdos Cobham-Alba de 1576*. *Cuadernos de Hist. Mod. y Contemporánea* 8: 1987. 57-82. p.
- 430 JOHNSON, DAVID. *The Interwar Economy in Ireland*. Dundalk, Econ. Soc. Hist. Soc. of Ireland 1985. 50 p.
- 431 JONES, D. W. *War and Economy in the Age of William III and Marlborough*. Oxford, Blackwell 1988. XVIII, 351 p.
- 432 JONES, E. L. *Growth Recurring. Economic Change in World History*. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1988. XII, 247 p.
- 433 JONES, F. S. *Britain and the Economic Development of Tropical Asia, Africa and South America in the Age of Imperialism*. *S. Afr. J. Econ.* 1985. 53, 3.
- 434 JONES, HUW. *Evolution of Scottish Migration Patterns: a Social-Relations-of-Production Approach*. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 102: 1986. 151-184. p.
- 435 JONES, M. *England before Domesday*. Batsford. 1986. 174 p.

- 436 JUNKINS, RICHARD J. Historical Sources in Costa Rica. *Latin Am. Res. Rev.* 23: 1988. 3: 117–127. p.
- 437 KADHIM, MIHSEN. The political economy of revolutionary Iran. New York, Amer. U. in Cairo 1983. 91 p.
- 438 KAEUBLE, HARTMUT. Auf dem Weg zu einer europäischen Gesellschaft: Eine Sozialgeschichte Westeuropas 1880–1980. München, C. H. Beck 1987. 194 p.
- 439 KAEUPER, RICHARD W. War Justice, and Public Order: England and France in the Later Middle Ages. New York, O.U.P. 1988. X, 451 p.
- 440 KÁLDY NAGY, GYULA. A budai szandzsák 1546–1590. évi összeírásai. Demográfiai és gazdaságtörténeti adatok. Budapest, Pest megyei Levéltár 1985. 746 p. [The Turkish district registrations of Buda, 1546–1590. Data of demography and economic history.]
- 441 KALINGA, OWEN J. M. A history of the Ngonde Kingdom of Malawi. Amsterdam, Mouton 1985. VII, 175 p.
- 442 KASABA, RESAT. The Ottoman Empire and the World Economy: the Nineteenth Century. New York, State U. of New York P. 1988. 192 p.
- 443 KASER, MICHAEL et al. The East European economies in two world crises. In: The Impact of the depression of the 1930s. Eds. *Berend, T. Iván–Borchardt, Knut*. Budapest, MTA 1986. 215–247. p.
- 444 KAUFMAN, BURTON I. Foreign Aid and the Balance-of-Payments Problem: Vietnam and Johnson's Foreign Economic Policy. In: The Johnson Years. Vol. 2. Vietnam, the Environment, and Science. Lawrence, U.P. of Kansas 1987.
- 445 KELLY, WILLIAM W. Deference and Defiance in Nineteenth-Century Japan. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1985. XVI, 322 p.
- 446 KENNEDY, PAUL. The Rise and Fall of the Great Powers: Economic Change and Military Conflict from 1500 to 2000. New York, Random House 1987. XXV, 677 p.
- 447 KENYA, Eds. *Amin, M.–Eames, J.* London, Collins Harvill 1986. 304 p.
- 448 KERÉKGYÁRTÓ, ÁRPÁD. Magyarország emléknapijai. Budapest, Könyvértékesítő Vállalat (Utánnomlás-sorozat 1882) 1987. VIII, 712. p. [Reprint, Old days of Hungary.]
- 449 KIIL, ALF. Finnmark før og ved 1600. *Heimen* 24: 1987. 2: 86–95. p. [Finnmark before and around the year 1600.]
- 450 KINGSTON, BEVERLEY. The Oxford History of Australia. Volume 3. 1860–1900. Melbourne, Oxford U.P. 1988.
- 451 KINZLEY, W. DEAN. Japan's Discovery of Poverty: Changing Views of Poverty and Social Welfare in the Nineteenth Century. *J. Asian Hist.* 22: 1988. 1: 1–24. p.
- 452 KIRKHAM, G. E. "To Pay the Rend and Lay Up Riches": Economic Opportunity in Eighteenth-Century North-West Ulster. In: Economy and Society in Scotland and Ireland, 1500–1939. Edinburgh, Jolin Donald 1988.
- 453 KIRPIČNIKOV, A. N.–RJABININ, E. A.–PETRENKO, V. P. Das frühmittelalterliche Ladoga im Lichte der neuesten Forschungen. *Altertum* 33: 1987. 1:54–61. p.
- 454 KIVIMAE, JÜRI. Die wirtschaftliche Tätigkeit des Ordens. In: Die Geschichte des Deutschen Ordens in Livland (1987). („Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte des Deutschen Ordens“.)
- 455 KLEIN, IRA. Plague, Policy and Popular Unrest in British India. *Mod. Asian Stud.* 22: 1988. (Oct.) 723–756. p.
- 456 KLODNICKI, ZYGMUNT. Die Dynamik des Wandels der traditionellen Sachkultur in Polen. In: Wandel der Volkskultur in Europa. Festschrift für Günter Wiegelmann zum 60. Geburtstag. Ed. *Bringéus, Als Arvid* Beiträge zur Volkskultur in Nordwestdeutschland, Münster 1988. I, 325–347. p.
- 457 KNAPPERT, J. East Africa: Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. London, Sangam Books 1987. 383 p.
- 458 KNAUF, ERNST AXEL. Zur Herkunft und Sozialgeschichte Israels. Das Böckchen in der Milch seiner Mutter. *Biblica* 69: 1988. 2: 153–169. p.
- 459 KNÉZY, JUDIT. Gazdasági változások Belső-Somogyban a XIX. század második felében. In: Déldunántúli... társadalomtörténet. Zalaegerszeg (Hungary) 1987. 311–321. p. [Economic changes in County Somogy, 1850–1900.]
- 460 KNIFFEN, FRED B. et al. The Historic Indian Tribes of Louisiana: From 1542 to the Present. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1987. XVI, 324 p.
- 461 KOERNER, FRANCIS. L'économie du Massif Central durant la Première guerre mondiale. *RH* 277: 1987. 561: 67–81. p.
- 462 KOOT, GERARD M. English historical economics, 1870–1926. Cambridge, U.P. 1988. VII, 277 p.
- 463 KOSTA, JIŘI. Wirtschaftssysteme des realen Sozialismus. Köln, Bund-Verl. 1984. 286 p.
- 464 KOTLOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Niemcy 1919–1923. Organizacje robotnicze w walce o ustrój społeczno-polityczny państwa. Poznań, U. Adama Mickiewicza 1986. 404 p. [Germany 1919–1923. Working Class Organizations in the Struggle for the Socio-Political System of the State.]
- 465 KOWARICK, LÚCIO. The Subjugation of Labour: The Constitution of capitalism in Brazil. Amsterdam, 1987. IX, 114 p.



- 466 KRAUS, JON. Research on West Africa. In: When Parties Fail. Eds. Lawson, Kay-Merkl, Peter Princeton, P.U.P. 1988.
- 467 KRAWCZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Ewolucja systemow gospodarczych polski i węgier w latach 1944-1949. *Kwartalnik Hist.* (Warszawa) 95: 1988. 1: 111-140. p. [L'évolution des systèmes économiques de la Pologne et la Hongrie en 1944-1949.]
- 468 KULISCHER, JOSEF. Allgemeine Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Tom. I-II. München, Oldenbourg 1988.
- 469 KULKE, HERMANN-ROTHERMUND, DIETMAR. A History of India. Totowa, Barnes and Noble 1986. 409 p.
- 470 KUNISCH, JOHANNES. Absolutismus: Europäische Geschichte vom Westfälischen Frieden bis zur Krise des Ancien Regime. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht 1986. 268 p.
- 471 KURGAN VAN HENTENRYK, GINETTE. La Belgique et le relèvement économique de l'Allemagne 1945-1948. *Relations int.* 51: 1987. (Autumn) 343-363. p.
- 472 KURTZ, DONALD VON. The Economics of Urbanization and State Formation at Teotihuacan. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 28: 1987. 3: 329-354. p.
- 473 LACINA, VLASTISLAV. Historiografie hospodarskych dějin Československa v letech 1918-1945. *Sbornik k dějinám 19. a 20. století* (CSSR) 1984. 83-104. p. [Die Historiographie der Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Tschechoslowakei in den Jahren 1918-1945.]
- 474 LAKHDIR, FARID. Les problèmes de formation et d'affectation de l'épargne dans l'économie marocaine. *Éc. Socialisme* 8: 1988. 137-150. p.
- 475 LAMBTON, ANN K. S. Iqta. In: Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotamien. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1988. 149-163. p. (Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Sonderband 1987.)
- 476 LANDAU, ZBIGNIEW-TOMASZEWSKI, JERZY. Wirtschaftsgeschichte Polens im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Berlin, Akad. Verl. (GDR) 1986. 300 p.
- 477 LANE, F. C. Studies in Venetian Social and Economic History. Eds. Kohl, G. B.-Mueller, R. C. London, Variorum Repr. 1987. 356 p.
- 478 LANGE, DIERK. Neue Erkenntnisse zur Geschichte von Songhay. *Afrika Übersee* 71: 1988. 1: 5-15. p.
- 479 LAO, MARDONIO M. The Economy of the Bukidnon Plateau During the American Period. *Philippine Stud.* 35: 1987. 3: 316-331. p.
- 480 LATER VICTORIAN BRITAIN, 1867-1900. Eds. Gourvish, T. R.-O'Day, Alan. New York, St. Martin's 1988. VI, 347 p.
- 481 LAWSON, FRED H. Economic and Social Foundations of Egyptian Expansionism: The Invasion of Syria in 1831. *Int. Hist. Rev.* 10: 1988. (Aug.) 378-404. p.
- 482 LEE, C. H. The British Economy since 1700: A Macroeconomic Perspective. New York, C.U.P. 1986. IX, 297 p.
- 483 LETOURNEAU, PAUL. Walther Rathenau ou le rêve prométhéen: Pensée politique et économique (1867-1922). Quebec, Naaman 1987. 367 p.
- 484 LEVEAU, RÉMY. Pouvoir politique et pouvoir économique dans le Maroc d'Hassaul. *Cah. Orient* 6: 1987. 31-42. p.
- 485 LEVITT, IAN. Poverty and Welfare in Scotland 1890-1948. Edinburgh, Edinburgh U.P. 1988. 240 p.
- 486 LIESNER, T. Economic Statistics 1900-1983. United Kingdom, United States of America, France, Germany, Italy, Japan. London, Econ. Publ. 1985.
- 487 LIVINGSTON, JAMES. The Social Analysis of Economic History and Theory: Conjectures on Late Nineteenth-Century American Development. *AmHR* 92: 1987. 1: 69-95. p.
- 488 LÖHR, BRIGITTE. Die „Zukunft Russlands“: Perspektiven russischer Wirtschaftsentwicklung und deutsch-russische Wirtschaftsbeziehungen vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg. Stuttgart, Franz Steiner 1985. 243 p.
- 489 LOPES, FERNAO. The English in Portugal 1367-87. Extracts from the Chronicles of Dom Fernando and Dom João. Warminster, Aris and Philips 1988. XXXIV, 368 p.
- 490 LÓPEZ, FRANÇOIS. Estrategias comerciales y difusión de las ideas: las obras francescas en el mundo hispánico e hispanoamericano en la época de las luces. *La América española* 1988. 399-410. p.
- 491 LOVE, JOSEPH L.-JACOBSEN, NILS. Guiding the Invisible Hand: Economic Liberalism and the State in Latin American History. New York, Praeger Publisher 1988. X, 222 p.
- 492 LOWEL, W. GEORGE. Surviving Conquest: The Maya of Guatemala in Historical Perspective. *Latin Am. Res. Rev.* 23: 1988. 2: 25-58. p.
- 493 LOVETT, A. W. Early Habsburg Spain, 1517-1598. New York, O.U.P. 1986. VIII, 352 p.
- 494 LUKÁCSI, LÁSZLÓNÉ-LUKÁCSI, LÁSZLÓ-RUSVAY, LAJOS. Jászalsószentgyörgy krónikája. Jászalsószentgyörgy Közs. Tcs. 1986. 649 p. [History of the village Jászalsószentgyörgy.]
- 495 LUTZ, MARK A.-LUX, KENNETH. Humanistic Economics: the New Challenge. London, Intermediate Technology 1988. 352 p.
- 496 MABBETT, JAN. Modern China. The Mirage of Modernity. London, Crom Helm 1985.

- 497 MACDONALD, NORBERT. *Distant Neighbors: A Comparative History of Seattle and Vancouver*. Lincoln (US) U. of Nebraska P. 1988. XXII, 259 p.
- 498 MACPHERSON, W. J. *The economic development of Japan, c. 1868–1941*. Macmillan Ed. for the Econ. Hist. Soc. 1987. 93 p.
- 499 MADAGASCAR: *Society and history* Eds. *Koltack, C. P. et al.* Burham, N.C. Carolina Acc. P. 1986. VI, 443. p.
- 500 MADDISON, ANGUS. *Growth and Slowdown in Advanced Capitalist Economies: Techniques of Quantitative Assessment*. *J. Ec. Lit.* 25: 1987. (June) 649–698. p.
- 501 MADDISON, ANGUS. *Ultimate and Proximate Growth Causality: Critique of Mancur Olson on the Rise and Decline of Nations*. *Scan. EHR* 36: 1988. 2: 25–29. p.
- 502 MAGER, WOLFGANG. *Protoindustrialisierung und Protoindustrien; von Nutzen und Nachteil zweier Konzepte*. *Gesch. und Ges.* (FRG) 14: 1988. 3: 275–303. p.
- 503 MAKKAI, LÁSZLÓ. *A történelmi Magyarország mezőgazdasági tájai a feudalizmus korában. Történelmi Szemle* (Hungary) 28: 1985. 3: 531–539. p. [Agricultural regions of the historic Hungary during feudalism.]
- 504 MANGKUSUWONDO, SUHADI. *Indonesia, ASEAN and Pacific Co-Operation: Economic Development and Challenges*. *Indonesian Quart.* 16: 1988. (July) 302–313. p.
- 505 MANNING, PATRICK. *The Prospects for African Economic History: Is Today Included in the Long Run?* *Afric. Stud.* 30: 1987. (June) 49–62. p.
- 506 MARSEILLE, JACQUES. *Une approche économique et financière de la décolonisation: l'évolution des bilans des entreprises coloniales (1938–1954)*. In: *Les Chemins de la Décolonisation*. Colloque 1984. Paris, 1986. 165–171. p.
- 507 MARTIN, SUSAN M. *Palm Oil and Protest: An Economic History of the Ngwa Region, South-Eastern Nigeria, 1800–1980*. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1988. XI, 209 p.
- 508 MARTIN, THOMAS R. *Sovereignty and Coinage in Classical Greece*. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1985. XIV, 331 p.
- 509 MARTIN, WILLIAM G. *Incorporation of Southern Africa into the World-Economy, 1870–1920*. *Review (F. Brandel Center)* 10: 1987. (Summer Fall) 849–900. p.
- 510 MASTERS AND SLAVES: *Race and Religion in the American South, 1740–1870*. Ed. *Boles, John D.* Lexington, Kentucky U.P. 1988. 257 p.
- 511 MATTHEWS, KEITH. *Newfoundland History Lectures*. St. John's, Breakwater Books 1988. 200 p.
- 512 MATYAYEV, VITALI. *Some Aspects of China's Socio-Economic Development*. *Int. Aff.* (Moscow) 1987. (nov.) 86–95. p.
- 513 MAUGHAN BROWN, DAVID. *Land, Freedom, and Fiction: History and Ideology in Kenya*. London, Zed Books 1985. X, 284 p.
- 514 MAURANEN, TAPANI. *Review of Research in Economic and Social History in Finland in the 1970s and 1981s*. *Scan. EHR* 36: 1988. 3: 23–44. p.
- 515 MAYLAM, PAUL. *A History of the African People of South Africa: from the early Iron Age to the 1970s*. London, Croom-Helm 1986. IX, 259 p.
- 516 MAZRUI, ALI A. *The Africans. A triple heritage*. London, BBC. Publ. 1986. 336 p.
- 517 MCALISTER, LYLE N. *Spain and Portugal in the New World, 1492–1700*. Minneapolis, U. of Minnesota P. 1984. XXVI, 585 p.
- 518 MCKINLEY, P. MICHAEL. *Pre-Revolutionary Caracas: Politics, Economy, and Society, 1777–1811*. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XIV, 245 p.
- 519 MCLEWIN, PHILIP J. *Power and Economic Change: The Rensseto Emancipation in Jamaica and British Guiana, 1840–1865*. New York, Garland, 1987. II, 271 p.
- 520 MÉREY, KLÁRA. *Egy somogyi kisváros gazdasága és társadalma a jobbágyfelszabadítást követő időkben*. In: *Dunántúli településtörténet*. Pécs, Veszprém (Hungary) 1986. 401–406. p. [Economy and society of a little village in County Somogy after 1848.]
- 521 MICHAEL, FRANZ. *China through the Ages: History of a Civilization*. Boulder, Westview 1986. XVIII, 278 p.
- 522 MICHEL, M. *L'espace économique de l'Égypte: une analyse à trois échelles*. *Information Géog.* 52: 1988. 1: 16–25. p.
- 523 MILGATE, MURRAY-EATWELL, JOHN. *Economic Theory and European Society: The Influence of J. M. Keynes*. *Hist. Eur. Ideas* 9: 1988. 2: 215–226. p.
- 524 MILLER, WORTH ROBERT. *Oklahoma Populism: A History of the People's Party in the Oklahoma Territory*. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1987. XIII, 280 p.
- 525 MINERS, NORMAN J. *Hong Kong Under Imperial Rule 1912–1941*. Oxford et. New York, O.U.P. 1987. VI, 330 p.
- 526 MINGUEZ FERNÁNDEZ, JOSÉ MARIA. *La marcha hacia el feudalismo*. *Historia* 16 139: 1987. 43–53. p.
- 527 MIQUELON, DALE. *Canada's Place in the French Imperial Economy: An Eighteenth Century Overview*. *French Hist. Stud.* 25: 1988. 3: 432–443. p.

- 528 MITCHELL, TIMOTHY. Colonising Egypt. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. 228 p.
- 529 MODERN SOUTH WALES: Essays in Economic History. Eds. *Barber, Colin-Williams, L. J.* Cardiff, U. of Wales P. 1986. 324 p.
- 530 MODERNIZATION in the Sudan: Essays in Honor of Richard Hill. Ed. *Daly, M. W.* New York, Lillian Barber Press 1985. 177 p.
- 531 MOESLUND, SØREN LAU. 'Ther callum wi men alt faethimis iorth'. Slaegt-individ relationer omkring jord. *Den jyske Historiker* 42: 1987. 68–84. p. [All this we call the land of the fathers. Family, individual and land in medieval Denmark.]
- 532/533 MOGENSEN, GUNNAR VIBY. Recent Danish Research in Economic History—A Survey. *Scan. Ec. Hist. Rev.* 36: 1988. 3: 5–22. p.
- 534 MOORE, BARRINGTON. Austerity and Unintended Riches. *Comp. Stud. Soc. Hist.* 29: 1987. (Oct.) 787–810. p.
- 535 MOOSVI, SHIREN. The economy of the Mughal Empire c. 1595: a statistical study. Delhi, Oxford U.P. 1987. XI, 442 p.
- 536 MORALES DE MOYA, ANTONIO. Actividades económicas y honor estamental en el siglo XVIII. *Hispania* 47: 1987. (Sept.–Dec.) 951–976. p.
- 537 MORANTZ, TOBY. Historical perspectives on Family Hunting Territories in Eastern James Bay. *Anthropologica* 28: 1986. 1–2: 64–91. p.
- 538 MORGAN, DAVID. Medieval Persia 1040–1797. London, Longman, 1988. X, 197 p.
- 539 MORRIS, MIKE. Social History and the Transition to Capitalism in the South African Countryside. *Rev. Afric. Pol. Ec.* 1988. (Sept.) 60–72. p.
- 540 MOSCATI, SABATINO. Testimonianzi fenicio-puniche a Oristano. *Mem. Accad. Naz. Lincei* 31: 1988. 1: 6–63. p.
- 541 MOSSE, W. E. Jews in the German Economy: The German–Jewish Economic Elite, 1820–1935. New York, O.U.P. 1987. 420 p.
- 542 MOTTU WEBER, LILIANE. Genève au siècle de la Réforme. Économie et refuge. Genf–Paris, Droz–Champion 1987. 359 p.
- 543 MOUTONKIAS, ZAKARIAS. Power, Corruption, and Commerce: The Making of the Local Administrative Structure in Seventeenth-Century Buenos Aires. *Hisp. Am. Hist. Rev.* 68: 1988. (Nov.) 771–802. p.
- 544 MÜNCH, SIEGFRIED. Sozialökonomische Aspekte des technologischen Fortschritts in der Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungsländer. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* 16: 1988. 596–604. p.
- 545 MUNRO, JOHN H. Deflation and the Petty Coinage Problem in the Late-Medieval Economy: The Case of Flanders 1334–1484. *EEH* 25: 1988. 4: 387–423. p.
- 546 MWOROHA, E. Histoire du Burundi: des origines à la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Hatier 1987. 272 p.
- 547 NAGY, IVÁN. Magyarország családai czímerekkel és nemzedékrendi táblákkal. Budapest, Helikon (Reprint kiadás 1857–1868) 1 vol: 312, 282. 1 p. 2 vol: 420, VIII, 504, VIII p. 3 vol: 610, XII, 340. p. 4 vol: 375, IX, 568, X, p. [Coat of arms, family trees of Hungarian noblemen. Reprint edition, 1857–1868.]
- 548 NAPAL, D. British Mauritius 1810–1948. Port Louis, Hart Printing 1988. 278p.
- 549 NDEGWA, P. et al. Developmpt options for Africa in the 1980s and beyond. Nairobi, O.U.P. 1985. XII, 260 p.
- 550 NEARY, PETER F. Newfoundland in the North Atlantic World: 1929–1949. Montreal, McGill-Queen's U.P. 1988. 400 p.
- 551 NIGUEZ BERNAL, ANTONIO. La relaciones políticas, económicas, y culturales entre España y los Estados Unidos en los siglos XIX. y XX. *Quinto Centenario* 12: 1987. 71–134. p.
- 552 NOLTE, SHARON H. Liberalism in Modern Japan: Ishibashi Tanzan and His Teachers, 1905–1960. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1987. XII, 378 p.
- 553 THE NORTHWEST Company in Rebellion: Simon McGillivray's Fort William Notebook, 1815. Ed. *Morrison, Jean.* Thunder Bay, Thunder Bay Hist. Mus. Soc. 1988. 50 p.
- 554 NORWEGIAN MISSIONS in African History. Vol. 1. South Africa, 1845–1906. Ed. *Simensen, Jarle.* New York, Norwegian U.P. 1986. 280 p.
- 555 NOSTRAND, RICHARD L. The Century of Hispano Expansion. *New Mex. Hist. R.* 62: 1987. (Oct.) 361–386. p.
- 556 ODEDOKUN, U. O. Flow-of-Funds Framework for Evaluating the Behaviours of Fiscal and Monetary Authorities Using Nigerian Data. *Public Finance* 42: 1987. 2: 193–213. p.
- 557 ONAT, AYSE. Les relations économiques entre les Huns et les Chinois à la période des Hans (206–220 ap. J. Chr.). *Bell. Turk Tarih Kurumu* 51: 1987. 611–624. p.
- 558 OPLL, FERDINAND. Stadt und Reich im 12. Jahrhundert (1125–1190). Köln, Böhlau 1986. 624 p.
- 559 ORTIZ DE LA TABLA, JAVIER. Economía y sociedad en Quito (1765–1810). *La America española* 1988. 183–200. p.
- 560 THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and the World Economy. Ed. *Islamoğlu-Ihan, Huri.* New York, C.U.P. 1987. XI, 481 p.
- 561 OUWENEEL, ARIJ-BIJLEVELD, CATRIEN C. J. H. The Economic Cycle in Bourbon Central Mexico: A Critique of the Recandación del diezmo liquido en pesos. *The Hisp. Am. Hist. Rev.* 69: 1989. 3: 479–530. p.

- 562 THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED History of Medieval Europe. Ed. *Holmes, George*. Oxford, O.U.P. 1988. XVI, 398 p.
- 563 PALLACH, ULRICH CHRISTIAN. *Materielle Kultur und Mentalitäten im 18. Jahrhundert: Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung und politisch-sozialer Funktionswandel des Luxus in Frankreich und im Alten Reich am Ende des Ancien Régime*. München. Oldenburg 1987. VIII, 306 p.
- 564 PANTOJAS, EMILIO. The CBI and Economic Restructuring in the Caribbean and Central America. *Carib. Stud.* 20: 1988. 3-4: 46-58. p.
- 565 PARFITT, T. W.-RILEY, S. P. African Debt and the Debate on Stabilization: the Case of Nigeria. *Geoforum* 19: 1988. 1: 93-108. p.
- 566 PARRY, J. H.-SHERLOCK, PHILIP-MAIN-GOT, ANTHONY. *A Short History of the West Indies*. Basingstoke. Macmillan Caribbean 1987. XIV, 333 p.
- 567 PASCON, PAUL. *Capitalism and Agriculture in the Haouz of Marrakesh*. London, 1986. XIV, 248 p.
- 568 PAZ GARCIA BELLIDO, M. *Nuevos documentos sobre minería y agricultura romanas en Hispania*. *Arch. Espanol Arqueol.* 59: 1986. 1-2: 13-46. p.
- 569 PEARSON, M. N. *India and the Indian Ocean in the Sixteenth Century*. In: *India and the Indian Ocean, 1500-1800*. New York, O.U.P. 1987.
- 570 PEARSON, M. N. *The Portuguese in India. The New Cambridge History of India T. 1*. London, C.U.P. 1988. XX, 178 p.
- 571 PELLOW, DEBORAH-CHAZAN, NAOMI. *Ghana: Coping with Uncertainty*. Boulder, Westview 1986. XIV, 238 p.
- 572 PEOPLE AND SOCIETY IN SCOTLAND. Vol. 1. 1760-1830. Eds. *Devine, T. M.-Mitchinson, Rosalind* Edinburgh, John Donald 1988. XII, 316 p.
- 573 PEOPLE, POLITICS, and Community in the Later Middle Ages. Eds. *Rosenthal, Joel-Richmond, Colin* New York, St. Martin's 1987. XV, 198 p.
- 574 PÉREZ VEGA, IVETTE. El efecto económico, social y político de la emigración de Venezuela en el sur de Puerto Rico (Pouce), 180-1830. *Rev. de Indias* 181: 1987. 869-888. p.
- 575 PESCHEL, KARL. Die Thüringen der Völkerwanderungszeit zwischen Archäologie und Geschichte. *Wiss. Z. U. Jena, Ges.- u. sprachwiss. Reihe* 37: 1988. 4: 373-386. p.
- 576 PETERSEN, JØRN HENRIK. Danish Economists on the Issue of Funding versus Pay-as-you-go *SEHR* 36: 1988. 1: 15-25. p.
- 577 PETERSON, GLEN D. Socialist China and the Huaqiao: The Transition to Socialism in the Overseas Chinese Areas of Rural Guangdong, 1949-1956. *Modern China* 14: 1988. 3: 309-335. p.
- 578 PHILLIPS, CARLA RAHN. Time and Duration: A Model for the Economy of Early Modern Spain. *AmHR* 92: 1987. 3: 531-562. p.
- 579 PHILLIPS, J. R. S. *The Medieval Expansion of Europe*. Oxford, O.U.P. 1987. X, 303 p.
- 580 PHILOPOULOU DESYLLA, KONSTANTINA. *Taxidotes tes Dyseos. Pege gia tén oikonomike zoe tes Othomanikes Autokratourias stous chronous tou Souleiman tou Megaloprepous 1520-1566*. Athenes, l'auteur 1984. 338 p. [Voyageurs de l'Occident. Sources concernant la vie économique de l'Empire ottoman durant le règne de Soliman le Magnifique 1520-1566.]
- 581 PHIMISTER, IAN. *An Economic and Social History of Zimbabwe 1890-1948; Capital Accumulation and Class Struggle*. London, Longman 1988. 336 p.
- 582 PHYLAKTIS, KATE. Banking in a British Colony: Cyprus 1878-1959. *Bus. Hist.* 30: 1988. (Oct.) 416-431. p.
- 583 PIETRI, NICOLE. Le «miracle» économique ouest-allemand au début des années cinquante, analysé par les représentants français auprès de la République Fédérale d'Allemagne. *Relations int.* 51: 1987. (Automn) 331-342. p.
- 584 PINI, ANTONIO IVAN. *Città, comuni e corporazioni nel medioevo italiano*. Bologna, 1986. 314 p.
- 585 PIRARD, J. Le pouvoir central belge et ses comptes économiques 1839-1913. In: *Histoire quantitative et développement de la Belgique au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle*. 1986. 6.
- 586 PIUZ, ANNE MARIE. A Genève et autour de Genève aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles: Etudes d'histoire économique. Lausanne, Eds. Payot 1985. 304 p.
- 587 ПЛЯКОВ, ЗДР. Стопански отношения средновековна България през първите десетилетия на XIV. в. *Исторически преглед (Bulgaria)* 42: 1986. 8: 17-23. p. [Relations économiques entre la Bulgarie médiévale et Byzance pendant les premières décennies du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 588 POHL, M. Prehistoric Lowland Maya Environment and Subsistence Economy. *Papers of the Peabody Mus. of Archeol. and Ethnol. (USA)* 77: 1985. 3-209. p.
- 589 THE POLITICAL ECONOMY of Cameroon. Eds. *Schatzberg, M. G.-Zartman, J. W.* New York, Praeger 1986. XIV, 269. p.
- 590 POLITICS and Society in Reformation Europe: Essays for Sir Geoffrey Elton on His Sixty-Fifth Birthday. Eds. *Kouri, E. V.-Scott, Tom*. New York, St. Martin's 1987. XIX, 568 p.
- 591 PONDI, JEAN EMMANUEL. The OAU: From Political to Economic Pan-Africanism. *SAIS R.* 7: 1987. (Winter-Spring) 199-212. p.

- 592 POTVIN, JOSEPH. Community Economic Development in the Arctic: A Handbook. Ottawa, Can. Arctic Resources Committee 1988. 150 p.
- 593 PRENDERGAST, RENEE. James Anderson's Political Economy – His Influence on Smith and Malthus. *Scottish J. Pol. Ec.* 34: 1987. (Nov.) 388–409. p.
- 594 PREOBRAŽENSKI, ALEXANDR–HOFFMANN, PETER. Sowjetische Literatur zur sozialökonomischen und politischen Geschichte Russlands vom 13. bis 18. Jahrhundert. *Jb. f. Gesch. der sozialistischen Länder Europas* (DDR) 30: 1986. 217–233. p.
- 595 PRESTON JONES, ANN–ROSE, PETER. Medieval Cornwall. *Cornish Arch.* 25: 1986. 135–185. p.
- 596 PRESTWICH, MICHAEL. Colonial Scotland: The English in Scotland under Edward I. In: Scotland and England, 1286–1815. Edinburgh, John Donald 1987.
- 597 PROCEEDINGS of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History, 1986. Ed. Roosen, William. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona U. 14: 1987. XIX, 346 p.
- 598 PUTTERMAN, LOUIS. Peasantry, collectives, and choice: economic theory and Tanzania's villages. London, JAI P. 1986. XVIII, 389 p.
- 599 QUIRÓS, CLAUDIA. Las actividades económicas de la provincia de Costa Rica, 1569–1610. *Rev. Hist.* (Costa Rica) 15: 1987. 45–62. p.
- 600 QUTAERT, JEAN H. The politics of rural industrialization: class, gender and collective protest in the Saxon Oberlausitz of the late nineteenth century. *Central European Hist.* 20: 1987. 2: 91–124. p.
- 601 RABELL, CECILIA–NECOCHEA, NERI. La mortalidad adulta en una parroquia rural novohispanica durante el siglo XVIII. *Hist. Mex.* 36: 1987. (Jan.–March) 405–442. p.
- 602 RADDE, HANS JOACHIM. Auswirkungen der kapitalistischen Entwicklung auf die Struktur und die Lage der Arbeiterklasse in den Entwicklungsländern Süd- und Südasiens, *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* 15: 1987. 2: 315–327. p.
- 603 RAJ, SHEELA. Medievalism to modernism: socio-economic and cultural history of Hyderabad 1869–1911. London, Sangam Books 1987. XIII, 340 p.
- 604 RAMA, MARTIN. Uruguay: la politique économique dans la transition démocratique. *Probl. D'Am. Latine* 85: 1987. 3: 31–54. p.
- 605 RÁNKI, GYÖRGY. A hadigazdaság a második világháborúban. *Századok* 121: 1987. 1: 49–85. p. [The Questions of War-Economy in World War II.]
- 606 RASHID, SALIM. Adam Smith's Interpretation of the History of Economics and Its Influence in the 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> Centuries. *Q.R.Ec. and Bus.* 27: 1987. (Autumn.) 56–69. p.
- 607 RAUN, TOIVO U. Estonia and the Estonians. Stanford, Hoover Inst. 1987. XVII, 313 p.
- 608 RAY, RAJAT KANTA. The Bazaar: Changing Structural Characteristics in the Indigenous Section of the Indian Economy Before and After the Great Depression. *Indian Ec. Soc. Hist. Rev.* 25: 1988. (July–Sept.) 263–318. p.
- 609 REA, K. J. The Prosperous Years: The Economic History of Ontario, 1939–1975. Toronto, U. of Toronto P. 1985. XIV, 287 p.
- 610 READ, PETER. A Hundred Years War: Wiradjuri People and the State. Sydney, Australian National U.P. 1988. XVII, 145 p.
- 611 REDDY, WILLIAM M. Money and Liberty in Modern Europe. A Critique of Historical Understanding. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1987. XII, 264 p.
- 612 REGION AND CLASS in Modern Peruvian History. Ed. Miller, Rory. Liverpool, U. of Liverpool 1987. 207 p.
- 613 REIG, RAMÓN. La irrupción. Transformaciones sociales y económicas del mundo indígena prehispánico a la época colonial. Estudio introductorio. Sevilla, Ediciones Alfar 1987. 176 p.
- 614 REILLY, BERNARD F. The Kingdom of León-Castilla under King Alfonso VI, 1065–1109. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988. XX, 406 p.
- 615 RICH, GEORG. The Cross of Gold: Money and the Canadian Business Cycle: 1867–1913. Ottawa, Carleton U.P. 1988.
- 616 RICHMOND, DOUGLAS W. The Politics of Spanish Financial and Economic Policies during the Second Republic, 1913–1933. *Historian* 49: 1987 (May) 348–367. p.
- 617 RIDEN, PHILIP. An English Factor at Stockholm in the 1680's. *Scan. EHR* 35: 1987. 2: 191–207. p.
- 618 RIDEN, PHILIP. History of Chesterfield, Vol. II, Part I, Tudor and Stuart Chesterfield. Chesterfield, Borough of Chesterfield 1984. XV, 229 p.
- 619 RIZVI, S. A. A. The Wonder That Was India, II. A Survey of the History and Culture of the Indian Sub-Continent from the Coming of the Muslims to the British Conquest, 1200–1700. London, Sidgwick and Jackson 1987. XXXV, 416 p.
- 620 ROBBINS, WILLIAM G. Hard Times in Paradise: Coos Bay, Oregon, 1850–1986. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1988.
- 621 ROBERTSON, CLAIRE. Developing Economic Awareness: Changing Perspectives in Studies of African Women, 1976–1985. *Feminist Stud.* 13: 1987. (Spring) 97–135. p.
- 622 ROBINSON, A. The economic problems of the transition from war to peace, 1945–1949. *Cambridge, Jnl. Econ.* 10: 1986. 2:
- 623 ROBINSON, C. J. Capitalism, slavery and

- bourgeois historiography. *Hist. Workshop*. 23: 1987. 122-140. p.
- 624 ROBINSON, MICHAEL-GHOSTKEEPER, ELMER. Implementing the Next Economy in a Unified Context: A Case Study of the Paddle Prairie Mall Corporation. *Arctic* 41: 1988. 3: 173-183. p.
- 625 ROCHLIN, JAMES. The Political Economy of Canadian Relations with Central America. *Can. J. Latin Am. Carib. Stud.* 13: 1988. 25: 45-70. p.
- 626 ROCK, DAVID. Argentina, 1516-1987: des de la colonización española hasta Alfonsín. Madrid, Alianza Editorial 1988. 530 p.
- 627 ROEBUCK, PETER. The Economic Situation and Functions of Substantial Landowners, 1660-1815: Ulster and Lowland Scotland Compared. *In: Economy and Society in Scotland and Ireland, 1500-1939*. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988.
- 628 ROGERS, JOHN D. Religious Belief, Economic Interest and Social Policy: Temple Endowments in Sri Lanka during the Governorship of William Gregory, 1872-77. *Mod. Asian Stud.* 21: 1987. (Apr.) 349-369. p.
- 629 ROSA, PETER. Physical Anthropology and the Reconstruction of Recent Precolonial History in Africa II: A Dermatoglyphic Survey from Kenya. *Hist. Africa* 14: 1987. 229-256. p.
- 630 ROSENBERG, NATHAN-BIRDZELL, L. E. How the West Grew Rich: The Economic Transformation of the Industrial World. New York, Basic Books 1986. XII, 353 p.
- 631 ROSTOUTSEFF, MICHEL. Histoire économique et sociale de l'Empire romain. Paris, R. Laffont 1988. LXXXIV, 780 p.
- 632 ROTHERMUND, DIETMAR. An Economic History of India. London, Croom Helm 1988. 214 p.
- 633 ROWLANDS, M. J. Europe in Prehistory: A Unique Form of Primitive Capitalism Culture and History. 1987. 1: 63-78. p.
- 634 ROWLANDS, MARIE B. A Regional History of England. The West Midlands from AD 1000. London, Longman 1987. XXII, 436 p.
- 635 ROYLE, EDWARD. Modern Britain: A Social History, 1750-1985. London, Edward Arnold 1987. XIV, 434 p.
- 636 RÚSSIA'S American Colony. Ed. *Starr, S. Frederick*. Durham, Duke U.P. 1987. VI, 430 p.
- 637 SALATI, ENEAS-OLIVEIRA, ADÉLIA ENGRÁCIA DE. Os problemas decorrentes da ocupação do espaço amazônico. *Pensamiento Iberoam.* 12: 1987. (July-Dec.) 79-96. p.
- 638 SALOMON, FRANK. Native Lords of Quito in the Age of the Incas: The Political Economy of North Andean Chiefdoms. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XVIII, 274 p.
- 639 SAVORY, ROGER M. Studies on the history of Safawid Iran. London, Variorum Reprints 1987. XIV, 302 p.
- 640 SCHIVELBUSCH, WOLFGANG. The Railway Journey: The Industrialization of Time and Space in the Nineteenth Century. Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1987. XVI, 203 p.
- 641 SCHLARP, KARL HEINZ. Wirtschaft und Besatzung in Serbien 1941-1944: Ein Beitrag zur nationalsozialistischen Wirtschaftspolitik in Südosteuropa. Stuttgart, Franz Steiner 1986. VIII, 443 p.
- 642 SCHNABEL, THOMAS. Württemberg zwischen Weimar und Bonn 1928 bis 1945/46. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer 1986. 734 p.
- 643 SCHLOFFELEERS, MATTHEW. The Zimba and the Lundu State in the Late Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Centuries. *J. Afric. Hist.* 28: 1987. 3: 337-356. p.
- 644 SCHUBERT, WERNER. Zehn Jahre Internationaler Fonds für Landwirtschaftliche Entwicklung. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika*. 16: 1988. 2: 208-217. p.
- 645 SCHWALLER, JOHN FREDERICK. The Political Economy of Hispanic Cities (R. art). *J. Urban Hist.* 13: 1987. (Aug.) 451-459. p.
- 646 SCOTLAND and England, 1286-1815. Ed. *Mason, Roger A.* Edinburgh, John Donald 1987. VIII, 270 p.
- 647 SCOTLAND and Europe. 1200-1850. Ed. *Smour, T. C.* Edinburgh, John Donald 1986. VII, 206 p.
- 648 SCOTT, TOM. Economic Conflict and Cooperation on the Upper Rhine, 1450-1600. *In: Politics and Society in Reformation Europe: Essays for Sir Geoffrey Elton on His Sixty-Fifth Birthday*. New York, St. Martin's 1987.
- 649 SEEW, WOLFFSOHN. Wirtschaftliche und soziale Entwicklungen in Brandenburg, Preussen, Schlesien und Oberschlesien in den Jahren 1640-1853. Frühindustrialisierung in Oberschlesien. Frankfurt A. M., P. Lang 1985. 182 p.
- 650 SEGURA, ANDRÉ. Du premier échange au capitalisme: essai d'histoire économique et sociale. Toulon, U. de Toulon et du Var 1986. 177 p.
- 651 SEIFERHELD, ALFREDO M. Nazismo y fascismo en el Paraguay. Vol. 1. Vísperas de la II. Guerra Mundial, 1936-1939. Vol. 2. Los años de la guerra, 1939-1945. Asunción, Historica 1986. 224, 331 p.
- 652 SEJERSTED, FRANCIS. The Development of Economic History in Norway. *Scan EHR* 36: 1988. 3:52-50. p.
- 653 SENDER, JOHN-SMITH, SHEILA. The Development of Capitalism in Africa. London, Methuen 1986. 177 p.
- 654 SEVILLA SOLER, MARIA ROSARIO.

- Immigración y cambio socio-económico en Trinidad (1783-1797). Sevilla, 1988. 238 p.
- 655 SHAFQUAT, SAEED. Public Policy and Reform in Pakistan 1971-77: An Analysis of Zulfikar Ali Bhutto's Socio-Economic Policies. *Journ. S. Asian et Mid. E. Stud.* 11: 1988. (Spring) 37-56. p.
- 656 SHAMMAS, CAROLE-SALMON, MARY-LYON-DAHLIN, MICHAEL. Inheritance in America from colonial times to the present. London, Rutgers U.P. 1987. XIII, 320 p.
- 657 SHARMA, SHANKAR. Nepal's economy: growth and development. *Asian Survey* 26: 1986. 8: 897-908. p.
- 658 SHILLINGTON, K. A history of Southern Africa. Harlow, Longman 1987. VI, 202. p.
- 659 SIDDIQI, IQTIDAR HUSAIN. Kalpi in the 15th Century. *Islamic Cult.* 61: 1987. (July) 90-120. p.
- 660 SIDEBOTHAM, STEVEN E. Roman Economic Policy in the Erythra Thalassa, 30 B.C.-A.D. 217. Leiden, E. J. Brill 1986. XI, 226 p.
- 661 SIMANDJUNTAK, DJISMAN S. Indonesia's Economic Development: Recovery after Deregulation. *Indonesian Quart.* 16: 1988. (Oct.) 377-404. p.
- 662 SIMMONDS, KEITH C. Political and Economic Factors Influencing the St. Kitts-Nevis Polity: An Historical Perspective. *Phylon* 48: 1987. (Winter) 277-286. p.
- 663 SIVERY, GÉRARD. L'économie du Royaume de France au siècle de saint Louis (1987).
- 664 SLICHER VAN BATH, B. H. Dos modelos referidos a la relación entre población y economía en Nueva España y Perú durante la época colonial. *CEDLA Latin Am. Stud.* 45: 1988. 15-44. p.
- 665 SMITH, ALAN K. Where Was the Periphery?: The Wider World and the Core of the World-Economy. *Radical Hist. Rev.* 39: 1987. 28-48. p.
- 666 SMITH, CAROL A. Regional Analysis in World-System Perspective: A Critique of Three Structural Theoris of Uneven Development. *Review (F. Braudel Center)* 10: 1987. (Spring) 597-648. p.
- 667 SMOUT, T. C. A century of the Scottish people, 1830-1950. London, Collins 1986. XIV, 318 p.
- 668 SOMBARTS „Der moderne Kapitalismus.“ Materialien zur Kritik und Rezeption. Ed. Brocke, Bernhard von. München, 1987. 472 p.
- 669 THE SOVIET UNION: Party and Society. Ed. Potichnyj, Peter J. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. 252 p.
- 670 SPINDLER, FRANK MACDONALD. Nineteenth-Century Ecuador: A Historical Introduction. Lanham, George Mason U.P. 1987. XIV, 285 p.
- 671 SPOOR, MAX. Reforming State Finance in Post-1975 Vietnam. *J. Dev. Stud.* 24: 1988. (July) 102-114. p.
- 672 STAFFORD, PAULINE. The East Midlands in the Early Middle Ages. Leicester, Leicester U.P. 1985. X, 230 p.
- 673 THE STATE AND CAPITAL Accumulation in Latin America. Vol. 1. Eds. Anglade, Christian-Fortin, Carlos. Pittsburgh, U. of Pittsburgh P. 1985. XIII, 254 p.
- 674 STATE, OIL, AND AGRICULTURE in Nigeria. Ed. Watts, Michael. Berkely (USA) Inst. of Intern. Stud. 1988. XIV, 327 p.
- 675 STATES in History. Ed. Hall, John A. New York, Basil Blackwell 1987. VI, 317 p.
- 676 STAVINS, ROBERT. A Model of English Demographic Change: 1573-1873. *EEH* 25: 1988. 1: 98-116. p.
- 677 STEPHENSON, M. J. Wool yields in the medieval economy. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (U.K.) 41: 1988. 3: 368-391. p.
- 678 STERN STEVE. Feudalismo, capitalismo y el sistema mundial en la perspectiva de América Latina y el Caribe. *R. Mex. Sociol.* 49: 1987. (July-Sept.) 3-58. p.
- 679 STIEFELL, DIETER. The great depression in a small country. In: The Impact of the depression of the 1930-s. Eds. Berend, T. Iván-Bonhardt, Knut. Budapest, MTA 1986. 195-214. p.
- 680 STOBER, GEORG. ‚Habous Public‘ in Marokko: Zur Wirtschaftlichen Bedeutung religiöser Stiftungen im 20. Jahrhundert. Marburg, Marburger Geog. Gesellschaft 1986. V, 170 p.
- 681 STOLER, ANN LAURE. Sumotran transitions: colonial capitalism and theories of subsumption. *Int. Soc. Sci. J.* (U.K.) 39: 1987. 4: 543-562. p.
- 682 STORIA NORDAMERICANA. Ed. Bonazzi, Tiziano. Vols. I-III. Torino, Rosenberg et Sellier 1984-86.
- 683 STOVER, JOHN F. History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. West Lafayette, Purdue U.P. 1987. XIV, 419 p.
- 684 STUDIES in MEDIEVAL and Renaissance History. Eds. Evans, J. A. S.-Unger, R. W. New York, AMS Press. 1986. VII, 274 p.
- 685 SUBTELNY, OREST. Domination of Eastern Europe: Native Nobilities and Foreign Absolutism, 1500-1715. Montreal, McGill-Queen's U.P. 1986. XII, 270 p.
- 686 SUNAR, ILKAY. State and Economy in the Ottoman Empire. In: The Ottoman Empire and the World Economy. New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 687 SUNDRUM, R. M. Indonesia's Rapid Economic Growth: 1968-81. *Bull. Indonesian Ec. Stud.* 22: 1986. (Dec.) 40-69. p.
- 688 SURET CANALE, JEAN. Essays on African History: from the Slave Trade to Neocolonialism. London, Hurst 1988. 242 p.

- 689 SWANSON, R. N. Episcopal Income from Spiritualities in Later Medieval England: The Evidence for the Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. *Midland Hist.* 13: 1988. 1–20. p.
- 690 SYRQUIN, MOSHE. Croissance économique changement structural en Colombie: Un comparisson internationale. *Rev. Tiers-Monde* 29: 1988. (July–Sept.) 481–492. p.
- 691 SZÁNTÓ, GYÖRGY TIBOR. Anglia története. Budapest, Kozmosz Könyvek 1986. 227 p. [A history of England.]
- 692 SZEGED TÖRTÉNETE, 2 vol. 1686–1849. Ed. *Farkas József*. Szeged (Hungary) Somogyi Könyvtár 1985. 846 p. [History of Szeged.]
- 693 TAKÁCS, PÉTER. A reformkori Szatmár vármegye. In: *Kölcsey és Szatmár megye. Tanulmányok és források Kölcsey Ferenc Szatmár megyei életéhez és tevékenységéhez*. Nyíregyháza (Hungary), Móricz Zsigmond Megyei és Városi Könyvtár 1988. 7–32. p. [County Szatmár at the beginning of the 19th c.]
- 694 TCHAITCHIAN, MOHAMMAD ALI. Uneven Capitalist Development, Peripheral Urbanization and Petty Commodity Production in Iran and Egypt: a Comparative Study with a Focus on Teheran and Cairo, 1800–1970. Michigan, State U. 1986. 412 p.
- 695 TEAL, FRANCIS. Domestic policies, external constraints and economic development in Nigeria since 1950. *Afric. Affairs* (U.K.) 87: 1988. 16: 346, 69–81. p.
- 696 TEICHOVA, ALICE et al. Economic Concepts and European Thought in Historical Perspective. *Hist. Eur. Ideas* 9: 1988. 2: 123–225. p.
- 697 THIRTEENTH-CENTURY England, 1. Eds. *Cross, P. R.–Lloyd, S. D.* Wolfeborog (US), Boydell 1986. 195 p.
- 698 THOMA, SIEGFRIED. In einem alten Innungsbuch geblättert. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* 33: 1987. 2: 84–87. p.
- 699 THOMAS, CLIVE Y. The Poor and the Powerless: Economic Policy and Change in the Caribbean. New York. Monthly Rev. P. 1988. XV, 396 p.
- 700 THOMPSON, NOEL W. The People's Sciences: The Popular Political Economy of Exploitation and Crisis, 1816–34. New York, C.U.P. 1984. VIII, 252 p.
- 701 THROUP, DAVID. Economic and Social Origins of Mau Mau. London, James Currey, 1987. XVI, 304 p.
- 702 TIETMEYER, HANS. Kapitalströme und Kapitalhilfe als finanz- und entwicklung-politisches Problem. *Int. Afrika-Forum* 23: 1987. 1: 75–84. p.
- 703 TIPION, FRANK B.–ALDRICH, ROBERT. An Economic and Social History of Europe. Vol. 1. 1890–1939. Vol. 2. From 1939 to the present. London, Macmillan 1987. Vol. 1. VII, 323 p., Vol. 2. VII, 297 p.
- 704 TOPIK, STEVEN. The Political Economy of the Brazilian State, 1889–1930. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1987. XII, 241 p.
- 705 TOUTAIN, JEAN CLAUDE. Le produit intérieur brut de la France de 1789 à 1982. *Econ. et Soc.* (Switzerland) 21: 1987. 5: 237 p.
- 706 TREADGOLD, MALCOLM LLOYD. Bounteous bestowal: the economic history of Norfolk Island. Canberra, Nat Centr. for Develop. Stud. Austral. Nat. U. 1988.
- 707 TROUP, DAVID. Economic and Social Origins of Mau Mau, 1945–53. Athens: Ohio U.P. 1988. XVI, 304 p.
- 708 TUCHMANN, BARBARA W. Távoli tükkör. Budapest, Európa Könyvkiadó 1987. 566 p. [A distant mirror.]
- 709 TUDOR WALES. Eds.. *Herbert, Trevor–Jones, Gareth Elwyn*. Cardiff, U. of Wales P. 1988. XXVI, 177 p.
- 710 TVEDT, TERJE. Fra Henrik Sjøfareven til Vesla Vetlesen. *Nytt norsk tidsskrift* 1987. 3: 28–45. p. [From Henry the Navigator to Vesla Vetlesen, the Norwegian Minister of Development. About Western theory of development and the modernization of Africa.]
- 711 TWENTIETH-CENTURY Mexico. Eds. *Raat, W. Dirk–Beezley, William H.* Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1986. XVII, 318 p.
- 712 TWO COLONIAL Empires: Comparative Essays on the History of India and Indonesia in the Nineteenth Century. Eds. *Bayly, C. A.–Kolff, D. H. A.* Boston, Martinus Nijhoff 1986. 237 p.
- 713 TWO HUNDRED YEARS: A week by week historical count down to Australia's bicentennial. Kensington (Australia) Bay Books 1987. 1152 p.
- 714 UHALLEY, STEPHEN. A History of the Chinese Communist Party. Stanford, Hoover Inst. 1988. 340 p.
- 715 UNGARN. Ed. *Grothusen, Klaus Detley* Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1987. 785 p.
- 716 UNGERN STERNBERG, JÜRGEN VON. Überlegungen zum Sozialprogramm der Gracchen. *Graczer Beitr.* 3: 1988. (Suppl.) 167–185. p.
- 717 URQUHART, M. C. New Estimates of Gross National Product, Canada, 1870–1926: Some Implications for Canadian Development. In: *Long-Term Factors in American Economic Growth*. Eds. *Engerman, Stanley L.–Gallman, R. E.* Chicago, Chicago U.P. 1986.
- 718 US TRADE Policies in a Changing World Economy. Ed. *Stern, Robert*. Cambridge, 1987. 437 p.



- 719 VAGGI, GIANNI. The Economics of François Quesnay. Durham (US), Duke U.P. 1987. XV, 247 p.
- 720 VAN ANDEL, TJEERD H.-RUNNELS, CURTIS N. An Essay on the 'Emergence of Civilization' in the Aegean World. *Antiquity* 62: 1988. 234-247. p.
- 721 VAN DER WEE, HERMAN. Prosperity and Upheaval: The World Economy, 1945-1980. Harmondsworth, Penguin Books 1987. 621 p.
- 722 VANNICELLI, PIETRO. L'economie delle „Storie” di Eforo. *R. Filol. Instruz. Class.* 115: 1987. 2: 165-191. p.
- 723 VARGYAS, P. The Problems of Private Economy in the Ancient Near East. *Bibl. Orient.* 44: 1987. 3-4: 376-385. p.
- 724 R. VÁRKONYI, ÁGNES. „Az ígélet ideje” (Országegység, önálló államiság, gazdasági fejlődés) 1683-1718. *In: Gazdaság és mentalitás a török kiűzése idején. Salgótarján (Hungary)* 1987. 142-152. p. [“The time of promises” (Unity of the country, question of an independent state economical development) 1683-1716.]
- 725 VARÓN GABAI, RAFAEL-JACOBS, AUKE PETER. Peruvian Wealth and Spanish Investments: The Pizarro Family during the Sixteenth Century. *Hisp. Am. Hist. Rev.* 67: 1987. 4: 657-696. p.
- 726 VATTER, HAROLD G. The U.S. Economy in World War II. New York. Columbia U.P. 1985. X, 198 p.
- 727 VIBY MOEGENSEN, GUNNAR. Historie og økonomie. Samfundsvidenskabelige synsvinkler på dansk historieforskning etter 1970. *Ins. for økonomisk historie, Akademisk Forlag* 1987. 240 p. [History and Economy—the relation between social science and historical research in Denmark since 1970.]
- 728 THE VICTORIA HISTORY of Counties of England. A History of the County Middlesex. Vol. VIII. Ed. Baker, T. F. T. Oxford, Oxford U.P. 1985. 20: 246 p.
- 729 VICTORIA History of Wiltshire. Vol. XIII. Ed. Crowley, D. A. Oxford, O.U.P. 1987. XX, 280 p.
- 730 VIERHAUS, RUDOLF. Deutschland im 18. Jahrhundert. Politische Verfassung, soziales Gefüge, geistige Bewegungen. Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht Verl., 1987. 316 p.
- 731 VINSKI, IWO. Investicija o osnova sredstva proizvodnik djelanosti drustvenog sektara u Hrvatskoj u petogodistu 1976-1980. *Ekon. Preglad (Yugoslavia)* 35: 1984. 1/2: 31-46. p. [Investment in the fixed assets of productive activities in the state sector in Croatia 1976-1980.]
- 732 WAITE, DONALD E. The Fraser Canyon Story. Surrey (Can.), Hancock House 1988. 96 p.
- 733 WALES, 1880-1914. Eds. Herbert, Trevor-Jones, Gareth Elwyn. Cardiff, U. of Wales P. 1988. XXIV, 193 p.
- 734 WALLERSTEIN, IMMANUEL et al. The Incorporation of the Ottoman Empire into the World Economy. *In: The Ottoman Empire and the World Economy.* New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 735 WALLERSTEIN, IMMANUEL et al. Bekapcsolódás a világ gazdaságba: változás az oszmán birodalom struktúrájában (1750-1839). *Világtörténet (Hungary)* 1987. 2: 113-141. p. [Incorporation into the World Economy: Change in the Structure of the Ottoman Empire, 1750-1839.]
- 736 WASHBROOK, D. A. Progress and Problems: South Asian Economic and Social History c. 1720-1860. *Mod. Asian Stud.* 22: 1988. (Febr.) 57-36. p.
- 737 WATTS, DAVID. The West Indies: Patterns of Development, Culture and Environmental Change Since 1492. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1987. XXII, 609 p.
- 738 WEATHERILL, LORNA. Consumer Behaviour and Social Status in England, 1660-1750. *Continuity & Change* 1986. 191-216. p.
- 739 WEBRE, STEPHEN. Política y comercio en la Guatemala del siglo XVII. *Rev. Hist. (Costa Rica)* 15: 1987. (Jan.-June) 27-44. p.
- 740 WECZERKA, HUGO. Neuere Forschungen zur Geschichte des Städtewesens in Ostmitteleuropa. *Zof* 37: 1988. 3: 443-478. p.
- 741 WEINBERG, FÉLIX et al. Historia del Sudoeste Bonaerense. Buenos Aires, Editorial Plus Ultra 1988. 328 p.
- 742 WEIPPERT, HELGA. Palästina in vorhellenischer Zeit. Vorderasien Vol. 2. München, Beck 1988. XXIX, 744 p.
- 743 WELLMANN, IMRE. Gazdasági élet Magyarországon a töröktől megszabadító háború idején. *In: Gazdaság és mentalitás Magyarországon a török kiűzésének idején. Salgótarján (Hungary)* 1987. 40-78. p. [Economic life in Hungary at the end of 17th c. during the war for the liberation of the country against the Turks.]
- 744 WENDORF, FRED-CLOSE, ANGELA F.-SCHILD, ROMUALD. Recent Work on the Middle Palaeolithic of the Eastern Sahara. *Afric. Archaeol. Rev.* 5: 1987. 49-64. p.
- 745 WERNER, LUTZ. Thünens wirtschaftspolitische Schlussfolgerungen aus seinem Hauptwerk „Der isolierte Staat“. *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch.* 1988. 2: 39-59. p.
- 746 WESSELING, HENK I. Towards a History of Decolonization. *Itinerario* 11: 1987. 2: 95-106. p.
- 747 WHITTOCK, MARTYN J. The Origins of England, 410-600. Totowa, Barnes and Noble 1986. XI, 273 p.
- 748 WICKINS, PETER. Africa 1880-1980: An

- Economic History, Cape Town. Oxford U.P. 1986. X, 321 p.
- 749 WIEGELMANN, GÜNTER. Wandel der Alltagskultur seit dem Mittelalter. Phasen-Epochen-Zäsuren. Beiträge zur Volkskultur in Nordwestdeutschland 55 Münster, Cöpppenrath Verlag 1987. 336 p.
- 750 WILLIAMS, ELIZABETH E. Emil Loriks: Builder of a New Economic Order. Sioux Falls, S. D.: Center for Western Studies, Augustana College, 1987. XII, 183 p.
- 751 WILSON, CHARLES. Australia 1788–1988: the creation of a nation. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson 1987. XI, 274 p.
- 752 WILSON, R. J. A. Roman Britain. *Hist. Today* 37: 1987. 47–51. p.
- 753 WINNIFRITH, T. J. The Vlachs: The History of a Balkan People. New York, St. Martin's 1987. VIII, 180 p.
- 754 WIRTSCHAFTSPOLITIK und wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Festschrift für Walter Hesselbach. Eds. Langkau, Jochen-Köhler, Klaus. Bonn, Neue Gesellschaft 1985. XII, 248 p.
- 755 WIRTSCHAFTS- UND SOZIALGESCHICHTE und Probleme. Eds. Henning, Hans-Joachim-Lindenlaab, Dieter-Wandel, Eckhard. St. Katharinen, Scripta Mercaturae 1987. 493 p.
- 756 WOOD, PHILLIP J. Southern Capitalism: The Political Economy of North Carolina, 1880–1980. Durham (US), Duke U.P. 1986. XI, 272 p.
- 757 WRIGHT, MARY. Contacts between Egypt and Syro-Palestine during the Old Kingdom. *Biblical Archaeologist* 51: 1988. 3: 143–161. p.
- 758 WYATT, DAVID K. Thailand: A Short History. London, Yale U.P. 1984. XVIII, 351 p.
- 759 ZACHRISSON, INGER. Arkeologi och etnicitet. Samisk Kultur i mellersta Sverige ca 1–1500 e Kr. *Bebyggelsehist. tids.* 14: 1987. 24–41. p. [Archaeology and Ethnicity: Saami Culture in Central Sweden during the Iron Age and the Medieval Period.]
- 760 ZAMORA, JUAN MANUEL CARRETERO. Los servicios de Cortes y las necesidades financieras de la monarquía castellana (1500–1515). *Cuadernos de Hist. Mod. y Contemporanea* 8: 1987. 31–56. p.
- 761 ZANETTI, LECUONA-ALEJANDRO, OSCAR-ALEJANDRO, GARCIA. Plantación, tecnología y desarrollo. El caso del los ferrocarriles en Cuba. *Historia (Brazil)* 1985. 4: 1–13. p.
- 762 ZAVALA, SILVIO. Ensayos sobre la colonización española en América. México, Editorial Porrúa 1988. 159 p.
- 763 ZIMÁNYI, VERA. Economy and Society in Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Hungary (1526–1650). Budapest, Akad. K. 1987. 120 p.
- 764 ZIMMERMAN, LOUIS J. Politiek economie van Plato tot Marx. Groningen, Wolters-Nordhoff 1987. XII, 415 p.
- 765 ZORN, WOLFGANG. Bayerns Geschichte im 20. Jahrhundert: Von der Monarchie zum Bundesland. München, C. H. Beck 1986. 790 p.
- 766 ZULAWSKI, ANN. Wages, Ore Sharing, and Peasant Agriculture: Labor in Oruro's Silver Mines, 1607–1720. *Hispan. Am. Hist. Rev.* 67: 1987. 3: 405–430. p.
- 767 ZURNDORFER, HARRIET T. A Guide to the 'New' Chinese History: Recent Publications Concerning Chinese Social and Economic Development before 1800. *Int. Rev. Soc. Hist.* 33: 1988. 2: 148–201. p.

## SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

810, 842, 859, 919, 922, 1093, 1118, 1132, 1143, 1234, 1243, 1330, 1352, 1517, 1572, 1854, 1891, 2500, 3023, 3743, 3998, 4708, 4822, 5039, 5692, 6074, 6167, 6261

III/A  
**GENERAL WORKS ON AGRICULTURAL HISTORY**  
**ÖSSZEFOGLALÓ AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI MUNKÁK**  
**ИСТОРИЯ АГРАРНОЙ ЖИЗНИ ВООБЩЕ**

- 768 A. B. A propos de l'agriculture médiévale. *AdB* 59: 1987. 1/33: 97-98. p.
- 769 ABBAAB, ALI. Mutations socio-economiques de la Jeffara orientale (Sud Tunisien) *Rev. de l'Occident Musulman et de la Méditerranée* (France) 1986. 41/42: 327-338. p.
- 770 ABT, THEODOR. Die Bestandaufnahme, Standortbestimmung und Zukunftsschau der Land- und Agrarsoziologie in der Schweiz. *Agrarwirt. und Agrarsoziol.* 1: 1987. 5-24. p.
- 771 ADAMS, DALE W. Foreign Assistance, Economic Policies and agriculture in Central America. *Inter-American Econ. Aff.* (USA) 38: 1984. 2: 45-60. p.
- 772 ADAMSON, JAN. The Coithin. A History of the Ulster Land and People. Belfast, Pretani P. 1986.
- 773 AFFOLTER, ERIC-VOISIN, JEAN CLAUDE. Cugney (Haute Saône): aspects économiques et sociaux d'une maison forte de la plaine comtoise au milieu du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *La Maison forte au Moyen Age, Table ronde, 1984, Nancy-Pont-à-Mousson.* 1986. 229-241. p.
- 774 AGBOR TABI, PETER. Le choix de technologies et la promotion de l'emploi dans les pays en développement: étude de cas sur le Cameroun. *Présence Africaine* (France) 1987. 2: 108-129. p.
- 775 AGORSAH, E. K. Evaluating Settlement and Behaviour Patterns of Traditional Societies: an Ethnoarcheological Prospective. In: *Archeological "objectivity" in Interpretation.* Ed. *Ucko, T.* London, Allen and Unwin 1986. 9 p.
- 776 THE AGRARIAN HISTORY of England and Wales. Vol. 5. Part I. Regional Farming systems. Part II. Agrarian Change. Ed. *Thirsk, Joan.* New York, C.U.P. 1985. 480 p.; 952 p.
- 777 AGRICULTURAL DIVERSITY in Wisconsin. Eds. *McKay, Tom-Kmerz, Deborah E.* Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1987. 93 p.
- 778 AGRICULTURE IN VICTORIA. Eds. *Connor, D. J.-Smith, D. F.* Parkville, Austral. Inst. of Agr. Sci. Victorian Branch. 1987. XIX, 231 p.
- 779 AGRICULTURE et SUBSISTANCES en Roussillon au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle par *E. Frenay.* Perpignan, Arch. départ. 1985.
- 780 L'AGRICULTURE TAHITIENNE en 1862. *Bull. de la Soc. des Ét. Océaniques* (Polynesia) 20: 1987. 3: 35-41. p.
- 781 AGUADE, SANTIAGO. Ganadería y desarrollo agrario en Asturias durante la Edad Media (Siglos XI-XIII). Barcelona, El Abir 1983. 322 p.
- 782 AKOTO, O. A. Agricultural Development Policy in Ghana. *Food Policy* 12: 1987. 3: 243-254. p.
- 783 ALBURO, R.-OLOFSON, H. Agricultural History and the Use of Botanical Insecticides in Agroo, Cebu. *Philippine Quart. of Cult. and Soc.* (Philippines) 15: 1987. 3: 151-172. p.
- 784 ALEXANDRE, PIERRE. Le climat en Europe au moyen âge. Contribution à l'histoire des variations climatiques de 1000 à 1425, d'après les sources narratives de l'Europe occidentale. Paris, EHESS 1987. 827 p.
- 785 ALFÖLDY, GÉZA. *Die römische Gesellschaft.* Stuttgart, Steiner 1986. 516 p.
- 786 ALLADIN, M. I. Economic Development in a Plantation Economy: The Decline of the Sugar Industry in Mauritius. *Stud. Comp. Int. Dev.* 21: 1986-87. (Winter) 88-106. p.
- 787 ALVARENGA, VENTULO PATRICIA. La composición de la producción agropecuaria en el Valle Central Costarricense. Un estudio comparativo de las regiones de oriente y occidente 1785-1805. *Rev. Hist.* (Costa Rica) 1987. (July-Dec.) 53-84. p.
- 788 AMARAL, SAMUEL. Rural production and labour in late colonial Buenos Aires. *J. of Latin Amer. Stud.* (U.K.) 19: 1987. 2: 235-278. p.
- 789 AMBROSOLI, MAURO. Lettori i chiosatori delle edizioni a stampa di pier de' Crescenzi tra 1474 e 1561. *RSI* 96: 1984. 2: 360-413. p.
- 790 ANDEL, T. H. VAN-RUNNELS, CURTIS N. Beyond the Acropolis: A Rural Greek Past. Stanford, S.U.P. 1987. 221 p.
- 791 ANDERSON, DAVID. Depression, dust bowl, demography, and drought: the colonial state and

- oil conservation in east Africa during the 1930s. *AA* 83: 1984. 332: 321-343. p.
- 792 ANDERSON, HOWARD WILLIAM. The limits of development management: an analysis of agricultural policy implementation in Gabon. *Indiana Univ.* 1987. 287. p.
- 793 ANDERSON, KYM-TYERS, RODNEY. China's Economic Growth, Structural Transformation and Food Trade. *Australian J. of Chinese Affairs* 1985. 14: 65-83. p.
- 794 ANDREEV, IVAN A. Question on the Mari traditional agriculture in pre-revolutionary researches works. (Rus.) *In: Istoriografija i istočnikovedenie.* 1984. 110-123. p.
- 795 ANDRLE, ALOIS. Diferenciace demografického a socialne ekonomického vývoje okresů ČSSR. *Sb. Čekosl. geogr. společnosti* 91: 1986. 261-281. p. [Differenzierung der demographischen und sozial-ökonomischen Entwicklung der Beriske der ČSSR.]
- 796 AREMU, D. A. Brass Casting in Obo Aiyegunie: An Ethnoarcheological Study. *In: The Social and Economic Contexts of Technological Change.* Eds. *Van Der Leeuw, S.-Torrence, R.* London, Allen and Unwin 1986. 9 p.
- 797 ARLOV, THOR BJØRN. Nytt lys over Svalbards oppdagelse? *Heimen* 24: 1987. 2: 75-85. p. [New light on the discovery of Svalbard?]
- 798 ARMSTRONG, CHRISTOPHER-NELLES, H. V. Southern Exposure: Canadian Promoters in Latin America and the Caribbean, 1896-1930. Toronto, U. of Toronto P. 1988. 432 p.
- 799 ARRIGO, LINDA GAIL. Landownership Concentration in China: the Buck Survey Revisited. *Modern China (USA)* 12: 1986. 3: 259-360. p.
- 800 ARROYO ALEHANDRE, J. JESUS. Multivariate Analysis of Emigration of Rural Labor in West Central Mexico. *Cornell U.* 1986. 287 p.
- 801 AŠAK-OOL, A. Č. Question on the Tuva agriculture study (Rus.) *In: Problemy istorii Tuwy.* 1984. 124-138. p.
- 802 ASENJO GONZALEZ, MARIA. Segovia. La ciudad y su tierra a fines del medioevo. Segovia, U. Complutense de Madrid 1986. 709 p.
- 803 ASHTON, PAUL. Australian farming through 200 years. *Kenthurst (Australia) Kangaroo P.* 1988. 63 p.
- 804 ASTILL, GRENVILLE-GRANT, ANNIE. The Countryside of Medieval England. Oxford, Basil Blackwell 1988. XI, 282 p.
- 805 ASTON, MICHAEL. Interpreting the Landscape: Landscape Archeology in Local Studies. Batsford, 1985. 168 p.
- 806 ATACK, JEREMY-BATEMAN, FRED. To Their Own Soil: Agriculture in the Antebellum North. Ames, Iowa State U.P. 1987. XI, 322 p.
- 807 ATKINS, P. J. The charmed circle: von Thünen and agriculture around nineteenth century London. *Geography (U.K.)* 72: 1987. 2: 129-139. p.
- 808 ATRAN, SCOTT. Démembrement social et remembrement agraire dans un village palestinien. *Homme (France)* 25: 1985. 4: 111-135. p.
- 809 ATZEMA, O. A. L. G.-BARGEMANN, C. A. Accroissement de la population et migrations intérieures dans la regions peri-urbaines des Pays-Bas. *Espace, Populations, Sociétés (France)* 1986. 3: 47-54. p.
- 810 AUFFRET, MARC. Le choc de la Révolution et de l'Empire sur une économie regionale de l'Ouest: une catastrophe sans remède? *An. de Bretagne (France)* 94: 1987. 1: 43-70. p.
- 811 AUZET, VERONIQUE. L'érosion des sols cultivés en France sous l'action du ruissellement. *Ann. de Geogr. (France)* 96: 1987. 537: 529-556. p.
- 812 AVERDIECK, F. R. Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen an Siedlungsstraten und Böden in Archsum auf Sylt. *Röm.-Germ. Forsch. (FRG)* 44: 1987. 151-176. p.
- 813 BAHAMONDE ANTON, MARGARITA-MENENZO SISNIEGA, ANA. La economia rural de Meruelo en el siglo XVIII. Santander, América Grafipint 1984. 59 p.
- 814 BAILEY, CONNER. The Political Economy of Marine Fisheries Development in Indonesia. *Indonesia* 46: 1988. (Oct.) 25-38. p.
- 815 BAILY, BERNARD. The Peopling of British North America: An Introduction. New York, Alfred A. Knopf 1986. 177 p.
- 816 BAJPAI, GITA. Agrarian Roots of Nationalism in Gujarat: Case Study of a Select District. *Bengal Past and Present* 105: 1986. (Jan.-Dec.) 63-77. p.
- 817 BALAAM, DAVID N. Self-Sufficiency in Japanese Agriculture: telescoping and reconciling the food security-efficiency dilemma. *Policy Stud. Rev.* 4: 1984. 2: 281-290. p.
- 818 BALDELLOU, V. Los origines de la agricultura en el Alto Aragon. *In: PCP.* 1987. 621-626. p.
- 819 BALDERRAMA, RAFAEL. Papel de la investigación agronómica en la modernización de la agricultura Venezolana: 1937-1960. *Estud. Rurales* 10: 1987. (Jan.-Apr.) 95-123. p.
- 820 BALME, M. Attitudes to work and leisure in ancient Greece. *Greece and Rome* 31: 1984. 140-152. p.
- 821 DIE BALTEN. Die nördlichen Nachbarn der Slaven. Ed. *Schillinger, Karl.* Freiburg, 1987.
- 822 BALTL, HERMANN. Paul Adler. Ein Leben für den bäuerlichen Fortschritt. Graz, Leykam 1984. 113 p.
- 823 BARABÁSNÉ DEME, ZSUZSANNA. Mérék és Vállaj demográfiai viszonyai a XVIII-XIX. szá-

- zadban. *In: Agrárnépesség, agrártársadalom Magyarországon a Mária Terézia-kori úrbírendezés és 1945 között. Nyíregyháza, Bessenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola* 1987. 43–64. p. [Demographic relations in the villages Mérc and Vállaj, 18th and 19th cc.]
- 824 BARBIERO, TOM PAUL. A reassessment of agricultural production in Italy, 1867–1914: the case of Lombardy. *JEEH* 17: 1988. 1: 103–116. p.
- 825 BARKER, KATHERINE. Pen, Ilchester and Yeovil: a Study in the Landscape History and Archeology of South-East Somerset. *Somerset Arch. Nat. Hist.* 130: 1986. 11–45. p.
- 826 BARLETT, PEGGY F. Part-time Farming: Saving the Farm or Saving the Life-style? *Rur. Society (USA)* 51: 1986. 3: 289–313. p.
- 827 BARNES, MICHAEL. Killer in the Bush: The Great Fires of Northeastern Ontario. Erin. Ont. Boston Mills P. 1987. 120 p.
- 828 BARTHELMY DE SAIZIEU, TIPHANIE. Terres, familles et société dans une commune de Bass Bretagne: Kergloff (Finistère) aux XIX<sup>e</sup> et XX<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, E. H. E. S. S. 1985.
- 829 BARTLETT, THOMAS. A New History of Ireland Review Article *Past and Present (U.K.)* 113: 1987. 206–219. p.
- 830 BATES, CRISPIN N. Regional dependence and rural development in Central India: the pivotal role of migrant labour. *Modern Asian Stud. (U.K.)* 19: 1985. 3: 573–592. p.
- 831 BAUD, MICHIEL. The Origins of Capitalist Agriculture in the Dominican Republic. *Latin American Research Review* 22: 1987. 2: 135–153. p.
- 832 BAUER, H. Klöster in Bayern. München, Beck 1985. 299. p.
- 833 DER BAUER im Wandel der Zeit. Ed. *Hirdt, Willi*. Bonn, Bouvier Verl. 1986. 340 p.
- 834 BEDOUCHA, G. Une antique tradition chez les hommes de tribu des Hauts Plateaux Yémenites: la culture du sorgho, *Techniques et Cult. (France)* 1986. 8: 1–68. p.
- 835 DIE BEFÖRDERUNG der Landkulturverhältnisse und Veränderungen in der Landwirtschaft. *In: Katalog, Baden und Württemberg im Zeitalter Napoleons*. Stuttgart, 1987. 1141–1154. p.
- 836 BEINART, WILLIAM-DELIUS, PETER-TRAPIDO, STANLEY. Putting a Plough to the Ground: Accumulation and Dispossession in Rural South Africa. Johannesburg, Ravan 1987. 458 p.
- 837 BEMBRIDGE, T. J. A reference framework for planning agricultural development in less developed countries. *Fort Hare Papers* 8: 1985. 1: 42–51. p.
- 838 BEN ARTZI, YOST. Tikhnun we-hitpatehut hamarakh ho-fizi shel ha-moshavot ha-ivriot be-erezt yisrael, 1882–1914. Jerusalem. 1984. 274 p. [Planning and development of the physical patterns of the Jewish moshavot in Palestine, 1882–1914.]
- 839 BENDIXEN, E. O. Der Tagungsband: Landwirtschaftliche Betriebe – Probleme der Gegenwart und Perspektiven für die Zukunft. Göttingen, 1987. 62 p.
- 840 BENETTI, D. Le tirage au sort dans les communautés villageoises de la Valtellina (Alpes Italiennes) *In: Hasard et Société. Ethnol. Française* 17: 1987. 2/3: 268–276. p.
- 841 BENL, RUDOLF. Die Gestaltung der Bodenverhältnisse in Pommern vom 12. bis zum 14. Jahrhundert. Köln, BÖHLAU 1986. 570. p.
- 842 BENNOUNE, MAHFOUD. The Making of Contemporary Algeria, 1830–1987. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. 311 p.
- 843 BENTSSON, T.-OHLSSON, R. Age Specific Mortality and Short-Term Changes in the Standard of Living: Sweden, 1751–1859. *Eur. J. of Pop.* 1: 1985. 309–326. p.
- 844 BERANOVÁ, M. Zur Frage des Systems der Landwirtschaft in Neolithikum und Aneolithikum in Mitteleuropa. *Archeologické rozhledy* 39: 1987. 141–198. p.
- 845 BERCÉ, YVES MARIE. Le phénomène contestataire saisi dans la longue durée à travers la mémoire de l'imaginaire. *In: Mouvements populaires et Conscience sociale, Colloque* 1984. Paris 1985. 713–717. p.
- 846 BERGER, A. Urkunden-Regesten aus dem Archiv der Stadt Bistritz in Siebenbürgen 1203–1570. Köln, Böhlau 1987. Tom. I. XLIII, 500; Tom II. IV, 501–1035. p.
- 847 BERNAL, VICTORIA. Coercion and Incentives in African Agricultural Development: Insights from the Sudanese Experience. *Afric. Stud. Rev.* 31: 1988. (Sept.) 89–108. p.
- 848 BERND VAN DEENEN. Landbewirtschaftung und ländlicher Raum in der Volksrepublik Polen. Bonn, Seminar für Soziologie 1988. 229 p.
- 849 BEVÖLKERUNGSGESCHICHTLICHE im Vergleich: Studien zu den Niederlanden und Nordwestdeutschland. Eds. *Hinrichs, Ernst-Zon, Henk van. Aurich, Ostfries. Landschaft* 1988. 104 p.
- 850 BHALLA, G. S. Desarrollo agrícola en la India desde su independencia. *Estudios de Asia y Africa (Mexico)* 20: 1985. 4: 603–614. p.
- 851 BICKEL, JOHANNES. Bevölkerungswachstum, Bevölkerungspolitik und Entwicklungshilfe in Entwicklungsländern. *Int. Afrikaforum* 24: 1988. 1: 67–74. p.
- 852 BIELEMAN, JAN. Boeren op Het Drentse Zand 1600–1900: Een nieuwe visie op de „oude“ landbouw. Wageningen, *A. A. G. Bijdragen* 29: 1987.

- XXIII, 834 p. [Agrarian Change in the Dutch Province of Drenthe.]
- 853 BINDER, O.-COURTIN, J. Nouvelles vues sur le processus de néolithisation dans le sud-est de la France. «Un pas en avant, deux pas en arrière.» *In: PCP* 1987. 491-499. p.
- 854 BLACK, JAN KNIPPERS. Ten paradoxes of rural development: an Ecuadorian case study. *J. of Develop. Areas (USA)* 19: 1985. 4: 527-555. p.
- 855 BLESSING, P. J. Irish Emigration to the United States 1800-1920: An Overview. *In: The Irish in America: Emigration, Assimilation and Impact*. Ed. *Drudy, P. J.* Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985. 11-38. p.
- 856 BODIGUEL, MARYVONNE. Le rural en question. Paris, L'Harmattan 1987. 183 p.
- 857 BOEHLER, JEAN MICHEL. La campagne alsacienne au carrefour des influences XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles: quelques directions de recherche. *In: Études réunies en l'Honneur de G. Livet*. 1986. 47-56. p.
- 858 BOELCKE, WILLI A. Bericht über die ländlichen Lebensverhältnisse um die württembergische Amtstadt Vaihingen. *In: Beiträge zur Geschichte, Kultur- und Landschaftskunde Bd. V. Vaihingen*. 1987. 9-37. p.
- 859 BOHN ROBERT. Gotland. Tausend Jahre Kultur- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte im Ostseeraum. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1988.
- 860 BOIS, GUY. Population, resources et progrès technique dans un village du Mâconnais (Saône-et-Loire). *In: Des Labours de Cluny à la Révolution verte*. Colloque, Paris 1983. Paris, 1985. 25-41. p.
- 861 BONNET LAVAUD, FABIENNE. Les transformations d'un espace rural périphérique: l'exemple du pays de Chablis. Dijon, 1985.
- 862 BONTE, PIERRE. The Constitution of the Emirate and the transformation of systems of production in the Adrar (Mauritania) *Prod. pastorale et société (France)* 16: 1985. 33-53. p.
- 863 BOOTH, A.-PACK, M. Employment, capital and economic policy: Great Britain, 1918-1939. Oxford, Blackwell 1986.
- 864 BOOTS and all: an oral history of farming in Victoria. Ed. *Watson, Catherine*. Collingwood, Friends of the Earth 1984. IV, 108 p.
- 865 BOROWSKI, ODED. Agriculture in Iron Age Israel: The Evidence from Archeology and the Bible. Winona Lake (US), Eisenbrauns 1987. XXII, 215. p.
- 866 BOSE, SUGATA. Agrarian Bengal: Economy, Social Structure, and Politics, 1919-1947. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XII, 306 p.
- 867 BOUAT, LÉONCE-GUILLAUME, JEAN CHARLES. L'évolution des systèmes de production dans les régions agricoles de l'Yonne. *Géographie* 89 (France) 1983. 6: 37-46. p.
- 868 BOUDOUL, JACQUES-FAUR, JEAN PAUL. Trente ans de migrations intérieures. Espace, Populations, Sociétés (France) 1986. 2: 293-302. p.
- 869 BOULAINE, J. Le perfectionnement du concept de sol et l'amélioration des techniques agricoles. *Cult. Techniques (France)* 1986. 16: 68-77. p.
- 870 BOULET, J.-TALINEAU, J. C. Éléments de l'occupation du milieu rural et système de production agricole au Fouta Djallon (République de Guinée): tentative de diagnostic d'évolution. *Cah. Sci. Humaines* 24: 1988. 1: 99-118. p.
- 871 BOURGEOIS, GINETTE. Le rôle économique des grands ordres dans le Sud-Rovergne au Moyen Age. *Ann. de l'Univ. populaire du Sud-Rouvergue (France)* 1984/1985. 1: 69-82. p.
- 872 BOURGEOIS, J. L'agriculture à Couches (Saône-et-Loire), *Couches et son passé. Bul.* 1: 1985. 28-32; 2: 1986. 32-33. p.
- 873 BOUSSARD, JEAN MARC-LARRIEU, CATHERINE-MATHIEU, MIREILLE-BEN MOUSSA, MAHDMED. Productivité et inflation: le cas de l'agriculture française 1960-1982. *Rev. d'Econ. Politique (France)* 96: 1986. 1: 13-24. p.
- 874 BOUTIN, ÉMILE-GUITTENY, MARC. Le sel breton: histoire et technique du sel plaudiers et sauniers du pays géréndais. Fromantine, Ed. du Vieux Chouan 1985. 47 p.
- 875 BOWMAN, MARILYN. Labor Migration on Mexico's Southern Border, 1880-1941: The Quest for Regulation and Its Aftermath. Tom. 1-2. U. of Minnesota 1987. 379. p.
- 876 BOYER, JEAN PAUL. La vallée de la Vesubie (Alpes Maritimes) aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles: étude économique et sociale sur le haut pays niçois médiéval. Nice, 1984.
- 877 BRACAMONTE Y SOSA, PEDRO. Haciendas y ganado en el noroeste de Yucatán, 1800-1850. *Hist. Méx.* 37: 1988. (Apr.-June) 613-640. p.
- 878 BRADLEY, JAMES W. Evolution of the Onondaga Iroquois: Accommodating Change, 1500-1655. Syracuse, Syracuse U.P. 1987. XV, 252 p.
- 879 BRANDT, LOREN. Chinese Agriculture and the International Economy, 1870-1930s. *Exploration in Econ. Hist.* (USA) 22: 1985. 2: 168-193. p.
- 880 BRENDL, O. Die Landwirtschaft der Volksrepublik China in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. *Bodenkultur* 39: 1988. 3: 281-289. p.
- 881 BREUER, SIEGFRIED. Entwicklung der Agrarstruktur in Afrika. *Geog. Bericht* 32: 1987. 3: 161-176. p.
- 882 BRITAIN and Nigeria: Exploitation or Development? Ed. *Falola, Tojin*. London, Zed. Bks. 1987. 250 p.

- 883 BROCKETT, CHARLES D. Public Policy, Peasants, and Rural Development in Honduras. *J. Latin Am. Stud.* 19: 1987. (May)
- 884 BRONKENSCHA, DAVID. Inequality in Rural Africa: Fallers Reconsidered. *Manchester Papers Dev.* 3: 1987. (July) 1-21. p.
- 885 BRONZI, P. Lo sviluppo rurale in ambienti fragili: L'aspirazione dell'IFAD. *Dimensioni Sviluppo* 4: 1987. 4: 30-49. p.
- 886 BROOME, RICHARD. Coburg: Between Two Creeks. Melbourne, Lothiau 1987. IX, 366 p.
- 887 BROWN, J. Agriculture in England: a survey of farming, 1870-1947. Manchester, Manchester U.P. 1987. XI, 160 p.
- 888 BROWN, M. Madagascar: Island of the Ancestors. *Anthropol. Today* 3: 1987. 1: 14-17. p.
- 889 BROWNE, W. P. Private Interests, Public Policy and American Agriculture. Lawrence, U.P. of Kansas 1988. 294 p.
- 890 BRÜGGEMANN, RENATE-RIEHLE, RAINER. Entwicklungszwang und die Macht der Vergangenheit oder das Dorf ist auch nicht mehr das, was es noch nie war. *Bundesforschungsanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung* 3: 1987. 141-146. p.
- 891 BRUNEEL, C. La vache ou le bié? Structures agraires et pression démographique dans un village Brabançon, Kortenaken (1745-1792). *Evolution agraire et croissance démographique*. Liège, 1987. 347-366. p.
- 892 BRUNEEL, C.-DAELEMANS, F.-DORBAN, M.-VANDENBROEKE, C. Population et subsistances dans l'espace belge (XVI<sup>e</sup>-XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles). Ed. A. Fauve-Chamoux. *Evolution agraire et croissance démographique*. Liège, 1987. 293-324. p.
- 893 BRUNHES DELAMARRE, MARIEL J.-GAVET IMBERT, MICHELE-CUÉNOT, JOEL. La vie agricole et pastorale dans le monde: techniques et outils traditionnels. Meudon, Auteurs 1985. 216 p.
- 894 BUISSON, MARCEL. Un facteur rural à Saullieu en 1935. *L'Almanach du Morvan* (France) 1983. 18-26. p.
- 895 BULAJIĆ, ŽARKO. Jos jednom o agrárnim odnosima u Crnoj Gori 1878-1912. *Ist. Zapisi* (Yugosl.) 36: 1983. 1/2: 5-32. p. [A further study on agrarian relations in Montenegro between 1878-1912.]
- 896 BUMSTED, J. M. Land, Settlement, and Politics on Eighteenth-Century Prince Edward Island. Kingston, McGill-Queen's U.P. 1987. XII, 238 p.
- 897 BUNDSCHU, INGE. Aspekte des Migrationsverhaltens bei Jugendlichen auf Bali. *Asien* 1987. 1: 43-61. p.
- 898 BUNDSCHU, INGE. Bedeutung und Probleme der Landpacht auf Bali. *Z. f. Agr. geogr.* 1986. 3: 262-289. p.
- 899 BUNDSCHU, INGE. Probleme der agraren Grundbesitzverfassung auf Bali. *Mitt. Inst. f. Asienk.* (Bd. 143) 1985. 240 p.
- 900 BUNEAU, CHROSTPHE Contribution à l'histoire des régions françaises: Hubert Lagardelle (1874-1958) et l'émergence d'une région économique du Sud-Ouest dans l'entre-deux-guerres. *Rev. écon. Sud-Ouest* (France) 35: 1986. 2: 3-22. p.
- 901 BUTLINE, R. Agrarian Changes in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. *Historian* 46: 1985. 6 p.
- 902 BUTTEL, FREDERICK H. Reduced-Input Agricultural System. *Rural Sociologist* 6: 1986. 5: 350-370. p.
- 903 BUTTEL, FREDERICK H.-McMICHAEL, PHILIP. Sociology and Rural History: Summary and Critique. *Social Science History* 12: 1988. 2: 93-120. p.
- 904 BUTTY, JAMES S. The Liberian green revolution initiative: a policy analysis perspective. *Liberian-Forum* (FRG) 3: 1987. 4: 38-52. p.
- 905 BYRES, T. J. Modes of production and non-European pre-colonial societies: the nature and significance of the debate. *J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1985. 2/3: 1-18. p.; 252. p.
- 906 CAILLAVET, C. Toponomia historica, arqueologia y formas prehispánicas de agricultura en la region de Otavolo-Ecuador. *Bull. de l'Inst. Fran. d'Éts Andines* (Peru) 12: 1983. 3/4: 1-21. p.
- 907 CAIN, STEPHEN R.-KERR, WILLIAM A. China's Changing Development Strategy: the Case of Rural Electrification. *Canadian J. of Develop. Stud.* 8: 1987. 1: 81-96. p.
- 908/909 CALLESEN, GERD. "... eine für unsere Sache fruchtbringende Debatte." Die Stellung der dänischen Sozialdemokratie zur Abrüstung und die Denkschriften Peter Knudsens vom August und 14. Dezember 1908. *Jb. f. Gesch.* (DDR) 36: 1988. 355-404. p.
- 910 CAMPBELL, BRUCE M. S. Population pressure, inheritance and the land market in a fourteenth century-peasant community. *In: Land, kinship and life-cycle.* 1984. 87-134. p.
- 911 CAMPBELL, SUSAN M. Sugar in Hawaii: A Guide to Historical Resources. Honolulu: State Foundation on Culture and the Arts, 1986. 76 p.
- 912 CANADIAN PAPERS in Rural History. Vol. V. Ed. Kenson, Donald H. Cananoque, Ontario Longdale P. 1986. 375 p.
- 913 CANTERA MONTENEGRO, ENRIQUE. Pleitos de usura en la diócesis de Osma en el último tercio del siglo XV. *Ann. Est. mediev.* (Spain) 82: 1984. 597-622. p.

- 914 CAPUANO, THOMAS MICHAEL. Agriculture Terminology in Spanish Medieval and Renaissance Treatises. Albany, State U. of New York 1986. 317 p.
- 915 CARR, A. D. Medieval Ireland. A view from Across the Water. *JESH* 15: 1988. 94-98. p.
- 916 CASANOVA, JULIÁN. Anarchism and revolution in the Spanish civil war: the case of Aragón. *Europ. Hist. Quart.* (U.K.) 17: 1987. 4: 423-451. p.
- 917 CASTILLO, HUGH, F.-TULCHIN, JOSEPH S.-FALQUVERT, JACQUELINE. Développement et structures sociales des régions en Argentine (1880-1930) *AESC* 41: 1986. 6: 1359-1384. p.
- 918 CASTONGUAY, CHARLES. Virage démographique et Québec français. *Cahiers québécois de démographie*. 17: 1988. 1: 49-64. p.
- 919 CASTRO, HEBE MARIA MATTOS DE. Ao Sul da História. São Paulo, Ed. Brasiliense 1987. 190. p.
- 920 CELESTINO, OLINDA. Land and people in Peru: The Chancy Valley from the 16th to the 20th century. *Inst. Soc. Sci. J.* (U.K.) 39: 1987. 4: 505-522. p.
- 921 CHACON JIMENEZ, F. et al. Contribution à l'histoire de la famille dans les pays de la méditerranée occidentale, 1750-1850. *Ann. de Démogr. Hist.* (France) 1986. 155-182. p.
- 922 CHAMBON, PASCAL. Economie et structures professionnelles de Saint Etienne sous le Premier Empire. *B. Centre Hist. régionale St. Erienne* (France) 1986. 7-47. p.
- 923 CHANNON, JOHN. New insights into rural Russia-East and West. *Europ. Hist. Quart.* (U.K.) 17: 1987. 4: 493-504. p.
- 924 CHAUDHARY, MOHAMMAD ASLAM. Regional Productivity Inequalities, International Migration, Patterns and Sources of Agricultural Growth in Pakistan. Temple U. 1987. 220 p.
- 925 CHAUSSINAND NOGARET, GUY. Les élites en France de la Régence au Premier Empire. Paris, IV, 1985.
- 926 CHAVEAU, JEAN PIERRE. L'avenir d'une illusion: histoire de la production et des politiques vivrières en Côte-d'Ivoire. *ER* (France) 99/100: 1985. 281-325. p.
- 927 CHIFFRE, JEAN. Les aspects géographiques des communautés familiales de France centrale: contribution à l'analyse du paysage rural. Dijon, Publ. de l'Univ. 1985. III, 349 p.
- 928 CHIFFRE, JEAN. Campagnes et bagages dans la genèse des paysages agraires bourgeois. Paris, 1985. 231-242. p. [Actes du Congrès natl. des Soc. savantes 1984.]
- 929 CHIFFRE, JEAN. Peuplement et genèse des paysages ruraux de l'Auxois: le modèle des plateaux de Chateaufort (Côte-d'Or). *Rev. Géorg. Est.* (France) 26: 1986. 3-4: 219-229. p.
- 930 CHIN, S. C. Agriculture and resource utilization in a lowland rainforest Kenyah community. *Sarawak Mus. J.* (Malaysia) 35: 1985. 56: 1-322. p.
- 931 CHINESE Rural Development: The Great Transformation. Ed. Parish, William Armonk, Sharpe 1985. 278 p.
- 932 CHOUQUER, G.-CLAVEL LEVEQUE, M.-FAVORY, F.-VALLOT, P. Structures agraires en Italie centro-méridionale. Cadastres et paysages ruraux. Roma, Ecole Fr. de Rome 1987. 413 p.
- 933 CHOWDHRY, GEETA. From Dependency to Self-Reliance. The State, Rural Alliance and Agrarian Change in India, U. of Florida 1987. 289 p.
- 934 CHRÉTIEN, JEAN PIERRE. Démographie et écologie en Afrique orientale à la fin du XIX. siècle: Une crise exceptionnelle? *Cah. Ét. afric.* 27: 1987. 1-2: 43-60. p.
- 935 CHRÉTIEN, J. P. Histoire rurale de l'Afrique des Grands Lacs. Bujumbura, Univ. de Burundi 1983. 285 p.
- 936 CIPPOLONI SAMPO, M. Problèmes des débuts de l'économie de production en Italie sud-orientale. *PCP* 1987. 181-188. p.
- 937 CLAUZEL, M. Lille, marché à blé des Pays-Bas médiévaux? *Rev. du Nord* (France) 70: 1988. 277: 449-450. p.
- 938 CLAWSON, DAVID. Genetic Diversity in Small Scale Filipino Agriculture. *Philippine Geog. J.* 31: 1987. (Jan.-June) 44-56. p.
- 939 COHEN, ERIK. A soi in Bangkok—the dynamics of lateral urban expansion. *J. of the Siam Soc.* 73: 1985. 1-2: 1-22. p.
- 940 COHEN, JOHN M. Integrated Rural Development: the Ethiopian Experience and the Debate. Uppsala (Sweden) The Scand. Inst. of Afric. Stud. 1987. 267 p.
- 941 COLECTIVO PÉREZ DEL ALAMO. Desvinculación y mercado de tierras en la Alta Andalucía. El caso de Jaén (1820-1823). *Rev. Port. Hist.* 23: 1987. 111-141. p.
- 942 COLLINS, E. J. T. Agriculture and Conservation in England: An Historical Overview, 1880-1939. *J. R. Agric. Soc. Eng.* 1984. 145 p.
- 943 COLTAT, J. Monographie agricole de la commune d'Azerailles (Meurthe-et-Moselle en 1948). *Soc. Archéol. Baccarat* (France) 1985. 14: 60-74. p.
- 944 CONGRESSO do HISTORIA RURAL, siglos XV al XIX. (1981). Madrid, Univ. Coniplotense 1984. 870 p.
- 945 COOPER, STEPHEN. A House Divided. Penistone, Bridge Publ. 1987. 89 p.
- 946 CORMAC O GRADA. Ireland before and after the Famine: Explorations in Economic History 1800-1925. Manchester, MUP 1988. 179 p.



- 947 CORNMAN, JOHN. Lesson from rural America: a case history. Seven Locks P. 1984. 202 p.
- 948 CORONA SANCHEZ, E. Modo de produccion asiático o tributario? *Bol. de Antropol. Amer.* (Mexico) 1982. 6: 141-144. p.
- 949 COURAUD, P. L'agriculture polynésienne pré-européenne. *Bul. de la Soc. des Ét. Océaniques* 19: 1985. 7: 1771-1794. p.
- 950 CREHAN, KATE. Peasant History and Peasant Symbols. *Cah. d'Ét. Af.* (France) 26: 1986. 4: 701-706. p.
- 951 CSENCES, BÉLA. Some historical lessons of the development of Hungarian agriculture. In: *Papers on Hungarian agriculture* Budapest, Agrár-gazdasági Kutatóintézet 1987. 37-54. p.
- 952 CUENYA MATEOS, MIGUEL ÁNGEL. Evolución demográfica de una parroquia de la Puebla de Los Angeles 1660-1800. *Hist. Mex.* 36: 1987. (Jan.-March) 143-464. p.
- 953 CUESTA DOMINGO, MARIANO. Demografía y población en el siglo XX. costarricense. *Actas del Cong. Intern. de Hist. de Am.* 1988. 1: 271-308. p.
- 954 CURRIE, K. The Asiatic mode of production: problems of conceptualising state and economy. *Dialectical Anthropol.* (The Netherlands) 8: 1984. 4: 251-268. p.
- 955 DAHLAN, M. ALWI. The Palapa Project and Rural Development in Indonesia. *Media Asia* 14: 1987. 1: 28-29., 32-36. p.
- 956 DAKERS, C. The countryside at war, 1914-1918. London, Constable 1987.
- 957 DANILOV, V. P. Rural Russia under the New Regime. Bloomington: Indiana U.P. 1988. XII, 351 p.
- 958 DARVILL, TIOMOTHY. Prehistoric Britain. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1987. 223 p.
- 959 DATTA, KUSUM. Farm Labour, Agrarian Capital and the State in Colonial Zambia, 1942-52. *J. S. Afric. Stud.* 14: 1988. (Apr.) 371-392. p.
- 960 D'ATTORE, PIER PAOLO. Ricostruzione e aree depresse il piano Marshal in Sicilia. *Italia Contemporanea* (Italy) 1986. 164: 5-36. p.
- 961 DAVIES, S. Plantations and the Rural Economy: Poverty, Employment and Food Security in Kenya. *IDS Bull.* 18: 1987. 1: 15-20. p.
- 962 DAY, J. Uomini e terre nella Sardegna coloniale, XII-XVIII. secolo. Torino, Celid 1987. 338 p.
- 963 DEB, K. Rural Development in India since Independence. New York, Apt 1986. 302 p.
- 964 DEBROUX, C. Comportement démographique de la population européenne après la Seconde Guerre Mondiale. *Euqetes Doc. Hist. Afric.* 7: 1987. 5-13. p.
- 965 DE KONINCK, RODOLPHE. Alor Setar, the Capital of Kedah: A City to Govern Agriculture. *Archipel* 36: 1988. 147-164. p.
- 966 DE KUYPER, JOZEF. Grundeigentum in Mari. In: *Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotamien*. Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1988. 69-78. p. (Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Sonderband 1987.)
- 967 DELILLE, GÉRARD. Fejlődéstípusok a nápolyi királyságban a 17-18. században. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1987. 1: 40-60. p. [Types of development dans le Royaume de Naples aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles.]
- 968 DE MARTINO, FRANCESCO. Catone, de Agricultura 22, 3. *Parola Passata* 42: 1987. (Sept.-Oct.) 335-341. p.
- 969 DEMONET, MICHEL. Tableau de l'agriculture française au milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle: l'enquête de 1852. Paris, U. T. 1985.
- 970 DE PLØJEDE og de saede, Ed. *Nielsen, Svend*. Viborg, 1988. 258 p. [Plough and Sowing.]
- 971 DEREJE, WOLDE MEDHIN. Quelques points de repère des stratégies économiques des trois premiers plans quinquennaux éthiopiens (1957-1974): avec une attention particulière sur le rôle de la planification dans le secteur agricole. *J. Ethiopian Stud.* 18: 1985. 1-33. p.
- 972 DE RIDDER, J. Moerzeke 1710-1796. Een historisch-demografische analyse van een plattelandsparochie in Oost-Vlaanderen. *Gedenkschriften van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Dendermonde*. VII, 1986. 5-160. p. [Historic and demographic analysis of a country parish East Flanders.]
- 973 DEUTSCHE AGRARGESCHICHTE des Spätfeudalismus. Hrsg. von *Harnisch, Hartmut-Heitz, Gerhard*. Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1986. 331 p. (Studienbibliothek DDR - Geschichtswissenschaft, 6.)
- 974 DHAWAN, B. D. Development strategy, human capital and technological development: India's experience. *Asian Thought and Society* (USA) 11: 1986. 32/33: 138-149. p.
- 975 DIECKMANN, WILHELM. Nebenerwerb - Ein Ausweg aus der Klemme? Münster-Hiltrup 1987. 62 p.
- 976 DIOŠŠINI SAT, M. Š. On the traditional Tuva agriculture (Rus.). In: *Problemy istory Tuvy*. 1984. 139-149. p.
- 977 DISCUSSION: L'AGRICULTURE. In: *PCP* 1987. 279-280. p.
- 978 DISCUSSION GÉNÉRALE. In: *PCP* 1987. 753-757. p.
- 979 DISCUSSION: RESSOURCES complémentaires. In: *PCP* 1987. 294-296. p.
- 980 DOBSON, M. J. A Chronology of Epidemic Disease and Mortality in South-East England, 1601-1800. *Hist. Geog. Res. Ser.* 19: 1987. 110 p.
- 981 DODD, J. P. Domesday Cheshire: some agricultural connotations. *J. Chester. Arch. Soc.* 68: 1985. 85-96. p.

- 982 DOMAR, EVSEY D.—MACHINA, MARK J. On the profitability of Russian serfdom. *JEH* 44: 1984. 4: 919–956. p.
- 983 DOMESDAY Essays. Ed. *Holdsworth, Christopher*. Exeter (US), 1986. 82 p.
- 984 DAS DORF am Mittelrhein. (Fünftes Alzeier Kolloquium 1986). Ed. *Gerlich, Alois* Wiesbaden, Steiner 1989. VIII, 240 p.
- 985 DOROSH, PAUL ANTHONY. Linkages between the Macro-Economy and Agriculture: A Study of Indonesia's Food Sector from 1949 to 1984. Stanford, U. 1986. 249 p.
- 986 DOVE, MICHAEL R. Indonesian agricultural subsistence strategies. Rain forest swidden agriculture: the Kantu' At Tikul Batu. New York, Mouton Publ. 1984. 460 p.
- 987 DOVE, MICHAEL R. Swidden agriculture in Indonesia: the subsistence strategies of the Kalimantan Katu. Berlin, Mouton Publ. 1985. XX, 515 p.
- 988 DOWNES, EARL RICHARD. The Seeds of Influence: Brazil's "Essentially Agricultural" Old Republic and the United States, 1910–1930. Austin, U. of Texas 1986. 559 p.
- 989 DREISZIGER, N. F. Immigration and Remigration: The Changing Urban-Rural Distribution of Hungarian Canadians, 1886–1986. *Hungarian Stud. Rev. (Canada)* 13: 1986. Fall: 20–41. p.
- 990 DUCRERT, GUY—FOTSING, JEAN MARIE. Evolution des Systèmes agraires à Bafon (Ouest-Cameroun). *Rev. Géog. Cameroun* 7: 1987. 1: 1–18. p.
- 991 DUFUMIER, MARC. La question agraire au Salvador. *Probl. d'Am. Latine* 83: 1987. 1: 66–91. p.
- 992 DUHAIME, G. La sédentarisation au Nouveau-Québec Inuit. *Ets. Inuit Stud. (Canada)* 7: 1983. 2: 25–52. p.
- 993 DUPAQUIER, JACQUES. Les campagnes d'Ile-de-France, d'après l'enquête de 1717. *Stemma (France)* 8: 1986. 32: 647–651.; 9: 1987. 33: 681–682. p.
- 994 DUPAQUIER, JACQUES, Tom. I.: des origines à la Renaissance. Tom. II.: de la Renaissance à 1789. Tom. III.: de 1789 à 1914. Tom. IV.: de 1914 à nos jours. Paris, PUF 1987. 2: 400 p.
- 995 DUPRÉ, G.—GUILLAUD, D. L'agriculture de l'Aribinda (Burkina Faso) de 1875 à 1983. Les dimensions du changement. *Cah. Sci. Humaines* 24: 1988. 1: 51–72. p.
- 996 EBDON, ANNETTE. Defying the odds: the history of the Burnie Agricultural and Pastoral Society. Burnie (Australia) Agr. and Pastoral Soc. 1987. IV, 92 p.
- 997 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT of Modern Scotland, 1950–1980. Ed. *Saville, Richard* Edinburgh, J. Donald 1985. 316 p.
- 998 L'ECONOMIE NATIONALE en URSS de 1921 à 1925. L'agriculture (Rus.). Moscou, Akademija Nauk 1986. 337 p.
- 999 EISENMANN, HANS. Lebendige Agrargeschichte in Haushofers Vorlesungen. *Bl. des Bayerischen Landesvereins f. Familienk.* 15: 1987. 11/12: 334–337. p.
- 1000 ELLIOTT, BRUCE S. Irish Migrants in the Canadas: A New Approach. Montreal, McGill-Queen's U.P. 1988. XII, 371 p.
- 1001 EMMET, TONY. Agriculture, Land Tenure and Development in a Native Reserve. *Africanus* 17: 1987. 1–2: 47–69. p.
- 1002 ENGLISH, BARBARA. Wealth at Death in the Nineteenth Century: the Death Duty Registers. *Hist. Res.* 60: 1987. 142: 246–249. p.
- 1003 ENSINCK, OSCAR LUIS. La agricultura en la provincia Argentina de Santa Fe desde fines del siglo XIX. *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat, Wirt. u. Ges. Lateinamerikas (FRG)* 23: 1986. 267–304. p.
- 1004 ERDEI, FERENC. Agrárproblémák. I. Vol. A mezőgazdaság technikája, belterjesítése és szakosítása. Ed. *Fekete, Ferenc—Dzur, Magdolna* Budapest Akad. K. 1985. 594 p. [Agricultural problems. Technics, intensive farming and specialization.]
- 1005 ERDŐSI, FERENC. A mezőgazdaság szerepe a magyar vasúthálózat kialakulásában. *Agrártörténeti Szemle (Hungary)* 28: 1986. 1/2: 56–133. p. [The role of agriculture in the construction of the Hungarian railway network.]
- 1006 ERWERBSGRUNDLAGEN und Lebensqualität im ländlichen Raum. 1986. 149 p. (Akad. f. Raumforsch. u. Landesplanung Hannover, Bd. 91.)
- 1007 ESFAHANI, HADI SALEHI. A System-Wide Analysis of the Impact of Policy on Agricultural Performance in Egypt. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1984. 186 p.
- 1008 ESTEVEZ, J.—GUSI, F.—OLARIA, C.—VILA, A.—YLL, R. Evolución ambiental y desarrollo de la base subsistencial hasta el 7000 BP en el Levante ibérico. *In: PCP* 1987. 221–226. p.
- 1009 ESTIENNE, MICHEL. Le peuplement rural en Livradois (Puy-de-Dôme) au début de la guerre de Cent Ans. *Bibl. et l'École de Chartres (France)* 145: 1987. 1: 45–97. p.
- 1010 ÉVOLUTION AGRAIRE et croissance démographique. Ed. *Fauve Chamoux, Antoinette* Liège, Ordina 1987. 389 p.
- 1011 FABRICIUS, JEAN PIERRE. Rembervillers (Vosges) de 1557 à 1653: aspects économiques et sociaux, vie quotidienne et mentalités. Nancy, U. II, 1984.
- 1012 FABRIÉ, MARIE LUCE. Evolution de l'agriculture gévaudanaise (Lozère) pendant le Moyen

- Age. *B. Centre Ét. Rech. Litt. Sci. Mende* (France) 1987. 9: 45–50. p.
- 1013/1014 FACCINI, LUIGI. L'agricoltura della Bassa Lombardia fra XVII e XVIII secolo. Milano, F. Angeli 1983.
- 1015 FASSEUR, C. The Cultivation System and Its Impact on the Dutch Colonial Economy and the Indigenous Society in Nineteenth-Century Java. In: *Two Colonial Empires: Comparative Essays on the History of India and Indonesia in the Nineteenth Century*. Boston, Martinus Nijhoff 1986.
- 1016 FAUVE CHAMOIX, ANTOINETTE. Evolution agraire et croissance démographique. Liège, Ed. Deronaux Ordina 1987. 389 p.
- 1017/1018 FAYNŠTEJN, V. M. Stanovlenie kapitalizma kak razrešenie protivorečij tovarnogo feodalnogo proizvodstva. Tallinn, 1987. 99, 299 p. [Die Entstehung des Kapitalismus als Lösung der Widersprüche in der feudalen Warenproduktion.]
- 1019 FELSTEHAUSEN, HERMAN-DIAZ CISNEROZ, HELIODORO. The Strategy of Rural Development: The Puebla Initiative. *Human Organization* (USA) 44: 1985. 4: 285–292. p.
- 1020 FERDIERE, ALAIN. Les campagnes en Gaule romaine. Tom. 1–2. Paris, Ed. Errance 1988. 301; 284 p.
- 1021 FERDOWSIFARD, MOHAMMAD ALI. Obsolete Capitalism in the Periphery: A Consistent Interpretation of Iranian Agrarian Economy in the 1950's. U. of Pennsylvania 1985. 473 p.
- 1022 FERMES et moissons d'antan. Ronq, Club ronquois d'hist. local 1985. 48 p.
- 1023 FIELD, ROBERT MICHAEL. Trends in the value of agricultural output, 1976–1986. *China Quart.* (U.K.) 1988. 116: 556–591. p.
- 1024 FINANCIAL and administrative documents from Egypt. Ed. Nelson, C. A. Berlin, Staatl. Museen 1983. XIV, 230 p.
- 1025 FISCHER, GERT-HERBORN, WOLFGANG. Rheinische Landwirtschaft um 1820. Die Schwerzische Agrarenquete im Regierungsbezirk Aachen. Beiträge zur rheinischen Volkskunde, Bd. 2. Köln, Rheinland Verlag 1987. 137 p.
- 1026 FITZPATRICK, D. Irish Emigration 1811–1921. Dundalk, The Econ. and Soc. Hist. Soc. 1984. 51 p.
- 1027 FLORA AMERICANA de interés económico. Córdoba, Jardín Botánico de Córdoba 1988. 84 p.
- 1028 FLORENTY, G. Population et société nivernaises au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: L'évolution de la population nivernaise (Nevers) au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle et au début du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle: quelques éléments d'analyse. *Mém. de la Soc. acad. du Nivernais* (France) 68: 1986. 19–53. p.
- 1029 FLORES OCHOA, J. A. –PAZ FLORES, M. P. La agricultura en lagunas del altiplano. *Nawpa Pacha* (USA) 21: 1983. 127–152. p.
- 1030 FOLEY, TIMOTHY P. The Land, The Nation and Mallow Farmers' Club. *Studia Hibernica* (Ireland) 24: 1984–1988. 128–121. p.
- 1031 FOLLIERI, M. L'agriculture des plus anciennes communautés rurales d'Italie. *PCP* 1987. 243–247. p.
- 1032 FOOD, STATES, and Peasants: Analyses of the Agrarian Question in the Middle East. Ed. Richards, Alan. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1986. XVII, 282 p.
- 1033 FORMAZIONE E TRASFORMAZIONE dei sistemi economici in Europa dal feudalesimo al capitalismo. Ed. Manca, Ciro. Padova, Cedam 1987. 353 p.
- 1034 FORSYTHE, DIANA E. The social impact of the urban-rural migration on one of the Orkney Island. *Northern Scotland* (U.K.) 6: 1984. 1: 63–70. p.
- 1035 FOUQUET, GERHARD. Haushaltrechnung des kurpfälzischen Dorfes Dannstedt (1739–1797). *ZGORh* 136: 1988. 247–292. p.
- 1036 FOURNIAU, VINCENT. Quelques sources concernant l'histoire agraires des Üzbek à partir du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Turcica* (France) 1987. 19: 277–301. p.
- 1037 FREUND, BILL. Rural Struggles and Transformations. *South Af. Hist. Rev.* (South Africa) 19: 1987. 163–173. p.
- 1038 FRIEDBERGER, MARK. Farm Families & Change in Twentieth-Century America. Lexington: U.P. of Kentucky, 1988. X, 282 p.
- 1039 FRIEDLANDER, DOV-MOSHE, ELIAHU B. Occupations, Migration, Sex Ratios and Nuptiality in Nineteenth Century English Communities: a Model of Relationships. *Demography* 23: 1986. 1–12. p.
- 1040 GABBA, EMILIO. Aspetti militari e agrari. *Dialoghi Archaeol.* 6: 1988. 2: 19–22. p.
- 1041 GALLI, ROSEMARY E. On peasant productivity: the case of Guinea-Bissau. *Development and Change* (Netherlands) 18: 1987. 1: 69–98. p.
- 1042 GÄNSER, GERALD. Strukturveränderungen im agrarischem Bereich während des 15. Jahrhunderts. *Z. des Hist. Vereins f. Steiermark* (Austria) 75: 1984. 23–30. p.
- 1043 GARNIER, BERNARD. Problèmes de reproduction économique et sociale dans le Bocage normand au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *Évolution et Eclatement du Monde rural. Colloque franco-québécois 1982.* (1986) 121–140. p.
- 1044 GARR, W. RANDALL. Population in Ancient Ugarit. *Bull. Am. Schs. Orient. Res.* 1987. (May) 31–43. p.

- 1045 GARRATY, JOHN A. Mezőgazdaság a nagy válság idején és az 1970-es években. In: Válság, recesszió, társadalom: Az 1930-as és az 1970-1980-as évek összehasonlítása: Válogatott tanulmányok. Budapest (Hungary) 1987. 294 p. [Agriculture during the great economic crisis and in the 1970th years.]
- 1046 GASTELLU, J. M. Le paysan, l'État et les sécheresses (Ngohé, Sénégal: 1972-1982). *Cah. Sci. Humaines* 24: 1988. 1: 119-137. p.
- 1047 GAURY, PHILIPPE. Situation économique et sociale de Bressuire à la veille de la Révolution. *Ami Vieux Bressuire* (France) 1985. 35: 15-25. p.
- 1048 GECO, PANDI. Zhwillimi demographic dhe urbanistik i qytetit të korçës ne vitet e pushtetit popullar. *Studime Hist.* (Albania) 39: 1985. 1: 45-57. p. [The urban and demographic development of the town of Korca during the years of the people's power.]
- 1049 GENTILI, ANNA MARIA. Da Laureico Marques a Maputo: la trasformazione delle aree agricole suburbane. *Africa* (Italy) 40: 1985. 2: 183-219. p. [From Laureico Marques to Maputo: The transformation of the suburban agricultural areas.]
- 1050 GERMER, RENATE. Ancient Egyptian Plant-Remains in the Manchester Museum. *J. Egypt. Archaeol.* 73: 1987. 245-246. p.
- 1051 GERNET, JACQUES. Histoire et agriculture en Chine. (Agriculture) *JESHO* 30: 1987. 2: 221-228. p.
- 1052 GHORAYSHI, PARVIN. Canadian Agriculture: Capitalist or Petit Bourgeois? *Canad. Rev. of Sociol. and Anthropol.* 24: 1987. Aug.: 358-373. p.
- 1053 GHOSE, AJIT KUMAR. Transforming feudal agriculture: agrarian change in Ethiopia since 1974. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1985. 1: 127-149. p.
- 1054 GILBERT, ALLAN S. Zooarcheological Observations on the Slaughterhouse of Meketre. *J. Egypt. Archaeol.* 74: 1988. 69-89. p.
- 1055 GILLIESON, D.-GORECKI, P.-HOPE, G. Pre-historic agricultural systems in a lowland swamp, Papua New Guinea. *Arch. in Oceania* (Australia) 20: 1985. 1: 32-37. p.
- 1056 GILLMOR, DESMOND A. Behavioural Studies in Agriculture: Goals, Values and Enterprise Choice. *Irish J. agric. Econ. rur. Sociol.* 11: 1986. 19: 33. p.
- 1057 GILLMOR, DESMOND A. Concentration of Enterprices and Spatial Change in the Agriculture of the Republic of Ireland. *Trans. Inst. Brit. Geographers.* 12: 1987. 2: 204-216. p.
- 1058 GLEASON, GREGORY. National Sentiment and Migration in Soviet Central Asia. *Nationalities' Papers* (USA) 15: 1987. 2: 228-244. p.
- 1059 GLENNIE, PAUL. Continuity and Change in Hertfordshire Agriculture 1551-1700: I - Patterns of Agricultural Production. *AHR* 36: 1988. 1: 55-76. p.; 2: 145-161. p.
- 1060 GÖDDE BAUMANN, BEATE. L'idée des deux Allemagnes dans l'historiographie française des années 1871-1914. *Francia* (FRG) 12: 1984. 609-619. p.
- 1061 GOIZUETA MIMO, FELIX. Bitter Cuban Sugar: Monoculture and Economic Dependence from 1825-1899. New York: Garland, 1987. XVII, 287 p.
- 1062 GOLDBERG, P. J. P. Mortality and Economic change in the Diocese of York, 1390-1514. *North. Hist.* 24: 1988. 38-55. p.
- 1063 GOLDBLUM, CHARLES. Singapour (1819-1986): émergence de la ville moderne et mythe rural. *Archipel* 36: 1988. 227-270. p.
- 1064 GOLDSTONE, J. A. The Demographic Revolution in England: A Re-examination. *Pop. Stud.* 49: 1986. 5-33. p.
- 1065 GOMEZ, MICHAEL A. Bundu in the Eighteenth Century. *Int. J. Afric. Hist. Stud.* 20: 1987. 1: 61-74. p.
- 1066 GOODMAN, DAVID. Gold fields-golden fields: The language of agrarianism and the victorian gold rush. *Australian Hist. Stud.* 23: 1988. 90: 19-41. p.
- 1067 GOODMAN, DAVID E.-RECLIFT, MICHAEL R. Problems in Analysing the Agrarian Transition in Europe. *Compt. Stud. Soc. Hist.* 30: 1988. (Oct.) 784-791. p.
- 1068 GOODMAN, DAVID S. G. Centre and Province in the People's Republic of China. New York C.U.P. 1986. 257 p.
- 1069 GOOSSENS, M. Een negentiende-eeuws heidedorp in tranformatie. Kalmthout 1835-1910. De mutatie van de bezitsstructuur. *Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis* LXIX, 1986. 1-2: 9-48. p. [A village of the lowland-plain in transformation during the 19th c. Kalmthout 1835-1910. Variations in property structure.]
- 1070 GORDILLO, JOSÉ M.-JACKSON, ROBERT M. Mestazije y Proceso de Parcelación en la Estructura Agraria de Cochabamba. (El case de Sipe-Sipe en los siglos XVIII-XIX). *HISLA* 10: 1987. 2: 15-38. p.
- 1071 GOTHEIN, E. Lo Stato cristiano-sociale dei Gesuiti nel Paraguay. Firenze, La Nuova Italia 1987. 98 p.
- 1072 GOTTFRIED, ROBERT S. The Black Death: a Comment. *JEH* 47: 1987. 2: 509-510. p.
- 1073 GOULD, W. T. S. Urban bias, regional differentiation and rural-urban interaction in Kenya. *Af. Urban Quart.* (Kenya) 2: 1987. 2: 122-133. p.
- 1074 GOY, JOSEPH-WALLOT, JEAN PIERRE.

- Evolution et Eclatement du Monde Rural. Montréal, P.U. de Montréal 1986. 519 p.
- 1075 GRAMMONT, HUBERT CARTUN DE. La presencia norteamericana en el agro sinaloense en la primera mitad del siglo XX. *Secuencia* (Mexico) 7: 1987. 5-23. p.
- 1076 GRANKVIST, ROLF. Lokalthistorie i skolen og skolens historieundervisning. *Heimen* 25: 1988. 1: 3-17. p. [Local history in schools and education.]
- 1077 GREGG, SUSAN ALLING. Foragers and Farmers: Population Interaction and Agricultural Expansion in Prehistoric Europe. Chicago: U. of Chicago P. 1988. XX, 275 p.
- 1078 GREIF, FRANZ. Landwirtschaftliche Raumplanung in Österreich. *Förderungsdienst* 33: 1986. 58-64. p.
- 1079 GRIGG, DAVID. Farm Size in England and Wales, from Early Victorian Times to the Present. *AHR* 35: 1987. 2: 179-190. p.
- 1080 GRILLI, A. La documentazione sulla provenienza dell'ambro in Plonio. *Acme* (USA) 36: 1983. 5-17. p.
- 1081 GRUBB, FARLEY. Morbidity and Mortality on the North Atlantic Passage: Eighteenth-Century German Immigration. *J. of Interdisc. Hist.* 3: 1987 (Winter) 565-585. p.
- 1082 GRUCHMANN, BOGDAN. Ziemia zachodnie w zyciu gospodarczym Polski. *Przegl. Zachodni* (Poland) 41: 1985. 3: 13-23. p. [The Western territories in the Polish economy.]
- 1083 GUERRAOU, D. Agriculture et développement au Maroc. Paris, Publiand 1986. 231 p.
- 1084 GUIMBALL, R. Les hommes et la terre dans une commanderie du Lauragais: Puyssubran (Pexioral) du XII<sup>e</sup> au début du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AdM* 99: 1987. 180: 429-452. p.
- 1085 GUJNNANE, TIMOTHY. Migration, Marriage, and Household formation: the Irish at the turn of the century. Stanford U. 1987. *JESH* 15: 1988. 105-106. p.
- 1086 GUNST, PETER. Einige Fragen zur Entwicklung der ungarischen Agrarverhältnisse zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen. In: Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus. Rostock, 1987. 49-54. p.
- 1087 GWASHU, DONNAN TAPFUMANEI. Civilization, Revolution and the Legitimate Weed: Settler, Agriculture, Capitalist Domination and Socialist Development in Zimbabwe, 1945-1985. Carleton U. (Canada) 1987.
- 1088 HAIMBÖCK, HELMET. Agrarischer Strukturwandel im Südöstlichen Flach- und Hügelland Österreichs. *Österreich in Gesch. und Literatur* 29: 1985. 3/4: 171-199. p.
- 1089 HAINES, M. R. Economic History and Historical Demography: Past, Present, and Future. In: The Future of Economic History. Ed. Field, Alexander J. Hingham (US), Kluwer 1986.
- 1090 HAINES, M. R. The Life Cycle, Savings, and Demographic Adaptation: Some Historical Evidence for the United States and Europe. In: Gender and the Life Course. Ed. Rossi, Alice S. New York, Aldine 1985. 43-63. p.
- 1091 HAKIMIAN, HASSAN. The impact of the 1970's oil boom on Iranian agriculture. *J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 15: 1988. 2: 218-237. p.
- 1092 HALL, D. N.-HENNESY, M.-OSKEFFE, T. Medieval Agriculture and Settlement in Oughterard and Castlewarden, Co. Kildare. *Irish Geogr.* 1985. 18:
- 1093 HALLAS, CHRISTINE SARAH. Economic and Social change in Wensleydale and Swaledale in the Nineteenth Century. Open Univ. England 1987. 774 p.
- 1094 HALSTEAD, PAUL. Traditional and Ancient Rural Economy in Mediterranean Europe: Plus ça change? *J. Hell. Stud.* (U.K.) 107: 1987. 77-87. p.
- 1095 HAMMEL, E. A.-HOWELL, NANCY. Research in Population and Culture: an Evolutionary Framework. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 28: 1987. 2: 141-160. p.
- 1096 HAMMOND, N. G. L. The King and the Land in the Macedonian Kingdom. *Class. Quart.* (U.K.) 38: 1988. 2: 382-391. p.
- 1097 HANSEN, JULIE M. Agriculture in the Prehistoric Aegean: Data vs. Speculation. *Am. J. Archaeol.* (USA) 92: 1988. 1: 39-52. p.
- 1098 HANSEN, L. O. The political and socioeconomic context of legal and illegal Mexican migration to the United States, 1942-1984. *Int. Migration* (Switzerland) 26: 1988. 1: 95-107. p.
- 1099 HANTSCHERL, ROSWITHA. Dörfliche Lebenswelten: Annäherung an die Stadt? *Landwirt., Agrarwelt und Ges.* (FRG) 3: 1986. 3: 497-530. p.
- 1100 HARDEMAN, JAN. Los efectos economicos de la migración internacional en el campo zapoteca en México. *Rev. Geog.* 106: 1987. (July-Dec.) 95-108. p.
- 1101 HARIS, JOSEF. Die Ansätze für ökologische Wirtschaften. *Ausbildung und Beratung* 41: 1988. 9: 153-155. p.
- 1102 HARIS, JOSEF. Die Strukturen einer erfolgreichen sozialistischen Landwirtschaft. *Ber. ü. Landwirt.* (FRG) 65: 1987. 3: 496-512. p.
- 1103 HARPER, MARJORY. A Family Affair: Colonising New Kincardineshire. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 37: 1987. October: 42-48. p.
- 1104 HARPER, MARJORY. Emigration from North-East Scotland. I. Willing Exiles II. Beyond the Broad Atlantic. Aberdeen, U.P. 1988. 392 p.; 328 p.
- 1105 HARRIS, J. Fifty Years of Farming Weeklies. *J. R. Agr. Soc. Eng.* 1984. 145:

- 1106 HARRIS, LEMENT. *My Table of Two World*. New York: International Publishers, 1986. V, 289 p.
- 1107 HAU, MICHEL. *Pauvreté rurale et dynamisme économique: le cas de l'Alsace au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle*. *Hist. Econ. Soc.* (France) 6: 1987. 1: 113-138. p.
- 1108 HAUSSCHILDT, HEINRICH. *Zur Geschichte der Landwirtschaft im Alten Land*, (Erzstift Bremen) 1500-1618. Hamburg, 1988.
- 1109 HAVINDEN, MICHAEL. *Postgraduate Research in Agricultural History in British Institutions of Higher Education: a Survey*. *AHR* 35: 1987. 2: 195-198. p.
- 1110 HAYFIELD, COLIN. *Wawne, East Riding of Yorkshire: a case study in settlement morphology*. *Landscape Hist.* (U.K.) 6: 1984. 41-67. p.
- 1111 HEATH, JOHN RICHARD. *Reproducción y diferenciación de la economía campesina: esbozo de un mero enfoque y aplicación a tres casos latino-americanos*. *Estud. Rurales Latino am.* 10: 1987. (Jan.-Apr.) 5-36. p.
- 1112 HEHN, JÜRGEN VON. *Die Umsiedlung der baltischen Deutschen - das letzte Kapitel baltisch-deutscher Geschichte*. Marburg, Lahn 1984. IX, 258 p.
- 1113 HEINRICHS, A. *Als Landwirt in Schlesien*. Frankfurt, DLG 1982. 132 p.
- 1114 HEITZ, GERHARD. *Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte in historisch-statistischer Sicht. Zum Uckermark-Bd. d. Histor. Ortslexikons für Brandenburg*. *ZG* 37: 1989. 2: 126-134. p.
- 1115 HELIN, E. *Pour une histoire du mariage*. Liège, 1985. 26 p.
- 1116 HELLER, KLAUS. *Russische Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte. Tom. I. Die Kiever und die Moskauer Periode (9-17. Jh.)* Darmstadt, Wiss. Buchges. 1987. 254 p.
- 1117 HEMMINGS GAPIHAN, GRACE SALOME. *Women and Economy in Gourma, 1919-1978: A Study of Economic Change in Bourkina Fasso*. Yale U. 1985. 389 p.
- 1118 HENNING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. *Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Hilchenbacher Raumes*. Hilchenbacher Gesch. verein 1987.
- 1119 HENNING, JOACHIM. *Südosteuropa zwischen Antike und Mittelalter*. Archeologische Beitr. zur Landw. d. 1. Jahrtausends u. Z. Berlin, 1987. 176, 56. p.
- 1120 HERBST, JEFFREY. *Societal demands and government choices, agricultural producer price policy in Zimbabwe*. *Comparative Politics* 20: 1988. 3: 265-288. p.
- 1121 HERLÉDAN, MARIE THÉRESE. *L'enracinement dans la terroir d'une famille de vigneron meudonnais (Hauts-de-Seine), de la fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle au début du XIX<sup>e</sup>*. *h: VVIF* 1984. 181-202. p.
- 1122 HERRMANN, KLAUS. *Pflügen, Säen und Ernten. Landarbeit und Landtechnik in der Geschichte*. Hamburg, Rowohlt 1985. 270 p.
- 1123 HERRMANN, KLAUS. *Rückschau auf die tierische Anspannung in der Mitteleuropäischer Landwirtschaft. „gate“* (Z. Deutsche Zentrum für Entwicklungstechnologien, FRG) 4: 1986.
- 1124 HERSCHE, PETER. *Der aufgehaltene Fortschritt: Deindustrialisierung und Reagrarisierung in Oberitalien in 17. Jahrhundert*. *J. f. Gesch.* (FRG) 3: 1987. 12-23. p.
- 1125 HEY, DAVID. *Family History and Local History in England*. London, Longman 1987. XVI, 276 p.
- 1126 HEYWOOD, LINDA M. *The Growth and Decline of African agriculture in Central Angola, 1890-1950*. *J. of Southern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1987. 3: 355-371. p.
- 1127 HICKEY, DANIEL. *Innovation and Obstacles to Growth in the Agriculture of Early Modern France: The Example of Dauphiné*. *French Historical Studies* 15: 1987. 2: 208-240. p.
- 1128 HIELSCHER, KARL ALEXANDER. *Ein Dorf zwischen Sumpf und Sand. Die Geschichte von Schillen*. Siegen, Herder Bibliothek 1984. 138 p.
- 1129 HIGMAN, N. *The Northern Counties Vo ad 1000*. New York, Longman 1986. 392 p.
- 1130 HILL, CHRISTOPHER VAUGHAN. *History of Motion: The Social Ecology of Turnia district, 1770-1960*. U. of Virginia 1987. 288 p.
- 1131 HINDIYEH, S. *Social Change and Agriculture in the West Bank, 1950-1967: Aspects of Sharecropping and Commercialisation*. Canterbury, U. of Kent 1985.
- 1132 HINRICHS, ERNST-KRÄMER, ROSEMARIE-REINDERS, CHRISTOPH. *Die Wirtschaft des Landes Oldenburg in vorindustrieller Zeit*. Oldenburg, Holzberg 1988. 396 p.
- 1133 HIROSHIGE, JUNSHIRO. *Speenhamland seido seiritsu no kiso kozo: Berkshire wo chushin. Seiyō Shigaku* (Japan) 1985. 139: 19-34. p. [The underlying structure of the speenhamland system: the case of Berkshire.]
- 1134 HISTORIA AGRARIA de la Espana contemporánea. Vol. III. Eds. *Garrabon, Ramon-Barciela, Carlos-Blanco, Jiménez J. I.* Barcelona, 1986. 568 p.
- 1135 HOEBANX, JEAN JACQUES. *La Belgique Rurale du Moyen-Age à Nos Jours*. Bruxelles, Ed. del'Univ. de Bruxelles 1985. 435 p.
- 1136 HOFF, ANNETTE-TUXEN PETERSE, FIN. *„Drømmer jeg - eller er jeg vagen?“ Landboliv 1788-1988*. Randers, Dansk Landbrugsmuseum 1988. 196 p.
- 1137 HOFF, ANNETTE-TUXEN PETERSEN, FIN. *Landboliv i Danmark 1750-1850*. Actaserien 23. København, 1988. 52 p.

- 1138 HOFFMAN, BERMAN C. Medieval agriculture, the Southern French Countryside and the Early Cistercians: A study of Forty-Three Monasteries. Philadelphia, The Amer. Phil. Soc. 1986. 179 p.
- 1139 HOFFMANN, ROBERT. Nimm Hock' und Spaten... Siedlung und Siedlerbewegung in Österreich, 1918–1938. Wien, Verl. f. Ges... kritik 1987.
- 1140 HOPF, M. Les débuts de l'agriculture et la diffusion des plantes cultivées dans la péninsule ibérique. *PCP* 1987. 267–274. p.
- 1141 HOPKINS, NICHOLAS S. Testour, ou la transformation des campagnes maghrébines. Tunis, Office des Publ. Univ. 1983. 159 p.
- 1142 HOSTE, Y.–STOCKMAN, L. Geschiedenis van Poeke. Aalter, 1985. 533 p. [History of Poeke.]
- 1143 HOUSSEL, JEAN PIERRE. Les campagnes du Haut-Beaujolais au temps de l'apogée de la manufacture textile. *Rev. Géogr. Est.* (France) 26: 1986. 3/4: 141–154. p.
- 1144 HOUSTON, R. A. The Demographic Regime. In: *People and Society in Scotland*. Vol. 1. 1760–1830. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988.
- 1145 HOWARD MATTHEWS, JAQUELINE A. Domestic Politics in four African Countries. Stanford U. 1986. 707 p.
- 1146 HOWELL, JOHN M. Early Farming in North-western Europe. *Scientific American* 257: 1987. 5: 118–124., 126., 151. p.
- 1147 HRUŠKA, BLAHOŠLAV. Zu den ersten Forschungsergebnissen der Sumerian Agriculture Group. *Archiv Orientální* (CSSR) 55: 1987. 1: 58–63. p.
- 1148 HUANG, LIFU. Sulian xin jingji zhengce shigi nongcun di guoyong guanxi. *Lishi Yanjiu* (China) 1988. 5: 182–192. p. [Labor relation in the countryside during the USSR's New Economic Policy period.]
- 1149 HULME, PETER–SHIRRIFFS, JENNIFER. Pollen analysis of a radio carbon-dated Core from North Maius, Strathallan, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* 115: 1985. 105–113. p.
- 1150 HUMPHREYS, ROBERT. Mortality Crises in Sixteenth-Century Dorking. *Loc. Pop. Stud.* 39: 1987. 46–53. p.
- 1151 HUNECHE, VOLKER. Die Agrargeschichte Italiens und ihre Konflikte zwischen Risorgimento und Faschismus. *Quellen u. Forsch. aus ital. Arch. u. Bibliotheken* (F. R. G.): 67: 1987. 311–335. p.
- 1152 HUNT, JULIET. A Critical Assessment of Australian Official Development Assistance Policy and Practice. U. of New South Wales, 1987.
- 1153 HURT, R. DOUGLAS. Ohio Agriculture since World War II. *Ohio History* 97: 1988. 1–2: 50–71. p.
- 1154 HURT, R. DOUGLAS. Indian Agriculture in America: Prehistory to the Present. Lawrence, U.P. of Kansas, 1987. XIII, 290 p.
- 1155 IDZELIS, AUGUSTINAS. Lietuvos kaimo gyvenotojų migracijos raida ir politika 1950–1980. In: *Litvanistikos Instituto 1981 metu suvaziavimo darbai*. (Chicago 1985.) 120–131. p. [Migration of Rural Inhabitants of Lithuania. Problems and Prospects.]
- 1156 INVENTAR der Quellen zur Geschichte der Wanderungen, besonders der Auswanderungen. Ed. *Marschalck, P.* Bremen, Bremen, Stadtarch. 1986. 879 p.
- 1157 IRESON, W. RANDALL. Landholding, agricultural modernization and income concentration: a Mexican example. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 35: 1987. 2: 351–366. p.
- 1158 IRETON, FRANÇOIS. Des agricultures égyptiennes; irrigation et système de cultures dans le Saïd Egyptien (1912–1940). *Peuples Méditerranéens* (France) 41/42: 1987/1988. 211–255. p.
- 1159 ISLAM, NASIR. Changing Paradigms in Rural Development: a Review Article. *Canadian J. of Develop. Stud.* 6: 1985. 1: 179–187. p.
- 1160 ISLAMOĞLU İNAN, HURİ. Les paysans, le marché et l'État en Anatolie au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 43: 1988. 5: 1025–1044. p.
- 1161 JARVA, EERO. Bohjois-Suomen kiviroykköistä Pellon pikkutaivaankankaan ja Haapaveden pirnesjärven tutkimusten valossa. *Faravid* (Finland) 10: 1986. 185–189. p. [The stone cairns of Northern Finland in the light of studies carried out at Pello and Haapevesi.]
- 1162 JATZL AUK, M. Die Differenzierung der Agrarstruktur in Deutschland zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen. In: *Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus und des Kapitalismus*. Festschr. f. G. Heitz. Rostock, 1985. 63–58. p.
- 1163 JELECEK, LEOŠ. Die landwirtschaftliche Revolution, der Bodenfonds und die kapitalistische Grundrente in Böhmen in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Historica* (Czechoslovakia) 28: 1988. 123–161. p.
- 1164 JELECEK, LEOŠ. Zemedelstvi a Pudni Fond v Cechách ve 2. Polovine 19. Století. Praha, Acad. 1985. 283 p. [Agriculture and arable land in Bohemia during the second half of the 19th c.]
- 1165 JENKINS, J. GERAIN. Interpreting the Heritage of Wales. *Folk Life* 25: 1987. 5–17. p.
- 1166 JENSEN, K. Landbrugsarealer landskabeligt og rekreativt. Royal Veterinary and Agr. U. 1983, 248 p. [Change in agricultural areas: consequences for landscape and recreation.]
- 1167 JENSEN, S. P. Agroøkologi og landbrugsudvikling i det 18. og 19. århundrede. *Bol og By. Landbohistorisk Tidsskrift* 1987. 2: 82–136. p. [Agricultural ecology and agricultural development in Denmark during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.]

- 1168 JIMÉNEZ, JOSÉ SANCHEZ. Política y agrarismo durante la Segunda República. *Cuadernos de Hist. Mod. y Contemporánea* 8: 1987. 211-234. p.
- 1169 JODHA, N. S. Population Growth and the Decline of Common Property Resources in Rajasthan, India. *Population and Development Rev. (USA)* 11: 1985. 2: 247-264. p.
- 1170 JOHNSON, TODD MILO. Nationalization, Price Control, and Rationing of Key Agricultural Goods in China: An Economic History of the Period, 1949-1957. U. of Hawaii 1984. 219 p.
- 1171 JONES, BARCLAY GIBBS. Urban Support for Rural Development in Kenya. *Econ. Geogr. (USA)* 62: 1986. 3: 201-214. p.
- 1172 JONES, DAVID C.-MACPHERSON, JAN. Building Beyond the Homestead. Rural History on the Prairies. Calgary, U. of Calgary P. 1985. 235 p.
- 1173 JONES, GLYNIS. Agricultural Practice in Greek Prehistory. *Annals Brit. Sch. Athens* 82: 1987. 115-123. p.
- 1174 JONES, HUGHES T. Continuity and Change in Rural County Wexford in the Nineteenth Century. In: Wexford, History and Society. Ed. *Wheilan, K. Dublin, Geogr. Publ.* 1987. 342-372. p.
- 1175 JONES, MICHAEL. Kulturlandskap og byvekst i Trondheimsområdet. *Heimen* 24: 1987. 2: 89-65. p. [Cultural landscape and urban growth in the Trondheim area.]
- 1176 JONES, YVONNE DIANNE. The evolution of Rural Development Policy in Senegal 1960-1978. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1985. 664 p.
- 1177 JOOB, RAINER. Kloster Komburg im Mittelalter. Studien zur Verfassungs-, Besitz- und Sozialgeschichte einer fränkischen Benediktinerabtei. Sigmaringen, J. Thorbecke 1987. 164 p.
- 1178 JOUBERT, H. S. Landboubedrywighede in die Fransch hoekvallei, 1688-1827. *Contree (South Africa)* 1988. 24: 27-32. p. [Agriculture activity in the Franschhoek Valley, 1688-1827.]
- 1179 JUNEJA, MONIKA. The Peasant Image and Agrarian Change. *J. of Peasant Stud.* 15: 1988. 4: 445-474. p.
- 1180 КАБАНОВ, В. В. Крестьянское хозяйство в условиях «военного коммунизма». Москва, Наука 1988. 303 p. [Peasant Household and Farming under the Conditions of "War Communism".]
- 1181 КАЧК (КАHK), JUCHAN. О „dvorjanskoj politékonomii” v Pribaltike v pervoj polovine XIX veka. Tallinn, 1986. 39 p. [Some aspects of the Baltic gentry's „political economy” in the first half of the XIX. c.]
- 1182 KAHAN, ARCADIUS. Essays in Jewish Social and Economic History. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1986. XX, 208 p.
- 1183 KALAORA, BERNARD-SAVOYE, ANTOINE. Une enquête pluridisciplinaire en 1930: les populations rurales du Puy-de-Dôme. In: Histoires de la Forêt du Massif-Central. Colloque 1986. *Rev. Auvergne (France)* 101: 1987. 508: 177-199. p.
- 1184 KALKA, PIOTR. Rozwoj rolnictwa na ziemiach zachodnich. *Przg. Zachodni (Poland)*. 41: 1985. 3: 49-63. p. [The development of agriculture in the western territories.]
- 1185 KÁLLAY, ISTVÁN. Fehérvár Regimentuma 1688-1849. A város mindennapjai. Székesfehérvár, (Hungary) 1988. 510 p. [A history of Székesfehérvár, 1688-1849.]
- 1186 KAMARA, SIAPHA. Agrarian transformation and problems of Food insecurity in Liberia. *Liberia-Forum (FRG)* 3: 1987. 4: 6-26. p.
- 1187 KANYAR, JÓZSEF. Adatok Somogy megye agrárgazdaságának és agrártársadalmának történetéhez a két világháború között. In: Fejezetek Somogy megye történetéből (1919. augusztus 1.-1944. december 1.) Kaposvár, MSZMP. Somogy M. Biz. 1988. 7-84. p. [Agricultural economy and agricultural society in Somogy County between the two World Wars.]
- 1188 KARR, RONALD DALE. The Transformation of Agriculture in Brookline, 1770-1885. *Historical Journal of Massachusetts* 15: 1987. 1: 33-49. p.
- 1189 KAŠTŠENKO, S. G. Agraariolot Venäjän luoteisosissa 1800-luvun jälkipuoliskolla. *Historiallinen Arkisto (Finland)* 87: 1986. 45-71. p. [Agrarian conditions in northwestern Russia in the late 19th c.]
- 1190 KEEGAN, J. Rural transformations in Industrializing South Africa: The Southern Highveld to 1914. New York, Macmillan 1987. 302 p.
- 1191 KEEGAN, TIMOTHY J. Rural Transformation in Industrializing South Africa. The South Highveld to 1914. New York, Macmillan 1987. 302 p.
- 1192 KENNEDY, LIAM. The Rural Economy. In: An Economic History of Ulster 1820-1939. Eds. *Kennedy, L.-Ollerenshaw, P.* Manchester, U.P. 1985. 1-61. p.
- 1193 KEREKES, BÉLA. Tiszavasvári mezőgazdaságának története I. Nyíregyháza (Hungary) Tiszavasvári füzetek 1. 1986. 45. p. [Agricultural history of the village Tiszavasvári.]
- 1194 KEYMER, ULRICH. Entwicklung der landwirtschaftlichen Buchführung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Bayerns. *Bayer. Landw. Jb.* 65: 1988. 771-775. p.
- 1195 KHAN, HABIBULLAH. Role of Agriculture in a City-state Economy: The Case of Singapore. *ASEAN Ec. Bull. (Nov.)* 178-182. p.
- 1196 KIESEWETTER, HUBERT. Industrialisierung



- und Landwirtschaft. Sachsens Stellung im regionalem Industrialisierungsprozess Deutschland im 19. Jahrhundert. Köln, Böhlau 1988. 829 p.
- 1197 KIFLE, HENOCK. The Determinants of the Economic Policies of States in the Third World: The Agrarian Policies of the Ethiopian State, 1941–1974. U. of Massachusetts 1987. 463 p.
- 1198 KINCAID, A. DOUGLAS. Agrarian Development, Peasant Mobilization and Social Change in Central America: A Comparative Study. J. Hopkins U. 1987. 447 p.
- 1199 KINZER, B. L. I.S. Mill and Irish Land: A Reassessment. *Hist. J. (Eire)* 27: 1984. 1: 111–128. p.
- 1200 KIRBY, JACK TEMPLE. Rural Worlds Lost: The American South, 1920–1960. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1987. XIX, 390 p.
- 1201 KIRKENDALL, RICHARD S. Up to Now: A History of American Agriculture from Jefferson to Revolution to Crisis. *Agriculture and Human Values* 4: 1987. 1: 4–26. p.
- 1202 KIRKMAN, K. Mid-nineteenth-century rural change: the case of Pinner. *Loc. Hist.* 17: 1986. 4:
- 1203 KLARE, KLAUS. Die gegenwärtige Situation der deutschen Landwirtschaft in der EG. Göttingen, 1987. 65 p.
- 1204 KLEIN, BERNHARD. Brand und Wiederaufbau der Dorfmitte von Kirchzarten bei Freiburg i. B. Freiburg, Schillinger 1987. 74 p.
- 1205 KLENNER, UWE-HOELL, GÜNTER. Agrarverhältnisse im Umbruch – Erfahrungen der Länder Indochinas. *Afrika, Lateinamerika (GDR)* 16: 1988. 1: 49–63. p.
- 1206 KNODEL, JOHN E. Demographic Behaviour in the Past: A Study of Fourteen German Village Populations in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. 616 p.
- 1207 KOBİŞCANOV, Y. Agriculture and economic-cultural types in medieval Nubia. In: *Meroitische Forschungen* 1980. Ed. Hintze, F. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1984. 472–482. p.
- 1208 KOCHANOWICZ, JACEK. L'exploitation paysanne en Pologne à la charnière des XVIII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. Théorie, Histoire, Historiographie. *APH* 57: 1988. 203–237. p.
- 1209 KORPEL, BRUCE-OASA, EDMUND. Induced innovation theory and Asian Green Revolution: a case study of an ideology of neutrality. *Develop. and Change (Netherlands)* 18: 1987. 1: 29–67. p.
- 1210 KOVÁTS, ZOLTÁN. Az agrármélesség természetes szaporodásának változása Magyarországon a Mária Terézia-kori úrbérendezéstől 1945-ig. In: *Agrármélesség, agrártársadalom Magyarországon a Mária Terézia-kori úrbérendezés és 1945 között*. Nyíregyháza (Hungary), Bessenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola 1987. 12–42. p. [Changes in the natural multiplication of the agrarian population of Hungary between 1767–1945.]
- 1211 KOZIN, M. I.–BALEVICA, L. E. K voprosu o metodike issledovanija problem agrarnoj istorii. *Larvijas PSR Zinatnu Akad. vestis* 7: 1987. 48–60. p. [Zur Methodik der Untersuchung von Problemen der Agrargeschichte.]
- 1212 KRANJC, MARKO. Neki elementi za procjenu razvitka poljoprivrede u periodu 1961–1980. *Ekonom. Prgl. (Yugoslavia)* 33: 1982. 5/6: 189–204. p. [Some elements in the assessment of agricultural development between 1961 and 1980.]
- 1213 KRASZEWSKI, PIOTR. Problem sezonowego wychodźstwa Polskich robotników rolnich do Niemiec w latach 1919–1932. *Prgl. Zachodni (Poland)* 41: 1985. 4: 25–45. p. [The problem of seasonal migration of Polish agricultural laborers to Germany in the years 1919–1932.]
- 1214 KREUL, WALTER. Warum viele Entwicklungsländer sozialistische Regierungen haben. *Land. Agrarw. U. Ges.* 5: 1988. 2: 257–259. p.
- 1215 KROMER, K. Das östliche Mitteleuropa in der frühen Eisenzeit (7–5. Jh. v. Chr.). Seine Beziehungen zu Steppenvölkern und antiken Hochkulturen. *Jb. des Röm.-German. Zentralmus. (FRG)* 33: 1986. 1: 1–93. p.
- 1216 KÜMMEL HARDTFELDER, J. Städtische Verwaltung und Landbevölkerung im Spätmittelalter. *ZGORh* 136: 1988. 129–152. p.
- 1217 KURJO, ANDREAS. Streiflichter auf die Arbeitswelt in der Landwirtschaft der DDR. *Deutsche Studien (FRG)* 99: 1987. 264–273. p.
- 1218 KUSSMAUL, A. Agrarian Change in Seventeenth-Century England: The Economic Historian as Palaeontologist. *J. Econ. Hist. (USA)* 45: 1985. 1:
- 1219 KUTOKA, J. T. Supply Response of Communal Cotton Producers in Zimbabwe: 1965–1986. *Zimbabwe J. Ec.* 2: 1988. (Jan.) 47–61. p.
- 1220 LAENEN, M. Duizend jaar wonen in Millen, *Volkskunde LXXXVII*: 1986. 4: 257–261. p. [Thousand years of life in Millen.]
- 1221 LAFOURCADE, MAÏTÉ. Les Etats de Béarn et la physiocratie. *Rev. Pan et Béarn (France)* 1986. 10: 55–106. p.
- 1222 LAKHAN, V. C.–RAWANA, D.–LALL, A. Resource allocation in agriculture: the Guyana experience. *Canadian J. of Develop. Stud. (Canada)* 9: 1988. 2: 235–248. p.
- 1223 LANFRANCHI, F. DE-CASABIANCA, F.–FRANCESCHI, P.–VIGNÉ, J. D. La ferme expérimentale protohistorique de Campu Vechju (Corse) *Prehistoria Alpina (Italy)* (1984) 20: 1986. 291–299. p.
- 1224 LANGA, ELSBETH-LEBRECT, JESCKE-KNAPP, HANS DIETER. Die Landwirtschaftsge-

- schichte der Insel Rügen seit dem Spätglazial. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1986. 176 p.
- 1225 LANGMAYR, FRANZ. Wiederentdeckung der Land- und Forstwirtschaft als Lebensgrundlage der postindustriellen Gesellschaft. *Agr. Rundschau* (FRG) 1987. 7: 3. p.
- 1226 LARSEN, LAWRENCE H. The Rise of the Urban South. Lexington, U.P. of Kentucky 1985. XI, 220 p.
- 1227 LARSON, BROOKE. Colonialism and Agrarian Transformation in Bolivia, Cochobamba, 1550–1900. Princeton, P.U.P. 1988. 375 p.
- 1228 LASTARRIA CORNHIEL, SUSANA. Female Farmers and Agricultural Production in El Salvador. *Dev. et Change* 19: 1988. (Oct.) 585–616. p.
- 1229 LATER CHODYLOWA, ELŻBIETA. Czynniki „przyciągające” w Polskiej emigracji zarobkowej do Danii w latach 1893–1929. *Przg. Zachodni* (Poland) 41: 1985. 4: 9–23. p. [Factors of attraction in the emigration of Polish labor to Denmark in the years 1893–1929.]
- 1230 LAVIS, E. Démographie Cinacienne. *Cercle Culturel de Ciney* 1985. 70: 83–107. p.
- 1231 LAVOISIER, ANTOINE LAURENT. De la Richesse Territoriale du Royaume de France. Paris, Comité des Travaux Hist. et Soc. 1988. 269 p.
- 1232 LEAL, JUAN FELIPE–MENEGUS BORNE-MANN, MARGARITA. La violencia armada y su impacto en la economía agrícola del estado de Tlaxcala, 1915–1920. *Hist. Mex.* 36: 1987. (Apr.–June) 595–642. p.
- 1233 LEAVITT, JUDITH WALZER. Brought to Bed: Childbearing in America, 1750–1950. New York, O.U.P. 1986. IX, 284 p.
- 1234 LECLERC, EUGÉNIE. Chalon-sur-Saône avant la guerre de 1914–1918. *M. Soc. Hist. Archéol. Chalon-sur-Saône* (France) 54: 1986. 106 p.
- 1235 LEE, R. Inverse Projection and Back Projection: A Critical Appraisal and Comparative Results for England, 1539 to 1871. *Pop. Stud.* 39: 1985. 233–248. p.
- 1236 LEHMANN, DAVID. The paths of agrarian capitalism, or a critique of Chayanovian marxism. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (U.K.) 28: 1986. 4: 601–627. p.
- 1237 LEINASARE, I. Ludzas aprinka zemnieki feodalisma un kapitalisma krustceles, XIX. gs. 60–70. gadi. In: Feodalism Baltijas regiona. Riga, 1985. 126–138. p. [Die Bauern des Kreises Ludsen am Kreuzweg von Feudalismus und Kapitalismus, 60er bis 70er Jahre des 19. Jhs.]
- 1238 LEISINGER, K. M. Multinational Companies and Agricultural Development: A Case Study of 'Taona Zina' in Madagascar *Food Policy* 12: 1987. 3: 227–241. p.
- 1239 LEMARCHAND, GUY. La fin du féodalisme dans le pays de Caux (1640–1795). *Information Hist.* (France) 49: 1987. 2: 57–62. p.
- 1240 LENGYEL, ZSUZSA. Az agrárszektor átalakulása és ennek hatása a falu társadalmi-kulturális változására. In: A társadalomfejlődés tendenciái az európai szocialista országokban. Budapest (Hungary) MSZMP KB TTI. 1986. 121–145. p. [The changed agrarian sector and its effect on social and cultural life of the villages.]
- 1241 LEPETIT, BERNARD. Sur les dénivellations de l'espace en France dans les années 1830. *AESC* 41: 1986. 6: 1243–1272. p.
- 1242 LE ROY LADURIE, EMMANUEL. Au palmares des pataques. *Hist. Econ. et Soc.* (France) 4: 1985. 3: 433–438. p.
- 1243 LEWIS, I. M. A modern history of Somalia: nation and state in the Horn of Africa. Boulder, Westview P. 1988. 297 p.
- 1244 LIEDTKE, W. Die indianische Bevölkerung der Pampa und der Einfluss der Kolonisation. *Jb. f. des Mus. f. Völkerk. zu Leipzig* (GDR) 35: 1984. 144–213. p.
- 1245 LINIGER GOUMAZ, MAC. La cuestion bracero, Ciento cincuenta años de busqueda de mano de obra en Guinea Ecuatorial. *Est de Asia y Africa* (Mexico) 22: 1987. 4: 497–534. p. [The bracero question: 150 years of the search for manpower in Equatorial Guinea.]
- 1246 LINNEKIN, JOCELYN. Statistical analysis of the Great Mēhele: some preliminary findings. *J. of Pacific Hist.* (Australia) 22: 1987. 1: 15–33. p.
- 1247 LIV, WENPU. Basic experience and contradictions in developing China's agriculture. *China Report* (India) 22: 1986. 3: 325–337. p.
- 1248 LIVINGSTONE, I. Rural development employment and incomes in Kenya. London, Aldershat 1986. XX, 389 p.
- 1249 LOBDELL, RICHARD A. Economic Structure and Demographic Performance in Jamaica, 1891–1935. New York: Garland, 1987. XII, 259 p.
- 1250 LONG, N.–PLOGG, J. D. VAN DER. New Challenges in the Sociology of Rural Development. *Soc. Rur.* 28: 1988. 1: 30–41. p.
- 1251 LOONEY, ROBERT E. Origins of pre-revolutionary Iran's development policy. *Middle Eastern Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1986. 1: 104–119. p.
- 1252 LUISELLI, CASSIO. The Route to Food Self-Sufficiency in Mexico. 1985.
- 1253 LUKAS, ZDENEK. Die tschechoslowakische Landwirtschaft. *Osteuropawirt.* (FRG) 31: 1986. 1: 37–53. p.
- 1254 LUNDAHL, MATS. 'Efficient but Poor: Schultz's Theory of Traditional Agriculture. *SEHR* (Finland) 35: 1987. 1: 108–129. p.

- 1255 LUSSE, JACKIE. Occupation du sol et peuplement dans le diocèse de Laon jusqu'à l'an mil. Nancy, U. II, 1984.
- 1256 MACAFEE, WILLIAM. Pre-Famine Population in Ulster: Evidence from the Parish Register of Killyman. In: O'Flanagan-Ferguson, P.-Wholan, K. Rural Ireland, Modernisation and Change. Cork U.P. 1987. 142-161. p.
- 1257 MAFULU UYIND, A. KANGA. Mobilisation de la main-d'œuvre agricole: la dépendance de la zone rurale de Luiza des centres miniers du Kasai et du Haut-Katanga industriel (1928-1945) *Afric. Ec. Hist.* 16: 1987. 39/60. p.
- 1258 MAITLAND, FREDERIC WILLIAM. *Domestic Book and Beyond*. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. 550 p.
- 1259 MALTHUS and His Time. Ed. Turner, Michael Macmillan 1986. XX, 244 p.
- 1260 MAMANI, MAURIZIO. Agricultura a los 4000 metros. *ALBO* 1988. 75-132. p.
- 1261 MAMDANI, MAHMOOD. Ébauche d'une analyse de la question agraire en Ouganda. *Africa Dev.* 11: 1986. 4: 41-93. p.
- 1262 MANDLE, JAY R. The role of agriculture in self-reliant development. *Social and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 34: 1985. 2: 153-175. p.
- 1263 MANN, SUSAN A.-DICKINSON, JAMES M. One Furrow Forward, Two Furrows Back: A Marx-Weber-Synthesis for Rural Sociology? *Rur. Soc.* (USA) 52: 1987/88 1: 264-303. p.
- 1264 LE MANOIR polonais au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Phénomène historique et culture. Kielce, 1987.
- 1265 MANTRA, IDA BAGUS. Population Mobility and the Links Between Migrants and the Family Back Home in Ngawis Village, Gunung Kidul Regency, Yogyakarta Special Region. *Indonesian J. Geog.* 18: 1988. (June) 47-62. p.
- 1266 MARCHAL, JEAN YVES. Premises d'un état moderne? Les projets coloniaux dans le Bassin des Volta 1897-1960. *Cah. d'Éts. Af.* (France) 26: 1986. 3: 403-420. p.
- 1267 MARCILIO, MARIA LUIZA. População e força de trabalho em uma economia agrária em mudança. Província de São Paulo, no final de época colonial. *Rev. de Hist.* (Brasil) 1983. 114: 21-30. p. [Population and labor force in a changing agrarian economy: the province of Sao Paulo at the end of the colonial epoch.]
- 1268 MARCU, L. P. Formes de redistribution traditionnelles des terres dans les communautés rurales roumaines. In: Hasard et Sociétés. *Ethnol. Française* 17: 1987. 2/3: 258-267. p.
- 1269 MARSHALL, MARSH. Organizations and Growth in Rural China. New York, St. Martin's 1985. 220 p.
- 1270 MARTIN, SUSAN. Boserup revisited: Population and Technology in African Agriculture, 1900-1940. *J. of Imperial and Commonwealth Hist.* (U.K.) 16: 1987. 1: 109-123. p.
- 1271 MARTINIUS, STURE. Capitalism: A Threat Against Freehold Farms Around the Middle of Nineteenth Century? *SEHR* 35: 1987. 2: 178-190. p.
- 1272 MARTYNOV, V. A. The problems of developing the agro-industrial System in the USSR. *Int. Soc. Sci. J.* (France) 37: 1985. 3: 361-370. p.
- 1273 MARYSSE, S. La Question Agraire dans l'Économie Politique du Zimbabwe. *Cah. CEDAF* 1987. 6: 1-66. p.
- 1274 MASON, S. *Agrarian Britain, 1700-1980*. Oxford, Blackwell 1984.
- 1275 MATERIALS for a balance of the Soviet national economy, 1928-1930. Cambridge, Cambridge U.P. 1985.
- 1276 MAURER, JEAN LUC. La mutation de l'agriculture indonesienne. *ER* 1985. 99/100: 87-113. p.
- 1277 MCCANN, JAMES. From Poverty to Famine in Northeast Ethiopia: A Rural History, 1900-1935. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1987. XIV, 227 p.
- 1278 MCCORRISTINE, LAURENCE. The revolt of Silhon Thomas. Dublin, Wolfhound P. 1987
- 1279 MCKENZIE, GAYLE. Obstacles to economic development in the rural sector of modern Iraq. *Jusur, The UCLA J. of Middle Eastern Stud.* (USA) 3: 1987. 37-59. p.
- 1280 MCLOUGHLIN, PETER F. M.-MEHRA, REKHA. Swaziland's macro-economic development environment. *J. of Modern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 26: 1988. 4: 661-675. p.
- 1281 MCPHEE, PETER. Recent writing on rural society and politics in France, 1789-1900 (A review article). *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (U.K.) 30: 1988. 4: 750-752. p.
- 1282 MÉDARD, JACQUES. Longpont-sous-Monthéry (Essone) à la fin de Louis XIV, 1692-1715. In: Patrimoine historique et archéologique de l'Essone, Colloque, Chamarande 1984. (1985) 79-130. p.
- 1283 MEDINA RUBIO, ARISTIDES. La Iglesia y la producción agrícola en Puebla, 1540-1795. México, Colegio de Mexico 1983. 291 p.
- 1284 MEDVEDEV, ZHORES A. *Soviet Agriculture*. New York, Norton, 1987. XIV, 464 p.
- 1285 MEFFERT, PETER RUDOLF. The population and rural economy of the Kazakh Soviet Socialist Republic. Stanford U. 1987. 910 p.
- 1286 MEHL, H. Das Ländliche Hohenlohe im Zeitalter Napoleons 1780 uns 1830. In: Katalog, Baden und Württemberg im Zeitalter Napoleons. Tom. II. Stuttgart, 1987. 697-715. p.

- 1287 MEIER, PAUL M. T. H. Welter, Pfarrer in Eschdorf/Esch (1777-1784). *Hémech* 40: 1887. 1: 77-91. p.
- 1288 MELKOTE, SRINIVAS R. Peasant economic orientation and increased agricultural productivity: a critical appraisal. *Indian J. of Social Work* 45: 1984. 2: 129-138. p.
- 1289 MENDOZA, R. G. Analisis histórico-crítico de la economía rural. *Bol. de Anthropol. de la U. de Antioquia* (Columbia) 17/19: 1983. 39-67. p.
- 1290 MERCER, R. J. The Neolithic in Cornwall. *Cornish Arch.* 25: 1986. 35-80. p.
- 1291 MERL, STEPHAN. Die Anfänge der Kollektivierung und der Übergang zur staatlichen Reglementierung der Produktions- und Marktbeziehungen im Dorf (1928-1930). Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz 1985. 443 p.
- 1292 LE METEORE il frumento. Clima, agricoltura, meteorologia a Bologna nel '700. Ed. Finzi, R. Bologna, Il Mulino 1986. 387 p.
- 1293 MEYER, JEAN A. Le Mexique à la veille de la Révolution de 1910: crédibilité des statistiques agraires. *RH* 1987. 562: 335-350. p.
- 1294 MEYER ZU ERMGASSEN, HEINRICH. Der Oculus Memoriae, ein Güterverzeichnis von 1211 aus Kloster Eberbach im Rheingau, Tom. I-III. Wiesbaden, Hist. Komm. f. Nassau 1981-1987.
- 1295 MICHAUD FRÉJAVILLE, FRANÇOISE. Le Berry au temps de Jacques Amyot: aspects économiques et sociaux. In: *Fortunes de J. Amyot. Colloque*, Melun 1985. (1986.) 87-102. p.
- 1296 MICKUN, NINA. La Mesta au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Étude d'histoire sociale économique de l'Espagne au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Akad. K. Budapest, 1983. 364 p.
- 1297 MIKELL, GWENDOLYN. Ghanaian females, rural economy and national stability. *Af. Stud. Rev.* (USA) 29: 1986. 3: 67-88. p.
- 1298 MILESTONES in Irish History. Ed. De Paor, Liam Cork, Mercier P. 1986.
- 1299 1907 (mille-neuf-cent-sept): la colère des vignerons. *D'Ille et d'ailleurs* (France) 1987. 7: 54-64. p.
- 1300 MILLER, SIMON. La agricultura capitalista en América latina. *Bol. de Anthropol. Amer.* 8: 1983. 85-88. p.
- 1301 MILLET CAMARA, LUIS. Longwood and archeology in Campeche. *J. of Anthropol. Res.* (USA) 40: 1984. 3: 351-366. p.
- 1302 МИЛОВ, Л. В. Общее и особенное российского феодализма (Постановка проблемы). *ИСССР* 2: 1989. 39-67. p. [The Common and the Special in Russian Feudalism (putting forward of a problem).]
- 1303 MILWARD, ALAN S.-BERND, MARTIN. Agriculture and Food Supply in the Second World War. St. Katharinen, Scriptorum Verlag. 1985. 323 p.
- 1304 MISHRA, SATISH CHANDRA. Agricultural Trends in Bombay Presidency 1900-1920: the Illusion of Growth. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 19: 1985. 4: 733-759. p.
- 1305 MITCHELL, R. H. S. Ireland: a Landscape with Politicians. *Landscape Hist.* (U.K.) 5: 1983. 79-82. p.
- 1306 MOENS, MARIE FRANCINE-WETTERSTROM, WILMA. The Agricultural Economy of an Old Kingdom Town in Egypt's West Delta: Insights from the Plant Remains. *J. Near East Stud.* 47: 1988. 3: 159-173. p.
- 1307 MOLINA JIMENEZ, IVÁN. El valle central de Costa Rica en el caso de la colonia: estructura productiva, progreso agrícola y capital comercial. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 6/7: 1985/1986. 12/13: 105-128. p.
- 1308 MOLL, G. Kapitalistische Agrarreformen in Ost- und Westelbien: Ergebnisse und Voraussetzungen. In: *Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus und des Kapitalismus*. Festschr. f. G. Heitz, Rostock, 1985. 44-48. p.
- 1309 MONTEJANO, DAVID. Anglos and Mexicans in the Making of Texas, 1836-1986. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1987. XII, 383 p.
- 1310 MOORE, BARRINGTON. Japanese Peasant Protests and Revolts in Comparative Historical Perspective (rev. art.) *Int. Rev. Soc. Hist.* 33: 1988. 3: 312-327. p.
- 1311 MOORE, ERIC G.-OSBORNE, BRIAN S. Marital Fertility in Kingston, 1861-1881: A Study of Socio-economic Differentials. *Soc. Hist.* 20: 1987. 9-28. p.
- 1312 MORA ALFARO, JORGE. Interpretación de las modificaciones en laproceso agraria como resultado de la implantación de una nueva estrategia de desarrollo, 1948-1978. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 1985. Spec. No: 213-232. p.
- 1313 MORALES, EDMONDO. Coca and Cocaine Economy and Social Change in the Andes of Peru. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 35: 1986/1987. 1: 143-162. p.
- 1314 MORONY, MICHAEL G. Grundeigentum im frühislamischen Irak. In: *Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotamien*. (Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Sonderband 1987.) Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1988. 135-147. p.
- 1315 MOSLEY, PAUL. Agricultural performance in Kenya since 1970: has the world bank got it right? *Develop. and Change* (Netherlands) 17: 1986. 3: 513-530. p.
- 1316 MOTZAFI HALLER, PNINA. Transformations

- in the Tswapong Region, Central Botswana: National Policies and Local Realities. U. Brandeis, 1988. 415 p.
- 1317 MOUGENOT, CHATHERINE. Les populations rurales: evolutions et perceptions in Wallonia. *Espace, Populations, Sociétés* (France) 1986. 3: 11–18. p.
- 1318 MOUPOU, MOISE. Innovations culturelles et développement rural a Bangourain (Noun) *Rev. Géog. Cameroun* 7: 1987. 1: 19–26. p.
- 1319 MOUTAFCHIEVA, VERA P. Agrarian Relations in the Ottoman Empire in the 15th and 16th Centuries. New York, Columbia U.P. 1988. XIII, 245 p.
- 1320 MÜHLEN, HEINZ VON ZUR. Der Orden und die Bauern. In: Die Geschichte des Deutschen Ordens in Livland. (1987) („Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte des Deutschen Ordens“.)
- 1321 MULWA, F. W. Participation of the Grassroots in Rural Development: The Case of the Development Education Programme of the Catholic Diocese of Machakos, Kenya. *Dev. Seeds of Change* 1987. 2–3: 107–114. p.
- 1322 MUNDLE, SUDIPTO. The Agrarian Barrier to Industrial Growth. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1985. 1: 49–80. p.
- 1323 MURRAY, KAPLAN-MAY, LAURA. New World Food Crops in China: Farms Food and Families in the Wei River Valley, 1650–1910. U. of Pennsylvania 1985. 448 p.
- 1324 MURRAY, NANCY UHLAR. The Need to get there first: staking a missionary claim in colonial Kenya. *J. of Af. Stud.* (USA) 12: 1985/1986. 4: 181–193. p.
- 1325 MUS, F. De Aarseelse bevoling in de jaren 1627–1796. Een historisch-demografische analyse. *De Roede van Tiel* XVII, 1986. 59–69. p. [Population of Aarseelse 1627–1796. Historic-demographic analysis.]
- 1326 MÜTTER, BERND. Agrarmodernisierung in Deutschland zwischen Reichsgründung und I. Weltkrieg. In: Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht. 1988. 651–673. p.
- 1327 MYERS, RAMON H. Land and Labor in China. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 36: 1988. 4: 797–806. p.
- 1328 NABUCO, MARIA REGINA. Agricultura, estado e desenvolvimento regional em Minas Gerais 1950–1980. *Rev. Brasileira de Est. Politicos* 1984. 58: 165–239. p.
- 1329 NÄGLER, THOMAS-SCHOBEL, JOSEF-DROTLEFF, KARL. Geschichte der siebenbürgisch-sächsischen Landwirtschaft. București, Kriterion 1984. 243 p.
- 1330 NEELY, W. A social and economic history of city of Kilkenny during the Ormond period, 1392–1843. Belfast, 1987. *IESH* 15: 1988. 101–102. p.
- 1331 NEKUDA, VLADIMIR. Zemědělská výroba v období feudalismu na Morave ve svetle archeologických výzkumu. *Archaeol. hist.* (CSSR) 10: 1985. 33–46. p. [Die landwirtschaftliche Produktion Mährens im Zeitalter des Feudalismus vom Blickpunkt der archeologischen Untersuchungen.]
- 1332 NETO, MARIA MARGARIDA S. As estruturas agrarias em Portugal no tempo da Revolução Francesca. *Est. de Hist. Soc.* (Spain) 1986. 1/2: 149–153. p.
- 1333 NEUMANN, HANS. Zum Problem des privaten Bodeneigentums in Mesopotamien. (3. Jt. v. u. Z.) In: Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotamien. (Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Sonderband 1987.) Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1988. 29–48. p.
- 1334 NEUSS ANIOL, H. Rekonstruktion von Methoden der Getreidereinigung anhand bandkeramischer Pflanzenreste des Rheinlandes. *Præhist. Z.* 2: 1987. 1: 22–51. p.
- 1335 A New History of Ireland II. Medieval Ireland, 1169–1534. Ed. *Casgrave, Art*, Oxford, Clarendon P. 1987.
- 1336 NICHOLAS, STEPHEN-SHERGOLD, PETER R. Internal Migration in England, 1818–1939. *J. Hist. Geog.* 13: 1987. 2: 155–168. p.
- 1337 NIELSEN, SVEND. Dansk landbrug 1788–1988. In: De pløjede og de såede. Viborg, 1988. 7–62. p. [Danish agriculture.]
- 1338 NØRLAND, IRENE-CEDERROTH, SVEN. Rice Societies: Asian Problems and Prospects. Ed. *Gerdin, Ingela*, Riverdale 1986. 321 p.
- 1339 NUGENT, J. B. The Old-Age Security Motive for Fertility. *Pop. and Development Rev.* 11: 1985. 1: 75–97. p.
- 1340 O'BRIEN, K. P. Quelle a été exactement la contribution de l'aristocratie britannique au progrès de l'agriculture entre 1688 et 1789? *AESC* 42: 1987. 6: 1391–1409. p.
- 1341 O'CONNOR, R.-GUIOMARD, C. Agricultural Output in the Irish Free State Area before and after Independence. *IESH* 12: 1985. 89–97. p.
- 1342 DER OCULUS MEMORIAE, ein Güterverzeichnis von 1211 aus Kloster Eberbach im Rheingau. Ed. *Meyer zu Ermgassen, H.* Wiesbaden, Hist. Komm. f. Nassau 1981, 1984, 1987. Tom. I–III. IX, 334 p.
- 1343 OEHME, MARLIS. Die römische Villenwirtschaft. Untersuchungen... Bonn, Habelt 1988.
- 1344 OELSNER, JOACHIM. Grundbesitz/Grundeigentum im achämenidischen und seleukidischen Babylonien. In: Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotamien. (Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Sonderband 1987.) Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1988. 117–134. p.

- 1345 O'GRADA, CORMAC. Malthus and the Pre-Famine Economy. *Hermathena* 135: 1983. 75-95. p.
- 1346 OLD MODES of production and capitalist encroachment: anthropological explorations in Africa. Eds. *Van Binsbergen, Wim-Geschiere, Peter*. London, Boston MA. KPI 1985. XVIII, 341 p.
- 1347 ON THE LAND: A Study of the Feasibility of a Comprehensive Wildlife Harvest Support Programme in the Northwest Territories. Eds. *Ames, Randy et al.* Ottawa, Can. Arctic Resources Committee 1988. 250 p.
- 1348 OPSOMMER, R. Oudenaardse reliëfrekeningen en hun belang voor de plaatselijke geschiedenis, *Handelingen van de Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kring van Oudenaarde XXIII*, 1986. 135-142. p. [The poor relief and its importance in the history of Oudenaarde.]
- 1349 ORSER, CHARLES E. The Material Basis of the Postbellum Tenant Plantation: Historical Archaeology in the South Carolina Piedmont. Athens, U. of Georgia P. 1988. XVII, 322 p.
- 1350 ORTU, GIAN GIACOMO. Feudo, villaggio, famiglia e mercato del settecento. *Quad. Storici* (Italy) 22: 1987. 2: 493-521. p.
- 1351 OSHIMA, HARRY T. Economic Growth in Monsoon Asia: A Comparative Survey. Tokyo, U. of Tokyo 1987. 371 p.
- 1352 OTZEN, HANS. Die Bedeutung von Landwirtschaft und Industrie für den Entwicklungsprozess in der Dritten Welt. *Ber. Landw.* 64: 1986. 4: 612-634. p.
- 1353 OUTHWAITE, R. B. Progress and Backwardness in English Agriculture, 1500-1650. *E. H. R.* 39: 1986. 1: 1-18. p.
- 1354 OVERTON, MARK. Depression or Revolution? English Agriculture, 1640-1750. *J. of British Stud.* (U.K.) 25: 1986. 3: 344-352. p.
- 1355 PAGE, VICKI-HEWITT, WILLIAM L. The Changing Face of Cowboy State Agriculture: Turn of the Century Wyoming Agriculturalist. A Demographic Profile. *Annals of Wyoming* 60: 1988. 1: 22-31. p.
- 1356 PAHMAYER, LUDWIG. Mit rechtzeitiger Betriebsaufgabe Vermögen retten. *Land., Agrarwirt. und Ges.* (FRG) 3: 1986. 3: 457-472. p.
- 1357 PAILHÉ, JOËL. La population agricole: structures démographiques de 1901 à nos jours. *Profils écon.* (France) 1987. 21: 15-22. p.
- 1358 PAINTER, M. Changing relations of production and rural underdevelopment. *J. of Anthropol. Res.* (USA) 40: 1984. 2: 271-292. p.
- 1359 PARK, MOON MYUNG. A Review of the History of the Japanese Agricultural Economy and Its Relationship to Present Industrial Development. *Asian Profile* (Hong Kong) 14: 1986. 6: 509-520. p.
- 1360 PASCHER, PETER. Die bäuerliche Landwirtschaft in Polen. Bonn, Seminar f. Soziologie 1988. 229 p.
- 1361 PASTORAL ECONOMIES in Classical Antiquity. Ed. *Whittaker, C. R.* Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. 218 p.
- 1362 PAYNE, RHIS CHARLTON. Climate, Food and Politics in Morocco, 1885-1985. Los Angeles. U. of Calif. 1987. 415 p.
- 1363 PERDUE, PETER C. Exhausting the Earth: State and Peasant in Hunan, 1500-1850. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard U.P. 1987. XVII, 331 p.
- 1364 PÉREZ DE MENA, JOAQUINA. La agricultura española durante la dictadura de Primo de Rivera: los intereses en pugna. *Ciudad. de Hist. Mod. y Contemporanea* (Spain) 6: 1985. 181-196. p.
- 1365 PERINNE, MANE. La vie agricole, en Bourgogne aux XII<sup>e</sup> et XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: 109<sup>e</sup> Cong. nat. des Soc. sav. Dijon 1986. Paris 1987. Tom II: 95-118. p.
- 1366 PERRY, J. A. G. Land and politics in Lesotho. *African Stud.* (South Africa) 42: 1983. 1: 57-66. p.
- 1367 PETER, DANIELE. Les fortunes à Beauce (Côte-d'Or) sous la III<sup>e</sup> République. *AdB* 57: 1985. 163-166. p.
- 1368 PETERS, P. E. Struggles over water, struggles over meaning: cattle, water and the state in Botswana. *Africa* (U.K.) 54: 1984. 3: 29-49., 127. p.
- 1369 PEUKERT, DETLEV J. Max Weber redivivus? Zum Erscheinen der neuen Max Weber Gesamtausgabe. *Ar. F. Sozialgesch.* (FRG) 25: 1985. 687-694. p.
- 1370 PEVETZ, WERNER. Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Ausgleich der Gegensätze. *Agr. Rundschau* (FRG) 1987. 3/4: 7-12. p.
- 1371 PEVETZ, WERNER. Landwirtschaft, Agrarpolitik und Umweltschutz in Österreich. *Monatsber. über die österreichische Landwirt.* 1987. 1: 41-58. p.
- 1372 PEVETZ, WERNER. Verstädterung, Agrar- und Ernährungswirtschaft in der Dritten Welt. *Agr. Rundschau* (FRG) 1987. 1: 26-29. p.
- 1373 PEVETZ, WERNER. Wege und Erfordernisse kombinierter Erwerbstätigkeit im landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb. *Agr. Rundschau* 7: 1988. 26-80. p.
- 1374 PHILLIPS, P. The Development of Agriculture and Peasant Societies in the West Mediterranean. *PCP* 1987. 275-278. p.
- 1375 PHYTHIAN ADAMS, CHARLES. Re-thinking English Local History. Department of English Local History, Leicester U.P. 4: 1987. 1: VII, 58 p.
- 1376 PIETSCHMANN, H. Agricultura e industria rural indígena en el México de la segunda mitad del siglo XVIII. *CEDLA Latin Am. Stud.* 45: 1988. 71-85. p.
- 1377 PLANCK, ULRICH. Wertewandel und demo-

- graphische Veränderungen. In: *Erwerbsgrundlagen und Lebensqualität im ländlichen Raum* 1986. 27–48. p.
- 1378 PLET, FRANÇOISE. Evolution de l'agriculture en Bresse d'après les recensements agricoles de 1970 et 1980. *Le Romanayou* (France) 26: 1983. 1–10. p.
- 1379 POLITICS and Rural Development in Southern Africa: The Evolution of Modern Botswana. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1986. 339 p.
- 1380 PONCE, JAVIER et al. Ecuador agrario: ensayos de interpretacion. Quito, Ed. El Conejo 1984. 237 p.
- 1381 PORTET, P. Permanences et mutations dans un terroir du Lauragais de l'après-croisade: Fanjeaux, vers 1250–vers 1340. *AdM* 99: 1987. 180: 479–493. p.
- 1382 POSTEL COSTER, E. Développement rural et marginalisation des femmes au Mali du sud. Note de recherche. *Anthropol. Soc.* 11: 1987. 1: 107–114. p.
- 1383 POSTGATE, JOHN NICHOLAS. Grundeigentum und Nutzung von Land in Assyrien im 1. Jt. v. u. Z. In: *Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotamien*. (Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Sonderband 1987.) Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1988. 89–110. p.
- 1384 POULSEN, BJØRN. Land-By-Marked. To økonomiske landskaber i 1400-tallets Slesvig. Flensburg, 1988.
- 1385 POWER, THOMAS. Land, Politics and Society, in eighteenth century Tipperary. Dublin, Univ. 1987. *IESH* 15: 1988. 103–104. p.
- 1386 POWERS, DAVID S. Revenues of public Wages in sixteenth-century Jerusalem. *Arch. Ottomanicum* (F.R.G.) 9: 1984. 163–202. p.
- 1387 PRAESERT, YAMKLINGFUNG. Economic Development and Rural-Urban Disparities in Thailand. *South East Asian Stud.* 25: 1987. (Dec.) 342–362. p.
- 1388 PRAKASH, SHRI. The nineteen thirties depression and the Indian agrarian economy before and after 1947. In: *The impact of the depression of the 1930s and its relevance for the contemporary world*. Eds. Berend, T. Iván-Borchardt, Knut Budapest, MTA 1986. 275–303. p.
- 1389 PREHISTORICAL AGRICULTURAL strategies in the Southwest. Eds. Fish, Suzanne–Fish, Paul R. Tempe, Arizona State U. 1984. VIII, 387 p.
- 1390 PREHISTORIC INTENSIVE AGRICULTURE in the Tropics. Ed. Farrington, I. S. Oxford, BAR 1985. IX, 881 p.
- 1391 PRESTON WHYTE, E. M. Land and Development in Indaleni: A Historical perspective. *Dev. S. Africa* 4: 1987. 3: 401–427. p.
- 1392 PRINZ, ALEX–BAUER, ARMAND. The development of arable agriculture in the German settlements in Russia, *Heritage Rev. (USA)* 18: 1988. 3: 4–6. p.
- 1393/1394 PROBATE RECORDS and the Local Community. Ed. Riden, Philip London, Alan Sutton 1985. 116 p.
- 1395 PULAHA, SELAMI. Aspekte të demografisë historike të travave Shqitare gjatë shekujve XV–XVI. *Studime Historike* (Albania) 39: 1985. 3: 175–184. p. [Aspects of the historical demography of the Albanian countryside during the 15th and 16th cc.]
- 1396 PURI, HARISH K. Green revolution and its impact on Punjab politics. *Indian Polit. Sci. Rev.* 17: 1983. 1: 98–111. p.
- 1397 PUTTING A PLOUGH to the ground: accumulation and dispossession in rural South Africa 1850–1930. Eds. Beinart, W. et al. Johannesburg, Ravan P. 1986. 458 p.
- 1398 RAJENDRAN, G.–NARANAYAN, K. BADRI. Disclosure and experiment in Madras agriculture during the interwar period: a study of Tanjore and Ramnad districts. *Indo-British Rev.* (India) 13: 1987. 1: 77–87. p.
- 1399 RAMA, RUTH. Do transnational agribusiness firms encourage the agriculture of developing countries? The Mexican experience. *Int. Soc. Sci. J.* (France) 37: 1985. 3: 331–343. p.
- 1400 RANK, MARK R.–HIRSCHL, THOMAS A. A Rural-Urban Comparison of Welfare Exitis: The Importance of Population Density. *Rur. Soc.* 53: 1988. 2: 160–206. p.
- 1401 RAULIN, H. Du droit d'usage au droit d'affouage. In: *Hasard et Sociétés. Ethnol. Françaises.* 17: 1987. 2/3: 253–257. p.
- 1402 RAUN, TOLVO U. Estonian emigration within the Russian empire, 1860–1917. *J. of Baltic stud.* 17: 1986. 350–363. p.
- 1403 RAUNET, DANIEL. Without surrender, without consent: a history of the Hishga land claims. Vancouver, Douglas and Mc Intyre 1984. 224 p.
- 1404 RAZI, ZVI. The Demographic Transparency of Manorial Court Rolls. *Law Hist. Rev.* 5: 1987. 2: 523–535. p.
- 1405 REDCLIFT, MICHAEL. Agricultural development in Latin America since 1960: the unsustainable options. *Bull. of Latin American Res.* (U.K.) 61: 1987. 1: 71–82. p.
- 1406 REITSMA, H. A. Agricultural Changes in the American–Canadian Border Zone, 1954–1978. *Polit. Geogr. Quarterly* 7: 1988. 1: 23–38. p.
- 1407 RENDA, LEX. The Advent of Agricultural Progressivism in Virginia. *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 96: 1988. 1: 55–82. p.
- 1408 RENGER, JOHANNES. Das Privateigentum an

- der Feldflur in der altbabylonischen Zeit. In: Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotamien. (Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Sonderband 1987.) Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1988. 49–68. p.
- 1409 RESSAÏSSI, RAOUF. Settlement colonization and transnational labor emigration in the Maghreb: a comparative study of Algeria and Tunisia. Lund, Ekon. Hist. fören. 1984. VIII, 216 p.
- 1410 RICHTER, WERNER. Das Nomadentum im Negew und auf der Sinaihalbinsel. Vechta, Vechtoer Ver. 1985. 114 p.
- 1411 RIEDER, K. Einkommenskombination als Mittel der Existenzsicherung. *Schule und Beratung* (FRG) 8/9: 1986. 1: 5–8. p.
- 1412 RIERA PALERMO, JUAN-VEGA, ANASTASIO. Spanish agriculture and malaria in the 18th century. *Hist. and Philosophy of the life sciences* (U.K.) 10: 1988. 2: 343–362. p.
- 1413 RIES, L. W. Als der Bauer noch keine Maschinen hatte. Frankfurt, DLG Verl. 1985. 140 p.
- 1414 RIGG, JONATHAN. Innovation and Intensification in Northeastern Thailand: brookfield applied. *Pacific Viewpoint* (New Zealand) 27: 1986. 1: 29–45. p.
- 1415 THE RISE of the Wheat State: A History of Kansas Agriculture, 1861–1986. Eds. Ham, George E.–Higham, Robin. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower U.P. 1987. XIX, 194 p.
- 1416 RIVERA SERNA, RAUL. La agricultura la ganadería en el Perú entre los años 1820 y 1850. *Ann. de Est. Americanas* (Spain) 44: 1987. 477–520. p.
- 1417 ROBB, PETER. Bihar, the Colonial State and Agricultural Development in India, 1880–1920. *Indian Ec. Soc. Hist. Rev.* 25: 1988. (Apr.–June) 205–236. p.
- 1418 ROBERT, BRUCE. Structural Change in Indian Agriculture: Land and Labour in Bellary District, 1891–1980. *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist. Rev.* 22: 1985. 3: 281–306. p.
- 1419 ROBERTSHAW, PETER. Prehistory in the Upper Nile Basin. *J. Afic. Hist.* 28: 1987. 2: 177–190. p.
- 1420 ROBINSON, WARREN C.–YAMAZAKI FUMIKO. Agriculture, Population and Economic Planning in Ethiopia, 1953–1980. *J. of Developing Areas* (USA) 20: 1986. 3: 327–338. p.
- 1421 ROBSON, ROBERT. Wilderness Suburbs: Boom and Gloom on the Prairies, 1945–1986. *Prairie Forum* 13: 1988. 2: 191–220. p.
- 1422 RÖDEL, WALTER G. Mainz und seine Bevölkerung im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert: Demographische Entwicklung, Lebensverhältnisse und soziale Strukturen in einer geistlichen Residenzstadt. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner 1985. XV, 410 p.
- 1423 ROESCH, OTTO. Rural Mozambique in the Baixo Limpopo. *Rev. Afic. Pol. Ec.* 1988. (Sept.) 73–91. p.
- 1424 ROOT, HILTON L. Peasants and King in Burgundy: Agrarian Foundations of French Absolutism. Berkeley: U. of California P. 1987. XI, 277 p.
- 1425 ROSENKRANZ, OTTO. Geschichte und Aufgaben landwirtschaftlicher Betriebswirtschaftswissenschaft in der DDR. *Sitzungsber. der Akad. der Wiss. der DDR* 1987. 1: 1–22. p.
- 1426 ROSENTHAL, MARILYNN M. Health Care in the People's Republic of China: Moving Toward Modernization. Boulder, Colo., Westview 1987. 220 p.
- 1427 ROSSELLE, DOMINIQUE. Le long cheminement des progrès agricoles le Béthunois (Pas-de-Calais) du milieu du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle au début du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Lille, 1984.
- 1428 ROSZKOWSKI, WOJCIEH. Large estates and small farms in the Polish agrarian economy between the wars (1918–1938). *JEEH* 16: 1987. 1: 75–88. p.
- 1429 ROUPSARD, MARCEL. Le point sur la culture attelée et la motorisation au Nord-Cameroun. *Cah. ORSTON, Serie Sci. hum.* (France) 20: 1984. 3/3: 613–631. p.
- 1430 ROVEDA, E. La popolazione della campagna lodigiana in età moderna. *Arch. storico lodigiano* (Italy) 104: 1985. (1987.) 173 p.
- 1431 RUBIN, MATI. Moinigaid Eesti NSV pollumajanduse arengu soolprobleeme aastail 1950–1965. *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. toimetised* 37: 1988. 242–256. p. [Über einige Kernfragen der landwirtschaftlichen Entwicklung der Estnischen SSR in den Jahren 1950–1965.]
- 1432 RÜDRA, ASHOK. Pre-Capitalist Modes of Production in Non-European Societies. *J. Peasant Stud.* 15: 1988. 3: 373–394. p.
- 1433 RUMI, S. R. ALAM. Underdevelopment and Agrarian Structure in Bangladesh, 1880–1970. *J. Inst. Bangladesh Stud.* 10: 1987. 49–68. p.
- 1434 RURAL DEVELOPMENT in Ghana. Ed. Brown, C. K. Accra, Ghana U.P. 1986. 323 p.
- 1435 RURAL IRELAND 1600–1900: Modernization and change. Ed. O'Flanagan, Patrick–Ferguson, Paul–Whelan, Kevin. Cork, Cork U.P. 1987. XIV, 187 p.
- 1436 RURAL TRANSFORMATION in Tropical Africa. Ed. Rimmer, Douglas. London, Belhaven P. 1988. X, 177 p.
- 1437 THE RURAL VISION: France and America in the Late Nineteenth Century. Ed. Sturges, Hollister. Lincoln: U. of Nebraska P. 1987. 94 p.
- 1438 RYDER, MICHAEL–GABRA SANDERS, THEA. A Microscopic Study of Remains of Textiles Made from Plant Fibres. *Oxford J. Arch.* 6: 1987. 1: 91–108. p.
- 1439 SADEQUE, SYED ZAHIR. Capital Accumula-



- tion, the State and the Structure of Bangladeshi Agriculture. *Pakistan Horizon* 39: 1986. 3: 83-87. p.
- 1440 SAGAZAN, R. DE. La Chalotais et l'agriculture. *C. R. Assoc. bretonne* (France) 94: 1985. 67-79. p.
- 1441 SAGUIER, EDUARDO R. Economic Impact on the Emergence of a Rural Bourgeoisie in Buenos Aires during the Seventeenth Century. *Hist. of Agr.* (India) 2: 1984. 3: 19-66. p.
- 1442 SAHA, SANTOSH C. Agriculture in Liberia during the nineteenth century: Americo-Liberians' contribution. *Canad. J. of Afr. Stud.* (Canada) 22: 1988. 2: 224-239. p.
- 1443 SALMON, MICHAEL. Land utilization within Jamaica's bauxite land economy. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 36: 1987. 1: 57-92. p.
- 1444 SALONEK, CHRISTINA. Changes in traditional forms of economy amongst the Dan in Liberia. *Liberia-Forum* (FRG) 2: 1986. 2: 61-72. p.
- 1445 SAMATAR, ABDI. The predatory state and the peasantry: reflections on rural development policy in Somalia. *Africa Today* (USA) 32: 1985. 3: 41-56. p.
- 1446 SÁNCHEZ JIMÉNEZ, JOSÉ. Política y agrarismo durante la segunda republica. *Cuadernos de Hist. Mod. y Contemporánea* (Spain) 1987. 8: 211-233. p.
- 1447 SAUSSOL, ALAIN. Systèmes de production et types d'organisation spatiale induits par les formes de colonisation rurale en Nouvelle Calédonia. *J. de la Sec. des Océanistes* (France) 40: 1984. 5-15. p.
- 1448 SCHAAP, THOMAS-MANSHARD, WALTER. Die Entwicklung der ungelentkten Agrarkolonisation in Grenzgebiet von Ghana und der Elfenbeinküste. *Erdkunde* 42: 1988. 1: 26-36. p.
- 1449 SCHAEFER KEHNERT, WALTER. Approaches to organizing production services. *Quart. J. of Intern. Agr.* 25: 1986. 4: 322-337. p.
- 1450 SCHAPIRO, M. O. Filling Up America: An Economic-Demographic Model of Population Growth and Distribution in the Nineteenth-Century United States. Greenwich, 1986.
- 1451 SCHAPPELWEIN, KARL. Die Landwirtschaft Albaniens seit 1945. Entwicklung und Organisationsformen. *Öster. Osthefte* (Austria) 26: 1984. 2: 202-211. p.
- 1452 SCHARPF, FREDERICK. The Diocesan Clergy and Their Parishes in 1751. *Ilocos Rev.* 20: 1988. 86-92. p.
- 1453 SCHLAU, WILFRIED. An assessment of demographic development in the Baltic states. *J. of Baltic Stud.* (USA) 19: 1988. 3: 219-234. p.
- 1454 SCHMID, HEIKE. Die Veränderung der Agrarverhältnisse und ihr Einfluss auf die bäuerliche Lebensweise in den Ländern mit sozialistisch orientierter Entwicklung im subsaharischen Afrika. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika*. 16: 1988. 2: 297 p.
- 1455 SCHMIDT, WOLFGANG. Der historische Prozess der Intensivierung in der Landwirtschaft der DDR und seine Darstellung in der Betriebsgeschichte. (12. bis 14. November 1987 in Neubrandenburg). *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch.* 1988. 4: 187-190. p.
- 1456 SCHMIED, WALTRAUD. Ortsverbundenheit - eine Triebkraft für die Entwicklung ländlicher Räume? *Bundesforschungsanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung* 3: 1987. 131-140. p.
- 1457 SCHMITT, GÜNTHER. Wie optimal ist eigentlich die „optimale“ Betriebsgröße in der Landwirtschaft? *Agrarwirtschaft* 37: 1988. 88: 234-245. p.
- 1458 SCHOLTEN, CATHERINE M. Childbearing in American Society, 1650-1850. New York, New York U.P. 1985. VIII, 143 p.
- 1459 SCHRÖDER, DIETMAR. Intensive Landwirtschaft. *Kirche im ländlichen Raum* 1987. 1: 1460 SCHUBERT, WERNER. Die Agrarwirtschaft Indonesiens am Anfang der achtziger Jahre. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (GDR) 15: 1987. 1: 38-49. p.
- 1461 SCHULZ, MAX F. Paradise Preserved: Recreations of Eden in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century England. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XV, 368 p.
- 1462 SCHWIEDER, DOROTHY-FINK, DEBORA. Plains Women: Rural Life in the 1930s. *Great Plains Quarterly* 8: 1988. 2: 79-88. p.
- 1463 SCORRAILLE, G. DE. La fertilisation d'hier à aujourd'hui (connaissances et pratiques). *Cult. Technique* (France) 1986. 16: 78-85. p.
- 1464 SEGRETI, CARLOS S. A. Temas de historia colonial (comercio e injerencia extranjera). Buenos Aires, Acad. Nac. de la Hist. 1987. 273 p.
- 1465 SÉGUIN, NORMAND-PÉTIIT, FRANÇOISE EUGÉNIE. La marginalité rurale au Québec et en France, XIX<sup>e</sup>-XX<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: Evolution et Eclatement du Monde rural. Colloque franco-québécois 1982. Paris, 1986. 259-274. p.
- 1466 SELIGMANN, LINDA JANE. Land, Labor and Power. Local Initiative and Land Reform in Huanochu, Peru. Urbana Champaign, U. of Illinois 1987. 511 p.
- 1467 SETTAS, NIKOS CH. Ta megala agrotika kai dasika problemata sten Hallada kai edikotera sten Euboia. Atènes, Hetaireia Euoboikon Spoudon 1984. 309 p. [Les grands problèmes agraires et forestiers in Grèce (Eubée).]
- 1468 SHALHOPE, ROBERT E. Agriculture. In: Thomas Jefferson: A Reference Biography. New York: Scribner, 1986. 385-398. p.
- 1469 SHAND, R. T. Income distribution in a Dynamic rural sector: some evidence from Malaysia.

- Econ. Develop. and Cultural Change* (USA) 36: 1987. 1: 35–50. p.
- 1470 SCHARPE, J. A. Early Modern England. A Social History 1550–1760. London, Edward Arnold 1987. X, 379 p.
- 1471 SHEAIL, J.-MOUNTFORD, J. O. Changes in the Perception and Impact of Agricultural Land-Improvement: the Post-War Trends in the Romney Marsh. *J. R. Agric. Soc. Eng.* 1984. 145 p.
- 1472 SHIPTON, PARKER MAC DONALD. Land, Credit and Crop Transition in Kenya. C.U.P. 1985. 396 p.
- 1473 SHMUELEWITZ, ARYEH. The Jews of the Ottoman Empire in the Late Fifteenth and the Sixteenth Centuries: Administrative, Economic, Legal, and Social Relations as Reflected in the Responsa. Leiden, E. J. Brill 1984. IX, 207 p.
- 1474 SHORT, BRIAN et al. The County of Sussex in 1910: Sources for a New Analysis. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* 125: 1987. 199–224. p.
- 1475 SHORTER, FREDERICO. The Population of Turkey after the war of independence. *Int. J. of Middle East Stud.* (U.K.) 17: 1985. 4: 417–441. p.
- 1476 SIMS, ELISABETH HOLLISTER. Rural development and public policy: agricultural institutions and technological change in the Indian and Pakistani Punjab. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1985. 399 p.
- 1477 SIMS, HOLLY. The state and agricultural productivity versus change in the Indian and Pakistani Punjab. *Asian Survey* (USA) 26: 1986. 4: 483–500. p.
- 1478 SKYDSGAARD, JENS ERIK. L'agricoltura greco e romana: tradizioni a confronto. *Analecta Romana Instituci Danici* (Denmark) 16: 1987. 7–24. p.
- 1479 DIE SLAWEN IN DEUTSCHLAND. Geschichte und Kultur der slawischen Stämme westlich von Oder und Neisse von 6. bis 12. Jahrhundert. Ed. Herrmann, Joachim. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1985. 239 p.
- 1480 SMITH, DANIEL S. The 'Troubled Issue of Agency in History': British Historical Demography Since 1750. *J. Brit. Stud.* 26: 1987. 2: 265–272. p.
- 1481 SMITH, PAUL J. Commerce, Agriculture and Care Formation in the Upper Yangzi 2 a D. to 1948. *Late Imperial and Republican China* (USA) 9: 1988. 1: 1–78. p.
- 1482 SOBREQUÉS I CALLICÓ, JAUME. Barcelona i Catalunya. Progrés i ruralisme en el pensament de Rouira i Virgili. *Avenç* 102: 1987. (March) 20–28. p.
- 1483 SÖCHTIG, H. Carl Sprengel, Begründer der Agrikulturchemie. *Mitt. und Informationen der FAL* 1987. 2: 1–7. p.
- 1484 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT and rural fieldwork: edited proceedings of a workshop. Eds. Hampson, J.-Wilmore, B. Harare (Zimbabwe) Harare School of Soc. Work. 1986. 95 p.
- 1485 SOFER, MICHAEL. Progress through transformation – a Fijian village. *Pacific Viewpoint* (New Zealand) 28: 1987. 1: 1–19. p.
- 1486 SOLAR, PETER MICHAEL. Growth and Distribution in Irish Agriculture before the Famine. Stanford U.P. 1987. 450 p.
- 1487 SOSKIN, ANTHONY B. Non-Traditional Agriculture and Economic Development: The Brazilian Soybean Expansion, 1964–1982. New York: Praeger, 1988. XIII, 159 p.
- 1488 STADELBAUER, JÖRG. Landwirtschaft und ländlicher Raum in den Baltischen Republiken. *Geogr. Rundschau* 10: 1988. 9: 44–51. p.
- 1489 STANEK, OLEG. Dynamique de la structuration de l'espace agricole. l'exemple de l'Est du Québec des années trente. *Soc. Hist.* 20: 1987. 101–128. p.
- 1490 STANG, CAECILIE. Mønstringsprotokoller som kilde til utvandringens historien. *Heimen* 24: 1987. 2: 96–100. p. [The signon records as a source of emigration history.]
- 1491 THE STATE AND AGRICULTURE in Africa. Dakar, Council for Develop. of Econ. Res. in Afric. 1987. 385 p.
- 1492 STEDING, ROLF. Zur Agrarfrage in den Schriften von Marx, Engels und Lenin. Ein Überblick. Berlin. Akad. für Staats- u. Rechtswiss. d. DDR 1985. 31. p.
- 1493 STEINKELLER, PIOTR. Grundeigentum in Babylonien von Uruk IV bis zur frühdynastischen Periode II. In: Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotamien. (Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Sonderband 1987.) Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1988. 11–27. p.
- 1494 STEINMETZ, HEINRICH. Licht auf dem Bauernhof. Betzdorf, Privat-Verl. (1987.) 20 p.
- 1495 STEPHAN, HERBERT. Die demokratische Bodenreform. Objektiv notwendig. Schritt auf d. Wege zur sozialist. Landw. Kyritz, (GDR) 1985. 75. p.
- 1496 STEYER, SIGRID. Das Bauernlegen beim Rittergut Choren. *Sächsische Heimatblätter* (GDR) 33: 1987. 2: 77–81. p.
- 1497 STOPFORD, JENNIE. Danebury: an Alternative View. *Scot. Arch. Rev.* 4: 1987. 2: 70–75. p.
- 1498 STRODS, HEINRICH. Zur Erforschung der baltischen Agrargeschichte vom Ende des 18. bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts in den Jahren 1945 bis 1980. In: Forschungen zur geschichte und internationalen Wirksamkeit der sowjetischen Historiographie. Halle, 1984. 205–231. p.
- 1499 STRÜCK, EMST. Das Problem der Landflucht in der Türkei. Univ. verl. Passau, 1984. 136 p.
- 1500 STUTZER, DIETMAR. Die schlesische Land-

- wirtschaft 1807–1848. *In: Restauration, Vormärz und Revolution. Schlesien in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts.* Würzburg, Verl. Stiftung Kulturwerk Schlesiens 1985. 78 p.
- 1501 SUCHET, MARIE PAULE. Économie et structures professionnelles dans l'arrondissement de Montbrison sous le Premier Empire. *B. Centre Hist. régionale St.-Etienne* (France) 1986. 49–72. p.
- 1502 SUPER, JOHN C. Food, Conquest, and Colonization in Sixteenth-Century Spanish America. Albuquerque: U. of New Mexico P. 1988. VIII, 133 p.
- 1503 SUPPELLEN, STEINAR. Svalbards historie-internasjonalt lokalhistorie? *Heimen* 24: 1987. 2: 73–74. p. [The history of Svalbard an international local history?]
- 1504 SVANIDZÉ, MIHAIL H. L'économie rurale dans la vilâyet d'Akhaltzikhé (Cildir) d'après le registre détaillé de 1595. *In: Contributions à l'histoire économique et sociale de l'Empire ottoman.* Leuven 1983. 251–266. p.
- 1505 SWEARINGEN, WILL D. Moroccan Mirages: Agrarian Dreams and Deceptions, 1912–1986. Princeton, N.J., Princeton U.P. 1987. XVII, 217 p.
- 1506 SWINDELL, KENNETH. Population and agriculture in the Sokoto-Rima basin of Northwest Nigeria: a study of political intervention, adaptation and change, 1800–1980. *Cah. d'Éts. Af.* (France) 26: 1986. 2: 75–111. p.
- 1507 SZABÓ, LÓRÁND. Természettvédelem és az új agrotechnika összefüggése Magyarországon a XIX. és a XX. században. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 623–631. p. [Correlation between environmental protection and the new agrotechnics in Hungary in the 19th and 20th cc.]
- 1508 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. Családi és közösségi gazdálkodás változásai az alföldi mezővárosokban. *In: Falvak, mezővárosok az Alföldön.* Nagykőrös (Hungary) 1986. (1987.) 533–544. p. [Changes of domestic and collective farming in the market-towns of the Great Plain.]
- 1509 SZKURLATOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Niektóre społeczno-ekonomiczne aspekty degradacji struktury użytkowania ziemi na terenie województwa Legnickiego w latach 1960–1980. *Slaski Kwart. Hist. Sobótka* (Poland) 37: 1982. 1/2: 71–84. p. [Some social and economic aspects of the degradation in the utilization of land in the Legnica region in the years 1960–1980.]
- 1510 TAKÁCS, PÉTER. A Rétköz mezőgazdasága az úrbérrendezéstől a jobbágyfelszabadításig. *In: Agrárnépesség, agrártársadalom Magyarországon a Mária Terézia-kori úrbérrendezés és 1945 között.* Nyíregyháza (Hungary), Bessenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola 1987. 128–175. p. [Agriculture of the region Rétköz (Hungary), 1767–1848.]
- 1511 TAKAYA, YOSHIKAZU. Agricultural Development of a Tropical Delta: a Study of the Chao Phraya Delta Honolulu, Kyoto U. 1987. 269 p.
- 1512 TAMÁSI, ERZSÉBET. A régészet és a történeti földrajz szempontjai az angol faluközösség kutatásában. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1987. 1: 84–106. p. [Aspects of archeology and historical geography in researches concerning English village communities.]
- 1513 TAO, VAN. Van de ruang dat va van de nong dan trong lich su can dai, hien dai Viet Nam. *Ngien Cuu Lich Su* (Vietnam) 1984. 4: 1–6. p. [Some reflections on the land and peasant problem in modern Vietnamese history.]
- 1514 TARVEN, JAMES D.–MILLER, H. MAX. Rural-Urban Migration in a Developing Country: Botswana. *África Quart.* (India) 24: 1985. 1/2: 22–33. p.
- 1515 TAYLOR, JEFFREY R. Rural Employment trends and the legacy of surplus labour, 1978–1986. *China Quart.* (U.K.) 1988. 116. 736–766. p.
- 1516 TEITELBAUM, MICHAEL S.–WINTER, JAY M. The Fear of Population Decline. New York, Academic 1985. XII, 201 p.
- 1517 THALHEIM, KARL C. Die Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung der Beiden Staaten in Deutschland. Tatsachen und Zahlen. Opladen, Leske und Budrich 1988.
- 1518 THEUNTE, M. H. Violence in Pre-Farming Ireland: The Testimony of Irish Folklore and Fiction. *Irish. U. Rev.* 1986. 15: 2 p.
- 1519 THEYSSENS, R. Beroepsstructuren te Guldenberg in den 18de en 19de eeuw. *De Brabantse Folklore* 1986. 249: 45–70. p. [Craft strata in Guldenberg 18–19th cc.]
- 1520 THIMM, HEINZ U. Innovation policy for smallscale agriculture. *Quart. J. of Intern. Agr.* 25: 1986. 4: 300–317. p.
- 1521 THIRSK, JOAN. England's Regions and Agrarian History, 1500–1700. London, Macmillan 1987. 77 p.
- 1522 THOMAS, M. LADD-BIDHYA, BOWORNWATHANA. The Deputy Governor and Rural Development in Thailand. *Asian Profile* 15: 1987. (Febr.) 47–65. p.
- 1523 THOMPSON, GARY–AMON, RICARDOMARTIN, PHILIP L. Agricultural development and emigration: rhetoric and reality. *Intern. Migration Rev.* (USA) 20: 1986. 3: 575–597. p.
- 1524 THOMPSON, H. The rural economy of Papua New Guinea, blissful ignorance. *Yagl. Ambu* 12: 1985. 3: 4–18. p.
- 1525 THOMSON, WILLIAM P. L. History of Orkney. Mercat P. (1987).
- 1526 TORRES SANCHEZ, JAIME. Los conflictos

- de agua del Valle de Copiapo en el siglo XVIII. *Nueva Hist.* (U.K.) 4: 1985. 13/14: 3-105. p.
- 1527 TOSI, LUCIANO. L'Italia e le origini dell' Istituto Internazionale di Agricoltura. *Stor. relazioni int.* 3: 1987. 2: 229-266. p.
- 1528 TOURÉ, SEYDOU NOUROU. L'agriculture sénégalaise dans l'impasse. *Bull. de l'Inst. Fondamentale d'Afrique Noire* (Senegal) 43: 1981. 3/4: 289-318. p.
- 1529 TRAC, LUU VAN. Bon mvoi nam xay dung va Bao ve chu ngaia xa boi: o nuoc cong hoa nhan dan ba lan. *Ngien Cuu Lich Su* (Vietnam) 1984. 5: 56-67. p. [Forty years of building and safeguarding socialism in the People's Republic of Poland.]
- 1530 TRAVERSO RUIZ, FRANCISCO M. La produccion agricola en el obispado de Cadiz, otra exception en la decadencia del siglo XVII (1591-1648). *Hispania* (Spain) 47: 1987. 165: 163-201. p.
- 1531 TRELON, R.-GUÉRIN, J. La guerre des sources. *Cult.-Technique* (France) 1986. 16: 224-235. p.
- 1532 TRICART, JEAN L. F. Ou en est l'agriculture chinoise? *Ann. de Géogr.* (France) 94: 1985. 525: 569-586. p.
- 1533 TROUILLOT, MICHAEL ROLPH. Peasants and Capital: Dominica in the World Economy. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U.P. 1988. XIV, 344 p.
- 1534 TSCHAJANOW, ALEXANDER. Die Lehre von der bäuerlichen Wirtschaft. Versuch einer Theorie der Familienwirtschaft im Landbau. Frankfurt, Campus 1987. XXVIII, 132 p.
- 1535 TSOVARIDOU, THÉANO. La structure agricole de la Grèce et de la Bulgarie a la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> et au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Balkan Stud.* (Greece) 25: 1984. 2: 583-591. p.
- 1536 UGALDE ZARATIEGUI, ANA. Las estructuras agrarias en la Cuenca de Pamplona y su evolucion durante las ultimas decenios. U. of Navarre 1987. 1097 p.
- 1537 UNDERDOWN, DAVID. A reply to John Morrill. *J. Brit. Stud.* 26: 1987. 4: 468-479. p.
- 1538 UNE FERME du Moyen Age reconstituée: Melrand. *Archeologia* (France) 1988. 235: 34-41. p.
- 1539 UNWIN, R. Wetherby: The History of a Yorkshire Market Town. Leeds, Leeds U.P. 1987. XI, 251 p.
- 1540 UPTON, DELL. New Views of the Virginia Landscape. *Virginia Mag. Hist. Biog.* 96: 1988. (Oct.) 403-470. p.
- 1541 URBINA BURGOS, RODOLFO. La formacion del „Patrimonio Territorial“ de las poblaciones chilenas del norte Chico. *Rev. Chilena de Hist. del Derecho* (Chile) 1985. 11: 405-429. p.
- 1542 URFF, WINFRIED VON. Experiences in agricultural development in the past, 25 years. *Quart. J. of Intern. Agr.* 25: 1986. 4: 300-317. p.
- 1543 U.S. - MEXICAN Relations: Agriculture and Rural Development. Eds. Johnson, Bruce F. et al. Stanford, U.P. 1987. 401 p.
- 1544 USEEM, MICHAEL-SETTI, LOU-KANUNG, KANCHANABUCHA. Predictors of Success in a Participatory Village Development Project in Thailand. *Public Adm. et Dev.* (July-Sept.) 289-303. p.
- 1545 VAN ANDEL, TJEERD H.-RUNNELS, CURTIS. Beyond the Acropolis: A Rural Greek Past. Stanford, Calif., Stanford U.P. 1987. XII, 221 p.
- 1546 VANDEN PLAS, K. Duisburg van 1731 tot 1830 demografisch doorgelicht. *De Horen XIII*, 1986. 1: 14-23. p. [Duisburg from demographic aspect 1731-1830.]
- 1547 VANDENBROEKE, C. Molinologie en economische geschiedenis: enkele terreinverkenningen. *Handelingen van het Genootschap voor Geschiedenis „Société d'Emulation“* Brugge, CXXIII, 1986. 5-28. p. [Molinology and Economic History.]
- 1548 VAN LIL, A. Contribution à la démographie de Forest. *Folklore brabanton* 256: 1987. 312-335. p.
- 1549 VAN SCHENDEL, WILLEM. Slow change in colonial South India: The transformation of Thanjavur. *Develop. and Change* (U.K.) 19: 1988. 2: 301-325. p.
- 1550 VAN VUGT, WILLIAM. Running from ruin? The emigration of British farmers to the U.S.A. in the wake of the repeal of the Corn Laws. *Econ. His. Rev.* (U.K.) 41: 1988. 3: 411-428. p.
- 1551 VARIOUS AUTHORS. Interdisciplinary Approaches to Ancient Farming in the Wado Mansur Tripolitania. *Libyan Stud.* 17: 1986. 7-48. p.
- 1552 VEEMAN, MICHELE M.-VEEMAN, TERENCE S. Agriculture in Canada. *Current. hist.* (USA) 87: 1988. 527: 113-116., 134-135. p.
- 1553 VERA, D. Strutture agrarie e strutture patrimoniali nella tarda antichita. *Opus* (Italy) 2: 1983. 489-533. p.
- 1554 VERBIK, ANTONIN. Eine Untersuchung über Landwirtschaft und Bodenfonds in Böhmen in der zweite Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *JWG.* (GDR) 1987. 4: 173-175. p.
- 1555 VERSCHUER, HELMUT VON. Die Rolle der Landwirtschaft in der Zukunft. *Lebendige Erde* 4: 1988. 204-209. p.
- 1556 VIDAL, TOMÁS-RECANO, JOAQUIN. Rural Demography in Spain Today. *Espace, Populations, Sociétés* (France) 1986. 3: 63-74. p.
- 1557 VOGEL, JOSEPH O. Iron Age Farmers in Southwestern Zambia. Some Aspects of Spatial Organization. *Afric. Archaeol. Rev.* 5: 1987. 159-170. p.
- 1558 VOGT, JEAN. „Auf den Schnitt:“ l'assolement biennal. *Outre-Forêt* (France) 1986. 55: 7-8. p.

- 1559 VONDRUSKA, VLASTIMIL. Problematika homogenosti zemedelskych vyrobnich oblasti u Čechach v. 1. polovine 19. století. *Hosp. Dej* 12: 1984. 379–406. p. [The problem of homogeneity of agricultural production regions in Bohemia in the 1st half of the 19th c.]
- 1560 WÄDEKIN, KARL EUGEN. Agriculture in Inter-System Comparison: Communist and Non-Communist Cases. Berlin, München, Duncker u. Humblot 1985. 443 p.
- 1561 WAHL, J. B. New Results on the Decline in Household Fertility in the United States from 1750 to 1900. In: Long Term Factors in American Economic Growth. Eds. *Engerman, Stanley-Gallman, Robert*. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1986.
- 1562 WARD, R. GERARD. Reflections on Pacific Island Agriculture in the Late 20th Century. *J. of Pacific Hist.* (Australia) 21: 1986. 4: 217–226. p.
- 1563 WARRINER, DOREEN. Grundeigentum im Pruchtbaren Halbmond. In: Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotamien. (Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Sonderband 1987.) Berlin. Akad.-Verl. 1988. 165–173. p.
- 1564 DER WEG zum freien Bauern: Aus der Geschichte der Landwirtschaft des Kreises Bad Freienwalde. Bad Freienwalde. SED Kreisleitung T. 1. Darkow, Anni. Von den Anfängen bis 1952. 1985. 144 p.
- 1565 DIE WEGE aus der Agrarkrise. *Niederaltelicher Beiträge* 1: 1988. 18 p.
- 1566 WELLS, M. J. The resurgence of sharecropping: historical anomaly or political strategy. *Amer. J. of Sociol.* 90: 1984. 1: 1–29. p.
- 1567 WELLS, PETER S.–BECKER, H.–QUILLIAN, C. C.–BENEFIT, B. R.–STUBBS, J. D.–HANCOCK, M. L.–GESELOWITZ, M. Rural Economy in the Early Iron Age. Excavations of Hascherkeller, 1978–1981. *Amer. School of Prehistoric Rech. Bull.* 1983. 38: I–XV, 1–168. p.
- 1568 WEST, CARROLL VAN. Continuity and Change in Tennessee Agriculture: The Century Farmers of Tennessee. *Tennessee Historical Quarterly* 47: 1988. 3: 162–168. p.
- 1569 WEST, J. Town Records. Chichester, 1984.
- 1570 WHATLEY, WARREN C.–PETERSON, WILLIS-ROTHSTEIN, MARK. Mexican and American Ways out Rural Backwardness. *AgH* 60: 1986. 1: 50–61. p.
- 1571 WHATMORE, SARAH–MUNTON, RICHARD–LITTLE, JO–MARDSEN, TERRY. Towards a Typology of Farm Business in Contemporary British Agriculture. *Soc. Rur.* 27: 1987. 1: 21–37. p.
- 1572 WIEMERS, EUGENE LEE. Agriculture and Enterprise in Nineteenth Century Mexico: Cor-  
doba and Urizala at Mid-Century. U. of Chicago 1988.
- 1573 WILL, ERNEST. La population de Doura-Europos: une évaluation. *Syria* 65: 1988. 3–4: 315–321. p.
- 1574 WILLERDING, U. Aussagen von Pollenanalyse Makrorestanalyse zu Fragen der frühen Landnutzung. In: Anthropogenetic Indicators in Pollen Diagrams. Ed. *Behere, K.* Rotterdam, 1986. 136–153. p.
- 1575 WILLERDING, U. Paläobotanische Befunde über die Lebens- und Umweltverhältnisse im Mittelalter. In: Determinanten der Bevölkerungsentwicklung im Mittelalter. Eds. *Herrmann, B.–Sorandell, R.* 1987. 109–125. p.
- 1576 WILLS, W. H. Early Prehistoric Agriculture in the American Southwest. Santa Fe: School of American Research Press, 1988. XII, 184 p.
- 1577 WINDHORST, HANS WILHELM. Strukturproblemen und Strukturpolitik im Rahmen der EG-Agrarpolitik im Wirtschaftsraum Süldoldenburg. Vechta, 1986. 100 p.
- 1578 WITHERS, CHARLES W. J. The long arm of the law: migration of Highland-born policemen to Glasgow, 1826–1891. *Local Historian* (U.K.) 18: 1987. 3: 127–135. p.
- 1579 WITHERS, CHARLES W. J. The Shifting Frontier: the Gaelic–English Boundary in the Black Isle, 1698–1881. *Northern Scotland* (U.K.) 6: 1985. 2: 133–155. p.
- 1580 WOHLMEYER, HEINRICH. Abschied vom Idyll – Abschied vom Leben. *Agr. Rundschau* 1988. 2: 33 p.
- 1581 WORK and Labor in Early America. Ed. *Innes, Stephen*. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1988. 297 p.
- 1582 WORSTER D. Rivers of Empire: Nater Aridity and the Growth of the American West. New York, Pantheon Books 1985. XI, 402 p.
- 1583 WOS, AUGUSTYN. Rozwój i postęę w rolnictwie polskim. Warszawa 1987. *PWRIL* 8: 257. tabl. [Development and progress in Polish agriculture.]
- 1584 WRIGHLEY, E. A. Early Modern Agriculture: a new harvest gathered in. *AHR* 3: 1987. 1: 65–71. p.
- 1585 WRIGLEY, E. A. The Fall of Marital Fertility in Nineteenth century France: Exemplar or Exception. *Eur. J. of Pop.* 1: 1985. 31–60., 141–177. p.
- 1586 WU, CELIA. The population of the city of Queretaro in 1791. *J. of Lat. am. Stud.* 16: 1984. 277–307. p.
- 1587 WUYTS, MARC. Money, planning and rural transformation in Mozambique. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1985. 1: 180–207. p.
- 1588 WYTRZENS, HANS KARL. Internalisierung-

- extremer Effekte als Alternative zur Bergbauerförderung. *Bodenkultur* 39: 1988. 2: 185-195. p.
- 1589 YABILE, K. R. Provision of Liquidity Management: An Incentive to Curb Default in the Ivory Coast's Agricultural Credit Program. *Savings Rev.* 11: 1987. 4: 403-422. p.
- 1590 YAGER, JOSEPH A. Transforming Agriculture in Taiwan: The Experience of the Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. Ithaca. N.Y., Cornell U.P. 1988. XIV, 301 p.
- 1591 YOUNG, ERIC VAN. The Age of Paradox: Mexican Agriculture at the End of the Colonial Period. In: *The Economies of Mexico and Peru during the Late Colonial Period, 1760-1810*. Berlin, Colloquium 1986.
- 1592 ZACH, KRISTA. Agrarsozialer Wandel in Rumänien und Jugoslawien, als Beispiel einer Modernisierung in Südosteuropa, 1918-1980. *Jb. f. Gesch. Ost-europas* (FRG) 36: 1988. 4: 504-529. p.
- 1593 ZANDEN, J. L. VAN. De economische ontwikkeling van de Nederlandse landbouw in de negentiende eeuw, 1800-1914. Wageningen, Afdeling agr. gesch. landbouw hogeschool 1985. XV, 461 p. [Economic development of Dutch agriculture, 1800-1914.]
- 1594 ZANDEN, J. L. VAN. De landbouw op de Zandgronden van Oost-Nederland. *Tijd. voor Geschied.* (Netherlands) 101: 1988. 2: 190-205. p. [Agriculture on the sandy soil of the eastern Netherlands.]
- 1595 ZANDEN, J. L. VAN. Dupliek, *Tijd. voor Geschied.* (Netherlands) 101: 1988. 222-224. p. [Rejoinder.]
- 1596 ZEITLIN, MAURKE-RATCLIFF, R. E. Landlords and Capitalists: The Dominant Class of Chile. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988. XXVI, 288 p.
- 1597 ZEVALLOS, JOSÉ VICENTE. Oil, Power and Rural Change in Ecuador, 1972-1979. Madison, U. of Wisconsin 1985. 302 p.
- 1598 ZIELE und Wege zur Entwicklung dünn besiedelter Regione. Hannover, 1985. 224 p. (Akademie f. Raumforsch. u. Landesplanung, Bd. 90.)
- 1599 ZUREK, ERNST C. Part Time Farming in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Sociologia Ruralis* 1986. 3/4: 385-395. p.

## SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

144, 188, 190, 212, 234, 258, 328, 402, 418, 427, 461, 464, 466, 477, 502, 506, 529, 542, 570, 594, 681, 705, 766, 1601, 1626, 1793, 1815, 1852, 2815, 3224, 3252, 3619, 3690, 3709, 3712, 3721, 4086, 4388, 4666, 4682, 4781, 4782, 4783, 4863, 4865, 4866, 5052, 5097, 5259, 5524, 5640, 5694, 5905, 6022, 6207

IV  
**HISTORY OF AGROTECHNICS**  
**AZ AGRÁRTECHNIKA TÖRTÉNETE**  
**ИСТОРИЯ АГРАРНОЙ ТЕХНИКИ**

- 1600 ACHSE, RAD und Wagen. Fünftausend Jahre Kultur- und Technikgeschichte. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht 1986.
- 1601 AMNUÉL, E. G. Les débuts du labourage électrique en Russie (Rus). *Voprosy Istorii Estestvoznaniya i Techniki* (USSR) 1987. 2: 14–20. p.
- 1602 ANDERSON, MABRY I. Low and Slow: An Insider's History of Agricultural Aviation. San Francisco, California Farmer Pub. Co., 1986. 151 p.
- 1603 ANDRÁSFALVY, BERTALAN. A település és népi gazdálkodás történeti változásai a Dél-Dunántúlon. In: Dél-dunántúli... társadalomtörténet. Zalaegerszeg (Hungary) Zala megyei Levéltár. 1987. 285–293. p. [Historical changes of settlements and farming.]
- 1604 ANTHONY, CONSTANCE G. Mechanization and Maize: Agriculture and the Politics of Technology Transfer in East Africa. New York, Columbia U.P. 1988. XIV, 178 p.
- 1605 ASHTON, PAUL-BLACKMORE, KATE. On the land: photographic history of farming in Australia, Kenthurst (Australia), Kangaroo P. 1987. 192 p.
- 1606 AUDOIN, EDMOND. Les fléaux à Gourvillette (Charante-Maritime) 1860–1928. *Rev. Soc. Ets. folkloriques Centre Ouest* (France) 20: 1987. 2: 111–117. p.
- 1607 BACH, MICHAEL. Schlepper aus Berlin. *Historischer Kraftverkehr* (FRG) 5: 1987. 38–41. p.
- 1608 BELBASE, KRISHNA-GRABOWSKI, RICHARD. Technical efficiency in Nepalese Agriculture. *J. of Developing Areas* (USA) 19: 1985. 4: 515–525. p.
- 1609 BELL, JONATHAN-WATSON, MERVYN. Irish Farming: Implements and Techniques 1750–1900. Edinburgh, J. Donald 1986. VIII, 256 p.
- 1610 BELLON, TIBOR. Szabadalmas alföldi mezővárosok gazdálkodása a XVIII–XIX. században. In: Falvak, mezővárosok az Alföldön. Nagykőrös (Hungary), Arany Múz. 1986 (1987) 505–529. p. [Farming of the market-towns of the Great Plain XVIII–XIX. cc.]
- 1611 BERTHE, J. P. L'évangile et l'outil: le changement technique dans un village indien Mexique au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Tech. et Cult.* (France) 1988. 11: 65–82. p.
- 1612 BERTRAND, M. Les techniques agraires dans la région de Rabinal ou XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Asclepio* (Spain) 39: 1987. 2: 145–159. p.
- 1613 BOÇARI, MITAT. Vështrim MBI elektrifikimin e fshatrave në RPS te Shqipërisë. *Studime Historike* (Albania) 39: 1985. 4: 34–43. p. [Observations on the electrification of the villages of Albania.]
- 1614 BOYER, JEAN-CORROCHER, JACQUES. A la découverte des moulins de Montmorency (Val-d'Oise). *B. Soc. Hist. Montmorency* (France) 1987. 3: 21–22. p.
- 1615 BRADY, NIALL D. K. A Late Ploughshare Type from Ireland. *Tools and Tillage* 5: 1987. 4: 228–242. p.
- 1616 BRADY, NIALL D. K. The Plough Pebbles of Ireland. *Tools and Tillage* 6: 1988. 1: 47–60. p.
- 1617 BRAY, FRANCESCA. The rice economies: technology and development in Asian Societies. Oxford, Basil Blackwell 1986. XXI, 254 p.
- 1618 BROWN, T. Canadian Agricultural Equipment Manufacturers Advertisement Index 1847–1942. *Canad. Mus. of Civilization, Mercury Ser. Material Hist. Bull.* 1987. 25: 29–33. p.
- 1619 BURCH, D. Overseas Aid and the Transfer of Technology: the Political Economy of Agricultural Mechanization in the Third World. Brookfield, T. V. Gower Publ. Co. 1987. 370 p.
- 1620 CALKINS, PETER. Des systèmes d'exploitation agricole aux politiques agricoles améliorées: quelques outils simples. *Adm. Gestion Formation* 1987. (Jan.–June) 7–22. p.
- 1621 CAMERON, D. K. The Ballad and the Plough: A Folk-History of the Scottish Farmtowns. London, V. Gollancz 1987.
- 1622 CARDONNEL, GUY. Les moulins de la vallée de la Bonette (Tarn-et-Garonne) *Soc. Amis Vieux St-Antonin* (France) 1986. 42–50. p.

- 1623 CARILLON, R. Du bâton à foin à l'aube de la motorisation agricole. *Cult. Technique* (France) 1986. 16: 86-99. p.
- 1624 CARLSON, JOHN E.-DILMAN, DON A. The Influence of Farmers Mechanical Skill on the Development and Adoption of a New Practice. *Rur. Soc.* 53: 1988. 2: 235-245. p.
- 1625 CARRIZALES, VICTOR. El cazabe: un legado oborigen. San Felipe, Ed. CIEPE 1984. VII, 156 p.
- 1626 CASANOVA, ANTOINE. Techniques du labour et société en Méditerranée occidentale: le cas de la Corse à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Ets. corses* (France) 13: 1985. 25: 5-78. p.
- 1627 CAYROL, PIERRE-CAYROL, GENEVIÈVE. Des vastes granges à l'humble «chatrie»: une ferme du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle (à Beauvais) *Groupe Ét. Monum. Beauvaisis* (France) 1985. 24: 24-26. p.
- 1628 CHAKRABORTY, F. Making of plough: a case study of a rational adaptation of technology among the Santals. *Man in India* 65: 1985. 3: 246-260. p.
- 1629 CHESNUTT, E. F. Rural Electrification in Arkansas, 1935-1940: The Formative Years. *Arkansas Historical Quarterly* 46: 1987. 3: 215-260. p.
- 1630 CHU, LEONARD L. Words into Plowshares: Communication of Agricultural Innovations in Communist China. Carbondale, Southern Illinois U. 1986. 200 p.
- 1631 CLARK, G. Productivity growth without technical change in European agriculture before 1850. *J. Econ. Hist.* 1987. 47: 419-432. p.
- 1632 CORFIELD, P. J. From Rank to Class: Innovation in Georgian England. *Hist. Today* 37: 1987. 36-42. p.
- 1633 COUGOURDAN, JUSTINIEN. Etude de trois moulins à grains communaux de Roquebrune-sur-Argens (Var). *Chron. Santa-Candide* (France) 1987. 33: 5-13. p.
- 1634 COUTANT, YVES. Moulins des Flandres: guide pour la Flandre française et la Flandre occidentale. Ingersheim, S.A.E.P. 1986. 143 p.
- 1635 COX, L. Die etymologische Analyse der Bezeichnung Wessel für die Schar der Hunsplüge. *Rheinische Vierteljahrbl.* (FRG) 49: 1985. 211-218. p.
- 1636 DAR, SHIMON. The History of the Hermon Settlements. *Palesine Explor. Quart.* 120: 1988. 26-44. p.
- 1637 DES LABOURS de Cluny à révolution verte. Techniques agricoles et population. Eds. Gourou, Pierre-Etienne, Gilbert. Paris, P.U.F. 1985. 258 p.
- 1638 DOYLE, JOHN. The Watermills of Kilkenny. *Old Kilkenny Rev.* (Eire) 3: 1985. 2: 147-160. p.
- 1639 EGGERT, ALFONS. Landwirtschaftliche Maschinen in Westfalen in Bildern und Beschreibungen 1900 bis 1950. Münster, Aschendorff 1988.
- 1640 DIE ENTWICKLUNG der LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN Produktion in Strehla bis 1945. T. 1. Ed. Schlegel, Lothar. Strehla, 1984. 64 p.
- 1641 FERNÁNDEZ ALVARADO, L. F.-RIVERA RODRIGUEZ, F. Produccion, progreso tecnico y desarrollo del sector agrario. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 1985. No Spec. 363-388. p.
- 1642 FINK, DANIEL. Barns of the Genesee Country, 1790-1915: Including an Account of Settlement and Changes in Agricultural Practices. Geneseo, N.Y., J. Brunner, 1987. 527 p.
- 1643 FOERSTER, GIDEON. Excavations at Ancient Meron (r. art) *Israel Explor. J.* 37: 1987. 4: 262-269. p.
- 1644 FOX, H. S. A. The Alleged Transformation from Two-field to Three-field Systems in Medieval England. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* 39: 1986. 4: 526-548. p.
- 1645 GAGRIEL, BALDUR. Palaeoecological Evidence from Neolithic Fireplaces in the Sahara. *Afric. Archaeol. Rev.* 5: 1987. 93-104. p.
- 1646 GEIDEL, THOMAS. Das letzte Mühlrad dreht sich noch. Geschichte und Geschichten um die elf Mühlen im Siebenmühlental. Stuttgart, K. Scharr 1987. 120 p.
- 1647 GELENCSÉR, JÓZSEF. Őrző gyerekek a Káli-medencében. In: Történeti és néprajzi dolgozatok a Káli-medencéből. Veszprém (Hungary), Veszprém megyei Múz. Ig. 1986. 48-56. p. [Shepherd children in the Transdanubian region: Káli-medence.]
- 1648 GERMUNDSSON, TOMAS-MÖLLER, JENS. Åkerns redskap i förändring. En studie av två sydsvenska socknar under 1800-talet. *Ale. hist. tidskrift för Skåneland* (Lund) 1987. 1: 14-26. p. [Development of field tools in two Swedish villages after 1800.]
- 1649 GIBSON, A. A. Farming on the Somerset Levels and Moors. *JRASE* 148: 1987. 66-73. p.
- 1650 GIESSMANN, ERNST JOACHIM. Zur Entwicklung der Landtechnik. *Dresdener Beiträge zur Gesch. der Technikwiss.* (GDR) 1984. 8: 9-16. p.
- 1651 GRABOWSKI, RICHARD-SANCHEZ, ONE-SIMO. Technological change in Mexican agriculture: 1950-1979. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 36: 1987. 2: 187-206. p.
- 1652 GREEN, M. J. D. Plough and sail. *Family Hist.* 13: 1986. 106 p.
- 1653 HALLIDAY, S. P. Cord Rig and Early Cultivation in the Borders. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* 106: 1986. 584-585. p.
- 1654 HARRIS, A. Two centuries of farming on the Yorkshire wolds: Mowthorp, 1750-1950. *N. Yorks. Co. Rec. Office Pub.* 35: 1984. 52-62. p.



- 1655 HEDGES, JOHN W.-WAIT, GERALD A. Coopers' Crozes. *Antiquity* 61: 1987. (July) 257-259. p.
- 1656 HERRMANN, KLAUS. Die Geschichte der Steyr-Traktoren. *Historischer Kraftverkehr* (FRG) 5: 1987. 8-14. p.
- 1657 HERRMANN, KLAUS. Meilensteinen der Landtechnik. *Landtechnik* (FRG) 43: 1988. 3: 132-134. p.
- 1658 HERRMANN, KLAUS. Die Veränderung landwirtschaftlicher Arbeit durch Einführung neuer Technologien im 20. Jahrhundert *Arch. f. Sozialgesch.* (FRG) 1988. 28: 203-237. p.
- 1659 HINDLE, BROOKE-LUBAR, STEVEN. Engines of Change: The American Industrial Revolution, 1790-1860. Washington, Smithsonian Institution P. 1986. 309 p.
- 1660 HOFF, ANNETTE. Møg & Gylle, samt andre gødningsformer. In: *De pløjede og de saede*. Ed. Nielsen, Svend Viborg (Denmark), 1988. 175-198. p. [Different kinds of manure.]
- 1661 HOLEC, ROMAN. Mechanizácia ako súčasť poľnohospodárskej revolúcie na Sluvskej u druhej polovice 19. storočia. *HC* 36: 1988. 4: 596-618. p. [Mechanization as part of the agricultural revolution in Slovakia during the second half of the 19th c.]
- 1662 HOLT, RICHARD. *The Mills of Medieval England*. Oxford, Blackwell 1988. 319 p.
- 1663 HOLUB, ALOIS. Industrializace rozvoje Asie: tempa, rozpory a výhledy. *Nový Orient* (Czechoslovakia) 41: 1986. 48: 1-4. p. [Industrialization of the developing countries of Asia: tempos, differences and perspectives.]
- 1664 HRUŠKA, BLAHOŠLAV. Überlegungen zum Pflug und Ackerbau in der altägyptischen Zeit. *Arch. Orient.* 56: 1988. 2: 137-158. p.
- 1665 HRUŠKA, BLAHOŠLAV. Von Rindern gezogene Geräte in der mesopotamischen Landwirtschaft der dritten Jahrtausends v. u. Z. *Altorientalische Forsch.* (GDR) 12: 1985. 2: 246-251. p.
- 1666 HUMBURG, NORBERT. Zur Sammlung und Erforschung von „Landtechnik“. In: *Wandel der Volkskultur in Europa*. Festschrift für Günter Wiegelmann zum 60. Geburtstag. Ed. Bringéus, Nils Arvid Beiträge zur Volkskultur in Nordwestdeutschland, 60 Münster, 1988. II, 825-834. p.
- 1667 IGLÓI, GYULA. A miskolci Belegrad malom. *A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei* (Hungary) 24: 1986. 71-80. p. [Die miskolcer Belegrad-Mühle.]
- 1668 ISERN, THOMAS D. The Header Stack-Barge: Folk Technology on the North American Plains. *Social Science Journal* 24: 1987. 4: 361-373. p.
- 1669 JEAN BRUNHES DELAMARRE, M. La vie agricole et pastorale dans le monde. Techniques et outils traditionnels. Meudon, J. Cuénot 1985. 216 p.
- 1670 JELEČEK, LEOŠ. Power engineering during the technological and scientific revolution in agriculture in the Czechlands. In: *Energy in history*. Ed. J. Purš 1984. 127-150. p.
- 1671 JELLISON, KATHERINE. Women and Technology on the Great Plains, 1910-40. *Great Plains Quarterly* 8: 1988. 3: 145-157. p.
- 1672 JONES, I. E. The Enclosure of Llanidloes and Caersws Commons. *Montgomery Collns.* 1985. 73:
- 1673 KAELEY, EDWARD J. *Harvesting the Air: Windmill Pioneers in Twelfth-Century England*. Berkeley: U. of California P. 1987. XIII, 307 p.
- 1674 KEIM, HELMUT-RAUTENBERG, UTE. Die Getreidemühle aus Fischbach. Schriften des Freilichtmuseums des Bezirks Oberbayern, 14 Grossweil, 1988.
- 1675 KPOČEK, MIROSLAV. Vodní mlýny a mlýnárni ve staré Ostravě. *Cas. Slezského muzea.* (CSSR) 35: 1986. 210-227. p. [Die Wassermühlen und die Müller im alten Ostrav.]
- 1676 KRÜPP, G. Zur Geschichte des Landmaschinen-Prüfwesens in Deutschland. *Agrartechnik* (GDR) 37: 1987. 10: 473-475. p.
- 1677 KUEH, Y. Y. Technology and Agricultural Development in China: Regional Spread and Inequality. *Develop. and Change* (Netherlands) 16: 1985. 4: 547-550. p.
- 1678 LANGENHAN, DAGMAR. Der historische Prozess der Intensivierung der Landwirtschaft in der DDR und seine Darstellung in der Betriebsgeschichte. *Wiss. Mitt. Hist. Gesellsch. DDR.* 1988. 1: 68-72. p.
- 1679 LAPIERRE, RENÉ. Les moulins de Rully (Saône-et-Loire) au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Amis Rully* (France) 1987. déc.: 12 p.
- 1680 LESER, PAUL. Verschiedene Erträge von Pflug und Spaten. *Bull. of the Int. Committee on Urgent Anthrop. and Ethnological Res.* (France) 25: 1983. 17-21. p.
- 1681 LEUNG, PETER C. Y.-MA, L. EVE ARMENTROUT. Chinese Farming Activities in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta: 1910-1941. *Amerasia Journal* 14: 1988. 2: 1-18. p.
- 1682 LIPOGLAVŠEK, MARJAN. Werkzeuge und Einrichtungen im Forstwesen Sloweniens. (Sloven.) In: *PZPG* 1985. 203-206. p.
- 1683 LOUF, J. Le grand moulin à eau de Guines (Pas-de-Calais) ou moulin du Roi (1550-1955). *B. hist. art. Calaisis* (France) 1985. 101/102: 1-14. p.
- 1684 LOUIS, PIERRE YVES-CAMPION, ANTOINETTE. Le moulin de Maisons-sur-Seine et l'alimentation en eau potable de Maisons-Lafitte (Yve-

- lins). *Cah. Vieux Maisons* (France) 1987. 13: 9–35. p.
- 1685 MALLICK, B. K. The Agricultural Technology in Medieval Orissa. *Orissa Hist. Res. J.* 32: 1986. 1–2: 126–147. p.
- 1686 MARTIN, J. Bierges. Notes sur l'histoire du moulin à eau. *Wavriensia* (Belgium) 34: 1984. 125–135. p.
- 1687 MARX, CHARLES. Regards sur les conditions historiques du développement de sciences et techniques en Alsace. *Saisons Alsace* (France) 30: 1986. 94: 15–22. p.
- 1688 MATTINGLY, PAUL F. Patterns of Horse Devolution and Tractor Diffusion in Illinois, 1920–1982. *Professional Geographer* 39: 1987. 3: 298–309. p.
- 1689 MCAUSLAN, P. Lesotho Highlands Water Report and Environmental Law. *Lesotho Law Journ.* 3: 1987. 2: 41–66. p.
- 1690 MICHEL MENARD, M. Un peu d'histoire sur les techniques des exploitation du vignoble nantais, sur la vigne, sur l'évolution des technologies et sur le travail du vigneron. *Sci. et Tech. en Perspectives* (France) 12: 1986/1987. 61–68. p.
- 1691 MODE OF PRODUCTION: The Challenge of Africa. Ed. *Jewsiewicki, B. Ste-Foy* (Canada), 1985. II, 174 p.
- 1692 MONINO, YVES. Histoires d'houes. Instruments aratoires centrafricaines. *Cah. ORSTOM. Série Sci. Hum.* (France) 20: 1984. 3/4: 585–595. p.
- 1693 MONTIS, J. M. DE. La motorisation agricole. *Cult. Technique* (France) 1986. 16: 100–107. p.
- 1694 MOOREY, P. R. S. The Emergence of the Light, Horsedrawn Chariot in the Near East c. 2000–1500 B.C. *World Archeol.* (U.K.) 18: 1986. 2: 196–215. p.
- 1695 MOSER, OSKAR. Die Getreidesense in Kärnten und die Bestrebungen der Kärntner Landwirtschaftsgesellschaft zu ihrer Einführung. *Carinthia T.* (Austria) 1984. 217–255. p.
- 1696 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Anfänge der deutschen Landmaschinenindustrie. Beispiele aus d. 30er bis 50er Jahren d. 19. Jh. *JWG* 1987. 3: 169–194. p.
- 1697 MÜLLER, H. H. Berlin – ein frühes Zentrum landwirtschaftlicher Geräte- und Maschinenproduktion. *Agrartechnik* (GDR) 37: 1987. 7: 191–194. p.
- 1698 MÜLLER, H. H. Zur Rekonstruktion der gallo-römischen Erntemaschine. *Z. f. Archäologie* (GDR) 19: 1985. 2: 191–196. p.
- 1700 NADAU, THIERRY. Entre le mythe technologique et l'impasse économique: l'électricité agricole avant 1914. *B. Hist. Electricité* (France) 1986. 8: 7–22. p.
- 1701 NAUMANN, THOMAS. Aus der Arbeit eines Dorfschmieds. Zur Vermittlung ländlicher Handwerks-geschichte in heutiger Zeit. *Badische Heimat* 67: 1987. 207–218. p.
- 1702 NEWMAN, NOEL. Recollections of seventy years' farming in Bottisham. *Staine Hundred Local Hist. Soc.* 1986. 27 p.
- 1703 NIELSEN, SVEND. Kornrensemaskiner. In: *De pløjede og de såede*. Viborg (Denmark), 1988. 219–230. p. [Winnowing machines.]
- 1704 NORTH, D. J. The one-way plough in south-eastern England. *Folk Life* (U.K.) 23: 1983/1984. 49–64. p.
- 1705 NYSTRÖM, PER. Tidsstudier på 1700 talet. *Folkets Historia* (Sweden) 15: 1987. 2: 17–21. p. [Time studies in the 18th century.]
- 1706 OROSZ, ISTVÁN. Az alföldi mezővárosi parasztság termelési eljárásai a XVIII. században és a XIX. század első felében. In: *Falvak, mezővárosok az Alföldön*. Nagykőrös (Hungary) Arany Múz. 1986. (1987.) 403–425. p. [Peasant mode of production in the market-towns of the great Plain in the 18th and the beginning of the 19th c.]
- 1707 ÖSTUNI, G.–GUILLOU, A. Les outils dans les Balkans du Moyen Age à nos jours. I. nomenclature et formes. Paris, EHESS 1986. 379 p.
- 1708 OUTHWAITE, R. B. English Agricultural Efficiency from the Mid-Seventeenth Century: Causes and Costs. *Hist. J.* 30: 1987. 1: 201–209. p.
- 1709 OVITT, GEORGE. The Restoration of Perfection: Labour and Technology in Medieval Culture. Rutgers U.P. 1988. 272 p.
- 1710 PAANANEN, DONNA M.–FOWLER, RICHARD F.–WILSON, LOUIS F. The Aerial War against Eastern Region Forest Insects, 1921–86. *Journal of Forest History* 31:1987. 4: 173–186. p.
- 1711 PAILLET, ANTOINE. Les agraires en Bourbonnais. *Notre Bourbonnais* (France) 11: 1987. 241: 313–327. p.
- 1712 PANNE, KATHRIN. Schnitzerkunst auf Weinfassböden. Eine Untersuchung über die modernen Nachfahren einer historischen Handwerkskunst unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Rheinland-Pfalz. Studien zur Volkskultur in Rheinland-Pfalz, 4 Mainz, Gesellschaft für Volkskunde in Rheinland-Pfalz 1988. 300 p.
- 1713 PELTRE WURTZ, JACQUELINE. La charrue le travail et l'arbre. *Cah. ORSTOM Serie Sci. Hum.* (France) 20: 1984. 3/4: 633–644. p.
- 1714 PIETSCH, WALTER. Die ersten Dreschmaschinen in der Oststeiermark. *Z. d. Hist. Vereines f. Steiermark* (Austria) 75: 1984. 153–175. p.
- 1715 PINGALI, PRABHU-BIGOT, YVES-BINSWANGER, HANS P. Agricultural Mechanization

- and the Evolution of Farming Systems in Sub-Saharan Africa. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U.P. 1987. VIII, 216 p.
- 1716 PIPONNIER, FRANÇOISE. L'outillage agricole en Bourgogne à la fin du Moyen Age. In: 109<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes 1984 Dijon. 1987. Tom. II. 131-145. p.
- 1717 PONSOT, PIERRE. Les moulins de bassin de la Seille en 1855-1882. *Soc. des amis des arts, sci., archeol. et hist. locale de la Bresse and Louhannaise* (France) 12: 1984. 21-39. p. and 18: 1986. 72-73. p.
- 1718 PONSOT, PIERRE. Les moulins de Saint-Martin-du-Mont, Savigny-en-Revermont (Saône-et-Loire) aux XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Soc. des amis de l'instruction et de l'agr. de Sagy et de Saint-Martin-du-Mont* 17: 1985. 37-43. p.
- 1719 POULSEN, SØREN TOFTGAARD. „En rig fader, men en fattig søn.“ In: De pløjede og de saede. Viborg, 1988. 199-218. p. [A rich father and a poor son.]
- 1720 RASMUSSEN, HOLGER. Modell einer Pflugszene im Dansk Folkemuseum in Kopenhagen. *Kieler Blätter zur Volkskunde* 20: 1988. 265-274. p.
- 1721 REIMER, WOLFGANG. Der technische Fortschritt der Fluch oder Segen für die Landwirte bedeutet. *Kieler* 39: 1988. 3: 95-99. p.
- 1722 RÉZ, GYULA. A motorkék magyarországi megjelenése és elterjedésének jelentősége. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 409-436. p. [The appearance of motordriven plows in Hungary and the significance of their spread.]
- 1723 RICHTER, JOHANNES. Zum Stand der Wüstungsforschung im sächsischen Vogtland. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* (GDR) 33: 1987. 5: 216-219. p.
- 1724 RIKKON, J. SANFORD. Threshing in the Midwest, 1820-1940: A Study of Traditional Culture and Technological Change. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1988. XIII, 214 p.
- 1725 ROSENSTEIN, JEAN MARIE. Les moulins en Conflent (Pyrénées Orientales). *Conflent* (France) 25: 1987. 146: 55-67.; 147: 5-33.; 148: 34-58.; 149: 54-79. p.
- 1726 ROTHSTEIN, MORTON. Technological Change and American Farm Movements. In: Technology, the Economy, and Society: The American Experience. New York, Columbia U.P. 1987. 186-222. p.
- 1727 SASS, J. Mills on the Rase. *Hist. and Arch.* 21: 1986.
- 1728 SCHIFFE und Seefahrt in der südlichen Ostsee. Eds. Olesch, Reinhold-Schmidt, Roderich-Schmitt, Erich Ludwig. Köln, Böhlau 1986. 293 p.
- 1729 SCHLIMMGEN EHMKE, KATHARINA. Wagen und Karren in Minden-Ravensberg. Westfälische Volkskunde in Bildern T. 2. Münster-Hiltrup 1988. 166 p.
- 1730 SCHMOCH, U. Die Verbreitung des Technischen Fortschrittes in ländlichen Regionen in Westafrika. Eine Untersuchung am Beispiel des ländlichen Handwerks in der Republik Mali. Hannover, Techn. U. 1983.
- 1731 SCHOCH, OSWALD. Alte Waldgewerbe im nördlichen Schwarzwald. Technik und Bedeutung. *Badische Heimat* 67: 1987. 221-236. p., 241-246.p.
- 1732 SCHWANITZ, WOLFGANG. „Politik der offenen Tür“: Ägyptens Wirtschaftskurs 1971 bis 1981. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (GDR) 16: 1988. 4: 649-664. p.
- 1733 SEAVOY, RONALD E. Hoe-Shifting Cultivation in East African subsistence Culture. *Singapore J. Tropical Geog.* 8: 1987. 1: 60-71. p.
- 1734 SEIGNOBOS, CHRISTIAN. Instruments aratoires du Tehad méridional et du Nord-Cameroune. *Cah. ORSTOM Série Sci. Hum.* (France) 20: 1984. 3/4: 537-573. p.
- 1735 SELMECZI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. Die „schwäbische“ Getreideputzmühle in Ungarn. In: Wandel der Volkskultur in Europa, Festschrift für Günter Wiegelmann zum 60. Geburtstag. Ed. Bringues, Nils Arvid Beiträge zur Volkskultur in Nordwestdeutschland, 60 Münster 1988. I, 315-323. p.
- 1736 SEYFFARTH, JOACHIM. Muskelkraft, Wasserkraft, Dampfkraft: Antriebstechnik u. Industrialisierung in Chemnitz in d. ersten Hälfte d. 19. Jh. *Beitr. Heimatgesch.* Karl-Marx-Stadt 1986. 28: 42-51. p.
- 1737 SHEPHARD, R. BRUCE-ISERN, THOMAS D. Adoption of the Combine on the Canadian Plains. *American Review of Canadian Studies* 16: 1986. 4: 455-464. p.
- 1738 SHIEL, MICHAEL. The Quiet Revolution: The Electrification of Rural Ireland, 1946-1976. Dublin, O'Brien P. 1984.
- 1739 SHINDE, VASANT. Farming in the Chalcolithic Deccan India c. 2000-1000 B.C. *Tools and Tillage* 5: 1987. 4: 214-227. p.
- 1740 SMITH, ANDREW B.-POGGENPOEL, CEDRIC. The Technology of Bone Tool Fabrication in the South-Western Cape South Africa. *World Arch.* 20: 1988. (June) 103-115. p.
- 1741 SORJ, BERNARDO-WILKINSON, JOHN. Modern Food Technology: Industrializing Nature. *Int. Soc. Sci. J.* (France) 37: 1985. 3: 301-314. p.
- 1742 SPERBER, HELMUT. Gerätebestand auf einem Pustertaler Bergbauernhof. Ein Inventar. *Kieler Blätter zur Volkskunde* 20: 1988. 307-331. p.
- 1743 SPERBER, HELMUT. Der Leitenpflug und seine Verwandten im oberbayerischen Oberland. *Jahrbuch*

- für Volkskunde und Museologie des Bezirksheimatmuseums Spittal/Drau 2, 1988, 93–131. p.
- 1744 STAPLETON, DARWIN H. The Transfer of Early Industrial Technologies to America. Philadelphia, Mem. of the Am. Phil. Soc. Vol. 177 1987. 215 p.
- 1745 STONE, BRUCE. Development in agricultural technology. *China Quart.* (U.K.) 1988. 116: 767–822. p.
- 1746 STUDER, RUDOLF. Vom Pferd zum Traktor. *Schweizer Landtechnik* 1988. 11: 45–53. p.
- 1747 SUBBARAO, K. Incentivos, crecimiento agrícola y equidad: algunas comparaciones. *Est. de Asia y Africa* (Mexico) 20: 1985. 4: 615–624. p.
- 1748 SULLIVAN, R. J. The Timing and Pattern of Technological Development in English Agriculture 1611–1850. *J. Econ. Hist.* 45: 1986. 2:
- 1749 SVOBIDA, LAWRENCE. Farming the Dust Bowl: A First-Hand Account from Kansas. Lawrence, U.P. of Kansas, 1986. 255 p.
- 1750 SZTRIHA, KÁLMÁN. A szélmalomokról. In: Nem forog a dorozsmai szélmalom. Szeged, (Hungary) Szegedi Ny. 1986. 45–59. p. [About wind-mills.]
- 1751 TERMEAU, JACQUES. L'électrification des campagnes sarthoises depuis la Seconde guerre mondiale. *B. Hist. Electricité* (France) 1986. 8: 35–54. p.
- 1752 THAPAR, B. K. Recent archeological discoveries in India. UNESCO and the Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies 1986. XIII, 159 p.
- 1753 THERKILDSEN, MARIANNE. Trøblers, børestokke og lugesker. In: De pløjede og de såede. Viborg (Denmark), 1988. 127–148. p. [Agricultural instruments on the island Amager.]
- 1754 THIEDE, GÜNTHER. Technischer Fortschritt – Motor der landwirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. *KiLR* 39: 1988. 3: 91–95. p.
- 1755 THRON, JOACHIM. Starting Conditions in Transforming Peasant Agriculture in the People's Republic of Angola. *Ec. Quart.* 22: 1987. 3: 45–57. p.
- 1756 TROCHET, JEAN RENÉ. Questions et hypothèses à propos des araires du sud-est (Var, Alpes Maritimes). *Monde Alpin et Rhodanien* (France) 30: 1985. 2/3: 121–126. p.
- 1757 TROCHET, JEAN RENÉ. Sur les techniques et les instruments agricoles en Bretagne et dans l'Ouest armoricain vers 1840. *Rev. Archéol. moderne* (France) 1987. 5: 27–46. p.
- 1758 VALDMAR, SULEV. Eesti traktoripark 1930. aastate lõpul ja 1940 aastal. *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. toimetised* 37: 1988. 41–52. p. [The Estonian tractor pool at the end of the 1930s and in 1940.]
- 1759 VÁRHIDY, IMRE. A hazai gőzcséplés és gőz-ekeszántás, valamint a gőzerő mezőgazdasági hasznosításának kezdete. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* (Hungary) 25: 1987. 12: 17–19. p. [The beginning to use steam power in Hungarian agriculture.]
- 1760 VICKERS, DANIEL. Working the Fields in a Developing Economy: Essex County, Massachusetts, 1630–1675. In: Work and Labor in Early America. Ed. Innes, Stephen. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1988.
- 1761 WALKER, THOMAS S.–KSHIRSAGAR, K. G. The village impact of machine threshing and implications for technology development in the semi-arid tropics of peninsular India. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 21: 1985. 2: 215–231. p.
- 1762 DIE WASSERVERSORGUNG antiker Städte: Pergamon. Ed. Zabern, Philipp von. Mainz, 1987. 224 p.
- 1763 WATER PLANNING in Arid Sudan. Eds. Shepherd, Andrew–Norris, Malcolm–Watson, John. London and Atlantic Hights (U.S.) 1987. VI, 207 p.
- 1764 WATSON, M. Common Irish plough types and tillage techniques. *Tools and Tillage* (Denmark) 5: 1984. 2: 85–98. p.
- 1765 WHIGHAM, THOMAS. Cattle Raising in the Argentine Northeast: Corrientes, c. 1750–1870. *Journ. Latin Am. Stud.* (U.K.) 20: 1988. (Nov.) 313–335. p.
- 1766 WIK, REYNOLD M. When Motors Became Tractors: The Winnipeg Light Agricultural Motor Contests, 1908–1913, and the North American Tractor. *American Review of Canadian Studies* 16: 1986. 1: 73–79. p.
- 1767 WILLIAMS, ROBERT C. Fordson, Farmall, and Poppin' Johnny: A History of the Farm Tractor and Its Impact on America. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1987. IX, 232 p.
- 1768 WINSHIP, JAN R. The Gas Engine in British Agriculture, 1870–1920. *Hist. of Technol.* (U.K.) 1984. 9: 181–204. p.
- 1769 WÖLLER, ISTVÁN. Műemlék vízimalom a csopaki Sédén. *Gabonaipar* (Hungary) 32: 1985. 4: 146–148. p. [A historic water mill.]
- 1770 WOODS, S. Pumps and ploughs. *Beds. Mag.* 21: 1987. 89–97. p.
- 1771 WULF, CHRISTIANE. Lebensbild von Ernst Alban (1791–1856). In: Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte Mecklenburgs aus Wissenschaft und Technik. Rostock, 1985.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – CMOTPI

IV/A  
**NATURAL CONDITIONS OF AGRICULTURE**  
**A MEZŐGAZDASÁG TERMÉSZETI FELTÉTELEI**  
**ПРИРОДНЫЕ УСЛОВИЯ ВЕДЕНИЯ СЕЛЬСКОГО ХОЗЯЙСТВА**

- 1772 ALLEN, J. R. L. A short history of salt-marsh reclamation at Slimbridge Wash and neighbouring areas, Gloucestershire. *Trans. Bristol and Gloucs. Arch. Soc.* 104: 1986. 139-156. p.
- 1773 ALLEN, J. R. L.-FULFORD, M. G. The Wentlooge Level: a Romano-British-Saltmarsh Reclamation in South-East Wales. *Britannia* 17: 1986. 91-117. p.
- 1774 AMAT, JEAN PAUL. La resource iconique et l'étude des paysages de forêts meurtries par la guerre de 1914-1918. dans l'Est de la France. *Travaux Hist. (France)* 1987. 9/10: 97-108. p.
- 1775 ARNOLD, VOLKER. Umweltschutz als international öffentliches Gut: komparative Kostenvorteile und Verhandlungsgewinne. *Z. f. Wirt. und Sozialwissenschaften* 104: 1984. 2: 111-129. p.
- 1776 BAUMGARTNER, A. Wirkungsmöglichkeiten von Klima und Witterung auf Waldökosysteme. Symposium ... 13/14. Okt. 1986. *GSF-Bericht (München)* 10: 1987.
- 1777 BEATTY, J. Ecology and Evolutionary Biology in the War and Postwar Years: Questions and Comments. *J. of Hist. of Biology (US)* 21: 1988. 2: 245-263. p.
- 1778 BERKES, F. The common property resource problem and the creation of limited property rights. *Human Ecology (USA)* 13: 1985. 2: 187-208. p.
- 1779 BETTEY, J. H. Some major influences on the post-medieval landscape of the Bristol region. *Landscape Hist. (U.K.)* 1983. 5: 69-77. p.
- 1780 BLUSTAIN, H. The political context of soil conservation programs in Jamaica. *Human Organization (USA)* 44: 1985. 2: 124-131. p.
- 1781 BOHÁC, ZDENEK. Historical-ecological Aspects of the Bohemian Feudal State Economy. In: *Historická Ekologie*. 1988. 11-59. p.
- 1782 BOISSIÈRE, JEAN-CORVOL, ANDRÉE. La part de l'environnement dans la conduites de refus. In: *Mouvements populaires et Conscience sociale*, Colloque 1984. Paris 1985. 719-725. p.
- 1783 BOONZAIER, E. From Communal Grazing to 'Economic' Units: Changing Access to Land in a Namaqualand Reserve. *Dev. S. Afr.* 4: 1987. 3: 479-491. p.
- 1784/1785 BRANFORD, SUE-GLOCK, ORIEL. The Last Frontier: Fighting over land in the Amazon. London, Zed P. 1985. 336 p.
- 1786 BRIMLECOMBE, P. The Big Smoke: A History of Air Pollution in London since Medieval Times. London, Methuen 1987. XII, 185 p.
- 1787 BROGGI, MARIO. Der Landschaftswandel im Talraum des Fürstentums Liechtenstein. *Jb. Hist. Ver. Fürstentum Liechtenstein* 87: 1987. 7-325. p.
- 1788 BROOKS, GEORGE E. A provisional historical schema for Western Africa based on seven climate periods (ca. 9000 B.C. to the 19th century.). *Cah. d'Éts. Af. (France)* 26: 1986. 1/2: 43-62. p.
- 1789 BUISAN, GEORGES. Le «Burguet», caban mobile du berge. *Lovedan et Pays toy (France)* 1987. 18: 47-60. p.
- 1790 CAPREZ, G.-FISCHER, F.-STADLER, F.-WEIERSMILLER, R. Wald und Luft. Eine kritische Untersuchung über die Zusammenhänge zwischen Waldsterben und Luftverschmutzung. Bern, 1987.
- 1791 CARACCILO, ALBERTO. L'ambiente come storia. Sondaggi e proposte di storiografia dell'ambiente. Bologna, Il. Mulino 1988. 94 p.
- 1792 CHERY, JOHN F. Pastoralism and the Role of Animals in the Pre- and Protohistoric Economies of the Aegean. In: *Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity* Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988.
- 1793 CHODELAIN, PATRICK. Permanence et mutation de l'espace rural dans le Clunisois du Moyen Age à nos jours: le cas de Saint Hyppolite, commune de Bonnay, Saone-Loire. *Rev. Sci.Nat. Hist. Physiophile (France)* 62: 1986. 105: 65-125. p.
- 1794 COATES, PETER A. 'Support Your Right to Arm Bears (and Peccadillos)': The Higher Ground and Further Shores of American Environmentalism. *Journ. of Am. Stud. (U.K.)* 23: 1989. 3: 439-446. p.
- 1795 COONES, PAUL-PATTEN, JOHN. The Penguin Guide to the Landscape of England and Wales. Penguin Books 1986. 348 p.

- 1796 CORLAZO, JEAN VINCENT. Banc naturels d'huitres du Sud-Est Morbihanc de 1911 à 1928. *Cah. Hist. maritime Morbihanc* 1987. 7: 71-92. p.
- 1797 CROSBY, ALFRED W. Ecological Imperialism: The Biological Expansion of Europe, 900-1900. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1986. XIV, 368 p.
- 1798 DEAN, WARREN. Brazil and the Struggle for Rubber. A Study in Environmental History. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1987. XV, 234 p.
- 1799 DELUMEAU, JEAN-LEQUIN, YVES. Les malheurs des temps: histoires de fléaux et du des calamités en France. Paris, Larousse 1987. 520 p.
- 1800 DIANI, MARIO. Isole nell'arcipelago. Il movimento ecologista in Italia. Bologna, Il Mulino 1988. 279 p.
- 1801 DODGSHON, R. A. Symbolic Classification and the Development of Early Celtic Landscape. *Cosmos* 1: 1985. 61-83. p.
- 1802 DOPPERT, MICHAEL. Die Entwicklung der ländlichen Kulturlandschaft in der ehemaligen Grafschaft Schlitz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Landnutzungsformen. Mainz, J. G. U. 1987.
- 1803 DUPUY, M. Le reboisement des terrains sectionnaires dans le département de la Creuse de 1840 à 1945. *Rev. Auvergne* (France) 101: 1987. 507: 59-76. p.
- 1804 DZIERZYKRAY ROGALSKI, T. 20 ans d'activité de l'écologie de l'homme et de la paléopathologie auprès de la section d'archéologie du milieu maritime (1962-1981) (Pol). *Nauka Polska* (Poland) 35: 1987. 235: 155-164. p.
- 1805 EAGLE, R. J. Summary of storm damage and weather conditions on the N.S.W. Coast 1876-1981. Sydney, Publ. Works Dept. N.S.W. 1986. 206 p.
- 1806 EASTCOTT, JOHN-MOMATIUK, YVA. This Marvellous and Terrible Place: Images of Newfoundland and Labrador. Camden East, Ont. Camden House Publishing 1988. 176 p.
- 1807 THE ECOLOGY of SURVIVAL: Case studies from Northeast African history. Eds. *Johnson, Douglas-Anderson, David* London, Lester Crook Acad. P. 1988. XII, 339 p.
- 1808 THE ENDS of the Earth: Perspectives on Modern Environmental History. Ed. *Worster, Donald*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. VIII, 341 p.
- 1809 THE ENGLISH LANDSCAPE: past, present and future. Ed. *Woodell, S. R.* Oxford, U.P. 1985. 240 p.
- 1810 THE EXPLOITATION of ANIMALS in Africa. Ed. *Stone, Jeffrey C.* Aberdeen, U. Afric. Stud. Group. 1987. 392 p.
- 1811 FELIPE MORALES, CARMEN. La erosión de los Andes en zonas pobladas de altura. *Pensamiento Iberoam.* 12: 1987. (July-Dec.) 97-108. p.
- 1812 FOWLER, PETER. What Price the Man-made Heritage? *Antiquity* 61: 1987. 233: 409-423. p.
- 1813 GAYIBOR, NICOUÉ LODJOU. Écologie et histoire: les origines de la savane du Bénin. *Cah. d'Éts. Af.* (France) 26: 1986. 1/2: 13-41. p.
- 1814 GEOGRAPHICAL PERSPECTIVES on the Maritime Provinces. Ed. *Day, Douglas*. Halifax, St. Mary's U. 1988. X, 218 p.
- 1815 GOLDSTONE, JACK A. Regional Ecology and Agrarian Development in England and France. *Pol. et Soc.* 16: 1988. (June-Sept.) 286-334. p.
- 1816 HAGYMÁSY, SÁNDOR. Legeltetési intézmények Túrkevéen. *Mez. lev.* (Hungary) 1986. 53-54: 8-107. p. [Grazing customs in Túrkeve.]
- 1817 HARMS, ROBERT. Games against Nature: An eco-cultural history of the Nunu of Aquatorial Africa. Cambridge U.P. 1987. XI, 276 p.
- 1818 HARTMANN, J. L. H. De reconstructie van een middeleeuws landschap. Assen, Van Gorcum 1986. [Reconstruction of a medieval landscape.]
- 1819 HAÜCK, GEORGE F. W.-NOVAK, RICHARD A. Water Flow in the Castellum at Nîmes. *Am. J. Arch.* 92: 1988. 3: 393-407. p.
- 1820 HAUPTMEYER, C. H. Calenberger Land vor Hannover. In: *Plädoyer für ein Leben auf dem Lande*. Bonn, Verl. d. Heimatbundes 1987. 80 p.
- 1821 HAVERSATH, J. B. Die Agrarlandschaft im römischen Deutschland der Kaiserzeit, (I-IV. Jh. n. Chr.) Passau, Passavia 1984. 114 p.
- 1822 HAYS, SAMUEL P. Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States, 1955-1985. New York, C.U.P. 1987. XV, 630 p.
- 1823 HISTORICKA EKOLOGIE. Historical Ecology. Ed. *Purs, Jaroslav*. Praha, CAV 1988. 353 p.
- 1824 THE HISTORY of SOIL and Water Conservation. Eds. *Helms, Douglas-Flader, Susan L.* Washington, D.C.: Agricultural History Society, 1985. 244 p.
- 1825 HUDSON, BRIAN J. Landscape as resource for national development: a Caribbean view. *Geography* (U.K.) 71: 1986. 2: 116-121. p.
- 1826 HUNT, R. C. Agricultural Ecology: The Impact of the Aswan High Dam Reconsidered. *Cult. Agric.* 31: 1987. 1-6. p.
- 1827 JANKO, J. Le cercle Purkynje et les fondements de la pensée écologique en Tchécoslovaquie. *Dejiny Ved a Techniky* (CSSR) 20: 1987. 3: 129-144. p.
- 1828 JEFFREY, JULIE ROY. 'There is Some Splendid Scenery': Women's Responses to the Great Plains Landscape. *Great Plains Quarterly* 8: 1988. 2: 69-78. p.
- 1829 KENNEDY, A. G. Disputes about Bocland: the

- Forum for their Adjudication. *Anglo-Saxon Eg.* 14: 1985. 175–195. p.
- 1830 KILKUS, KESTUTIS. Lietuvės draustinis eze-  
rai. Vilnius, 1986. 142. p. [Seen der Naturschutz-  
gebiete Litauens.]
- 1831 KINGSLAND, SHARON E. Modeling Nature:  
Episodes in the History of Population Ecology.  
Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1985. IX, 267 p.
- 1832 KOLL, BERNHARD. Agrarlandschaftsverände-  
rungen in der östlichen Hocheifel vom Ende der  
frühneuzeitlichen Ausbauperiode (ca. 1580) bis  
zum Jahre 1830. Münstermaifeld, Selbstverlag  
1985. XXI, 225 p.
- 1833 KONOLD, WERNER. Geschichte und Kultur  
der oberschwäbischen Weither. *Ökologie und Na-  
turschutz* (FRG) 1: 1987. 59–79. p.
- 1834 KRENKE, A. N.–CHERNASKAYA, M. M.  
Secular fluctuation of climate. *Historická Geogra-  
fie* (Praha) 27: 1988. 91–108. p.
- 1835 KWA, C. Representation of Nature Mediating  
Between Ecology and Science Policy: The Case of  
the International Biological Programme. *Soc. Stud.  
of Sci.* (U.K.) 17: 1987. 3: 413–422. p.
- 1836 LARSSON, NATS. Gravplats, boplats, åker. Ett  
exempel på kulturlandskapets utnyttjande kring  
Köpingebro i sydligaste Skåne. *Ale hist. tidskrift  
för Skåneland* (Sweden) 1987. 3: 1–28. p. [Burial  
and dwelling places, ploughland in South Skåne.]
- 1837 LEFEVRE, DANIEL. L'organisation de l'es-  
pace Mauricien. *Ann. de Géogr.* (France) 96: 1987.  
533: 52–77. p.
- 1838 LINKOLA, MARTTI. On the history of the  
Rural Landscape of Finland. *Ethnologia Scandina-  
vica*. 1987. 110–127. p.
- 1839 LIVESTOCK systems research in Nigeria's  
sub-humid zone. Eds. *Kaufmann, R. et al.* Addis  
Abeba, Internat. Livestock Centr. for Afric. 1986.  
497 p.
- 1840 LÓPEZ GÓMEZ, ANTONIO. Importancia de-  
cisiva del Teide en la historia de climatología.  
*Arbor* 127: 1987. (May) 41–72. p.
- 1841 MACKENZIE, JOHN M. The Empire of  
Nature: Hunting, Conservation and the British Im-  
perialism. Manchester, U.P. 1988. X, 340 p.
- 1842 MANAGING and Conserving Our Environmen-  
tal Resources. *Solidarity* 115: 1987. (Nov.–Dec.)  
3–42. p.
- 1843 MANNICH, JOHN. Migration and Upward  
mobility: the meagher family in Ireland and New-  
foundland, 1780–1830. *IESH* 15: 1988. 54–70. p.
- 1844 MARTIN, VIRGIL. Changing Landscapes of  
Southern Ontario. Erin, Ont. Boston Mills P. 1988.  
200 p.
- 1845 MATERIALIEN zur Umweltproblematik in der  
Tschechoslowakei (1977–1983). Ed. *Dingeldein,  
Dorothea*. In: *Dokumentation Ostmitteleuropa* 10:  
1984. 34: 133–268. p.
- 1846 MAYES, JULIAN C. Rainfall Changes in  
Wales over the Last Hundred Years—Regional  
Contrasts and Some Implications. *Cambria* 1:  
1987. 1: 57–70. p.
- 1847 MCEVOY, ARTHUR F. The Fisherman's Pro-  
blem: Ecology and Law in the California Fisheries,  
1850–1980. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XVII, 368 p.
- 1848 MENSCH und Umwelt im Mittelalter. Ed. *Her-  
mann, Bernd*. Stuttgart, 1986. 288 p.
- 1849 MENSCHING, H. Is the Desert Spreading? De-  
sertification in the Sahel Zone of Africa. *Applied  
Geog. Dev.* 27: 1986. 7–18. p.
- 1850 MICHEL, THOMAS. Interdependenz von  
Wirtschaft und Umwelt in der Eipio Kultur von  
Maknerkon: Bedingungen für Produktion und Re-  
produktion bei einer Dorfschaft im zentralen Berg-  
land von Irian Jaya (West Neuguinea) Berlin, D.  
Reiner 1983. 160 p.
- 1851 MIKKELSEN, V. M. Borup: Man and Vegeta-  
tion. Copenhagen, Natl. Mus. of Denmark 1986.  
48 p.
- 1852 MOFFATT, BRIAN. The Environment of  
Battle Abbey Estates (East Sussex) in Medieval  
Times: a Re-evaluation Using Analysis of Pollen  
and Sediments. *Landscape Hist.* 8: 1986. 73–93. p.
- 1853 MOLLOY, KAREN–O'CONNELL, MI-  
CHAEL. The Nature of the Vegetational Changes  
at About 5000 BP with Particular Reference to the  
Elm Decline: Fresh Evidence from Connemara,  
Western Ireland. *New Phytol.* 106: 1987. 1: 203–  
220. p.
- 1854 MONTÓN DE LAMA, JUAN JAIME. Orel-  
lano: El descubrimiento del Amazonas. *Historia*  
16. (Spain) 134: 1987. (June) 111–120. p.
- 1855 MOORA, T. M.–ILOMETS, L. JAANITS.  
Muistsetest loodusoludest Akali kiviaja asulakoha  
lähiümbruses. *Looduste aduslikke meetodeid Eesti  
arheoloogias* (Tallinn) 1988. 26–38. p. [On an-  
cient natural conditions in the vicinity of the Akali  
neolithic settlement.]
- 1856 MORELLO, JORGE–HORTT, GUIDO. La na-  
turaleza y la frontera agropocuaria en le Gran Cha-  
co Sudamericano. *Pensamiento Iberam* 12: 1987.  
(July–Dec.) 109–136. p.
- 1857 MORENO, DIEGO. Per una storia delle risore  
ambientali: pratiche agro-silvo-pastorali e coper-  
tura vegetale in alta val de Vara. *Quad. Stor.* (Italy)  
23: 1988. 3: 941–979. p.
- 1858 MORMONT, MARC. Rural Nature and Urban  
Natures. *Soc. Rur.* 27: 1987. 1: 3–20. p.
- 1859 MORRILL, JOHN. The Ecology of Allegiance  
in the English Revolution. *J. Br. Stud.* 26: 1987.  
4: 451–467. p.

- 1860 MORRIS, D. J. S. 'Help Keep the Peccadillo Alive': American Environmental Politics. *Journ. of Am. Stud.* 22: 1988. 447-455. p.
- 1861 MÜLLENBROCK, HEINZ JOACHIM. The "Englishness" of the English landscape garden and the genetic role of literature: a reassessment. *J. of Garden Hist.* (U.K.) 8: 1988. 4: 97-103. p.
- 1862 MUNZAR, JAN. The climate in Central Europe in historical part and possibilities of its reconstruction. *Historická Geografie (Praha)* 27: 1988. 109-122. p.
- 1863 NEUMANN, J.-PARPOLA, SIMO. Climatic Change and the Eleventh-Tenth Century Eclipse of Assyria and Babylonia. *J. Near East Stud.* 46: 1987. 3: 161-182. p.
- 1864 NITZ, BERNHARD. Grundwasserfragen im nordostafrikanisch-arabischen Trockenraum. *Geog. Bericht* 32: 1987. 3: 177-186. p.
- 1865 NOIRFALISE, A. Les Origines et la diffusion de l'Agriculture Néolithique. *Ann. de Gembloux* 93: 1987. 3: 159-172. p.
- 1866 O'CONNELL, M. Reconstruction of Local Landscape Development in the Post-Atlantic based on Palaeoecological Investigations at Carrown agluch Prehistoric Field System, County Mayo, Ireland. *Rev. Palaeobotany & Palymorphology* 49: 1986. 3-4: 117-176. p.
- 1867 OLESON, JOHN PETER. Nabataean and Roman Water Use in Edom. The Humayma Hydraulic Survey, 1987. *Class. Views* 7: 1988. 2: 117-129. p.
- 1868 PAILLET, ANTOINE. Etude archéologique des haies de bocage bourbonnaises. *Rev. Archéol. moderne (France)* 1987. 5: 47-77. p.
- 1869 PÁLFALAI, IMRE. Aszályos évek Magyarországon. *Vízügyi Közlemények (Hungary)* 69: 1987. 4: 507-520. p. [Droughty years in Hungary.]
- 1870 PÁNEK, JAROSLAV. Die historisch-ökologischen Aspekte der Wasserwirtschaft in den Böhmisches Ländern im 16. Jahrhundert. In: *Historická Ekologie* 1988. 77-124. p.
- 1871 PAWELKA, ALEXANDER. Die Ökologie im Alltag. *Z. f. Soziologie (FRG)* 16: 1987. 3: 204-222. p.
- 1872 PEVETZ, WERNER. Der Vogel und sein Dreck. *Schriftenreihe des Club Niederösterreich* 5: 1987. 29-39. p.
- 1873 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN. Ansätze und Ergebnisse historischer Umweltforschung: Ökologische und soziale Dimensionen der Tragfähigkeit am Beispiel von Solarenergie-Gesellschaften des schweizerischen 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. *Schweizerische Ges. f. Wirt. und Sozialgesch.* 6: 1987. 6: 25-39. p.
- 1874 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN. Variations in the Spring-Summer Climate of Central Europe from the High Middle Ages to 1850. In: *Long and Short Term Variability of Climate*. Eds. *Wanner, H.-Siegenthaler, U.* Berlin, 1988. 57-82. p.
- 1875 PITTE, JEAN ROBERT. Pour comprendre le paysage français. *Histoire (France)* 1987. 96: 76-84. p.
- 1876 PLANCK, ULRICH. Issues of Water in Agraria Reforms Legislation. *Land reform, land settlement and cooperatives* 1: 1987. 2: 58-82. p.
- 1877 POLLITT, BRIAN H. Sugar, "Dependency" and the Cuban revolution. *Develop. and Change (Netherlands)* 17: 1986. 2: 195-230. p.
- 1878 PORTER, ROY. Man, Animals and Nature. *Hist. Journ.* 28: 1985. 1: 225-230. p.
- 1879 QUINN, JUDITH. Traversing the landscape in Federal Delaware. *Del. Hist.* 23: 1988. (Spring-Summer) 39-61. p.
- 1880 RACKHAM, OLIVER. The Countryside. History and Pseudo-History. *Historian* 14: 1987. 13-17. p.
- 1881 REEVE, IAN JOHN. Asquandared land: 200 years of land degradation in Australia. Armidale (Australia) *Rur. Develop. Cent. U. of New England* 1988.
- 1882 RIEFFEL, JEAN JACQUES. Entretien et régularisation des cours d'eau au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Ouvre-Forêt (France)* 1987. 57: 24-25. p.
- 1883 RYDER, MICHAEL L. Merino History in Old Wool. *Textile Hist.* 18: 1987. 2: 117-132. p.
- 1884 SCAIFE, R. G.-BURRIN, P. J. Further Evidence for the Environmental Impact of Prehistoric Cultures in Sussex from Alluvial File Deposits in the Eastern Rother Valley. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* 125: 1987. 1-9. p.
- 1885 SCARPINO, PHILIP V. Great River: An Environmental History of the Upper Mississippi, 1890-1950. Columbia, U. of Missouri P. 1985. VIII, 219 p.
- 1886 SCHIPPERS, THOMAS K. La pluie en Provence: objet de savoirs et sujet de sociabilité. In: 111<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes, 1986 Poitiers. 1986. 89-103. p.
- 1887 SCHMIDT, M. Die trockensten und sonnenscheinreichen Sommer in Deutschland als mögliche Schadfaktoren für Wald und Pflanzenwelt. Symposium... 13/14. Okt. 1986. *GSF-Bericht (FRG)* 10: 1987.
- 1888 LA SEQUIA en Puno: alternativas institucionales, tecnologicas y populares. Eds. *Calverias, H. Ricardo-Manrique, Jorge.* Pune, Inst. de Investigaciones. 1983. VI, 229 p.
- 1889 SHEAIL, JOHN. Grassland management and the early development of British Ecology. *British J. f. the Hist of Sci.* (U.K.) 19: 1986. 3: 283-299. p.
- 1890 SHENNAN, I.-INNES, J. B. Late Diversion and Flandrian Environmental Changes at the Dod,



- Borders Region (The Role of Man). *Scot. Arch. Rev.* 4: 1986. 1: 17-26. p.
- 1891 SHRIMPSON, GORDON. Regional Drought and the Economic Decline of Mycenae. *Class. Views* 6: 1987. 2: 137-176. p.
- 1892 STREBETZ, ISTVÁN. A vadlúdvonulás ökológiai adottságai Békés megyében. *A Békés megyei Múzeumok Közleményei* (Hungary) 11: 1988. 31-52. p. [Die ökologischen Gegebenheiten für die Wanderung der Wildgänse im Komitat Békés.]
- 1893 TERRA, PERFECTO M. A Proposal for an Environmental Morality. *Solidarity* 115: 1987. 99-113. p.
- 1894 TEXAS Country: The Changing Rural Scene. Eds. Lich, Glen E.-Reeves Marquardt, Dona B. College Station: Texas A. et M. U.P. 1986. XV, 264 p.
- 1895 VOLZ, R.-RICKLI, R. Zum Ausmass der Trockenheit von Juli bis Oktober 1985 aus klimatologischer Sicht. Bern, Bundesamt für Forstwesen und Landschaftsschutz 1987.
- 1896 WALDSCHÄDEN und Luftverunreinigungen. Sondergutachten. Mainz, Rat der Sachverständigen für Umweltfragen 1983.
- 1897 WEINSCHENK, GÜNTHER. Der ökonomische oder der ökologische Weg? *Agrarwirtschaft* (FRG) 35: 1986. 11: 321-327. p.
- 1898 WELSH, ROSEMARY. Eighteenth century British Landscape Theory: Rituals of Conservation. Binghampton, State U. of New York, 1987. 446 p.
- 1899 WENTIGMANN, URSULA. Umweltkenntnisse und -bewusstsein bei Junglandwirten. (Schriftenreihe des BML, Angew. Wiss. 359). Münster-Hiltrup 1988. 177 p.
- 1900 WHITLEY, EDWARD C. Big-Hitch Wheat Farming in Eastern Washington. A Personal Account. *Pacific Northwest Quarterly* 78: 1987. 1-2: 10-16. p.
- 1901 WIDMAYR, CHRISTIANE. Bauerngärten - Ursprünge, Entwicklung und Bedeutung. In: Schriftenreihe „Aus Liebe zur Natur“ Heft 4. Bonn 1988. 88-100. p.
- 1902 WIERZBICKI, ZBIGNIEW T. From Human Ecology to Social Socioecology. *Acta U. Nicolai Copernici*, Torun, 187: 1987. 7-25. p.
- 1902/a WOHLMEYER, HEINRICH. Der Zug der Lemminge. *Agr. Rundschau* (FRG) 1987. 3/4: 25-28. p.
- 1903 WYCKOFF, WILLIAM. The Developer's Frontier: The Making of the Western New York Landscape. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1988. XIV, 239 p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - CMOTPII

927, 1046, 2137, 2420, 2501, 4203

IV/B  
**HUNTING, PLANT GATHERING, FISHERY**  
**VADÁSZAT, GYÚJTÖGETÉS, HALÁSZAT**  
**ОХОТА, СОБИРАТЕЛЬСТВО, РЫБОЛОВСТВО**

- 1904 ALTMAN, JON C. Hunter-gatherer subsistence production in Arnhem Land: the original affluence hypothesis re-examined. *Mankind* (Australia) 14: 1984. 3: 179-190. p.
- 1905 ARLÉO, ANDY-MAILLARD, YVES. Sur divers aspects du tourbage et de la pêche en Brière. In: 2<sup>e</sup> Colloque de Langues... Nantes 1984. Nantes, U. 1986. 1-17. p.
- 1906 AU MOYEN AGE, à l'époque ou les Boulonnais pechaient la baleine. *Dossiers Hist. boulognaise* (France) 1987. 61: 3-4. p.
- 1907 BALZANO, RÉMI. Le sel des étangs (Bouches-du-Rhône) au littoral du golfe de Fos-sur-Mer. *Amis Vieil Istres* (France) 1987. 10: 77-106. p.
- 1908 BARNARD, ALAN. Hunting and Gathering Societies: Fourth International Conference. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 28: 1987. 2: 234-236. p.
- 1909 BELL, JONATHAN. The Growth and Decline of Fishing around Dunfanaghy and Portnablagh. *Donegan Annual* (Eire) 36: 1984. 75-83. p.
- 1910 BELOVSKY, GARY E. Hunter-Gatherer Foraging: A Linear Programming Approach. *J. Anthropol. Arch.* 6: 1987. 1: 29-76. p.
- 1911 LES BELUGAS (cétacés): «la grande guerre». *M. Ville Dovarnenez* (France) 1987. 7: 5-47. p.
- 1912 BIGNOT, GÉRARD. La pêche et l'affinement des huîtres au siècle passé. *Amis Dieppe* (France) 93: 1986. 7-13. p.
- 1913 BLOEDOW, EDMUND F. Mycenaean Fishing in Troubled Waters. *Bell. Türk Tarih Kurumu* (Turkey) 51: 1987. 15-16. p.
- 1914 BORT, JOHN R. The Impact of Development on Panama's Small Scale Fishermen. *Human Organ.* 46: 1987. (Fall) 233-242. p.
- 1915 BOUILLER, ROBERT-PIAROTAS, MIREILLE. Loup, qui est-tu? Ambierle, Centre de Rech. ethnol. du Mus. Alice Taverner. 1986. 36 p.
- 1916 BOXBERGER, DANIEL. In and Out of the Labor Force: The Lummi Indians and the Development of the Commercial Salmon Fishery of North Puget Sound, 1880-1900. *Ethnohistory* 35: 1988. 1: 1-17. p.
- 1917 BOYÉ, MICHEL. L'huître et les douaniers. *B. Soc. hist. archéol. Arcachon* (France) 15: 1986. 49: 22-28. p.
- 1918 BRENEIUS, VYTAUTAS. Jura-musu duona. Apybraizos. Vilnius. 1987. 230 p. [Über die Hochseefischerei.]
- 1919 BRIÈRE, JEAN-FRANÇOIS. Saint Malo and the Newfoundland Fisheries in the 18th Century. *Acadiensis* 17: 1988. 2: 131-138. p.
- 1920 BROAD, JOHN. Whigs and Deer-Stealers in other Guises: a Return to the Origins of the Black Act. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1988. 119: 56-72. p.
- 1921 BÜRR, ANGELA. Thai Speaking Muslims in Two Southern Thai Coastal Fishing Villages: Some Processes of Interaction with the Thai Host Society. *S.E. Asian Rev.* 13: 1988. (Jan.-Dec.) 53-85. p.
- 1922 BUSCH, BRITON COOPER. The War Against the Seals: A History of the North American Seal Fishery. Kingston, McGill-Queen's U.P. 1985. XVII, 374 p.
- 1923 BUSNEL, LAURENT. Étangs anciens et plans d'eau contemporains en Indre-et-Loire. Tours, 1985.
- 1924 BUTCHER, D. Following the fishing. Newton Abbot, Tops' Books. 1987.
- 1925 CASTAY, JEAN MARC. La pêche en Dordogne avant 1914. *M. Pays Branne* (France) 2: 1987. 121-135. p.
- 1926 CHAMPART, JEAN. Une chasse disparue: la croule. *M. Soc. acad. Aude* (France) 112: 1984/85. 5-8. p.
- 1927 CHARBONNIER, PIERRE. La chasse en Auvergne a la fin du Moyen Age d'après les lettres de rémissin. *Bull. Hist. et Sci. de l'Auvergne* (France) 93: 1987. 692/693: 255-261. p.
- 1928 CHASE, P. G. Spécialisation de la chasse et transition vers le Paleolithique supérieur. *Anthropol.* (France) 91: 1987. 1: 175-187. p.
- 1929 CHAUVET, JEAN YVES. Les loups en Lorraine, histoire et témoignages. Le Coteau, Ed. Horvath 1986. 172 p.
- 1930 CLÉMENS, JACQUES. L'huître, les plaideurs

- et le sieur Luc, marin de La Teste en 1851. *B. Soc. hist. archéol. Arcachon* (France) 16: 1987. 51: 8-10. p.
- 1931 COLLET, HERVÉ-DUÉDAL, MICHEL. Saint-Jacut-de-la-Mer (Côtes-du-Nord): un village au rythme du maquereau. *Pays Dinan* (France) 5: 1985. 165-183. p.
- 1932 CONTE, E. Pêche ancienne au requin à Napuka (Tuamotu). *Bull. de la Soc. des Ets. Océaniques* (France) 20: 1987. 3: 13-29. p.
- 1933 COPPOLANI, JEAN YVES. Les madragues de la Corse française sous l'Ancien Régime, 1768-1789. *B. Soc. hist. Nat. Corse* (France) 106: 1987. 652: 269-288. p.
- 1934 CUISENIER, J. Aventure, capture. Le contrôle de l'aléatoire par le pêcheur en mer. *In: Hasard et Société. Ethnol. Fr.* (France) 17: 1987. 2/3: 209-218. p.
- 1935 CURTIS, L. P. Stopping the Hunt, 1881-1882. *In: Nationalism and Popular Protest in Ireland. Ed. Philpin, C. H. E.* New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 1936 DEBROY, D. Weapons of the Kuruksetra war. *Ann. of the Bhandarkar Oriental Res. Inst.* (India) 65: 1984. 1/4: 195-203. p.
- 1937 DESSE, J. La pêche: son rôle dans l'économie des premières sociétés néolithiques en Méditerranée occidentale. *PCP* 1987. 281-285. p.
- 1938 DRÉO, JEAN. Les Kérezéon une famille de pêcheurs kerhorres. *Chasse Marée* (France) 1987. 31: 8-21. p.
- 1939 DUNLOP, JEAN. The British Fisheries Society, 1786-1893. Edinburgh, John Donald 1987. VII, 239 p.
- 1940 DU PASQUIER, THIERRY. Les derniers armements baleiniers du Pays basque, 1750-1784. *Nepuntia* 1986. 164: 1-5. p.
- 1941 DU PASQUIER, THIERRY. Les harpons du musée de la Marine (à Paris) *Nepuntia* (France) 1987. 167: 46-48. p.
- 1942 EDER, JAMES F. Batak Foraging Camps Today: A Window to the History of a Hunting-Gathering Economy. *Human Ecology* 16: 1988. (Marc.)
- 1943 EIDELBERG, P. G. Hunters, horticulturalist herders and "developmental inertia": resistance to technological change in South Africa and North America. *South African Hist. J.* (South Africa) 18: 1986. 99-124. p.
- 1944 ENDRESZ, ISTVÁN. Halak és emberek (I.). Emlékek az európai halászat történetéből. *Halászat* (Hungary) 33. (80.) 1987. 4: 125-127. p. [Fishes and men. (I.) Records about European fishery.]
- 1945 EVERS, D. Felsbilder arktischer Jägerkulturen des steinzeitlichen Skandinaviens. Stuttgart, 1988, 175 p.
- 1946 FALLU, RENÉ. Les le Borgne, famille fécampoise; 250 ans de vie maritime. *Assoc. Amis Vieux Fécamp* (France) 1986. (1984/1985.) 15-19. p.
- 1947 FISCHER, GÉRARDO-FISCHER, MARIE THÉRÈSE. La chasse aux chasseurs dans la principauté de Salm (Vosges, XVIII<sup>e</sup> s.) *L'Essor* (France) 1986. 131: 24-26. p.
- 1948 FLANNERY, REGINA-CHAMBERS, M. ELIZABETH. John M. Cooper's Investigation of James Bay Family Hunting Grounds, 1927-1934. *Anthropologica* 28: 1986. 1-2: 108-145. p.
- 1949 FORSTER, HONORE. British Whaling Surgeons in the South Seas, 1823-1843. *Mariner's Mirror* 74: 1988. (Nov.) 401-415. p.
- 1950 FOURNET, PHILIPPE. La pêche des migrants dans l'estuaire de la Gironde. *Norois* (France) 33: 1986. 130: 151-160.; 131: 335-350. p. and *Cah. Vitrezaïs* 1987. 61: 67-73. p.
- 1951 GAMBLE, CLIVE. Hunter-Gatherers and the Origin of States. *In: States in History. Ed. Hall, John A.* New York Basil Blackwell 1987.
- 1952 GEIST DOERFER, A. Neutraliser le hasard. Les aléas de la production halientique. *In: Hasard et Sociétés. Ethnol. Fr.* (France) 17: 1987. 2/3: 219-226. p.
- 1953 GILLMOR, DESMOND A. The Irish Sea Fisheries: Development and Curtailment of a Renewable Resource Industry. *Am. J. Ec. Sociol.* 46: 1987. (Apr.) 165-178. p.
- 1954 GUÉGUEN, MICHEL-LE MAITRE, LOUIS PIERRE. Un port de pêche dans la guerre, Concarneau (Finistère). *M. Soc. Hist. Archéol. Bretagne* 64: 1987. 295-301. p.
- 1955 GUILCHER, ANDRÉ-SIMON, THIERRY. Les anciens dachiers de montée des algues dans les falaises de Plougonvelin, du Conquet et de Ploumoguier (Finistère). *M. Soc. archéol. Finistère* 113: 1984. 187-204. p.
- 1956 GUILLEMIN, ETIENNE. Les loups en Champagne méridionale à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Vie en Champagne* (France) 34: 1986. 370: 10-13. p.
- 1957 HAGER, EMILE. Fischweiher und Mühlen der Abtei Bilsheim (Bas-Rhin). *Outre-Forêt* (France) 1987. 57: 38-40. p.
- 1958 HAMES, R. Game Conservation or Efficient Hunting. *In: Cultural Attitudes to Animals. London, Allen and Unwin* 1986. 26 p.
- 1959 HELL, B. De la nécessité du hasard. Les gestes de chasse des équipes communales (France de l'Est). *In: Hasard et Sociétés. Ethnol. Française* 17: 1987. 2/3: 201-208. p.
- 1960 HELMER, D. Les suidées du Cardial: sangliers ou cochons? *PCP* 1987. 215-220. p.
- 1961 HEMMING, JOHN. Amazon Frontier: the Defeat of the Brazilian Indians. Memillan 1988. 647 p.
- 1962 HORIOT, BRIGITTE. En annexe à l'ALO. I.

- Le lexique du marais salant. *In*: 2<sup>e</sup> Colloque de Langues... Nantes 1984, Nantes 1986. Tom. 13<sup>e</sup>. 143-162. p.
- 1963 IRELAND, JOHN DE COURCY. Country Wexford in Maritime History. *In*: Wexford: History and Society-Interdisciplinary Essays on the History of an Irish County. Dublin, Geogs. Publ. 1987. 490-506. p.
- 1964 IRELAND, JOHN DE COURCY. Maritime Aspects of the Huguenot Immigration into Ireland. *In*: The Huguenots in Ireland: Anatomy of an Emigration. Dun Laoghaire, Glendale P. 1987. 333-376. p.
- 1965 JOUBERT, ALAIN-LEMOINE, MARIE HÉLÈNE. Pêche et pêcheurs de la Basse-Seine. *Cah. Léopold Deslisle* (France) 34: 1985. 69-99. p.
- 1966 KÁDÁR, ZOLTÁN. Háromszázéves tudósítás a Duna halairól. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 42: 1987. 42: 1336. p. [300 years old informations about fishes of the Danube.]
- 1967 KAPITÁN, GERHARD. Records of Native Craft in Sri Lanka: The Single Outrigger Fishing Canoe Oruwa Sailing Oru (pts. 1 and 2) *Int. J. Nautical Archaeol.* 16: 1987. (May) 135-147. p., 1987. (Nov.) 283-292. p. 17: 1988. (Aug.) 223-235. p.
- 1968 KITTENBERGER, KÁLMÁN. A megváltozott Afrika. Afrikai vadászkönyv. Bratislava (CSSR) Madách, Budapest (Hungary) 1986. 308 p. [Africa changed. A hunting book.]
- 1969 KOBLOTH, RENÉ. A propos de la chasse au loup autrefois. *L'Essor* (France) 1986. 131: 27-29. p.
- 1970 LÁBADI, KÁROLY. Kópácsi vízi élet, Újvidék (Yugoslavia) Forum, 1987. 150 p. [Life of the waters round the village Kópács.]
- 1971 LAFORTUNE MARTEL, AGATHE. Fête noble en Bourgogne au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle: le «Banquet de Faisan» (1454) Montréal, Bellarmín 1984. 208 p.
- 1972 LAGARDE, M. C.-BURNEZ, C. Les loups à Echié (Deux-Sèvres). *In*: Actes Congrès Soc. savantes Centre-Ouest, Niort 1986. *Bull. Soc. hist. sci. Deux-Sèvres* (France) 19: 1986. 3: 95-100. p.
- 1973 LALANDE, B. Les grands mammifères de l'abri du Grand Pastou à Sorde-l'Abbaye (Landes). *Bull. de la Soc. de Borda* (France) 113: 1988. 409: 3-12. p.
- 1974 LARICHEV, V. Y. The Mammoth Tusk Blade from Malta... *In*: Archeological "Objektivty". Ed. Veko, P. London, Allen and Unwin 1986. 19 p.
- 1975 LAUX, CHRISTIAN. Chasse et pêche dans la moyenne vallée de l'Orb (Hérault). *Folklore* (France) 50: 1987. 205: 31-35. p.
- 1976 LEFRANÇOIS, ERNEST. La destruction des loups à Dornecy, Nièvre 1885 et 1905. *Parloir* (France) 1987. 14: 17-19. p.
- 1977 LEGGE, A.-ROWLEY CONWY, P. La chasse aux gazelles à l'Âge de pierre. *Pour la Science* (France) 1987. 120: 96-104. p.
- 1978 LEMARCHAND, ALBERT. La pêche à la morue au temps des voiliers. *Rouget Dol.* (France) 1987. 52: 9-19. p.
- 1979 LØSETH, ARNLJOT. Fiskeri, bonde og husmann pa Romsdalskysten. *Heimen* 24: 1987. 1: 27-34. p. [Fishery, farmer and cotter on the Romsdal coast.]
- 1980 MARKS, ANTHONY E. Terminal Pleistocene and Holocene Hunters and Gatherers in the Eastern Sudan. *Afric. Archaeol. Rev.* 5: 1987. 79-92. p.
- 1981 MCCracken, J. Fishing and the Colonial Economy: The Case of Malawi. *JAH* 28: 1987. 3: 413-429. p.
- 1982 MCGHEE, ROBERT. Beluga Hunters: An Archaeological Reconstruction of the History and Culture of the Mackenzie Delta Kittegaryumint. Ottawa, Can. Mus. of Civilization 1988. 138. p.
- 1983 MCGOODWIN, JAMES R. Mexico's Conflictual Inshore Pacific Fisheries: problem Analysis and Policy Recommendations. *Human Organ.* 46: 1987. (Fall) 221-232. p.
- 1984 MELAKE, KIFLEMARIAM. Bio-Economic Perspective of the Ethiopian Red Sea Coast Fisheries. *Ethiopian J. Afric. Stud.* 5: 1988. (July) 21-32. p.
- 1985 MESSIAEN, JACKY. Capitaine cap-hornier. Dunkerque, C. Messiaen 1986. 148 p.
- 1986 1734 (mille-sept-cent-trente-quatre). Le Porge (Gironde): la pêche. *B. Soc. hist. archéol. Archacon* (France) 16: 1987. 51: 39-41. p.
- 1987 MIMEAULT, MARIO. La continuité de l'emprise des compagnies de pêche françaises... le cas de la Compagnie Robin. *Hist. soc.* (France) 18: 1985. 35: 59-74. p.
- 1988 MJARTAN, JÁN. L'udové rybárstvo na Slovensku. Bratislava, Vede 1984. 377 p. [Volkstümliche Fischerei in der Slowakei.]
- 1989 MORRISON, D.-WEST, J. Old Ferryden: a history of an Angus fishing village in words and pictures. Angus, Angus District. Libr. and Mus. 1985.
- 1990 NEUSCHÄFFER, HUBERTUS. Anmerkungen zu einer Jagd- und Forstgeschichte im Baltikum. *Wild und Hund* 87: 1984/1985. 21: 35-38. p.
- 1991 NEWMAN, PETER C. The Story of the Hudson's Bay Company. Tom. I. Company of Adventurers. Tom. II. Caesars of the Wilderness. Viking 1988. XXII, 413; XXV, 450 p.
- 1992 NOLASCO ARMAS, M. De nomadas cazadores y recolectores a ladeas agrícolas indiferenciadas: el caso del noreste de Mexico. *Anales de Antropología* (Mexico) 19: 1982. 2: 59-72. p.
- 1993 ODA, SHIGERU. Fisheries under the United

- Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. *Americ. J. of Int. Law* 77: 1983. 4: 739-755. p.
- 1994 PARASSOGLU, GEORGE M. A Lease of Fishing Rights. *Aegyptus* (Italy) 67: 1987. 1-2: 89-93. p.
- 1995 PAUL, CÄCILIA SONJA. Territorialität bei Jägern und Sammlern: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Australian Aborigines. Tübingen, Verl. S. and F. 1985. VIII, 322 p.
- 1996 PAUL, ERIK CHARLES. Fisheries development and the food needs of Mauritius. Rotterdam, A. A. Balhema 1987. VI, 216 p.
- 1997 PÊCHERIES de l'Ouest-Cotentin et de la baie du Mont Saint-Michel. *Art Basse Normandie* (France) 1986. 94: 45. p.
- 1998 PELAUD, M. Le port du Châtelet (Côtes du Nord) en 1878. *Amis Vieux St-Jacut* (France) 1987. 11: 3-7. p.
- 1999 PELE, MICHEL. Les pêcheries de la baie du Mont Saint-Michel, des origines à nos jours. *Rouget Dol*. (France) 1986. 49: 13-28. p.
- 2000 PEROT, J. Un manuscrit du «Livre de la Chasse» de Gaston Fébus au chateau de Pau. *Rev. de Pau et du Béarn* (France) 1987. 14: 21-36. p.
- 2001 PEYRESBLANQUES, J. Les étangs de Lit et de Léon. La pêche au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle au Marensin. *Bull. de la Soc. de Borda* (France) 111: 1986. 401: 77-90. p.
- 2002 PINAULT, MADELAINE. Diderot et les enquêtes de la Masson du Parc. In: La mer au siècle des Encyclopédies. Colloque 1984. Brest. 1987. 343-355. p.
- 2003 PINCEMAILLE, CRISTOPHE. La vérité sur la bête du Gévaudan. *Histoire* (France) 1987. 101: 58-63. p.
- 2004 PINTON, SOLANGE. Chasses du renard, chasses au renard (Creuse). *Cah d'Éts. Mongoles et Sibériennes* (France) 15: 1984. 177-192. p.
- 2005 POIROT, JEAN. Sur les traces de l'ours brun au pays de Remiremont (Vosges). *Pays Remiremont* (France) 1986. 8: 7-22. p.
- 2006 POMEROY, ROBERT S. The Role of Women and Children in Small Scale Fishing Households: A Case Study in Mataloni, Leyte, Philippines. *Philippine Quart. Cult. Soc.* 15: 1987. (Dec.) 353-360. p.
- 2007 PONISCH, M. Aceite de oliva y salazones de pescado. Factores geo-economicos de Betica y Tingitania. Madrid. U. Complutense 1988. 253. p.
- 2008 POPP, CAROL. The Gumboat Nary: Memories of the Fishermen's Reserve. Lantzville (Can.), Oolichan Books 1988. 250 p.
- 2009 PORTER, J. H. The Exe Bight Oyster Fishery and Pier Company, 1864-1872. Devon and Cornwall, N and Q 35: 1986. 10:
- 2010 POST, R. C. The Tancook Whalers: Origins, Rediscovery and Revival. Bath, Maine Maritime Mus. 1985. XI, 113 p.
- 2011 POUJADE, ROBERT. La bête du Gévaudan: contribution à l'histoire d'un mythe. *Cah. Craponne* (France) 8: 1986. 21-40. p.
- 2012 POUPEL, ROBERT. Urrugne (Pyrénées-Atlantiques): creation d'une palombière à Ibardin (1755). *Doc. pour servir Hist. Dpt. Pyrénées-Atlantiques* (France) 1986. 7: 147-149. p.
- 2013 PURPURA, G. Pesca e stabilimenti antichi per la lavorazione del pesce in Sicilia: Il Isola delle Femmine (Palermo) Punta molinazzo (Punta Raisi), Tonnaro del Cofano (Trapani), S. Nicola (Favignana). *Sicilia Archeol.* (Italy) 18: 1985. 57/58: 59-96. p.
- 2014 RENAUD, MADELEINE. Lopus du Poitou. Lussac-les-Châteaux, Amis du Pays de Lussac-les-Châteaux 1985. 54 p.
- 2015 RICHARD, JEAN. Les étangs et le commerce du poisson en Bourgogne. In: L'eau en Bourgogne. Dijon 1986. 97-101. p.
- 2016 ROBERTS, E. The Bishop of Winchester's fishponds in Hampshire, 1150-1400: their development, function and management. *Proc. Hants. Field. Club Arch. Soc.* 42: 1986.
- 2017 SANGER, CHESLEY W. The Dundee-St John's Connection: 19<sup>th</sup> Century Interlinkages Between Scottish Arctic Whaling and the Newfoundland Seal Fishery. *Newfoundland Stud.* 4: 1988. 1: 1-26. p.
- 2018 SHEAIL, JOHN. An Historical Perspective on the Development of a Marine Resource: the Whitstable Oyster Fishery. *Marine Environmental Res.* 19: 1986. 279-293. p.
- 2019 SILVALINGAM, G. The Fishing Economy of Malaysia, Technology, Organization of Production and Income Distribution in 1955-1975. *J. Malaysian Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc.* 59: 1986. (pt. 2.) 51-80. p.
- 2020 TAILLEMITE, ETIENNE. Les pêches maritimes en Bretagne au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *M. Soc. Hist. archéol. Bretagne* (France) 64: 1987. 115-127. p.
- 2021 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. A jobbágyok vadászata a feudális kor végén. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 28: 1986. 3-4: 419-446. p. [Hunting of the serfs at the end of feudalism.]
- 2022 TANNEAU, YVES. Gens de Mer en Cornouaille sous le Second Empire. *B. Soc. archéol. Finistère* (France) 113: 1984. 157-186. p.
- 2023 TELEKI, SÁMUEL, afrikai vadász levelci Rudolf trónörökösöz. *Nimród* (Hungary) 107: 1987. 10: 30-31. p. [Letters of Count Samuel Telcki to the crown prince Rudolf from his African huntings.]
- 2024 TESTART, ALAIN. Some Major Problems in

- the Social Anthropology of Hunter-Gatherers. *Current Anthropol.* 29: 1988. 1: 1-32. p.
- 2025 THIESSEN, VICTOR-DAVIS, ANTHONY. Recruitment to Small Boat Fishing and Public Policy in the Atlantic Canadian Fisheries. *Can. Rev. of Soc. and Anthropology* 25: 1988. 4: 603-627. p.
- 2026 TURGEON, LAURIER. Pêcheurs basques et indiens des côtes du Saaint-Laurent au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle: perspectives et recherches. In: Evolution et Eclatement du Monde rural. Colloque franco-québécois. 1982. Rochefort-sur-Mer. 1986. 231-237. p.
- 2027 ULLRICH, KURT. Die 250 jährigen Salzlecken in der Dippoldiswalder Heide. *Sächsische Heimatsblätter* (GDR) 33: 1987. 6: 275-276. p.
- 2028 VAN DAMME, PHILIPPE-RUGIRA, AMANDIN. Réflexions sur la pisciculture au Rwanda. *Dialogue* 1988. (May-June) 39-44. p.
- 2029 VANDERZWAAG, DAVID. Canadian fisheries management: a legal and administrative overview. *Ocean Development and International Law* (USA) 13: 1983. 2: 171-211. p.
- 2030 VANHOUTRYVE, A. Vis en vishandel in Kust-Vlaanderen tot het einde van het oud regime. *Ons Heem* XL, 1986. 2: 34-44. p. [Fishes and fish trade at coastal Flanders till the end of the old regime.]
- 2031 VILLEDIEU, PIERRE. Quand les loups hurlaient en Sologne. *B. Soc., Art. Hist. Archéol. Sologne* (France) 1986. 4: 12-33. p.
- 2032 VINCENT, THIERRY. Les loups dans le Quercy: cinq siècles d'affrontement avec l'homme. *Bul. Soc. Ets. Lot.* (France) 107: 1986. 4: 283-289. p.
- 2033 VOIGT, HARALD. Die Nordfriesen auf den Hamburger Wal- und Robbenfängern 1669-1839. Neuminster, 1987.
- 2034 WAITE, DONALD E. The Cariboo Rush Story. Surrey (Can.), Hancock House Publ. 1988. 112 p.
- 2035 WALDORF, D. C. The Art of making primitive bows and arrows. Branson, the Author 1985. 52 p.
- 2036 WATSON, ADAM-ALLAN, ELIZABETH. Papers relating to game poaching on Deeside, 1766-1832. *Northern Scotland* (U.K.) 7: 1986. 1: 39-45. p.
- 2037 WHITHEAD, J. P. Pictorial record of a XVIIIth century Tupinamba bow and arrows. *Z. f. Ethnol.* (DDR) 110: 1985. 1: 111-125. p.

## SEE ALSO - LÁSD MEG - CMOTPI

537, 814, 1810, 1841, 2873, 5206, 5660, 5804, 5805

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum - Budapest

IV/C  
FORESTRY  
ERDÉSZET  
ЛЕСНОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО

- 2038 ACETTO, MARKO. Dendrochronologie Sloveniens. (Slovenian) *In: PZPG* 1985. 139-144. p.
- 2039 ALEXANDER, THOMAS G. From Rule of Thumb to Scientific Range Management: The Case of the Intermountain Region of the Forest Service. *Western Historical Quarterly* 18: 1987. 4: 409-428. p.
- 2040 ALEXANDER, THOMAS G. The Rise of Multiple-Use Management in the Intermountain West: A History of Region 4 of the Forest Service. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, 1987. V, 267 p.
- 2041 AMOROSO, ANGELA. L'inchiesta sui boschi del 1781 e le origini della politica forestale nella Lombardia Austriaca. *Risorgimento* (Italy) 37: 1985. 1: 9-27. p.
- 2042 ANKO, BOŠTJAN. Quellen zur Forstgeschichte (Slovenian) *In: PZPG* 1985. 121-129. p.
- 2043 LES ARBRES remarquables de la Drôme. *Ets. drômoises* (France) 1987. 1/2: 55-70.; 3: 61-63.; 4: 59-66. p.
- 2044 ARMITAGE, F. B. Irrigated forestry in arid and semi-arid lands: a synthesis. Ottawa. Intern. Develop. Res. Cent. 1985. 160 p.
- 2045 ARNAUD, J. P. La toponymie des bois en Anjou. *Caesarodunum* (France) 21: 1986. 17-28. p.
- 2046 ARRIU, CLAUDE. La Barousse contre l'État et M. de Luscan: un interminable procès à propos droit d'usage des forêts au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Comminges* 100: 1987. 1: 81-88. p.
- 2047 ÅSTRÖM, SVEN ERIK. From Tar to Timber. Studies in Northeast European Forest Exploitation and Foreign Trade 1660-1860. Helsinki, Societas Scientiarum Fennica 1988. 229 p.
- 2048 AUDOIN, FRÉDÉRIQUE. Les ossements animaux dans les fouilles médiévales de la Charité-sur-Loire: conclusions relatives à l'alimentation du XI<sup>e</sup> au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *C. R. de l'Acad. des inscriptions et belles-lettres* 1984. 190-217. p.
- 2049 AUTISSIER, ALBERT. Le petit carnet du père Vincent: und témoignage de l'activité de la grande pépinière de Montrond (saint-Amant-Montrond), 1839-1841. *B. Amis Mus. St.-Vic* (France) 1986. 16: 22-28. p.
- 2050 BAIRAGI, RADHESHYAM. Food crisis, nutrition and female children in rural Bangladesh. *Population and Develop. Rev.* (USA) 12: 1986. 2: 307-315. p.
- 2051 BALASUBRAMANIAN, V.-EGLI, A. The Role of Agroforestry in the Farming Systems in Rwanda with Special Reference to the Bugesera-Gisaka-Migongo (BGM) Region. *Agroforestry Systems* (Netherlands) 4: 1986. 4: 217-289. p.
- 2052 BALTENSWELLER, W. Waldsterben: Forstschädlinge und Luftverschmutzung. *Z. f. Forstwesen* (Schweiz) 136: 1985. 195-206. p.
- 2053 BARRIÈRE, BERNADETTE. La forêt en Limousin au Moyen Age. Ebauche d'une problématique. *In: Actes du 43<sup>e</sup> Congrès de la Fédération des Soc. sav. du Centre* 1983 Guéret. 1984. 62-63. p.
- 2054 BEAUCOUR, FERNAND. Malversations ou simple maraudage dans la forêt de Crècy (Somme) en l'an XIII (1805). *B. Soc. Archéol. Hist. St. Valery-sur-Somme* (France) 1987. 18: 21-24. p.
- 2055 BERDÁR, BÉLA. Az európai erdőszet múltja és jövője. *Az Erdő* (Hungary) 37: 1988. 2: 45-50. p. [Past and future of European forestry.]
- 2056 BERTRAND, ELIE. Les anciens gardes (de la forêt de Tronçais, Allier). *B. Soc. Amis Forêt Tronçais* (France) 1987. 32: 20-37. p.
- 2057 BILLOT, CLAUDINE. Une chasse au sanglier dans la forêt d'Orléans en 1386. *Bibl. de l'Ecole des Chartes* (France) 144: 1986. 2: 360-365. p.
- 2058 BIRRELL, JEAN. Common rights in the medieval forest: disputes and conflicts in the thirteenth century. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1987. 117: 22-49. p.
- 2059 BLAIS, GABRIELLE. Not a Paying Business: The Archival Legacy of the Canadian Forestry Service. *Journal of Forest History* 32: 1988. 3: 150-156. p.
- 2060 BLAIS, ROGER. Contribution à l'histoire des arpenteurs des forêts du Roi. *Hommes et Terres Nord* (France) 1986. 2/3: 204-208. p.

- 2061 BLAIS, ROGER. Varenne de Fenille (1730-1794): un maillon rompu dans la chaîne de la recherche sylvicole. *C. R. Acad. Agr. France* 72: 1986. 12: 995-1000. p.
- 2062 BLANC, J. L. Les problèmes forestiers de la communauté de Pomarez dans la deuxième moitié du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. de la Soc. de Borda* 1988. 411: 421-429. p.
- 2063 BOISSIER, EMILE. Enquête sur les arbres remarquables de la Drôme: a la recherche des vieux muriers. *Ets. drômoises* (France) 1987. 3: 48-59. p.
- 2064 BOISSIÈRE, JEAN. L'apport de la cartographie forestière à l'époque de Colbert pour la connaissance des paysages en forêt d'Orléans. *Hommes et Terres Nord* (France) 1986. 2/3: 209-213. p.
- 2064a BONHÔTE, JÉRÔME. La destruction des forêts par les forges à la catalane en Ariège: problèmes et méthodes. *Sources* (France) 1987. 11: 31-35. p.
- 2064b BONHÔTE, JÉRÔME. Forges à la catalane et grandes essences forestières: éléments pour une histoire des forêts de l'Ariège. *Rev. géogr. Pyrénées* (France) 57: 1986. 3: 396-402. p.
- 2065 BOUGENOT, L. L'histoire humaine des forêts françaises sur les siècles, qui ont précédé la Révolution de 1789. *C. R. Acad. Agr. France* 73: 1987. 2: 79-86. p.
- 2066 BOULET, C. Les maîtrises des Eaux et Forêts en France et la maîtrise particulière de Clermont au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Comptes Rendus et M. de la Soc. Archéol. et Hist. de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis* (France) 36: 1983-1987. (1988) 55-85. p.
- 2067 BOULLIER, D. Stratégies pour une partition territoriale entre agriculture et sylviculture en forêt d'Orléans au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Auvergne* (France) 101: 1987. 507: 47-58. p.
- 2068 BOURGENOT, L. Forêt et forestiers en France du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours. *Tour* 1988. 117: 37-41. p.
- 2069 BRANDL, H. Forstgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zum früheren „Tannensterben“ im Schwarzwald im Vergleich zum heutigen Waldsterben. (IUFRO World Cong. Yugoslavia 1986). Zürich, Voluntary Papers 1987. 3-13. p.
- 2070 BRANDL, H. Zur Bedeutung bestandsgeschichtlicher Untersuchungen in der Forstgeschichte am Beispiel des „Tannensterbens“ im Schwarzwald. *Allg. Forst u. Jagd-Zeitung* (FRG) 156: 1985. 142-146. p.
- 2071 BROSSELIN, ARLETTE. Défrichements et plantations en Bourgogne aux XVIII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Hommes et Terres Nord* (France) 1986. 2/3: 196-199. p.
- 2072 BROSSELIN, ARLETTE. Les forêts de la Montagne et du Châtillonnais aux XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Cah. Haut-Marnais* (France) 1987. 169/170: 91-97. p.
- 2073 BROSSELIN, ARLETTE. La forêt en Bourgogne de 1669 à la première guerre mondiale. Paris, 1984.
- 2074 BURANT, JIM. Lumbering: The Visual Record. *Archivist* 14: 1987. (Sept.-Oct.) 2-3. p.
- 2075 CHABAUD, PASCAL. Aperçu sur les forêts du Livradois-Forez XVIII<sup>e</sup>-XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Rev. Auvergne* (France) 101: 1987. 508: 117-122. p.
- 2076 CHABROL, PAUL. La grande Réformation des Eaux et Forêts au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle dans la maîtrise de Comminges. *M. Acad. Sci. Inscript. Toulouse* 148: 1986. 16. serie 7: 69-85. p.
- 2077 CHARBONNIER, PIERRE. L'exploitation de la forêt de Dôme sous l'Ancien Régime. *Rev. Auvergne* (France) 101: 1987. 507: 17-26. p.
- 2078 CHATELET LANGE, LILIANE-LORENTZ, PHILIPPE. Un règlement de forêt de 1400 pour Lampertheim et Mundolsheim (Bas-Rhin). *Rev. Alsace* (France) 1987. 113: 81-90. p.
- 2079 CLAIRE, R. Les forêts de l'agglomération clermontoise: reconstitution des espaces forestiers au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Auvergne* (France) 101: 1987. 507: 107-115. p.
- 2080 CLARY, DAVID A. Timber and the Forest Service. Lawrence: U.P. of Kansas, 1986. XIII, 252 p.
- 2081 CORVOL, ANDRÉE. L'arbre et la nature XVII<sup>e</sup>-XX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Hist. Econ. Soc.* (France) 6: 1987. 1: 67-82. p.
- 2082 CORVOL, ANDRÉE. La coercition en milieu forestier. In: Mouvements populaires et Conscience sociale, Colloque 1984 Paris. 1985. 199-207. p.
- 2083 CORVOL, ANDRÉE. Le discours pré-écologiste, 1750-1850. Histoire de la Forêt du Massif-Central. *Rev. Auvergne* (France) 101: 1987. 508: 147-157. p.
- 2084 CORVOL, ANDRÉE. L'Homme aux Bois. Histoire des relations de l'homme et de la forêt (XVII<sup>e</sup>-XX<sup>e</sup> siècles). Paris, Fayard 1987. 586 p.
- 2085 COUTIN, BERNARD. Le régime des forêts en combe de Savoie. *Hist. en Savoie* (France) 21: 1987. No. spéc.: 49-55. p.
- 2086 CRAIG, BÉATRICE. Agriculture and the Lumberman's Frontier in the Upper St. John Valley, 1800-70. *Journal of Forest History* (USA) 32: 1988. 3: 125-137. p.
- 2087 CSÖRE, PÁL. A tatai és csákvári (gesztesi) uradalom vadgazdálkodása 1750-1850. *Nimród* (Hungary) 106: 1986. 4: 1-11. p. [Game management of the domains Tata and Csákvár.]
- 2088 DANGIEN, BERNARD. Les bois de la prévôté épiscopale de Neuilly-l'Evêque (Haute-Marne).



- Cah. haute-marnaise* (France) 1987. 169/170: 98–106. p.
- 2089 DARGAWEL, JOHN. Timber Inspection and the State: The Tasmanian Experience. *Journal of Forest History* (USA) 31: 1987. 4: 164–172. p.
- 2090 DELSALLE, PAUL. L'arbre en Pévèle (Nord) aux XVI<sup>e</sup>–XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Pays Pévèle* (France) 1987. 23: 10–18. p.
- 2091 DEVINE, T. M. The Highland Clearances. *Refresh*. 4: 1987. 5–8. p.
- 2092 DIAN, BONI. L'économie de plantation en Côte-d'Ivoire forestière. Abidjan, Nouv. Ed. Af. 1985. VI, 458 p.
- 2093 DUBOIS, JEAN JACQUES. L'utilisation des archives forestières et l'étude rétrospective des peuplements: un essai de cartographie statistique dans la forêt de Nouvion (Aisne) au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Hommes et Terres, Nord* (France) 1986. 2/3: 214–220. p.
- 2094 DURAND, A.-VERNET, J. L. Anthracologie et paysages forestiers médiévaux: à propos de quatre sites languedociens. *AdM* 99: 1987. 397–405. p.
- 2095 DUVAL, MICHEL. Les forestiers du Roi en Bretagne au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Forêt et civilisation dans l'Ouest au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: économie forestière et sylviculture en Bretagne au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Spézet, Breizh Diffusion 1985. Vol. I–II. 87, 73–188. p.
- 2096 DUVAL, MICHEL. Les forêts royales en Cornovaille sous l'Ancien Régime: la gruerie de Quimperle (Finistère) 1545–1790. *B. Soc. archéol. Finistère* 115: 1986. 161–194. p.
- 2097 DUVAL, ROBERT. La forêt domaniale de Neufey (Vosges). *Vosges* (France) 1986. 4: 11–13. p.
- 2098 LES EAUX et forêts du 12<sup>e</sup> au 20<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, CNRS 1987. 767 p.
- 2099 ELKAN, WALTER. Alternatives to Fuelwood in African Towns. *World Dev.* (U.K.) 16: 1988. (Apr.) 527–534. p.
- 2100 EPPERLEIN, SIEGFRIED. Streitigkeiten zwischen Grundherren und Bauern um Waldnutzungsrechte im hohen Mittelalter (11. bis 13. Jh.). *JWG* 1987. 3: 85–94. p.
- 2101 FAIMAN SILVA, SANDRA L. Tribal Land to Private Land: A Century of Oklahoma Choctaw Timberland Alienation from the 1880s to the 1980s. *Journal of Forest History* 32: 1988. 4: 191–204. p.
- 2102 FICKEN, ROBERT E. The Forested Land: A History of Lumbering in Western Washington. Seattle: U. of Washington P. 1987. XV, 324 p.
- 2103 LE FONDS forestier national à 40 ans (numéro spécial). *Rev. forestière franc.* (France) 1987. 176 p.
- 2104 THE FORESTS of Ireland: History, Distribution and Silviculture. Ed. O'Carroll, Niall Dublin, Turoe P. 1984.
- 2105 LA FORÊT et l'homme en Languedoc – Roussillon de l'antiquité à nos jours. Montpellier, Publ. de la Féd. hist. du Languedoc méditerr. et du Roussillon 1984. 151 p.
- 2106 FRUHAUF, CHRISTIAN. Le Haut-Comminges forestier à l'époque de Louis XVI. *Rev. Comminges* (France) 99: 1986. 4: 581–597. p.
- 2107 GABOURIAUT, CLAUDE. Études diachroniques (1900–1980) et cartographie par photo-interprétation de l'évolution des végétations forestières suite à la déprise rurale. Aix. Marseille III. 1984.
- 2108 GAILLET, YVON. Rivalités sur fond de bois dans les forêts de Joinville (Haute-Marne). *Cah. haute-marnais* (France) 1987. 169–170: 107–111. p.
- 2109 GANAPIN, DELFIN J. Our Forest Resources and Timber Trade. *Solidarity* 115: 1987. (Nov.–Dec.) 53–64. p.
- 2110 GARRIER, GILBERT. Reboisement et forêt dans le Rhône au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Auvergne* (France) 101: 1987. 507: 77–86. p.
- 2111 GAUDREAU, GUY. L'exploitation des publiques au Québec (1874–1905): transition et nouvel essor. *Rev. d'hist. de l'am. française* 42: 1988. 1: 3–26. p.
- 2112 GILLIS, R. PETER–ROACH, THOMAS R. Lost Initiatives: Canada's Forest Industries, Forest Policy and Forest Conservation. Westport, Ct., Greenwood P. 1986. 326 p.
- 2113 GORANSSON, H. Man and the Forests of Memorial Broad-Leafed Trees during the Stone Age. *Striae* 24: 1986. 143–157. p.
- 2114 GOUGH, BARRY M. Forests and Sea Power: A Vancouver Island Economy, 1778–1875. *Journal of Forest History* 32: 1988. 3: 117–124. p.
- 2115 GRAND MESNIL, MARIE NOËLE. Réflexion d'une historienne des forêts à l'usage des naturalistes, des écologues et des géographes du Bassin parisien et de l'Ile-de-France. *Acta Géogr.* (France) 1986. 66: 96–108. p.
- 2116 GRANDA, STANE. Übersicht über die Wald- und Forstwirtschaft Sloweniens, 17–19. Jh. (Slovenian) *In: PZPG* 1985. 67–73. p.
- 2117 GRELLE, HENNING–HANSEN EKLUND, ANETTE. Gartneri land – og skorborg. Kampen mod uretten. Copenhagen, Fremad 1986. 133 p. [Worker's conditions in agriculture forestry and gardening during the last hundred years.]
- 2118 HAJDU, GÁBOR. A dél-dunántúli (kaposvári) erdészeti kutató állomás 25 éve. *Somogyi Műszaki Szemle* 14: 1988. 1: 3–6. p. [25 years of the forestry research station in Kaposvár.]

- 2119 HOGGENMÜLLER, KLAUS-HUG, WOLFGANG. Die Leute auf dem Wald. Alltagsgeschichte des Schwarzwalds zwischen bäuerlicher Tradition und industrieller Entwicklung. Stuttgart, Konrad Theiss Verlag 1987. 248 p.
- 2120 HÖRTEIS, J.-SCHMIDT, A. Das Tannensterben in der Oberpfalz vor 60 Jahren. Ein Vergleich mit der heutigen Situation. *Allg. Forst Z.* (FRG) 1986. 433-435. p.
- 2121 HOUZARD, GÉRARD. Dégradation et restauration en Ecouves (Orne) de 1666 à nos jours. *Hommes et Terres Nord* (France) 1986. 2/3: 227-230. p.
- 2122 HUSSON, JEAN PIERRE. Les forêts résineuses en Lorraine, de la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours. *Hommes et Terres Nord* (France) 1986. 2/3: 236-239. p.
- 2123 JUVANCIC MILAN. Die forstliche Kartographie Sloweniens (Slovenian) *In: PZPG* 1985. 157-166. p.
- 2124 KALAORA, BERNARD-SAVOYE, ANTOINE. La forêt pacifiée. Les forestiers de l'école de Le Play, experts des sociétés pastorales. Paris, Harmattan 1986. 132 p.
- 2125 KANDLER, O. Klima und Baumkrankheiten. Symposium. 13/14. Okt. 1986. *GSF-Bericht* (FRG) 10: 1987.
- 2126 KANSCHIK, WOLFGANG. Forêt et développement au Rwanda. *Dialogue (Kigali)* 1988. (May-June) 57-65. p.
- 2127 KERECSENYI, EDIT. Az erdő szerepe a zalai parasztság XVIII-XIX. századi gazdálkodásában. *In: Dél-dunántúli... társadalomtörténet. Zalaegerszeg* (Hungary) Megyei Levéltár 1987. 295-304. p. [Forest and farming of the peasants in county Zala, 18-19 cc.]
- 2128 KIRÁLY, PÁL. 120 éves az Országos Erdészeti Egyesület 2. r. *Erdőgazdaság és Faipar* (Hungary) 41: 1987. 1: 3-4. p. [The National Forestry Society is 120 years old.]
- 2129 LANDENBERGER, FRED. Gains and Losses: California Forest Protective Association, 1909-1988. Sacramento, California Forest Protective Association, 1988. 271 p.
- 2130 LARCHER, GUY. Charbonnier en forêt de Païmpont (Ille-et-Vilaine). *M. Ille-et-Vilaine* (France) 1987. 6: 3-7. p.
- 2131 LEAVES FROM THE FOREST: Stories from the lives of Western Australian Foresters. Ed. *Underwood, Roger* Como (Australia) Inst. of Foresters of Austr. 1987. V, 119 p.
- 2132 LECHAUGUETTE, PIERRE. L'histoire de la forêt d'Iveline. 2<sup>e</sup> partie: les usages de la forêt. *Soc. hist. archéol. St-Arnoult* (France) 1987. 12/14: 39 p.
- 2133 LECHEVALLIER, CHRISTIAN. La forêt de Montpinçon (Calvados). *Hist. Traditions populaires St-Pierre-sur-Dives* (France) 1983. 3: 18-29. p.
- 2134 LERAT, J. Délits forestiers dans le département des Landes de 1750 à 1770. *Bull. de la Soc. de Borda* (France) 111: 1986. 401: 3-36. p.
- 2135 LESOURD, M. La forêt, la machette et le billet de banque. Problématique du colonat africain en région d'économie de plantation: l'exemple du système de production baulé (Côte d'Ivoire forestière). *Cah. Sci. Humaines* 24: 1988. 1: 73-98. p.
- 2136 LEWUILLON, SERGE. La forêt gauloise: esquisse d'un parcours littéraire, scientifique et politique: de Louis de Froidour à Gaston Roupnel. *In: Hommes et terres du Nord*. 1986. 161-166. p.
- 2137 LEWUILLON, SERGE. La nature et ses prétextes: fonctions historiographiques et status épistémologiques de la forêt dans l'histoire de l'ancienne France. *Rev. Auvergne* (France) 101: 1987. 508: 159-175. p.
- 2138 LICHTLÉ, FRANCIS. Le Dreiteilwald: la forêt indivise de Kayzersberg, Kientzheim, Sigolsheim (Haut-Rhin). *Annu. 4. Soc. Hist. Vallée Weiss* (France) 3: 1987. 45-61. p.
- 2139 LOVAS, MÁRTON-ÖTVÖS, JÁNOS. Talajcoleopterológiai vizsgálatok a Boda melletti Nagycsere-erdőben, 1985. *A Debreceni Déri Múzeum Évkönyve* 1987. 5-15. p. [Boden-coleopterologische Untersuchungen im Wald „Nagycsere-erdő“ bei Boda, 1985.]
- 2140 MADELEY, JOHN. People Transplanted, Forests Uprooted. *Geog. Mag.* (U.K.) 60: 1988. (July) 22-25. p.
- 2141 MAGYAR, ESZTER. A tihanyi apátsági uradalom erdőgazdálkodása a XVIII. és XIX. században. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 28: 1986. 3-4: 447-506. p. [Forest management in the domains of the Abbey of Tihany.]
- 2142 MAGYARSZÉKI, BÉLA. 25 éve alakult az erdők védelmére a társadalmi erdei szolgálat. *Az Erdő* (Hungary) 36: 1987. 11: 504-508. p. [25 years of the social forest service to protect the forests.]
- 2143 MAJER, ANTAL. Hol ringott hazánkban az erdészképzés bölcsője. I. *Erdőgazdaság és Faipar* (Hungary) 42: 1988. 1: 16-17. p. [Where was the cradle of Hungarian forester training.]
- 2144 MAJER, ANTAL. A soproni erdők nagy tanúfái. *Soproni Szemle* (Hungary) 41: 1987. 2: 97-127. p.; 3: 193-211. p. [Grosse Reliktbäume der Ödenburger Waldungen.]
- 2145 MANSAS, JACQUELINE. Les communautés de Barousse (Hautes-Pyrénées) et la forêt du XVII<sup>e</sup> au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Rev. Comminges* (France) 99: 1986. 4: 573-579. p.; 100: 1987. 1: 95-103. p.; 2: 11-20. p.; 3: 373-382. p.

- 2146 MAURIAGES, J. M. Le châtaignier, arbre apprécié en Limousin. *B. Soc. Lettres Sci. Corrèze* (France) 89: 1986. 59 p.
- 2147 MAYER, H.-KÖNIG, C.-RALL, A. Identifikation von Witterungsereignissen mit pflanzenphysiologischer Stresswirkung für Waldbäume. *Forstw. Cbl.* 107: 1988. 2: 131-140. p.
- 2148 MAYOR, ARCHER H. Southern Timberman: The Legacy of William Buchanan. Athens, U. of Georgia P. 1988. XVII, 263 p.
- 2149 MCCALLA, D. Forest Products and Upper Canadian Development, 1815-1846. *Canadian Hist. Rev.* 68: 1987. 2: 159-198. p.
- 2150 MCCARTHY, M. R. Woodland and Roman Forts. *Britannia* 17: 1986. 339-343. p.
- 2151 MCROBERTS, MARY L. When Good Intentions Fail: A Case of Forest Policy in the British Columbia Interior, 1945-56. *Journal of Forest History* 32: 1988. 3: 138-149. p.
- 2152 MEIKAR, TOIVO. Metsahoiu ajaloost Eestis. *In: Eesti Loodus* 1987. 168-173. p. [On the history of forest protection in Estonia.]
- 2153 MIALLIER, DIDIER. Documents pour l'histoire de la forêt de Randan (Puy-de-Dôme): la période médiévale. *In: Mélanges offerts à P. F. Fournier* 1985. 55-65. p.
- 2154 MICHEL, GUY. Forêts et mines de la haute vallée du Rahin (Haute-Saône) au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *B. Soc. Agr. Lettres Haute-Saône* (France) 1985. 18: 84-110. p.
- 2155 MICHON, GENEVIÈVE-BOMPARD, JEAN MARIE. Agroforesteries indonésiennes: contributions paysannes à la conservation des forêts naturelles et de leurs ressources. *R. D'Écologie* 42: 1987. (Jan.-March) 3-37. p.
- 2156 MIHELIC, DARJA. Übersicht über die Wald und Forstwirtschaft Sloweniens, 10-16. Jh. (Slovenian) *In: PZPG* 1985. 61-66. p.
- 2157 MISSISSIPPI'S Piney Woods: A Human Perspective. Ed. *Polk, Noel*. Jackson, U.P. of Mississippi, 1986. XVII, 188 p.
- 2158 MOORE, HENRIETTA-VAUGHAN, MEGAN. Cutting down trees: women, nutrition and agricultural change in the northern province of Zambia, 1920-1986. *Afric. Aff.* (U.K.) 86: 1987. 523-540. p.
- 2159 MOUTON, B. De la protection de la forêt à la valorisation de ses produits l'évolution de la législation forestière de 1845 jusqu'au 4 décembre 1945. *Cah. Haut-Marnais* (France) 1987. 169/170: 84-90. p.
- 2160 MUNAUT, ANDRÉ VALENTIN. La forêt gauloise dans le Nord de la Gaule Belgique: enquête palynologique préliminaire. *Rev. du Nord* (France) 70: 1988. 276: 5-22. p.
- 2161 MYERS, NORMAN-TUCKER, RICHARD. Deforestation in Central America: Spanish Legacy and North American Consumers. *Environmental Review* (USA) 11: 1987. 1: 55-71. p.
- 2162 NEWELL, ALAN S.-CLOW, RICHMOND-ELLIS, RICHARD N. A forest in Trust: Three-Quarters of a Century of Indian Forestry, 1910-1986. Washington, D.C. Division of Forestry, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1986. 1 Vol.
- 2163 NIESSLEIN, E.-HAUFF, D. Forstgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zum Waldsterben. *Forstw. Cbl.* 103: 1984. 153-163. p.
- 2164 NOUGARÈDE, OLIVIER. L'état forestier en Lozère au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Auvergne* (France) 101: 1987. 507: 87-106. p.
- 2165 OGÉ, FRÉDÉRIC. Le Conseil général de l'Ariège «et la question des bois» au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *In: 111<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes*, 1986 Poitiers, Sec. Hist. Mod. 1987. Tom. 1. Fasc. 1: 237-256. p.
- 2166 OROSZI, SÁNDOR. A magyar erdőgazdaság emlékezete, bemutatkozása Párizsban. (1900. évi világiállítás) *Erdőgazdaság és Faipar* (Hungary) 42: 1988. 1: 18-19. p. [Hungarian forestry at the World Exhibition of Paris in 1900.]
- 2167 OROSZI, SÁNDOR. Nagykovácsói erdőtelepítések az 1923. évi Alföld-fásítási törvényt megelőző évtizedekben. *Az Erdő* (Hungary) 36: 1987. 5: 226-228. p. [Forest plantations in the region Nagykovács before the law of afforestation (1923) Concerning the Great Plain.]
- 2168 PALÁDI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. Favágók és más erdőjárók Dél-Gömörben. *In: Tanulmányok Szabadfalvi József tiszteletére*. Miskolc (Hungary) HOM. 573-593. p. [Wood-cutters and other woodsmen.]
- 2169 PARDÉ, J. Il y a 140 ans. Un futurologue audacieux (Eugène Chevandier). *Rev. forestière franç.* 39: 1987. 6: 531-532. p.
- 2170 PARDÉ, J.-PINON, J. Il y a 140 ans et plus à Paris et ailleurs: forêts urbaines et maladies des ormes. *Rev. forestière franç.* 39: 1987. 3: 231-233. p.
- 2171 PÉNIÈRES, JEAN AUGUSTIN. Memoire sur le châtaignier (1811). *B. Soc. sci. hist. Corrèze* 108: 1986. 1/4: 185-198. p.
- 2172 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN-BÜTIKOFER, NIKLAUS-SCHULER, ANTON-VOLZ, RICHARD. Witterungsextreme und Waldschaden in der Schweiz. Bundesamt für Forstwesen und Landschaftsschutz 1988. 70 p.
- 2173 PITTE, JEAN ROBERT. Terres castanide. Hommes et paysages du châtaignier de l'Antiquité à nos jours. Paris, Fayard 1986. 479 p.
- 2174 POITRINEAU, ABEL. La forêt et la navigation

- dans les pays hauts du bassin ligérien (Loire) XVII<sup>e</sup>-XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Rev. Auvergne* (France) 101: 1987. 507: 27-40. p.
- 2175 POMEN zgodovinske perspektive v gozdarstvu. Ljubljana, Univ. Edv. Kardelja 1985. 277 p. [Large-scale perspective of changes in economy.]
- 2176 PONDER, STEPHEN. Gifford Pinchot, Press Agent for Forestry. *Journal of Forest History* (USA) 31: 1987. 1: 26-35. p.
- 2177 PRECHT, JOHANNES. Die Vorschläge Balthasar Frhr. von Campenhausens zur Reform der Forstwirtschaft im Livland 1778. *Zof* 37: 1988. 2: 267-276. p.
- 2178 PROUTY, ANDREW MASON. More Deadly than War! Pacific Coast Logging, 1827-1981. New York, Garland 1985. XXVII, 252 p.
- 2179 PRŮŠA, EDUARD. Die böhmischen und mährischen Urwälder-ihre Struktur und Ökologie. Praha, 1985. 577 p.
- 2180 PUTZ, FRANCIS E.-APPANAH, S. Buried Seeds, Newly Dispersed Seeds, and the Dynamics of a Lowland Forest in Malaysia. *Biotropica* 19: 1987. (Dec.) 326-333. p.
- 2181 RADFORTH, JAN. Bushworkers and Bosses: Logging in Northern Ontario, 1900-1980. Toronto, U.P. 1987. 416 p.
- 2182 ROACH, T. R. The Pulpwood Trade and the Settlers of New Ontario, 1919-1938. *J. of Canad. Stud.* (Canada) 22: 1987. 3: 78-88. p.
- 2183 ROBBINS, WILLIAM G. Lumber Production and Community Stability: A View from the Pacific Northwest. *Journal of Forest History* (USA) 31: 1987. 4: 187-196. p.
- 2184 ROBERSTON, BARBARA R. Sawpower: making Lumber in the Sawmills of Nova Scotia. Halifax, Nimbus Publ. 1986. 224 p.
- 2185 ROBINE, MICHEL. Le défrichement des landes de Gascogne vu par Karl Heinrich Rau (1792-1870), professeur à l'université de Heidelberg. In: Mélanges offerts à P. Montané de la Roque. 1986. Tom. 2. 809-839. p.
- 2186 ROBINEAU, JACQUES. L'équivalence des anciennes mesures agraires dans le canton Branne (Gironde). *M. Pays Branne* (France) 1986. 1: 39-44. p.
- 2187 ROCHE, M. M. Forest Conservation for Royal Navy Timber Supplies in New Zealand, 1840-1841. *Mariner's Mirror* 73: 1987. (Aug.) 261-264. p.
- 2188 SANASILVA, Waldschadenbericht Bern, Bundesamt für Forstwesen und Landschaftsschutz 1986.
- 2189 SCHWEINGRUBER, F. M. Beiträge der Dendrochronologie zur Umweltforschung. In: Waldschäden-Holz-Wirtschaft. Ed. Rossmannith, H. P. 1987. 119-132. p.
- 2190 SCHWERDROFFER, JOEL. L'espace forestier: représentation littéraire (dans les lois) et réalité paysagères et économiques, XII<sup>e</sup>-XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, EHESS 1985.
- 2191 SEN, SUCHIBRATA. The Santals of Jungle Mahals: an agrarian history, 1793-1864. Calcutta, Ratna Prakashan 1984. 167 p.
- 2192 SERVOAISKI, Y. D. Le droit de propriété des rois francs sur les forêts et le développement de la propriété féodale (Russ.) *Sredni veka* (USSR) 50: 1987. 212-219. p.
- 2193 SILVESTRE, PAUL. La forêt de Saon (Drôme) des origines à nos jours. Crest, Impr. du Crestois. 1986. 96 p.
- 2194 SIMMONS, I. G.-INNES, J. B. Mid-Holocene Adaptations and later Mesolithic Forest Disturbance in Northern England. *J. Arc. Sci.* 14: 1987. 4: 385-403. p.
- 2195 SOULINGEAS, YVES. La forêt en Haute Loire pendant la Révolution française: éléments pour une histoire. *Rev. Auvergne* (France) 101: 1987. 507: 41-46. p.
- 2196 THANG, HOOI CHLEW. Forest Management Systems for Tropical High Forest, with Special Reference to Peninsular Malaysia. *Forest Ecology Management* 21: 1987. (September) 3-20. p.
- 2197 TOBIN, R. W. et al. The Woodlands of Telford New Town: their History, Variation and Conservation. *Field Stud.* 6: 1987. 4: 589-616. p.
- 2198 TVENGSBERG, PER MARTIN. Finnskogen brukkes. *Nord Nytt* (Denmark) 33/34: 59-70. p. [The use of the forest in Finland.]
- 2199 VIRCOULON, JEAN. Forêts de la moyenne vallée de la Dordogne aux XI<sup>e</sup> et XII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Amis Ste-Foy* (France) 1986. 4: 22 p.
- 2200 VIRI za zgodovino gozda in gozdarstva na Slovenskem I. Terezianski gozdni red za Kranjsko 1771. Ljubljana, Univ. Edv. Kardelja 1985. 88 p. [Feudal laws during the reign of Maria Theresia at the Slovenian military border in 1771.]
- 2201 VOGT, JEAN. Variété des problèmes liés à l'eau. (Erosion des sols par les défrichements en Outre-Forêt, Bas-Rhin. *Outre-Forêt* (France) 1987. 57: 17-20. p.
- 2202 WHEELER, P. T. A survey of woodland change in Nottinghamshire, 1920-1980. *E. Midland Geog.* 8: 1984. 134-146. p.
- 2203 WICKMAN, BOYD E. Early Forest Insect Research in the Pacific Northwest: Ashland Field Station, 1912-1925. *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 88: 1987. 1: 27-48. p.
- 2204 WILSTACKE, LUDGER. Die voraussichtliche Resonanz von Flächenstilllegungsangeboten und Auf-

- forstungserleichterungen bei praktischen Landwirten. *Ber. Ldw.* 64: 1986. 4: 528–557. p.
- 2205 WISLICENIUS, H. Waldsterben im 19. Jahrhundert. *Klassiker der Technik*. Düsseldorf. 1985.
- 2206 WORLD Deforestation in the Twentieth Century. Eds. *Richards, John F.–Tucker, Richard P.* Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1988. X, 321 p.
- 2207 WORONOFF, DENIS. Révolutions et espaces forestiers. *Lettre Inf. Inst. moderne et contemporaine* 1987. 14: 24–31. p.
- 2208 THE ZAMBEZI TEAK forest. Ed. *Pearce, G. D.* Ndola, Forest Department 1986. XXII, 337 p.
- 2209 ZUNDEL, ROLF. Historische Waldnutzung. In: *Schriftenreihe 'Aus liebe zur Natur'* Heft 4. Bonn (1988). 117–123. p.

## SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

1467, 1776, 1781, 1887, 2783, 2784, 4062, 5208, 5830, 6047, 6111

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

IV/D  
**PLANT-GROWING IN GENERAL**  
**NÖVÉNYTERMESZTÉS ÁLTALÁBAN**  
**РАСТЕНИЕВОДСТВО ВООБЩЕ**

- 2210 ADAMS, WILLIAM M.-ANDERSON, DAVID M. Irrigation before development: indigenous and induced change in agricultural water management in East Africa. *Afric. Affairs* (U.K.) 1988. Oct. 519-535. p.
- 2211 ADRIANOV, BORIS V. An essay of typologization of irrigated agriculture and irrigations in Central Asia and Kazakhstan XIX-XXth cc. (Russ.) *In: Tipologia osnovnyh...* 1984. 74-90. p.
- 2212 ANGUS, JAMES T. A Respectable Ditch: A History of the Trent-Severn Water-way, 1833-1920. Kingston and Montreal, McGill-Queen's U.P. 1988. XVI, 455 p.
- 2213 ARRINGTON, LEONARD J. Irrigation in the Snake River Valley: An Historical Overview. *Idaho Yesterdays* 30: 1986. 1-2: 3-11. p.
- 2214 BELL, JONATHAN. A contribution to the study of cultivation ridges in Ireland. *J. of the Royal Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland* (Eire) 114: 1984. 80: 97. p.
- 2215 BELL, JONATHAN. Haymaking in Ireland. *Heart of Breifne* (Eire) 2: 1985. 2: 36-43. p.
- 2216 BEREZKIN, ÚRIJ E. Maniokovoe derevo: proshozhdenie tropičeskogo zemledeliâ v Amerike. *Priroda* (USSR) 1985. 10: 39-40. p. [The cassava-tree: origin of tropical agriculture in America.]
- 2217 BERGES, GENEVIEVE. Le rajeunissement de la terre au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Roue en Bois* (France) 1986. 9: 14-19. p.
- 2218 BESHIR, M. E. The Jonglei Canal and the Upper Nile Swamps. Was Medani (Sudan) Centr. Region P. 1985. VIII, 173 p.
- 2219 BLUNT, W. Linné. Le prince des botanistes. Paris, Belin 1986. 350 p.
- 2220 BÖHM, W. Stand und Perspektiven einer Geschichte der Pflanzenbauwissenschaft. *In: Die Wissenschaften bei der Entdeckung der Geschichtlichkeit ihrer Gegenstände im 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhundert. Symposium des Ges. f. Wiss. gesch.* (1984/1985.) *Ber. zur Wiss. gesch.* (FRG) 8: 1985. 2: 115-120. p.
- 2221 BOTKA, JÁNOS. A gabonaneműek és a kukorica termesztésének vázlatos története a Tiszazugban a XIX. század végéig. *Műz. lev.* (Hungary) 1984. 45-46: 11-41. p. [Short history of the production of cereals and maize in Tiszazug till the end of the 19. th. c.]
- 2222 BOWIE, G. G. S. Watermeadows in Wessex: a reevaluation for the period 1640-1850. *AHR* 35: 1987. 2: 151-159. p.
- 2223 BRIGHTMER, IRENE. Kainji twenty years on: human health developments arising from the damming of one of Africa's major rivers. *Geography* (U.K.) 71: 1986. 1: 71-73. p.
- 2224 BROWER, STAHL, A. Plants Food Processing: Implications for Dietary Quality. Quality. *In: RAUPD* 1986. 22 p.
- 2225 CAMPO SERRANO, MARIA ISABEL DEL. Introducción de plantas americanas en el siglo XVIII: transporte y aclimatación en Andalucía. *Actas del III Congr. de la Soc.* 1986. 3: 189-204. p.
- 2226 CHANVRE, chenévieres, fileuses, tisserands et cordiers désormais dans l'oubli. *Parloir* (France) 1987. 14: 2-9. p.
- 2227 COCLANIS, PETER-KOMLOS, JOHN. Time in the Paddies: A Comparison of Rice Production in the Southeastern United States and Lower Burma in the Nineteenth Century. *Social Science History* 11: 1987. 3: 343-354. p.
- 2228 CONNELL, K. H. The Potato in Ireland. *In: Nationalism and Popular Protest in Ireland.* Ed. *Philpin, C. H. E.* New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 2229 CRAMB, R. A. The importance of secondary crops in Iban hill rice farming. *Sarawak Mus. J.* (Malaysia) 34: 1985. 55: 37-45. p.
- 2230 CRAWFORD, GEORGE B. Cotton, Land, and Sustenance: Toward the Limits of Abundance in Late Antebellum Georgia. *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 72: 1988. 2: 215-247. p.
- 2231 CSIZMÁS, SÁNDOR. Békés városi zöldségtermő táj kialakulásának történelmi, közgazdasági és ökológiai jellemzői. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 42: 1987. 2: 176-183. p. [Historical economical and

- oecological characteristics of market-gardening in the town Békés.]
- 2232 DERVILLE, ALAIN. Le grenier des Pays-Bas médiévaux. *RdN* 69: 1987. 273: 267-280. p.
- 2233 DICKSON, CAMILLA. The Identification of Cereals from Ancient Bran Fragments. *Circaea* 4: 1987. 2: 95-102. p.
- 2234 DIETSCHY, B. R. Aporte tradicional andino para la solución de problemas de irrigación: el caso específico del altiplano. *Allpanchis Phuturinga* (Peru) 20: 1984. 24: 251-288. p.
- 2235 DÓKA, KLÁRA. A vízmunkálatok irányítása és jelentősége az ország gazdasági életében (1772-1928). Budapest, 1987. 384 p. [Importance of hydrological works in the economical life of the country 1772-1918.]
- 2236 DUTHIE, RUTH. Introduction of Plants to Britain in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries by Strangers and Refugees. *Proc. Huguenot Soc.* 24: 1987. 5: 403-420. p.
- 2237 EHLERS, ECKHART. Die Agrarlandschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und ihr Wandel seit 1949. *Geogr. Rundschau* (FRG) 40: 1988. 1: 30-40. p.
- 2238 ERDMANN, GYULA. Vízitársulatok a Kőrösök mentén a reformkorban. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 42: 1987. 4: 454-466. p. [Water societies along the rivers Kőrös in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 2239 EYZAGUIRRE, PABLO B. The ecology of swidden agriculture and agrarian history in Sao Tomé. *Cah. d'Éts. Africaines* (France) 26: 1986. 1/2: 113-129. p.
- 2240 FALL, BARACAR. Économie de plantations et main-d'oeuvre forcée en Guinée-Française. *Labour, Capital, Soc.* 20: 1987. (Apr.) 8-33. p.
- 2241 FÜLÖP, JENŐ. Vízgazdálkodás, belvízmentesítés fejlődése. In: *Vésztő mezőgazdasága. Vésztő* (Hungary) 1987. 35-40. p. [Management of water. Supplies and drainage.]
- 2242 GALASSI, FRANCESCO LUIGI. Reassessing Mediterranean Agriculture: Stagnation and Growth in Tuscany, 1870-1914. U. of Toronto 1987.
- 2243 GREIF, FRANZ. Die Wintersporteinrichtungen und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Wien, Bundesanstalt für Agr. wirt. 1987. 250 p.
- 2244 GUILLET, DAVID. Terracing and Irrigation in the Peruvian Highlands. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 28: 1987. 4: 409-430. p.
- 2245 GUNDA, BÉLA. Observation on the Beginning of Plant Cultivation. *Tools and Tillage* (Denmark) 5: 1986. 3: 157-159. p.
- 2246 HANN, JOHN H. *Apalache: The Land Between the Rivers*. U.P. of Florida. 1988. XIII, 450 p.
- 2247 HARAGUCHI, KAROL. Rice in Hawaii: A Guide to Historical Resources. Honolulu: State Foundation on Culture and the Arts, 1987. XVII, 45 p.
- 2248 HARCK, O.-BLUME, H. P.-HOFFMANN, D.-REICHSTEIN, J. Archäologisches zur Kenntnis des vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Ackerbaus. *Röm.-Germ. Forsch.* (FRG) 44: 1987. 1-50. p.
- 2249 HARRIS, A. Chicory in Yorkshire: a crop and its cultivation. *Yorks. Arch. J.* 1987. 59: 139-158. p.
- 2250 HARRIS, D.-HILLMAN, G. Recent Advances in the Understanding of Plant Domestication and Early Agriculture. London, Allen and Unwin 1986.
- 2251 HAWKES, J. G. The Domestication of South American Roots and Tubers. In: *RAUPD*
- 2252 HEISER, C. B. Domestication of the Cucurbitaceae: "Cucurbita" and "Lagenaria". In: *RAUPD* 1986.
- 2253 HOBHOUSE, HENRY. *Seeds of Change: Five Plants That Transformed Mankind*. New York, Harper and Row 1986. XV, 252 p.
- 2254 HOPKINS, JOSEPH W. Irrigation and the Cuicatec ecosystem: a study of agriculture and civilization in north central Oaxaca. Ann Arbor, U. of Michigan 1984. XIV, 148 p.
- 2255 HUBATSCHKE, ERIKA. Ahnen und Bergmäher im oberen Lungau 1938-1984. Innsbruck, Eigenverlag 1987. 182 p.
- 2256 IRRIGATION on the Blood Indian Reserve: a feasibility study. Alberta, Blood Indian Tribe 1983. VII, 121 p.
- 2257 JENKINS, P. Times and seasons: the cycle of the year in early modern Glamorgan. *Morgannwg.* 30: 1986. 20-41. p.
- 2258 KISLEV, M. E.-BAR YOSEF, O. The Legumes: The Earliest Domesticated Plants in the Near-East? *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 29: 1988. 1: 174-179. p.
- 2259 KLOPPENBURG, JACK R. *Seeds and Sovereignty: The Use and Control of Plant Genetic Resources*. Durham, N.C., Duke U.P. 1988. VIII, 368 p.
- 2260 KOREM, A. Bush fire and agricultural development in Ghana. Tema, Ghana Publ. Co. 1985. 220 p.
- 2261 KOSMALE, SUSANNE. Vegetationswandel in der Industrielandschaft des Zwickauer Raumes. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* (GDR) 34: 1988. 5: 238-239. p.
- 2262 KRAUS, JON. Coping with Africa's Food Crisis. In: *Labour and Union in Asia and Africa*. Eds. N. Chazan-T. Shaw Boulder, Lynne Rienner 1988.
- 2263 KUMAMOTO, J. et al. Mystery of the Forbidden Fruit: Historical Epilogue on the Origin of

- the Grapefruit, *Citrus paradisi* (Rutaceae). *Economic Botany* (USA) 41: 1987. 1: 97-10-. p.
- 2264 LADIZINSKY, G. Pulse Domestication Before Cultivation. *Econ. Bot.* (USA) 41: 1987. 1: 60-65. p.
- 2265 LEVEAU, PHILIPPE. Le Pastoralisme dans l'Afrique antique. In: *Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity*. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2266 MICHELSEN, PETER. Irrigation in Norway and elsewhere in Northern Europe. *Tools and Tillage* (Denemark) 5: 1987. 4: 243-260. p.
- 2267 MONTEIRO, JOHN MANUEL. Celeiro du Brasil: excaavidão indigena e a agricultura paulista no seculo XVII. *Historia* (Brasil) 7: 1988. 1-12. p.
- 2268 MOORE, CLIVE. Kanaka: A History of Melanesian Mackay. Port Moresby, Inst. of Papua New Guinea P. 1985. XXV, 420 p.
- 2269 MORIS, J. Irrigation as a privileged solution in African development. *Devel. Policy Rev.* (U.K.) 5(2) 1987. June 99-123. p.
- 2270 MÜLLER BECK, H. Zu den Anfängen menschlicher Jagd. *Schriften zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte* (GDR) 1985. 41: 237-246. p.
- 2271 MURPHY, MICHAEL E. Irrigation in the Bajio Region of Colonial Mexico. Boulder, Colo., Westview P. 1986. XII, 226 p.
- 2272 NATIONAL RESOURCES and Rural Development in Arid Lands. Ed. *Davies, H. R. J.* United Nations U. 1985. X, 84 p.
- 2273 NIJJAR, BAKSISH SINGH. Agriculture and Irrigation in Punjab during the 18th Century. *Quart. Rev. of Hist. Stud.* (India) 24: 1984. 2: 17-23. p.
- 2274 ORTLOFF, CHARLES R. Canal Builders of Pre-Inca Peru. *Scientific American* 259: 1988. 6: 100-107. p.
- 2275 PANDIAN, M. S. S. Rainfall as an Instrument of production in late nineteenth-century nanchilnadu India. *J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 15: 1987. 1: 61-82. p.
- 2276 PATERSON, ALAN M. Land, Water and Power: A History of the Turlock Irrigation District, 1887-1987. Glendale, Calif.: A. H. Clark, 1987. 420 p.
- 2277 PERENNES, JEAN JACQUES. La politique de l'eau en Tunisie. *Maghreb, Machrek* (France) 1988. 120: 23-41. p.
- 2278 PETFORD, A. J. Agriculture and enclosure in Saddleworth, 1625-1834. *Trans. Lancs. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* 84: 1987. 78-117. p.
- 2279 ПЕТРОВ, АЛЕКСАНДЪР. Земеделието в древността на българските земи *Животнов. науки* 1987. 1: 80-83. p. [The ancient-time agriculture on Bulgarian lands.]
- 2280 POPP, HERBERT. Traditioneller und moderner Bewässerungsfeldbau im Hinterland von Agadir. In: *Afrika im Spiegel neuer Forschung*. Ed. *Ladwig, R.* 1986. 144-167. p.
- 2281 QUIROGA, E. R. Jurigation planning to transform subsistence agriculture: lessons from El Salvador. *Human Ecology* (USA) 12: 1984. 2: 183-201. p.
- 2282 RAO, G. N. Canal Irrigation and Agrarian Change in Colonial Andhara: A Study of Godavari District, c. 1850-1890. *Indian Ec. Soc. Hist. Rev.* 25: 1988. (Jan.-March) 25-60. p.
- 2283 RASSUDOVA, ROZA A. Cultural objects of the Fargan as a source for the history of irrigated agriculture. *Sov. Etnografija* 4: 1985. 96-104. p.
- 2284 ROWLAND, LAWRENCE S. Alone on the River: The Rise and Fall of the Savannah River Rice Plantations of St. Peter's Parish, South Carolina. *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 88: 1987. 3: 121-150. p.
- 2285 SAYAN, PRAICHANCHIT. Preliminary Interpretation of Mangrove Swamp Culture through Evidence from Newly-Discovered Archeological Sites on Phang-Nga Bay. *Muang Boran* 14: 1988. (July-Sept.)
- 2286 SCHLIEPHAKE, K. Irrigation and Food Production: Experiences from North Africa and Application to East Africa. *Applied Geog. Dev.* (FRG) 30: 1987. 30-45. p.
- 2287 SCHMIDT, WERNER. Veränderungen der Wasserbeschaffenheit und Überschwemmungsgefährdung der Wesenitz und ihrer Nebenbäche bis zum Ausgang des 20. Jahrhunderts. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* (GDR) 35: 1989. 4: 180-184. p.
- 2288 SIMMONS, I. G.-INNES, J. B. Late Mesolithic Land-use and its Impacts in the English Uplands. *Biogeog. Mono.* 2: 1985. 7-17. p.
- 2289 STRØMGAARD, PETER. The Grassland mound-system of the Aisa-Mambwe of Zambia. *Tools and Tillage* (Denemark) 6: 1988. 1: 33-46. p.
- 2290 SUTTON, J. E. G. Irrigation and soil conservation in African agricultural history. *JAH* 25: 1984. 25-41. p.
- 2291 TEBRAKE, WILLIAM H. Land Drainage and Public Environmental Policy in Medieval Holland. *Environmental Review* 12: 1988. 3: 75-93. p.
- 2292 TIETZE, PETER. Die Erschliessung des Pflanzenbestandes der Bauerngärten und der Gartenkultur in früherer Zeit im kritischen Durchblick und Dokumentation ihrer Flora heute. In: *Schriftenreihe „Aus Liebe zur Natur“* Heft 4. Bonn (1988). 126-165. p.
- 2293 TOULLELAN, P. Y. Le coton polynésien: un mythe tenace. *J. de la Soc. des Océanistes* 40: 1984. 79: 165-182. p.



- 2294 UGENT, DONALD-DILLEHAY, TOM-RAMIREZ, CARLOS. Potato Remains from a Late Pleistocene Settlement in Southcentral Chile. *Economic Botany* (USA) 41: 1987. 1: 17-27. p.
- 2295 VAN DER VEEN, M. The UNESCO Libyan Valleys Survey. X. Botanical evidence for ancient farming in the pre-desert. *Libyan Stud.* (U.K.) 16: 1985. 15-28. p.
- 2296 VARISCO, D. M. The production of sorghum ("dhurah") in highland Yemen. *Arabian Stud.* (U.K.) 7: 1985. 52-88. p.
- 2297 VINCENT, A. S. Wild Tubers as a Harvestable Resource in the East African Savannas. Berkeley, 1985. 469 p.
- 2298 A VÍZGAZDÁLKODÁSI társulatok 175 éve számokban. Ed. *Koltay, József*. Budapest, Vízgazdálkodási Társulat 1987. 44 p. [175 years of the association for managements of water-supplies.]
- 2299 ВЪЛКОВ, ГЕОРГИ. Научноисследователската и приложната дейност на института защита на растенията-Костинброд. *Селскостопанска наука* 1987. 6: 76-81. p. [Research and applied activities of the institute of plant protection.]
- 2300 WALLACH, BRET. Irrigation in Sudan since Independence. *Geographical Review* (USA) 78: 1988. 4: 417-434. p.
- 2301 WEIR, SHELAG. Qat in Yemen: Consumptions and Social Change. London, British Museum Publ. 1985. 191 p.
- 2302 WILLERDING, U. Erste ethnobotanische Ergebnisse über die Mittelalterlichen Siedlungsanlagen von Düna im Harzvorland. In: Düna/Osterode, ein Herrnsitz des Frühen Mittelalters. 1986. 67-73. p.
- 2303 WILLERDING, U. Paläobotanische Befunde zum Mittelalter in Höxter/Weser. *Neue Ausgrabungen u. Forschungen in Niedersachsen* (FRG) 17: 1986. 319-346. p.
- 2304 WILLERDING, U. Zur Geschichte der Unkräuter Mitteleuropas. Neumünster, Wachholtz 1987. 384 p.
- 2305 WILSON, JOHN P. How the Settlers Farmed: Hispanic Villages and Irrigation Systems in Early Sierra County, 1850-1900. *New Mexico Historical Review* 63: 1988. 4: 333-356. p.
- 2306 ZOHARY, DANIEL-HOPF, MARIA. Domestication of Plants in the Old World: The Origin and Spread of Cultivated Plants in West York. Oxford U.P. 1988. IX, 249 p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

1158, 2057, 3004

IV/E  
FIELD CROPS  
SZÁNTÓFÖLDI NÖVÉNYTERMESZTÉS  
ПОЛЕВОДСТВО

- 2307 ABECIA BALDIVIESO, VALENTIN. La coca y la cocaína en Bolivia. *Actas del Congr. Int. de Hist. de Am.* 1988. 1: 343-350. p.
- 2308 ANDREWS, J. H. Plantation Acres: An Historical Study of the Irish Land Surveyor. Omagh, Ulster Hist. Found. 1985.
- 2309 BÁN, PÉTER. A tiszazugi gabonatermesztés képe a XVI. századi dézsmajegyzékekben. *Múz. lev.* (Hungary) 1984. 45-46: 42-66. p. [Production of cereals in Tiszazug according to the talliage-list of the 16th c.]
- 2310 BLATTNER, JEAN FRANÇOIS. Les locomobiles à battre le blés. *Annu. Soc. hist. Archéol. Ried Nord* (France) 1986. 209-220. p.
- 2311 BONNET LABORDERIE, PHILIPPE. Quelques aspects sur la culture du blé à l'époque médiévale en Oise et Picardie. *Groupe Els. Monum. Beauvaisis* (France) 1985. 24: 3-7. p.
- 2312 BOUVIER, E. et al. Les blés dorés de la Hesbaye. Namur, 1986. 297 p.
- 2313 CAMPBELL, BRUCE M. S. The diffusion of vetches in medieval England. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (U.K.) 41: 1988. 2: 193-208. p.
- 2314 CATALOGUE de l'exposition Le bœuf d'attelage dans les Vosges, organisée au musée municipal de Saint-Dié, oct. 1984-juil. 1985. Saint-Dié, 1984. 18 p.
- 2315 CHOUET, P. Vie de fermes particulièrement bien exploitées à la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Blancassis* (France) 1983. 10: 17-21., 11: 33-35. p.
- 2316 COPPOLA, D.-CONSTANTINI, L. Le Néolithique ancien littoral et la diffusion des céréales dans les Pouilles durant le VI<sup>e</sup> millénaire: les sites de Fontanelle, Torre Canne et la Macchie. *PCP* 1987. 249-255. p.
- 2317 DERVILLE, ALAIN. Dîmes, rendements du blé et «Révolution agricole» dans le Nord de la France au Moyen Age. *AESC* 42: 1987. 6: 1411-1432. p.
- 2318 DRAGER, L. Der Mais in der indianischen Landwirtschaft. *Mitt. aus dem Mus. f. Völkerk.* (GDR) 50: 1984. 12-17. p.
- 2319 ELTER, KÁROLY. Pompeji kertjei. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 43: 1988. 594-595. p. [The gardens of Pompei.]
- 2320 ENYEDI, ANTALNÉ. A köles termesztésének emlékei Öcsödön. *Múz. lev.* (Hungary) 1984. 45-46: 188-195. p. [Remains of the production of millet in the village Öcsöd.]
- 2321 FITZGERALD, D. U. Business of Breeding: Public and Private Development of Hybrid Corn in Illinois, 1890-1940. U. of Pennsylvania 1985. 292 p.
- 2322 FITZSIMMONS, MARGARET. The New Regional Agriculture: The Regional Integration of Speciality Crop Production. *Economic Geography* 62: 1986. 4: 334-353. p.
- 2323 FLEMING, ANDREW. Coaxial Field Systems: Some Questions of Time and Space. *Antiquity* (U.K.) 61: 1987. 232: 188-202. p.
- 2324 FORNI, G. Economia dei piantatori (e inseritori di sementi) ed economia dei seminatori: loro relazione storicoculturale con l'origine degli strumenti agricoli a trazione (erpice ed aratro). *Arch. per l'Antrop. e la Etnol.* (Italy) (1985) 115: 1986. 125-147. p.
- 2325 FRANZEL, S. C. Modeling farmers' decisions in a farming systems research exercise: the adaptation of an improved maize variety in Kirinyaga district, Kenya. *Human Organization* (USA) 43: 1984. 3: 199-208. p.
- 2326 GEBHARDT, HELMUT. Die Anfänge der Flurbereinigung und die k. k. Landwirtschaftsgesellschaft in Steiermark. *Z. d. Hist. Vereins f. Steiermark* (Austria) 75: 1984. 125-141. p.
- 2327 HAYTER, D. Expanding the Cotton Kingdom. *PSAR* 1988. 225-233. p.
- 2328 JOLÁNKAI, MÁRTON. Pillantás a magyar búzatermesztés történetébe. *Természet Világa* (Hungary) 118: 1987. 452-456. p. [Some moments of wheat production in Hungary.]
- 2329 JULIEN, P. Notes autour de Parmentier. *Rev. d'Hist. de la Pharmacie* (France) 34: 1987. 275: 299-304. p.

- 2330 KISBÁN, ESZTER. „Köleskását hozta, mégpedig cukrozva...” *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 239–265. p. [Introduction of sugar amongst the peasantry in Hungary.]
- 2331 KROLL, H. J.–HARCK, O.–KOSSACK, G.–REICHSTEIN, J. Vor- und frühgeschichtlicher Ackerbau in Archsum auf Sylt. *Röm.-Germ. Forsch.* (FRG) 44: 1987. 51–158. p.
- 2332 A KUKORICA fajtaszerkezete Magyarországon 1938–1987 között. (Kiad. a GABONAMAG Alapanyagszaporító Gazdasági Társaság) H. sz. 1988. GABONAMAG 77. p. [Different maize species in Hungary, 1938–1987.]
- 2333 KURNIK, ERNŐ. Surányi János és a hazai szójatermesztés. In: Emlékkülés Surányi János születésének 100 éves évfordulóján. Budapest (Hungary) MTA. 1987. 53–55. p. [János Surányi and the Hungarian soybean production.]
- 2334 LANGE, DIRK–MÜLLER, SABINE–REICHATH, SUSANNE. Effizienz des Mineraldüngereinsatzes in der sowjetischen Getreideproduktion. *Osteuropa Wirt.* (FRG) 32: 1987. 2: 145–158. p.
- 2335 LLUONG, CAO VAN. Nhin lai viec nghien cun van de ruang dat nong dan o mien nam tu cach mang thang tam den nay. *Nghien Cun Lich Su* (Vietnam) 1981. 4: 8–14. p. [Retrospective study on the problem of ricefields and lands of the peasantry in South Vietnam from the August Revolution to the present.]
- 2336 MAAS, VAN DER J.–NOORDEGRAAF, L. Smakelijk eten. Aardappelconsumptie in Holland in de achttiende en het begin van de negentiende eeuw. *T. soc. Gesch.* 9: 1983. 188–220. p. [Consumption of potatoes in Holland in the 18th and the beginning of the 19th c.]
- 2337 MANN, PREM SINGH. Two essays on India. Green Revolution revisited and determination and comparison of wages. Los Angeles, U. of Calif. 1988. 128 p.
- 2338 MAUGUIN, THIERRY. La culture du chanvre en Val de Cher au milieu du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle d'après un document original: le terrier de la seigneurie d'Ainay-le-Vieil (Cher), 1542. *B. Soc. Emulation Bourbonnais* (France) 63: 1986. 4: 265–280. p.
- 2339 MCGREGOR, ROBERT KUHN. Plowing the Long Deep Furrow: A Review Essay. *Peasant Studies* (USA) 14: 1987. 3: 202–210. p.
- 2340 MCGUINNESS, FRED. The Wheat City: A Pictorial History of Brandon. Saskatoon, Western Producer prairie Books 1988. 128 p.
- 2341 MEINING, DONALD WILLIAM. On the margins of the good earth: the South Australian wheat frontier, 1869–1884. Netley (Australia) South Aust. Government Printer 1988. 231 p.
- 2342 NAGY, LÁSZLÓ. Belvizelezőtés alakulása és a szántóföldi növénytermesztés színvonalának összefüggése a Délkelet-Alföldön. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 42: 1987. 3: 375–384. p. [Inland waters in field crops in the South-West of the Great Hungarian Plain.]
- 2343 NINETEENHUNDREDFOURTYEIGHT 1948–1957 m. Lietuvos TSR kolokiu metiniu apyskaitu respublikos suvestinés. Vilnius, 1986. 413 p. [Jahresberichte von Kolchosen der Litauischen SSR für die Jahre 1948–1957.]
- 2344 OLANIRAN, O. J.–BABATOLU, J. S. The effect of Climate on the Growth of Early Maize at Kabba, Nigeria. *Geo Journal* 14: 1987. (Jan.) 71–76. p.
- 2345 OSMASTON, H. Crop Failures on the Winchester Manors, 1232–1349, A.D.: Some Comments. *Inst. Brit. Geographers Trans.* 1985. 10: 4. p.
- 2346 OVERTON, MARK. The Diffusion of Agricultural Innovation in Early Modern England: Turnips and Clover in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1580–1740. *Inst. Brit. Geographers Trans.* 1985. 10: 2. p.
- 2347 POITOUT, S. H.–LE CLANT, F. Progrès en protection des plantes cultivées et évolution sociale et industrielle au XIX<sup>e</sup> et XX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Cult. Technique* (France) 1986. 16: 160–175. p.
- 2348 RIU, MANUEL. Agricultura y ganaderia en el Fuero de Cuenca. *Ann. Est. mediev.* (Spain) 12: 1982. (1984) 167–181. p.
- 2349 ROBINSON, DAVID–SIEMEN, PALLE. A Roman Iron Age Funerary Deposit from Praestetten, Southwestern Jutland, and the Early Cultivation of Rye in Denmark. *Antiquity* (U.K.) 62: 1988. (Dec.) 697–703. p.
- 2350 SELMECZI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. A napraforgó termesztése Magyarországon. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 27: 1985. 3/4: 367–394. p. [Sunflower oil was used in Transylvania after the late 18th c.]
- 2351 SZABÓ, MIKLÓS. Búzatermesztésünk történeti áttekintése, fejlesztésének lehetőségei. In: Emlékkülés Surányi János születésének 100 éves évfordulóján. Budapest (Hungary) MTA. 1987. 26–33. p. [Past and future of the Hungarian wheat production.]
- 2352 SZILI, FERENC. A kukorépa termesztése Délkelet-Dunántúlon és a MIR Kaposvári Cukorgyára, 1893–1948. Kaposvár (Hungary) Kaposvári Cukorgyár 1986 (1987) 400 p. [Sugar beet production in South-East Transdanubia and the Sugar factory MIR of Kaposvár, 1893–1948.]
- 2353 TEERIJOKI, ILKKA. Sockenmagasinen i Nylands och tarastehus län under Svenska tiden. *Hist. Tidsk. för Finland* 72: 1987. 1: 40–66. p. [Grain storehouses in Uvssimaa and Häme province in the Swedish period.]

- 2354 TEMMERMAN, I. DE. Het schoofland in de ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis van een dorp. Een case-studie: het schoofland in Elene: *Het Land van Aalst*. XXXVIII, 1986. 267-277. p. [Plough-land and historical development of the village Elene.]
- 2355 ТОМОВ, НИКОЛА-ВЪЛЧИНКОВ, ВЛАДИМИР-РУНЪОВ, ГЕОРГИ. Развитие изследвания и постижения в областта на царевичното производство *Селскостоп. наука* 1987. 6: 52-58. p. [Development, investigations, and achievements in the field of maize production.]
- 2356 ТОНЧЕВ, Й. Тютюноработническата стачка от 1929 г. *Исторически преглед* (Bulgaria) 42: 1986. 12: 31-43. p. [La grève des tabatières de 1929.]
- 2357 VALENTINI, M. La coltivazione del riso nel veronese nel XVIII. secolo. *Atti dell' Istituto Veneto di Sci., Lettere ed Arti* (Italy) 143: 1985. 197-224. p.
- 2358 VERHULST, A. De zogenaamde agrarische revolutie van de Middeleeuwen. *Spiegel Historiae. Maandblad voor geschiedenis en archeologie - XXIII-4*. 1988. 239-243. p. [The so-called agricultural revolution during the Middle Ages.]
- 2359 VINCENT, GASTON. Le Boulay, un siècle d'exploitation agricole, 1870-1981 (Seine-et-Marne). *B. Hist. Souppes-sur-Loing* (France) 1987. 2: 99-103. p.
- 2360 VOGT, JEAN. Un sujet à creuser: le chanvre dans le Ried-Nord (Bas-Rhin). *Annu. Soc. Hist. Archéol. Ried-Nord* (France) 1986. 175-179. p.
- 2361 WAITKEWITSCH, ERWIN. Die zwischenbetriebliche Zusammenarbeit in der Landwirtschaft der Sowjetrepublik Litauen. Frankfurt a. M., P. Long 1985. 303 p.
- 2362 WALKER, KENNETH R. Trends in Crop Production, 1978-1986. *China Quart.* (U.K.) 1988. 116: 592-633. p.
- 2363 WALLACE, HENRY A.-BROWN, WILLIAM L. Corn and Its Early Fathers. Ames, Iowa State U.P. 1988. XV, 141 p.
- 2364 WARD, ANTHONY H. Early Agriculture on Rhossili Down, Gower, West Glamorgan. *Bull. Board Celtic Stud.* (U.K.) 34: 1987. 220-227. p.
- 2365 WILLIAMSON, TOM. Early co-axial Field Systems on the East Anglian Boulder Clays. *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* 53: 1987. 419-431. p.
- 2366 A YEAR in the Field. Eds. *Carter, Alan-Martinus, S. W.* Norwich, U. of East Anglia 1987. 77 p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

2882, 4862, 5296

## IV/F

### HORTICULTURE, PLANTATION

### KERTÉSZET, ÜLTETVÉNYES GAZDÁLKODÁS

### САДОВОДСТВО, ПЛАНТАЦИОННОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО

- 2367 ADELSKI, E. The role of cotton in the agriculture system of southern Honduras. *Practicing Anthr.*(USA) 5: 1983. 3: 14-18. p
- 2368 ADENIJI, B. F. The Agege Plantations and Western-Style Adult Education in Yorubaland, 1893-1930. *J. Educ. Adm. Hist.* 18: 1986. 2: 44-50. p.
- 2369 AJTAY, ZSUZSANNA et AL. Hagymafélék termesztése. Budapest (Hungary) Mezőgazd. Kvk. 1987. 334 p. [Production of onion and related plants.]
- 2370 ALI, MD. WAZED. Jute Growers and Jute Labour in Bengal, 1870-1914. *J. Inst. Bangladesh Stud.* 10: 1987. 69-80. p.
- 2371 ALVARENGA VENTULO, PATRICIA. Las explotaciones agropecuarias en los Albores de la expansion cafetalera. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 14: 1986. 115-135. p.
- 2372 AUCAMP, CHRIS. The establishment and development of the Cape fresh fruit industry 1886-1910. *South African J. of Econ. Hist.* 2: 1987. 1: 68-91. p.
- 2373 BALDWIN, DAVID. Joshua Major. *J. of Garden Hist.*(G. B.) 7: 1987. 2: 131-150. p.
- 2374 BARKAT, E. KHUBA. Labour use in rice cultivation: a case study of a Bangladesh village. *Asian Profile* (Hong-Kong) 14: 1986. 3: 267-274. p.
- 2375 BARRON, T. J. Science and the Nineteenth century Ceylon Coffee Planters. *J. of Imperial and Commonwealth Hist.* (U.K.) 16: 1987. 1: 5-23. p.
- 2376 BAUERNGÄRTEN der Lüneburger Heide. Schriften des Freilichtmuseums am Kiekeberg 1. Rosengarten, Freilichtmuseum am Kiekeberg. Kreismuseum des Landkreises Harburg (FRG) 1988. 43 p.
- 2377 БЕЛЯКОВ, ВЕЛЮ. Организация и результаты от исследовательската работа в овощарството. - *Селскостоп. наука* 1987. 6: 63-70. p. [The organization and results of research work in orcharding.]
- 2378 BERMINGHAM, ANN. Landscape and Ideology: The English Rustic Tradition, 1740-1880. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1986. 254 p.
- 2379 BEZEMER SELLERS, VANESSA. Clingendael: an early example of a Le Notre style garden in Holland. *J. of Garden Hist.* (U.K.) 7: 1987. 1: 1-42. p.
- 2380 BLANC PAMARD, CHANTAL. Du paddy pour les porcs: derives d'une société rizicole. L'exemple des Hautes Terres Centrales de Madagascar. *ER.* (France) 99/100: 1985. 327-345. p.
- 2381 BOHAP, BIN JALAN-GALDIKAS, BIRUTÉ M. F. Birds of Tanjung Puting National Park, Kalimantan Tengah: A Preliminary list. *Borneo Res. Bull.* 20: 1988. (Apr.) 29-35. p.
- 2382 BOLENS, L. Le haricot vert en Andalousie et en Méditerranée Médiévales. *Alquazitara* (Spain) 8: 1987. 1/2: 65-86. p.
- 2383 BOOTH, A. Rice production in nineteenth century Java: what the official data show. *Rev. of Indonesian and Malayan Aff.* (Australia) 19: 1985. 1: 86-105. p.
- 2384 BOROSS, MARIETTA. A pesti német kertész-céh. In: Nemzetközi Néprajzi Nemzetiségkutató Konferencia (Hungary) MM 1986 (1987) 374-385. p. [German gardeners' guild in the old town of Pest.]
- 2385 BRAY, FRANCESCA. Condition of Production and the Differentiation of the Peasantry in Rice Economies. *Technique et Cult* (France) 1988. 11: 15-40. p.
- 2386 BRUN, J. L'oléiculture antique en Provence d'après, les recherches archéologiques récents. *Echos Monde Class.* (Canada) 928: 1984. 249-262. p.
- 2387 BUCHAN, URSULA. The classic horticulturist, Sydney, Collins 1988.
- 2388 BUNDSCHU, INGE. Gesteigerte Reisproduktion durch angepasste Technologie: Das Caplak auf Bali. *Entwicklung u. ländl. Raum* 1987. 4.
- 2389 CARTER, J. Malawi: wildlife, parks and reserves. London, Macmillan 1987. 176 p.
- 2390 CHALÉARD, J. L. La place des cultures vi-

- vières dans les systèmes de production en agriculture de plantation: le cas du département d'Agboville (Côte d'Ivoire). *Cah. Sci. Humaines* 24: 1988. 1: 35-50. p.
- 2391 CHANG, T. T. Domestication and Spread of the Cultivated Rices. In: *RAUPD* 1986.
- 2392 CHARLESWORTH, MICHAEL. Alexander Pope's garden at Twickenham: an architectural design proposed. *J. of Garden Hist.* (G. B.) 7: 1987. 1: 58-72. p.
- 2393 COFFIN, DAVID R. Repton's "Red Book" for Beaudesert. *Princeton U. Library Chronicle* (USA) 47: 1986. 2: 121-146. p.
- 2394 CRESSY, JUDITH. The farm of paradise: how lacquer defined a Persian view of Eden. *Art. and Antiques* (USA) 1987. May: 78-83. p.
- 2395 CSAPO, JÓZSEF. Új füves s virágos magyar kert, melyben mindenik fűnek s virágnak neve, neme . . . és . . . hasznai . . . (reprint 1775) Budapest (Hungary) ÁKV. 1988. 305 p. [New Hungarian flower gardens, with the names of herbs and flowers, their use . . .]
- 2396 CSAPODY, ISTVÁN. A soproni Lóverek növényvilága. *Soproni Szemle* (Hungary) 41: 1987. 1: 2-19. p. [Die Pflanzenwelt der Ödenburger Löwer.]
- 2397 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND. A metszőöllő megjelenése Magyarországon és nyugat-európai előzményei. *A Kertészeti Egyet. Közl.* (Hungary) 48. 1986. 16: 319-326. p. [The first pruning shears in Hungary and its precedents in western Europe.]
- 2398 CZIBULYA, FERENC. Bolgárkertészet magyar földön, Történetek és módszerek egy adatközlő bolgárkertész tollából. Budapest, Mezőgazd. Krk. 1987. 145. p. [Bulgarian gardening in Hungary, Stories, and methods told by a Bulgarian gardener.]
- 2399 EASTWOOD, D. A.-POLLARD, H. J. Accelerating growth of cocoa and colonisation in Bolivia. *Geography* (U.K.) 72: 1987. 2: 165-166. p.
- 2400 ELLIOTT, BRENT. Victorian Gardens. Portland, Oregon, Timber 1986. 285 p.
- 2401 FERNÁNDEZ, JOSÉ ANTONIO. La formación de una hacienda cafetalera en 1845. Un intento de transmisión de tecnología agrícola. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 14: 1986. 199-214. p.
- 2402 FESTING, SALLY. Menageries and the landscape garden. *J. of Garden Hist.* (U.K.) 8: 1988. 4: 104-117. p.
- 2403 FIGUEREDO, A. E. On the horticulture of the Gé. *Anthropos* (St. Augustin) (USA) 79: 1984. 4/6: 643-645. p.
- 2404 FOUST, CLIFFORD. That Elusive Rhubarb: Some Botanical and Horticultural Aspects before the Twentieth Century. *J. of NAL Associates* (USA) 10: 1985.
- 2405 ГЕОРГИЕВ, ЗАПРЯН. Създаване и развитие на института по тютюна и тютюневите изделия - Пловдив. *Селскостоп. наука* 1987. 6: 59-62. [Foundation and development of the Institute of tobacco and tobacco products at Plovdiv.]
- 2406 GONZÁLEZ O., ALFONSO. El discurso oficial de los pequeños y medianos cafetaleros (1920-1940, 1950-1961). *Rev. Hist.* (Costa Rica) 16: 1987. (July-Dec.) 161-194. p.
- 2407 GREEN, W. A. Supply versus demand in the Barbarian Sugar Revolution. *J. of Interdisciplinary Hist.* 18: 1988. 3: 403-418. p.
- 2408 GUILLAUME, JEAN CLAUDE. La culture des cerisiers dans l'Auxerrois. *Géographie* 89 (France) 7: 1983. 61-84. p.
- 2409 HARDING, THOMAS G. Kunai men: horticultural systems of a Papua New Guinea society. London, U. of Calif. P. 1985. VII, 100 p.
- 2410 HARGITA, P. Gardening in Hungary in the days of Turkish rule, in the 16th. century. In memory of Sándor Takáts, in the anniversary of his death. *Acta. Agro. Acad. Sci. Hungariae* 34. 1985. 1-2: 207-215. p.
- 2411 HARIS, JOSEF. Der Chemikalieneinsatz in Klein- und Hausgarten. *Ber. über Landwirt.* 66: 1988. 1: 125-151. p.
- 2412 HENTY, CAROL. For the people's pleasure: Australia's botanic gardens. Richmond (Vic.) Greenhouse P. 1988.
- 2413 HERDT, ROBERT W. A retrospective view of technological and other changes in Philippine rice farming, 1965-1985. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 35: 1987. 2: 329-349. p.
- 2414 HETHERINGTON, M. J. Studies of Hedgerow Dating and Hedgerow Loss in Two Warwickshire Parishes. *Aboricultural J.* 10: 1986. 4: 319-329. p.
- 2415 HORVÁTH, SÁNDOR. A szombathelyi Kertész Mezőgazdasági Termelőségvetkezet negyedszázada 1961-1985. Szombathely (Hungary) Szombathelyi Kertész Mgtisz. 1987. 303. p. [25 years of the gardeners' co-operative farm of the town Szombathely, 1961-1985.]
- 2416 HULLO; ANDRÉ. Un créateur méconnu: Léonard Burlat, né en 1872 et la Cerise. *B. Soc. Amis Vienne* (France) 82: 1987. 1: 22-26. p.
- 2417 HUNT, JOHN DIXON. Reckoning with Dutch Gardens. *J. Garden Hist.* 8: 1988. 2-3: 41-60. p.
- 2418 HUNT, JOHN DIXON-DE JONG, ERIK. The Anglo-Dutch Garden in the Age of William and Mary. Catalogue of an Exhibition. *J. Garden Hist.* 8: 1988. 2-3: 87-341. p.

- 2419 IGLESIAS GARCIA, FE. Changes in Cane Cultivation in Cuba 1860-1900. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 37: 1988. No. 1-2: 341-363. p.
- 2420 INOUE, SHOICHI. The false image of Katsura detached palace. *Japan Quart.* (Japan) 34: 1987. 2: 185-188. p.
- 2421 JAMESON, JOHN R. Big Bend on the Rio Grande: Biography of a National Park. New York, Peter Lang 1987. XI. 171 p.
- 2422 KELLNER, RÓBERT. A csehszlovák komló-termesztés hagyományai és jelene. *Nemzetközi Mezőgazdasági Szemle* (Hungary) 32: 1988. 1: 62-67. p. *Sőripar* 35: 1988. 1: 18-20. p. [Past and present of Czechoslovakian hop production.]
- 2423 KONINGS, PIET. Capitalist rice farming and land allocation in Northern Ghana. *J. of Legal Pluralism and Unofficial Law* (USA) 22: 1984. 89-119. p.
- 2424 LACKOVITS, EMÓKE S. Asszonyok kertje . . . Adatok a köveskáli kisenemesi virágos kertekhez. In: *Történeti és néprajzi dolgozatok a Káli medencéből. Veszprém* (Hungary) Veszprém Megyei Múz. Ig. 1986. 38-43. p. [Data about the gentle women's gardens in the surroundings of the Transdanubian Köveskál.]
- 2425 LANDI, FIORENZO. Le strategie di un imprenditore: Adolfo Bonvicini e l'affermazione della frutticoltura a Massolambarda. *Società e Storia* (Italy) 9: 1986. 31: 81-103. p.
- 2426 LEGRESLEY, KAREN. History of Gardening in the N. W. T. *Bull. Soc. for the Stud. of Architecture in Can.* 13: 1988. 2: 14-16. p.
- 2427 LE MANQ, JEAN LUC. Paysage, modèle de paysage: le parc agricole et paysager, 303. *Pays de la Loire*. (France) 1987. 14: 24-31. p.
- 2428 LLANES, JOSE L. The Tobacco Monopoly in the Philippines during the Spanish Regime (1782-1881). *Ilocos Rev.* 20: 1988. 35-54. p.
- 2429 LOMBAERDE, PIET. The Conservation of Historic Parks and Landscape Gardens in Belgium: Examples from Enghien, Brussels, and Antwerp. *Landscape Res.* 12: 1987. 2: 13-17. p.
- 2430 LUCKE, RUPRECHT. Die Böhmisches Birne. *Obst und Garten* 1988. 9.
- 2431 LUCKE, RUPRECHT. Obstspaliere-Zierde im Garten. *Obst und Garten* 1988. 48: 2938-2943. p.
- 2432 MAJER, ANTAL. Sopron faóriásai. *Soproni Szemle* (Hungary) 39. 1985. 50-76. p. [Giant trees in Sopron.]
- 2433 MERIOT, C. Le tabac en Afrique noire. *Cah. du Centre d'És. et de Rech. Ethnol.* 1982. 3: 57-58. p.
- 2434 MOLINA JIMENEZ, IVAN. Habilitadores habilitados en el valle central de Costa Rica: el financiamiento de la producción cafetalera en los inicios de su expansión. *Rev. de Historia* (Costa Rica) 1987. 16: 85-128. p.
- 2435 MORA ALFARO, JORGE. Estructura productiva política estatal y conflictos sociales en la actividad cafetalera del Ecuador. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 14: 1986. 55-82. p.
- 2436 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Eine materialreiche Darstellung deutscher Gartenbaugeschichte. *Geschichte d. dt. Gartenhauses* Ed. Franz, Günther *JWG* 1987. 3: 111-120. p.
- 2437 NASH, STEPHEN V.-NASH, ANNE D. An Annotated Checklist of the Birds of Tanjung Puting National Park, Central Kalimantan. *Borneo Res. Bull.* 20: 1988. (Sept.) 134-162. p.
- 2438 NATIONAL PARKS OF NEW SOUTH WALES and the Australian Capital Territory. *Surry Hills* (Australia) Reader's Digest 1987. 136. p.
- 2439 NATIONAL PARKS OF QUEENSLAND. *Surry Hills* (Australia) Reader's Digest 1987. 160. p.
- 2440 NATIONAL PARKS OF VICTORIA South Australia and Tasmania. *Surry Hills* (Australia) Reader's Digest 1987. 160 p.
- 2441 NATIONAL PARKS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA and the Northern Territory. *Surry Hills* (Australia) Reader's Digest 1987. 168 p.
- 2442 OMOHUNDRO, J. T. Efficiency, sufficiency and recent change in Newfoundland subsistence horticulture. *Human Ecology* (USA) 13: 1985. 3: 291-308. p.
- 2443 ORSI, KÁROLY. A martonvásári Kastély és park története. *Zöldfelület-Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 15: 1985. 57: 15-21. p. [History of manor-house and park in Martonvásár.]
- 2444 PADOCH, C. Labor efficiency and intensity of land use in rice production: an example from Kalimantan. *Human Ecology* (USA) 13: 1985. 3: 271-289. p.
- 2445 PATEY, DOUGLAS LANE. Some Versions of Paradise. *Virginia Quart. Rev.* (USA) 63: 1987. 2: 355-362. p.
- 2446 PETRÁS, JÓZSEF. A kiskörösi Szücsi-erdő. Budapest (Hungary) *KISZ.* 1987. 27 p. [The so called Szücsi forest in the village Kiskörös.]
- 2447 PETRÁŠ, MILAN-BERESECKÁ, OLGA. Kommerzieller Gemüsebau im Gebiet Záhorie (West-slovakien). *Agrikultúra* (CSSR) 21: 1987. 67-103. p.
- 2448 PLANA, M. Il regno del cotone in Messico. La struttura agraria de La Laguna (1855-1910). Milano, F. Angeli 1984. 250 p.
- 2449 POLLITT, BRIAN H. The Cuban sugar economy and the great depression. *B. lat. am. Research* 3: 1984. 2: 3-28. p.
- 2450 PONCHELET RIGAUT, DANIELE. Du maquis aux jardins, la domestication des eaux à Noves

- (Bouches-du-Rhone). In: 111<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes, 1986. Poitiers 1986. 265-294. p.
- 2451 ПОПОВ, МИХАЙЛ. Проникване и разпространение на тютюна в нашите земи *Бълг. тютюн* (Bulgaria) 1987. 1: 43-45. p. 3: 43-45. p. [Introduction and distribution of tobacco in our lands.]
- 2452 QASANTINI, AL KARAY AL, Al-azma al-iqtisadiyya bi-Tunis (1929) madkhal li-talf sir azmat al-zugut. *Rev. d'Hist. Maghrebine* (Tunisia) 13: 1986. 43/44: 173-200. p. [The econ. crisis in Tunisia 1929: introduction to the explanation of the olive oil crisis.]
- 2453 QUYNH, TRUONG HUV. Rong dat va phong trao nong dan trong lich su che do phong kien nuoc ta (trich bao cao o hoi nghi chuyen de). *Ngien Cun Lich Su* (Vietnam) 1981. 4: 1-7. p. [25 years of study on the problems of ricefields land and the peasant movement in the history of feudalism in Vietnam.]
- 2454 RABEARIMANANA, LUCILE. La promotion de la café culture sur la côte et de Madagascar dans les années 1950. Résultats économiques et répercussions sur le niveau de vie du petit planteur malgache. *Rev. fr. Hist. Outre-Mer* 74: 1987. 1: 55-70. p.
- 2455 RAMOS MATTEI, ANDRES. The Plantations of the Southern Coast of Puerto Rico, 1880-1910. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 37: 1988. 161-2. 365-404. p.
- 2456 ROJAS RABIELA, T. Les techniques indigènes de construction des champs artificiels dans la vallée de Mexico. *Techniques et Culture* (France) 4: 1984. 1-33. p.
- 2457 ROSEBERRY, WILLIAM. Coffe and capitalism in the Venezuelan Andes. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1983. XVI, 256 p.
- 2458 SCHANTZ, MARK S. A Very Serious Business: Managerial Relationships on the Ball Plantations, 1800-1835. *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 88: 1987. 1: 1-22. p.
- 2459 SILVERMANN, MARILYN. Agrarian processes within "plantations economies": cases from Guyana and coastal Ecuador. *Canadian Rev. of Sociol. and Antrop.* 24: 1987. 4: 550-570. p.
- 2460 SÓVÁGÓ, MIHÁLY. Emlékezés a Keleti temető madaraira. *A Hajdúsági Múzeumi Évkönyv* (Hungary) 6: 1987. 5-21. [Erinnerungen an die Vögel auf dem Ostfriedhof von Hajdúböszörmény.]
- 2461 SRISÁKARA, VALLIBHOTAMA. History and the "Historical Garden" Epidemic. *Muang Boran* 13: 1987. (July-Sept.) 33-34. p.
- 2462 STARNA, W. A.-HAMELL, G. R.-BUTTS, W. L. Northern Iroquoian horticulture and insect infestation: a cause for village removal. *Ethnohist. (USA)* 1: 1984. 3: 97-207. p.
- 2463 STIRLING, JÁNOS. Lippay György pozsonyi kertjének egy eddig ismeretlen ábrázolása 1663-tól. *A Kertészeti Egylet Közl.* (Hungary) 48. 1986. 16: 327-337. p. [An unknown depiction of the garden of the archbishop György Lippay in Pozsony.]
- 2464 STUBBS, JEAN. Gender Issues in Cuban Tobacco Farming. *World Development* (USA) 15. 1987. No. 1.
- 2465 STUBBS, S. Tobacco on the Periphery: A Case Study in the Cuban Labor History, 1860-1958. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985. 203 p.
- 2466 SULLIVAN, M. E.-HUGHES, P. J.-GOLSON, J. Prehistoric Garden Terraces in the Eastern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Tools and Tillage* (Denmark) 5: 1987. 4: 199-213. p.
- 2467 SURÁNYI, DEZSŐ. Magyar biokertek a XVII. században. Budapest, Natura, 1987. 197 p. [Hungarian bio-gardens in the 17th c.]
- 2468 SURÁNYI, DEZSŐ. Régi magyar ellenálló gyümölcsfajták. Budapest, Mezőgazd. Kvk. 1988. 48 p. [Old Hungarian, resistant fruit Species.]
- 2469 SYMES, MICHAEL. John Donowell's views of Chiswick and other Gardens. *J. of Garden Hist.* (U.K.) 7: 1987. 1: 43-57. p.
- 2470 SYMES, MICHAEL. The Landscaping of Esher place. *J. of Garden Hist.* (U.K.) 8: 1988. 4: 63-96. p.
- 2471 TAAR, FERENC. "Tokaj szőlővesszein . . ." Budapest, Kóssuth K. 1988. 226 p. [Vinculture of Tokaj.]
- 2472 TAYLOR, THOMAS. The establishment of a european plantation sector within the emerging colonial economy of Uganda 1902-1919. *Int. J. of Af. Hist. Stud.* (USA) 19: 1986. 1: 35-58. p.
- 2473 TEMPLE, NIGEL. Sarsden, Oxfordshire. *J. of Garden Hist.* (U. K.) 6: 1986. 2: 89-111. p.
- 2474 VADER, JOHN. Red cedar: the tree of Australia's history. Trenchs Forest (Australia) Reed 1987. 200 p.
- 2475 VAQUER, J.-BARBAZA, M. Cuellette ou horticulture mésolithique: la Balma de l'Abensador. *PCP* 1987. 231-242. p.
- 2476 VARGAS CULLEL, JORGE. Effects of metro-polization on the coffee-growing region. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 1985. Spec. No. 341-356. p.
- 2477 VITARD FARDOULIS, A. Tabac et société: Amérique. *Cah. du centre d'Éts. et de Rech. Ethnol.* (France) 3: 1982. 28/29: 34-55. p.
- 2478 WALSH, AMY L. Paulus Potter His Works and Their Meaning. Columbia U. 1985. 658 p.
- 2479 WARNER, TIM. Combined utility and magnificence. Humphry Repton's commission for Win-



- gerwerth Hall in Derbyshire. *J. Garden Hist.* (G.B.) 1987. 3: 271–301. p.
- 2480 WELLS, ALLEN. The terrible green monster: recent literature on sugar, coffee and coerced labor in the Caribbean. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev.* (USA) 23: 1988. 2: 189–205. p.
- 2481 WILLIAMS, ROBERT. Rural economy and the antique in the English landscape garden. *J. of Garden Hist.* (U.K.) 7: 1987. 1: 73–96. p.
- 2482 WILSON, GILBERT L. Buffalo Bird Woman's Garden: Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society P. 1987. XXIII, 129 p.
- 2383 WOOD, ANTHONY-HAWKES, WILLIAM. Radway, Warwickshire: the making of a landscape. *J. of Garden Hist.* (U. K.) 7: 1987. 2: 103–130. p.
- 2484 WOODBRIDGE, KENNETH. Princely Gardens: The Origins and Development of the French Formal Style. New York, Rizzoli 1986. 320 p.
- 2485 YOUNGER, RONALD MICHEL, Kangaroo, images through the ages. Melbourne, Hutchinson of Australia. 1987.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – CMOTPI

1861,6119

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

IV/G  
**VITICULTURE, VINICULTURE**  
**SZŐLESZET, BORÁSZAT**  
**ВИНОГРАДАРСТВО, ВИНОДЕЛИЕ**

- 2486 ABRIC, LOÏC. Les vins d'Auxois (Côte-d'Or): histoire d'un vignoble. Dijon, l'auteurs 1986. 65 p.
- 2487 ABRIC, LOÏC. Les vins de l'Auxois: histoire d'un vignoble. *Arm. de Bourgogne* (France) 58: 1986. 3: 105-123. p.
- 2488 BAILLY, ROGER. La vigne à Vayres-sur-Es-sone. In: *VVIF M. Paris et Ile-de-France* 35: 1984. 173-177. p.
- 2489 BALASSA, IVÁN. A Tokaj-hegyaljai aszú ko-rai törtnete. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 223-238. p. [Die Frühgeschichte des Tokaj-Hegyaljaer Ausbruchweins.]
- 2490 BARTHES, HENRI. Le vocabulaire de la culture de la vigne dans le Biterrois (Béziers) du X<sup>e</sup> au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *La Vigne et la Civilisation du Vin en Pays languedocien et catalan*. 1984. 43-67. p.
- 2491 BAZIN, JEAN FRANÇOIS. Les grands vins de Gevrey-Chambertin. Saint-Seine-l'Abbaye 1984. 15 p.
- 2492 BAZIN DE JESSEY, LOUIS. La culture de la vigne sur les rives de la Rance et le pays environnant. *Ann. Soc. Hist. Archéol. St. Malo* (France) 1986. 93-102. p.
- 2493 BODNÁR, LÁSZLÓ. Az egri és a mátraalji történelmi borvidék. Eger (Hungary) Heves Megyei Tanács. 1987. 367 p. [The historical wine regions of Eger and round the mountain of Mátra.]
- 2494 BOTOS, ERNŐ PÉTER. Szicília a szőlőtermelés ősi vidéke. *Szőlő és Bor inform.* (Hungary) 17: 1987. 4: 194-199. p. [Sicily the ancient region of vine-growing culture.]
- 2495 BUSCH, JÖRG W. Der Rheingauer Weinbau und Handel 1690-1750. Am Beispiel der Kellerei Schloss Vollrads. Ergebnisse einer Rechnungsunterlagenauswertung. Wiesbaden, 1986. 63 p.
- 2496 BUZET-sur-Baise: la vigne et le vin. *Amis Côtes Buzet* (France) (1986) 68 p.
- 2497 CALLOT, O.-REDDÉ, M.-VALLAT, J. P. Un contrepoid ou pierre d'ancrage de pressoir à Carolina (Campanie). *Mélanges de l'Ecole Fr. de Rome* 98. 1986. 1: 129-140. p.
- 2498 CANNARD, HENRI. La cave et le vin: l'art de faire vieillir le vin Dijon. Les Éditions du Bien Public 1986. 36 p.
- 2499 CANNARD, HENRI. Chambolle-Musigny (Côte d'Or) et son vignoble Dijon. l'auteur 1986. 32 p.
- 2500 CARRÉ, ADRIEN. Wine and Maritime History. *Mariner's Mirror*. 1978. (Febr.) 21-31. p.
- 2501 CRAMER, H.-CRAMER MIDDENDORFER, M. Untersuchungen über Zusammenhänge zwischen Schadenperioden und Klimafaktoren in mitteleuropäischen Foresten seit 1851. *Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer* (FRG) 37: 1984. 2: 208-334. p.
- 2502 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND. A dunántúli néptanítók és papok küzdelme a filoxéra ellen. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 27: 1985. 3/4: 677-691. p. [Struggle of the schoolteachers and priests of Transdanubia against phylloxera.]
- 2503 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND. A kővágóörsi aszúborok és híriük. In: Történeti és néprajzi dolgozatok a Káli medencéből. Veszprém (Hungary) Veszprém Megyei Múz. Ig. 1986. 30-33. p. [The famous sweet wines of the village Kővágóörs.]
- 2504 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND. A kővágóörsi ürmös és a törökök emléke: a mustméz. In: Történeti és néprajzi dolgozatok a Káli medencéből Veszprém (Hungary) Veszprém Megyei Múz. Ig. 1986. 27-30. p. [Vermouth of the village Kővágóörs and the "must-honey" they learned from the Turks.]
- 2505 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND. Nászéjszakák bora: a somlai. Budapest (Hungary) Mezőgazd. Kvk. 1986. 312 p. [The Somló wine of consumption.]
- 2506 DELAHAYE, GILBERT ROBERT. La culture de la vigne dans le Nord-Est de la région parisienne à l'époque mérovingienne . . . In: *VVIF* 1984. 19-28. p.
- 2507 DUBAIL, ANDRÉ. Viticulture et architecture dans le val de Villé (Bas Rhin). *Annu. Soc. Hist. Val Villé* (France) 1986. 11: 173-209. p.
- 2508 EISENCHTETER, MAURICE. Le Bourgogne au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle: le pinot vermeil des grands crus. Bourgogne-Geisweiler 1985. 39 p.

- 2509 FERRAS, CATHERINE. Une architecture du vignoble, les châteaux du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle en Biterrois (Béziers). *In: La Vigne et la Civilisation du Vin en Pays languedocien et catalan*. 1984. 89-96. p.
- 2510 FOUQUET, GILBERT. Les vins de Bourgogne Paris, (J. L. 1986. 79 p.)
- 2511 GABÉ, HECTOR. La vigne et le vin à Nogent-sur-Marne. *In: VVIF* 1984. 83-108. p.
- 2512 GARDETTE, CHARLES. Le vignoble de Pouilly-sur-Loire Nieure, un pourvoyeur de raisin detable. *Mem. de la Soc. acad du Nivernais* 67: 1985. 61-68. p.
- 2513 GARNOT, BENOÎT. Un témoignage inédit sur les "ruraux urbanisés" au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: le journal du vigneron chartrain Nicolas Guird. *Ann. Bretagne* 94: 1987. 1: 21-41. p.
- 2514 GAVIGNAUD, GENEVIÈVE. Quelques comportements de viticultures languedociens et rousillonais: de mythes en réalités. *In: VVIF* 1984. 155-160. p.
- 2515 GINETEST, BERNARD. Chablis (Yonne). Paris, Legrand 1985. 191 p.
- 2516 GRUNINGER, HENRI. Le Weinbach (domain viticole à Kientzheim, Haut Rhin) ses propriétaires de 1791 à 1986. *Annu. 4. Soc. Hist. Vallée Weiss* 1986. 75-90. p.
- 2517 GUILLY, JEAN. Vignerons en pays d'Auxerre, autrefois et témoignages. Le Coteau, Ed. Horvath 1985. 159 p.
- 2518 GULDON, ZENON-STEPOWSKI, LECH. Importation de vins hongrois en Pologne durant la deuxième moitié du 18<sup>e</sup> siècle. (Pol) *KHKM* 34: 1986. 4: 665-669. p.
- 2519 HARDTMEYER, MARCEL. La vigne, le vin et le droit dans le Biterrois. *In: La vigne et la Civilisation du Vin en Pays languedocien et catalan*. 1984. 147-154. p.
- 2520 IMBAULT, ALAIN J. Vigerons et fruitiers. (Vaujours, Seine-Saint-Denis). *En Aulnoye jadis. Soc. Hist. Raincy* (France) 1987. 16: 62-66. p.
- 2521 JONES, GLYNIS-LEGGE, ANTHONY. The Grape (*Vitis Vinifera* L.) in the Neolithic of Britain. *Antiquity* (U.K.) 61: 1987. 233: 452-455. p.
- 2522 КАТЕРОВ, КАЛЮ. Постижения на дозарската наука - *Селскостоп. наука* (Bulgaria) 1987 No 6: 71-75. p. [Achievements of the vine-growing science.]
- 2523 LAPOSA, JÓZSEF. Szőlőhegyek a Balaton-felvidéken. Budapest, Mezőgazd. Kvk. 1988. 104 p. [Vineyards near the Balaton]
- 2524 LAURES, RÉMY. Une famille de notables de Montpellier sous le Second Empire: les Fabrège. *In: 110<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes* 1985. Montpellier 1985. Tom. 2. 275-290. p.
- 2525 LAVALLE, J. Histoire et statique de la vigne et des grands vins de la Côte-d'Or. Paris, Libr. Éché 1983. 244 p.
- 2526 LE BACON, RENÉ. Le vignoble d'Issy (Haut-de-Seine): hier, aujourd'hui, demain. *In: VVJF M. Paris et Ile-de-France* 35: 1984. 109-123. p.
- 2527 LEBEAU, MARCEL. Essai sur les vignes de Cîteaux, des origines à 1789. Dijon, C.R.D.P. 1986. 102 p.
- 2528 LE FÈVRE, SIMONE. Les contrats de plantation et l'extension du vignoble en Ile-de-France, X<sup>e</sup>-XIII<sup>e</sup> s. *In: VVJF* 1984. 29-36. p.
- 2529 LUKÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. A szőlőörzés rendszere a Vértes német nemzetiségi településein. *In: Nemzetközi Néprajzi Nemzetiségkutató Konferencia* (3) 1985. Békéscsaba/Budapest (Hungary) 1986. (1987!) 525-539. p. [System of watching the vineyards in the settlements of the German minority in the Transdanubian Vértes mountains.]
- 2530 МАЛЕНИН, ИВАН. 85 години Институт по лозарство в Плевен. *Лозар и винар*. 1987. 6: 42-44. p. [Institute of Viticulture and Wine Production in Pleven-85-year-long existence.]
- 2531 MARQUIÉ, CLAUDE. Vigne et industrie. Carcassonne dans la seconde moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *In: La Vigne et la civilisation du Vin en Pays languedocien et catalan*. 1984. 77-87. p.
- 2532 MARTINEZ, MICHEL. La situation vinicole en 1871 dans le canton de Saint-Chinian (Hérault). *Archistra* (France) 1987. 82: 124-126. p.
- 2533 MERCZ ÁRPÁD. Űkapáink „borjavítási” módszerei. *Kerítarát Magazin* (Hungary) 1988. Nyár 21 p. [Methods of our ancestors "to make" vine.]
- 2534 MEYER, M. Histoire de la vigne et du vin en France et dans le Val de Loire. *Sci. et Tech. en Perspectives* (France) 12: 1986/1987. 1-7. p.
- 2535 MIART, JACQUES. La culture de la vigne dans les Ardennes au début du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Hist. ardennaise* (France) 22: 1987. 7-21. p.
- 2536 MILLET, NICOLAS. Erreur technique et malheur biologique: un exemple chez les viticulteurs de l'Ain. *Monde alpin et rhodanien* 14: 1986. 2/4: 11-35. p.
- 2537 MOURARET, FRANÇOIS. Le «babaou» et la «babok». *Archistra* (France) 1987. 80: 65-68. p.
- 2538 NEMES, DÉNES. Adatok és gondolatok Békés szőlőtermesztése történetéhez. Békéscsaba (Hungary) Vár. Tcs. 1986. (1987) 27 p. [Data to the history of vine-production in Békés Country.]
- 2539 NEMES, LAJOS. Eger város „hegyrendészete” a XVIII. században. *Agria* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 507-523. p. [Die juristische Verwaltung der Bebauung der Weinberge von Eger im 18. Jahrhundert.]
- 2540 PELLEJERO MARTINEZ, CARMELO. Deca-

- dencia del viñedo y crisis poblacional en la Málaga de finales del siglo XIX. *Riv. Hist. EC* 6: 1988, 3: 593-633. p.
- 2541 PESTRE, JEAN. Le vignoble du Puy-en-Velay. Vals, 1981. 338 p.
- 2542 PILA, THÉRÈSE. L'étendue des vignes à Sceaux (Haute-de-Seine) de 1781 à 1845. *In: VVIF* 1984. 125-131. p.
- 2543 PLAISANCE, GEORGES. Les forêts dans la vie bourguignonne du Moyen Age à nos jours. *In: Actes du Congrès national des sociétés savantes. Paris* 109: 1984. 171-182. p.
- 2544 POUPON, PIERRE-FORGEOT, PIERRE. Les vins de Bourgogne. Paris, P.U.F. 1985. XVI, 225 p.
- 2545 RÁCZ, ISTVÁN. A debreceni polgárok szőlőföldjei a XVI-XIX. században. *In: Agrármélesség, agrártársadalom Magyarországon a Mária Terézia kori úrbírendezés s 1945 között. Nyíregyháza, (Hungary) Bessenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola* 1987. 65-94. p. [Vineyards of the citizens of Debrecen, 16-17th cc.]
- 2546 REGOND, A. Un proces-verbal de prise de possession dans le vignoble saint-pourcinois en 1751. *Bull. Hist. et Sci. de l'Auvergne (France)* 93:1987. 695: 479-484. p.
- 2547 SAGNES, JEAN. La révolte de 1907 dans la chanson d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. *In: La Vigne et la Civilization du Vin en Pays languedocien et catalan.* 1984. 177-189. p.
- 2548 SECONDY, LOUIS. Les Pailhasses au secours de la viticulture, un syndicat de choc face à la rise de mévente: Courmonterral (Hérault). *In: La vigne et la Civilization di Vin en Pays languedocien et catalan.* 1984. 135-145. p.
- 2549 SOMAGLINO VITRY, A. A la recherche d'une activité disparue au village: la vigné à Curel au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Cah. Haut-Marnais (France)* 1987. 168: 11-31. p.
- 2550 SOULARD, G. Vendanges d'autrefois, vendanges d'aujourd'hui, de 1925 a nos jours. *Aguaine (France)* 20: 1987. 139: 117-121. p.
- 2551 SULLIVAN, CHARLES L. Like Modern Edens: Winegrowing in Santa Clara Valley and Santa Cruz Mountains, 1798-1981. Cupertino: California History Center, 1982. 196 p.
- 2552 THORET, JEAN MARIE. Les vignes et les vins du Montois (Seine-et-Marne), une réalité d'hier très appréciée. *In: VVIF M. Paris et Ile-de-France* 35: 1984. 157-167. p.
- 2553 TISSOT DUPONT, ROBERT. La vigne et les fêtes au cours de l'année. *Annis Vítuz-Fauerges (France)* 1987. 28: 2-16. p.
- 2554 ТОДОРОВ, ИВАН. Исторически бележки върху пренасянето и разпространението на сорта Богар у нас *Лозар и винар.* (Bulgaria) 1987. No 8: 20-22. p. [Historical notes on the introduction and distribution of Bolgar variety in Bulgaria.]
- 2555 TORREILLES, CLAIRE. Le monde viticole dans l'oeuvre d'Emile Barthe. *In: La vigne et la Civilization du Vin en Pays languedocien et catalan.* 1984. 199-211. p.
- 2556 VENDANGES de 1826 à 1831 d'après «Journal sur Joigny» (Yonne) de Pérille-Courcelle. *L'Écho de Joigny (France)* 1986. 40: 30 p.
- 2557 LES VINS de Bourgogne, du Beaujolais et du Maçonnais. Paris, Le Nouvelle Librerie 1984. 64 p.
- 2558 WITKE, CHARLES. Old Wine in New Bottles (rev. art.) *Med. Humanistica* 15: 1987. 189-192. p.
- 2559 ZELLER, O. Maître et vigneron en Beaujolais au début du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Le livre de raison d'Antoine Brac. *CH* 32: 1987. 3/4: 413-426. p.
- 2560 ZÉPHIRIN, YOLANDE. La première Halle au vin de Paris, 1664-1812. *In: La Vigne et le Vin en Ile-de-France, Suresnes* 1983. *M. Paris et Ile-de-France* 35: 1984. 261-264. p.
- 2561 ZIVY, JEAN. La vigne et le vin dans le canton de Rabais (Seine-et-Marne) en 1852. *In: VVJF* 1984. 169-172. p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

35, 1121, 2794, 3655, 3838, 4225, 4615, 4871, 5335, 5627

IV/H  
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  
ÁLLATTENYÉSZTÉS  
ЖИВОТНОВОДСТВО

- 2562 ABOVILLE, CHRISTINE D'. Les colombiers du Bec de Caux (Seine-Maritime) Mont-Saint-Aignan, Centre rég. de Documentation pédad. 1985. 71 p.
- 2363 AMBROS, C. Tierbeigaben in der Gräbern von Komárno-Schiffwerft. *Slovenska Archeologia* 35: 1987. 2: 365-380. p.
- 2364 AMENUMEY, D. E. K. The Ewe in pre-colonial times. Accu, Sedco 1986. 122 p.
- 2565 AMPOLO, CARMINE-GABRA, EMILIO. Rome Archaïque: Une société pastorale? La pastorizia nell'età tardoimperiale in Italia. In: Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity. Ed. *Whittaker, C. R.* Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2566 AN HISTORICAL record of Australian kennel controls. Melbourne, Austr. Natl. Kennel Council 1988. 146 p.
- 2567 DIE ANFÄNGE des NEOLITHIKUMS vom Orient bis Nordeuropa. Teil IX. Der Beginn der Haustierhaltung in der "Alten Welt." Eds. *Nobis, G.-Schwabedissen, H.* Köln, Böhlau 1984. 266 p.
- 2568 ANTAL, LÁSZLÓ. A mezőhegyesi fajták szerepe a Szovjetunió lótenyésztésében. In: Mezőhegyesi lófajták . . . Mezőhegyes (Hungary) 1985. 54-62. [Role of the horses of Mezőhegyes on Soviet horse breeding]
- 2569 ARBOGAST, R. M.-MENIEL, P.-YVINEC, J. H. Une histoire de l'élevage. Les animaux et l'archéologie. Errance 1987. 104 p.
- 2570 ASSION, PETER. Novationen im ländlichen Hausbau nach Einführung der Stallfütterung. In: Wandel der Volkskultur in Europa. Festschrift für Günter Wiegmann zum 60. Geburtstag. Beiträge Volkskultur in Nordwestdeutschland, 60 Münster, 1988. II, 601-619. p.
- 2571 AUBRUN, MICHEL. L'homme et l'abeille pendant le Moyen Age. *B. Groupe Rech. hist. archéol. Vallée Sumene* (France) 1986. 38/39: 17-24. p.
- 2572 AUSTIN, NIGEL. Kings of the cattle country: the epic story of Australia's beef empires. Sydney, Bay Books 1986. VI. 233 p.
- 2573 AZZAROLI, A. An Early History of Horsemanship. Leiden, E. J. Brill 1985. VII, 202 p.
- 2574 AZZAROLI, A. Development of Horse Domestication from Beginnings of Early Middle Ages. In: Cultural Attitudes to Animals . . . London, Allen and Unwin 1986. 4 p.
- 2575 BABY, FRANÇOIS. Les passerries entre l'Andorre et le Haute-Sabarthès dans le système pastoral ariégeois. In: Lies et Passeries dans les Pyrénées, 1985. Luz-Saint-Sauver. 1986. 181-196. p.
- 2576 BAKER, C. M. A.-MANWELL, C. The Breton Breed of Cattle in Britain: Extinction versus Fitness. *AHR* 35: 1987. 2: 171-178. p.
- 2577 BALÁZS, GÉZA. Az egyéni és háztáji juhászat Ároktón. *A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei* (Hungary) 24: 1986. 146-156. p. [Private und hauswirtschaftliche Schäferei in Ároktő.]
- 2578 BALENT, G.-BARRUÉ PASTOR, MONIQUE. Pratiques pastorales et stratégies foncières dans le processus de déprise de l'élevage montagnard en vallée d'Oé (Pyrénées centrales). *Rev. géorg. Pirénées* (France) 57: 1986. 3: 403-447. p.
- 2579 BARDIN, LUCIEN. L'apiculture à Montfermeil (Seine-Saint-Denis) *Vieux Montfermeil* (Paris) 38: 1987. 115: 25-30. p.
- 2580 BARNETT, DOUGLES E. Angora Goats in Texas: Agricultural Innovation on the Edwards Plateau, 1858-1900. *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 90: 1987. 4: 347-372. p.
- 2581 БАРОВ, ДИМИТЪР. Попътни мигове. *Пчеларство*. (Bulgarian) 1987. I: 22-24. p. [Fair instants. Formation of the apicultural society in 1899.]
- 2582 BAUEVA, J. B.-ZORIKTUEV, BULAT R. Skodovodstvo i skodovodsceskie tradicii u burát. In: Etničeskaá istoria i kulturno bytovye tradicii v Burótií Ulan-Ude. Ed. *Mihajlov, T. M.* 1984. 81-96. p. [Cattle breeding and cattle breeding tradition among the Burjats.]
- 2583 BECK, CORINNE. Le cheptel des exploitations paysannes dans le val de Saône aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup>

- siècles. *In: 109<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. Savantes 1984*. Dijon. 1987. Tom. II. 113-129. p.
- 2584 BELL, JONATHAN. Haymaking in North-West Fermanagh. *Ulster Folklife* (U.K.) 32: 1987. 72-82. p.
- 2585 BENTZIEN, ULRICH. Bäuerliche Viehhaltung und Gerätekultur im Mittelalter. *In: Bäuerliche Sachkultur*. Ed. Kühnel, Harry. Wien, Styria 1984. 384 p.
- 2586 BERNARDET, P. L'Association agriculture élevage en Côte d'Ivoire septentrionale. Utilisation des déjection animaux à des fins agricoles. *JATBA* 31: 1984. 3/4: 187-210. p.
- 2587 BETTEY, J. H. Some Evidence for Livestock Traffic in Wiltshire During the Seventeenth Century. *Wilt. Arch. Nat. Hist. Mag.* (U.K.) 81: 1987. 133-137. p.
- 2588 BIRÓ, ISTVÁN. 75 éves a magyar állat törzskönyvvezetés, *Állattenyésztés és Takarmányozás* (Hungary) 36: 1987. 1: 1-8. p. [The registration in herd-stood-, flock-books is 75 years old.]
- 2589 BISCHOFF, JOHANNES E. Festschrift für den Imkerverein Erlangen. Erlangen, 1988. 40 p.
- 2590 BODÓ, SÁNDOR. Pásztorok a Bodrogközben. *In: Tanulmányok Szabadfalvi József tiszteletére*. Miskolc (Hungary) HOM. 1988. 595-601. p. [Shepherds in the region of the river Bodrog.]
- 2591 BOELCKE, WILLI A. Einfluss der Viehwirtschaft auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung in Südwestdeutschland. *Acta historico-oeconomica Jugoslaviae* 14: 1987. 217-226. p.
- 2592 LES BOEUFs et l'aumaille, autrefois en Berry. Lignièrès, Thiaulins de Lignièrès 1984. 100 p.
- 2593 BÖKÖNYI, SÁNDOR. Animal Breeding on the Danube. *In: Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity* Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2594 BÖKÖNYI, SÁNDOR. On the Definition of Animal Domestication. *In: Cultural Attitudes to Animals*. London, Allen and Unwin 1986. 14 p.
- 2595 BOURKE, J. Women and poultry in Ireland, 1891-1914. *Ir. Hist. Stud.* (Eire) 99. 1987. 293-310. p.
- 2596 BOWIE, G. G. S. New Sheep for Old-Changes in Sheep Farming in Hampshire, 1792-1879. *AHR* 35: 1987. 1: 15-24. p.
- 2587 BOYD, D. J. We must follow the Fore: pig husbandry intensification and ritual diffusion among the Irakia, Papua New Guinea. *Amer. Ethnologist* (USA) 12: 1985. 1: 115-136. p.
- 2598 BRIANT, PIERRE. Le Nomadisme du Grand Roi. *Iranica Antiqua* (Netherlands) 23: 1988. 253-273. p.
- 2599 BÜHLER, RUDOLF. Schwäbisch-Hällische Schweine. *Schweinezucht und Schweinemaast* (FRG) 35: 1987. 152-155. p.
- 2600 BÜRGY, F. M. L'affaire des engraisseurs de 1545 à Genève. *Rev. suisse d'hist.* 1987. 1.
- 2601 BUTZER, KARL W. Cattle and Sheep from Old to New Spain: Historical Antecedents. *Association of American Geographers Annals* 78: 1988. 1: 29-56. p.
- 2602 CAILLAT, P. Quelques observation faites à propos du cheval de Saintes. *Cab. de l'V. de Pau* (France) 1985. 9: 15-29. p.
- 2603 CAMPS, G. Le mouton au Néolithique ancien dans les pays de la Méditerranée occidentale. *PCP* 1987. 209-214. p.
- 2604 CASAVARDE, J. R. Sistema de propiedad y tenencia de pastos naturales altoandinos. *Allpanchis Phuturinga* (Equador) 21: 1985. 25: 271-288. p.
- 2605 CAUSSIMONT, G. L'élevage du cheval dans la montagne béarnaise, le Haut-Aragon Occidental et la Haute-Navarre, évolution de l'exploitation à l'époque contemporaine. *Cah. de l'U. de Tau* (France) 1985. 9: 149-178. p.
- 2606 CHAIX, L.-GINESTET, J. P.-OLIVE, C. Nouvelles données sur l'élevage au Néolithique ancien dans les Alpes du nord. *PCP* 1987. 189-192. p.
- 2607 CHOYKE, A. M.-BARTOSIEWICZ, L. Animal exploitation and its relationship to bone deposition at Lovasberény-Mihályvár *Alba Regia Ann. Mus. Stephani Regis.* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 7-18. p.
- 2608 CLAVERIE, ELIZABETH. e Al. Les représentation du vol de bétail dans les sociétés méditerranéennes. *Production Pastorale et Société.* (France) 13: 1983. 5-127. p.
- 2609 COENEN, JAN. Rindvieh - an Niederrhein kein Schimpfwort, sondern Kapital. *Niederrhein-Kammer, Z. der IHK Duisburg* 1987. 3: 146-148. p.
- 2610 COSSINS, J. Productivités et potentialités des systèmes pastoraux. *Bul. du CIPEA* (France) 21: 1985. 1: 11-16. p.
- 2611 COSSINS, N. J.-UPTON, M. The Borana Pastoral System of Southern Ethiopia. *Agric Systems* 25: 1987. 3: 199-218. p.
- 2612 COY, J. Animals' Attitudes to Domestication. *In: Cultural Attitudes to Animals*. London, Allen and Unwin 1986. 10 p.
- 2613 CRIBB, ROGER. Greener pastures: mobility, migration and the pastoral mode of subsistence. *Production Pastorale et Société.* (France) 14: 1984. 11-46. p.
- 2614 CSÜLLÖG, SÁNDOR. A sertésstartás múltja és jelene. *In: Vésztő mezőgazdasága. Vésztő* (Hun-

- gary) 1987. 48–52. p. [Past and present of pig-breeding.]
- 2615 LA CULTURE à traction animale. *Af. Agr.* (FRG) 122: 1985. 16–39. p.
- 2616 DAELEMANS, F. Veebezit en sociale welvaart. Het voorbeeld Gooik 1794. *In: Album Carlos Wyffels*. Brussel, 1987. 103–116. p. [Cattle-breeding and welfare. The example of Grooik 1794.]
- 2617 DAVIES, E. Hafod and Lluest: the summering of cattle and upland settlement in Wales. *Folk Life* (U.K.) 23: 1984/1985. 76–96. p.
- 2618 DEBARBIEUX, B. Propriété des alpages, structures sociales et organisation de l'espace agricole: Clavans et Besse en Oisans, 1830–1986. *Rev. Géogr. alpine* (France) 75: 1987. 1: 43–61. p.
- 2619 DELSALLE, PAUL. La bergerie n'est plus ce qu'elle était. Louvil (Nord) et son agriculture au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Pays Pévele* (France) 1986. 21: 1–8. p.
- 2620 DESPLAT, C. Les sources d'une histoire du cheval dans les Pyrénées-Occidentales à l'époque moderne. *Cah. de l'U. de Pau* (France) 1985. 9: 55–77. p.
- 2621 ДИМОВ, ЯКИМ. Състояние и перспективи на научноизследователската дейност по свиневъдство. *Селскостоп. наука* (Bulgaria) 1987. 6: 88–93. p. [Present state and perspectives for the development of research in swine breeding]
- 2622 DISCUSSION: les débuts de l'élevage. *In: PCP* 1987. 227–229. p.
- 2623 DRABNER, HANS JOACHIM. Die Bedeutung nomadischer Viehwirtschaft im ostafrikanischen Raum: Erfordernisse und Möglichkeiten ihrer Entwicklung. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika*. 16: 1988. 3: 488–499. p.
- 2624 DUPAIGNE, BERNARD. L'élevage des vers à soie au Cambodge. *Asie du Sud-Est et Monde Insulindien* 15: 1984. 1/4: 111–131. p.
- 2625 DUROVIĆ, SMILJANA. Stočarstvo kao deo privrednog bogatstva Jugoslavije 1918–1941. godine – faktor industrijalizacije. *Acta Hist-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 71–79. p. [Die Viehzucht als ein Teil des wirtschaftlichen Reichtums Jugoslawiens vom Jahre 1918 bis zum Jahre 1941 – ein Faktor der Industrialisierung.]
- 2626 EFREMOVA, L. S. Usloviya najma pastuchov-podrostkov u krestjanskich chozjajstvach perioda buržuaznoj diktatury v Latvii. *Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akad. vestis*. 12: 1987. 23–34. p. [Die Anwerungsbedingungen für halbwüchsige Hirten in den Bauernwirtschaften zur Zeit der bürgerlichen Diktatur in Lettland.]
- 2627 EISENBERG, J. F. The selection of Mammalian species for Domestication. *In: Cultural Attitudes to Animals*. London, Allen and Unwin 1986. 12 p.
- 2628 EKONOMIKA životnovodstva Sovjetskoj Litvy. Vilnius, 1985. 180. p. [Die Wirtschaftlichkeit der Viehzucht in Sowjetlitauen.]
- 2629 ERDÉSZ, ÁDÁM. A mezőhegyesi ménesebirtok gazdálkodása a két világháború között. Békéscsaba (Hungary) Békés Megyei Levéltár 1986. 245 p. [The stud-farm of Mezőhegyes between the two World Wars.]
- 2630 EVAN, GEORGE EWART. *The Horse in the Furrow*. London, Faber 1987.
- 2631 EVANS, CHRISTOPHER. Nomads in 'Waterland'? Prehistoric Transhumance and Fenland Archaeology *Proc. Cambridge Ant. Soc.* 75: 1987. 27–39. p.
- 2632 FAGGYAS, ISTVÁN. A búzaszalma felhasználása a keleméri juhászatban. *A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei* (Hungary) 24: 1986. 164–166. p. [Nutzung des Weizenstrohs in der Schafhaltung in Kelemér.]
- 2633 FERGUSON, J. The bovine mystique: power, property and livestock in rural Lesotho. *Man* (U.K.) 20: 1985. 4: 647–674. p.
- 2634 FERMIN, HENRI. Le cheval à Dinard (Ille-et-Vilaine) hier et aujourd'hui. Dinard, Regards sur le Passé 1985. 135 p.
- 2635 FERRANDO, R. L'oeuvre de Jean Jacquet (1914–1987). *C. R. Acad. Agr. France* 73: 1987. 5: 157–180. p.
- 2636 FOCILLON, DOMINIQUE. Les colombiers du département de la Manche. Paris, École d'Architecture 1987. 180 p.
- 2637 FRASER, ANDREW F. The Native Morses of Scotland: Scottish Breeds of Horses and their Folk. Edinburgh, John Donald 1986. 186 p.
- 2638 FREI STOBĽA, REGULA. Viehzucht, Alpwirtschaft, Transhumanz: Bemerkungen zu Problemen der Wirtschaft in der Schweiz zur römischen Zeit. *In: Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity*. Ed. Whittaker, C. R. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2639 FYFE, CHRISTOFER. Aristocrats on perches: a history of the Stud Merino Breeders' Association of W. A. Claremont (Australia) Stud. Merino Breeders' Assoc. of West Austr. 1987. XIX, 139 p.
- 2640 GAČEŠA, NIKOLA L. Osnivanje i delatnost saveza stošarskin odgajivačkih zadruga v Novom Sadu (1935–1941). *Acta Hist-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 79–101. p. [Die Gründung und die Tätigkeit des Bundes von Genossenschaften für die Viehzucht in Novi Sad (1935–1941).]
- 2641 GADE, DANIEL W. The Iberian Pig in the Central Andes. *Journal of Cultural Geography* 7: 1987. 2: 35–49. p.
- 2642 GARAM, É. Pferdegräber der awarenzeitlichen Gräberfeldes in Tiszafüred. *Alba Regia Ann. Mus. Stephani Regis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 65–126. p.

- 2643 GARNSEY, PETER. Mountain Economies in Southern Europe: Thoughts on the Early History, Continuity and Individuality of Mediterranean Upland Pastoralism. *In: Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity*. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2644 GAUTIER, ACHILLES. L'apport de l'étude des vestiges animaux à la reconstitution archéologique: une introduction à l'archéozoologie. *Rev. du Nord (France)* 70: 1988. 276: 23-38. p.
- 2645 GEORGET, R. Primes aux bovins au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle avant la création du comice agricole. *Connaissance Sauvagarde St-Léonard (France)* 1986. 17: 12-17. p.
- 2646 GHONEIM, WAFIK. Die ökonomische Bedeutung des Rindes im alten Ägypten. (Diss.) *Z. d. Savigny Stiftung Rom Abt.* 104: 1987. 652-653. p.
- 2647 GIRSON, A. J. S. The Size and Weight of Cattle and Sheep in Early Modern Scotland. *AHR* 36: 1988. 2: 162-171. p.
- 2648 GILBERT, JESS- AKOR, RAYMOND. Increasing Structural Divergence in U. S. Dairying: California and Wisconsin since 1950. *Rural Sociology (USA)* 53: 1988. 1: 56-72. p.
- 2649 GLESS, K. Rosse, Reiter, Fuhrwerksleut'. Berlin, Transpress 1986. 143 p.
- 2650 GÖTZ, ANTONIN. Consequences of changes in the intensity of cattle breeding in Czechoslovakia from 1918-to 1988. *Historická Geografie (Praha)* 27: 1988. 225-237. p.
- 2651 GOUDINEAU, SHRISTIAN. Le pastoralism en Gaule. *In: Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity*. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2652 GRIGORESCU, DAN. A mezőhegyesi fajták hatása Románia lótenyésztésére. *In: Mezőhegyesi lófajták . . . Mezőhegyes (Hungary)* 1985. 45-53. p. [Influence of horses of Mezőhegyes on the Roumanian horse-breeding.]
- 2653 GRONBACH, GÜNTHER. 40 Jahre Schweine-zucht in Südwesten. *Schwabischer Bauer (FRG)* 45: 1987. 17-19. p.
- 2654 GULYÁS, MIHÁLY. A baromfi-feldolgozás és a baromfikonzerv gyártás története Orosházán: Feldolgozás 1880-tól, konzervgyártás 1963-tól. Békéscsaba (Hungary) Békés megyei Múz. Közleményei 1987. 167 p. [History of poultry processing and poultry tinned food production in the town Orosháza.]
- 2655 HALDERMAN, J. M. Problems of pastoral development in Eastern Africa. *Agr. Administration (U.K.)* 18: 1985. 199-216. p.
- 2656 HALSTEAD, PAUL. Man and Other Animals in Later Greek Prehistory. *Annls Brit. Sch. Athens* 82: 1987. 71-83. p.
- 2657 HANNOYER, JEAN-THIECK, JEAN PIERRE. Observation sur l'élevage et le commerce du mouton dans la région de Raqqa en Syrie. *Production Pastorale et Soc.* 14: 1984. 47-63. p.
- 2658 HARNEL, JÜRGEN-FÜRST, DIETMAR. Graf Friedrich von Hahn auf Remplin. *In: Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte Mecklenburgs aus Wissenschaft und Technik*. Rostock, 1985. 36-40. p.
- 2659 HASEGAWA, HIROTAKA. Calles Kô. Iboku to Kokka Roma. *Nagoya Daigaku Shikagu Kenkyu Ronshu (Japan)* 30: 1984. 1-35. p. [La transhumance et l'Etat romain.]
- 2660 HEGEDÛS, JÁNOS. Huszonöt éve exportálunk házi nyulat (II part) *Baromfityenyésztés és Feldolgozás (Hungary)* 31. 1985. 4: 177-188. p. [We export since 25 years tame rabbits.]
- 2661 HICKEY, JOSEPH V. The Social Impact of the Transient Grazing Industry: The Thurman Example. *Kansas history* 11: 1988. 3: 201-213. p.
- 2662 HISTOIRE et actualité de la transhumance en Provence. *Alpes Lumière (France)* 1987. 95/96: 89 p.
- 2663 THE HISTORY of LIMOUSIN in North America. Eds. *Runnion, Dale F.-Runnion, June A.* Fountain Hills, Ariz.:D.F. Runnion, 1987. 207 p.
- 2664 HODKINSON, STEPHEN. Animal husbandry in the Greek Polis. *In: Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity*. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2665 HOLE, F. A. Two-Part, Two-Stage Model of Domestication. *In: Cultural Attitudes to Animal . . .* London, Allen and Unwin 1986. 11 p.
- 2666 HORSES in European economic history: a preliminary canter. Ed. *Thompson, F. L. F.* Reading, Brit. Agr. Hist. Soc. 1983. IV, 206 p.
- 2667 HRABAK, BOGOMIL. Stočarstvo i Stočarski proizvodi Kosova i Susednih Krajeva 1455-1800. *Acta Hist.-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 13-49. p. [Die Viehzucht und die Viehzucht-Produkte aus dem Kosovogebiet und den Nachbargenden; 1455-1800.]
- 2668 ИСАЕВ, ГЕОРГИ-СИМЕОНОВ, БОРИС. Науката-решаващ фактор в развитието на птицевъдството. *Селскостоп. наука.* (Bulgaria) 1987. 6: 94-98. p. [Science is a decisive factor in the development of poultry breeding.]
- 2669 JACOBET, WOLFGANG. Schafhaltung und Schäfer in Zentraleuropa bis zum Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, Akademie Verlag 1987. 462 p.
- 2670 JAMESON, MICHAEL H. Sacrifice and Animal Husbandry in Classical Greece. *In: Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity*. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2671 JANČOVIC, JAN. Häusliches Schweine-schlachten in der Gemeinde Pôtor aus der 1. Hälfte



- te des 20. Jahrhunderts. *Agrikultúra* 21: 1987. 103–123. p.
- 2672 JEBENS, KLAUS. 150 Jahre Milchwirtschaft im Kreis Plön. *Jb. f. Heimatk. im Kreis Plön* (FRG) 16: 1986. 172–183. p.
- 2673 JONSSON, L. From Wild Boar to Domestic Pig – a Reassessment of Neolithic Swine of North-Western Europe. *Striae* 24: 1986. 125–129. p.
- 2674 JUGE DE SAINT MARTIN, J. J. Mémoire sur l'engrais des boeufs dans le ci-devant province du Limousin et pays adjacents. *B. Soc. sci. hist. Correze* (France) 108: 1986. 1/4: 161–174. p.
- 2675 JURKOVIC, JOSE. Mezőhegyesi noniusz mének hatása a nóniusz tenyésztésre Jugoszláviában. In: A mezőhegyesi lófajták . . . Mezőhegyes (Hungary) 1985. 37–44. p. [Influence of the "Nonius" stud-horses of Mezőhegyes on the "Nonius" horse-breeding of Yugoslavia.]
- 2676 KARAJVANOV, RANGEL. A mezőhegyesi ménés és szerepe Bulgária lótenyésztése fejlődésében. A mezőhegyesi lófajták. . . Mezőhegyes. (Hungary) 1985. 27–36. p. [Stud – fram of Mezőhegyes and its role in the Bulgarian horse-breeding.]
- 2677 KAUFMANN, ROBERT URI. Jüdische und christliche Viehhändler in der Schweiz 1780–1930. Zürich, Chronos 1988.
- 2678 KIEHL, ERNST. Eine Schäferfamilie aus Stempeda und ihre Lieder. *Beitr. Heimatgesch. Karl-Marx-Stadt* 1988. 1: 66–69. p.
- 2679 KOÓS, TIBOR: A baromfitenyésztés és a feldolgozó üzemek kapcsolata a felszabadulás előtt. *Baromfitenyésztés és Feldolgozás* (Hungary) 33. 1980. 4: 180–182. p. [Poultry feeding and poultry processing before 1945.]
- 2680 КОВАЧЕВ, ГЕОРГИ-ПЕНКО, ГИГОВ. Животинските кости и тракинския могилен некропол край с Аканджиево. *Животнов науки*. (Bulgaria) 1987. 6: 90–98. p. [Animal bones in a thracian hill necropolis near the village of Akandjivo.]
- 2681 LADINŠ, A. A. Razvitie mežchozjajstvennoj kooperacii v životnovodstve Latvijkskoj SSR (1961–1980. gg.). *Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akad. vestis* 1988. 11: 28–39. p. [Die Entwicklung der zwischenwirtschaftlichen Kooperation bei der Viehzucht der Lettischen SSR (1961–1980).]
- 2682 LAMISON, PIERRE. "Adieu veaux, vaches . . ." Evolution de la paysannerie en Lozere à travers la production et la commercialisation des bovins (1985). *ER* 99/100: 1985. 135–155. p.
- 2683 LANGDON, JOHN. Horses, Oxen and Technological Innovation: The Use of Draught Animals in English Farming from 1066–1500. New York, C.U.P. 1986. 331 p.
- 2684 LAPEYRE, ODETTE. L'abeille chez nous (Nord-Ouest du Contal) *B. Groupe Rech. hist. archéol. Vallée Samiène* (France) 1986. 38/39: 25–50. p.
- 2685 LARRIBAU, J. D. Découverte de nouveaux chevaux dans la Grotte d'Oxocelhaya (Isturitz Inf.) *Cah. de l'U. de Pau* (France) 1985. 9: 7–14. p.
- 2686 LAWRENCE, ELIZABETH A. 'That by Means of Which LA People Live': Indians and Their Horses' Health. *Journ. of the West* 27: 1988. 1: 7–15. p.
- 2687 LIMOUZIN, RENÉ. Sur la montagne limousine, au pays de mille sources . . . «Germain m'a parlé du temps des bergers et des bergères.» *Le mouzi* (France) 1987. 103: 7–18. p.
- 2688 LJUMOVIC, MIHAJLO. Prirodni i ekonomski uslovi kao cinioci razvoja pojedinih vrsta stoke i njihovog teritorijalnog ramještaja. *Acta Hist-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 113–125. p. [Die natürlichen und die ökonomischen Bedingungen als Faktoren der Entwicklung einzelner Arten von Vieh und ihrer räumlichen Verteilung.]
- 2689/2690 LORANCHET, PASCAL. Les systèmes d'élevage bovin en Bourgogne. Dijon, *Géographie* 1983.
- 2691 MADZSAROV, DZSENI. A XIV–XIX. századi tejfeldolgozás a régi bolgár lakosságnál Északkelet-Bulgáriában. In: Nemzetközi Néprajzi Nemzetiségkutató Konferencia (3) 1985. Békéscsaba/Budapest, 1986. (1987!) 540–548. p. [Milk processing of the Bulgarian population, 14th–19th cc. in North-East Bulgaria.]
- 2692 MANSFIELD, RICHARD H. Progress of the Breed: The History of U. S. Holsteins. Sandy Creek, N. Y.: Holstein-Friesian World, 1985. XIX, 362 p.
- 2693 MARINO, JOHN A. Pastoral Economics in the Kingdom of Naples. Baltimore, J. Hopkins U.P. 1988. 381 p.
- 2694 MARTIN, JOHN. Sheep and Enclosure in Sixteenth-Century Northamptonshire. *AHR* 36: 1988. 1: 39–54. p.
- 2695 MASSEY, GARTH. Subsistence and Change: lessons of agropastoralism in Somalia. London, Westoien P. 1987. XVI, 238 p.
- 2696 MASSY, CHARLES JOHN. The Australian Merino. Melbourne, Nelson 1988.
- 2696 MASSY, CHARLES JOHN. The history of the Australian merino. Melbourne, Nelson 1988.
- 2698 MATE, MAVIS. Pastoral farming in Southeast England in the fifteenth century. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (U.K.) 40: 1987. 4: 523–536. p.
- 2699 MCCOY, DOROTHY ABBOTT. Texas Ranchmen. Austin, Tex. Eakin P. 1987. XII, 177 p.
- 2700 McDONALD, LORNA. Cattle country: the beef cattle industry in central Queensland 1850s–1980s. Brisbane, Boolarong Publ. 1988. X, 241 p.

- 2701 McDONNELL; JOHN. The Role of Transhumance in Northern England. *Nort. Hist.* 24: 1988. 1-17. p.
- 2702 MÉTAILLIÉ, JEAN PAUL. Les sources photographiques et l'histoire du paysage montagnard: l'exemple des paturages Pyrénéens. *Travaux Historiques (France)* 9-10: 1987. 109-115. p.
- 2703 A MEZŐHEGYESI lófajták szerepe a lótenyésztésben. Mezőhegyes (Hungary) 1985. 88. p. [Role of the horses of Mezőhegyes an horse-breeding.]
- 2704 MIKOLAJCZYK, IRENEUSZ. Bienezuch bei Varro, Vergil und Columella. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-Univ. ROSTOCK, Gesellsch. wiss. R., Rostock*, 37: 1988. 2: 16-20. p.
- 2705 MILLET, DONALD J. Cattle and Cattlemen of Southwest Louisiana, 1860-1900. *Louisiana History* 28: 1987. 3: 311-330. p.
- 2706 MIQUET, PAUL. Quand les moutons parquaient . . . *Terre picarde . . . (France)* 1987. 19: 16-23. p.
- 2707 MONTALESCOT, J. B. La récolte du lait. De la mécanisation à l'informatisation. *Cult. Technique (France)* 1986. 16: 196-211. p.
- 2708 MONTOYA, ALFREDO JUAN. Como evolucionó la ganadería (Argentina) in la época del virreinato. Buenos Aires, Plus Ultra 1984. 400 p.
- 2709 NAGY, TAMÁS. Baromfi és tojás beszállítás a második világháború idején (I rész) *Baromfitenyésztés és feldolgozás (Hungary)* 33, 1986. 2: 74-81. p. [Compulsory delivery of poultry and eggs during World War II.]
- 2710 ÓCSAG, IMRE. A mezőhegyesi lófajták története. In: A mezőhegyesi lófajták szerepe a lótenyésztésben. Mezőhegyes (Hungary) 1985. 10-20. p. [History of horse species of Mezőhegyes.]
- 2711 O'DUBHATHAIGH, NIALL. Summer Pasture in Donegal. *Folkliġe (Eire)* 22: 1983. 4: 42-54. p.
- 2712 OLSEN, STANLEY J. Origins of the Domestic Dog: The Fossil Record. Tucson, U. of Arizona P. 1985. 118 p.
- 2713 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. Open-Range Cattle-Herding in Southern Florida. *Florida Historical Quarterly* 65: 1987. 3: 317-334. p.
- 2714 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. Open-Range Cattle-Ranching in South Florida: An Oral History. *Tampa Bay History* 8: 1986. 2: 23-35. p.
- 2715 OTTO, JOAN SOLOMON. Traditional cattle-herding practices in southern Florida. *J. of Amer. Folklore (USA)* 1984. 97: 291-309. p.
- 2716 OZIL, HERVÉ. Magnaneries et vers à soie. La sériculture en pays vivarois et cévenol. Ed. de Candide 1987. 176 p.
- 2717 PÁLL, ISTVÁN. Méhesek Szabolcs megyében a XIX. század derekán. In: *Tanulmányok Szabad-*
- falvi József tiszteletére. Miskolc (Hungary) HOM. 1988. 537-543. p. [Apiaries of Szabolcs Country in the middle of the 19th c.]
- 2718 PAPP, TIBOR. Mezőhegyes rövid története. In: A mezőhegyesi lófajták szerepe a lótenyésztésben. Mezőhegyes (Hungary) 1985. 6-9. p. [Short history of Mezőhegyes (state stud-farm.)]
- 2719 PARKER, A. J. The Birds of Roman Britain. *Oxford Journ. Archaeol. (U.K.)* 7: 1988. 2: 197-226. p.
- 2720 PATE, J'NELL L. Livestock Legacy: The Fort Worth Stockyards, 1887-1987. College Station: Texas A&M U.P. 1988. XIX, 332 p.
- 2721 ПЕТКОВ, ИВАН. Старите пчеларски имена. *Пчеларство (Bulgaria)* 1987. 12: 27-28. p. [The old names in apiculture.]
- 2722 PLANT, WILLIAM J. The origin evolution history and distribution of the domestic fowl. Part. 3. The gallus species jungle fowls. Maitland (Australia) 1986. 98 p.
- 2723 POULET, DENISE. En Pévèle (Nord) autrefois: l'élevage et la production de beurre. *Pays Pévèle (France)* 1987. 23: 31-34. p.
- 2724 REDHEAD, CONNIE. The good looking Australian: the Australian cattle dog. Adelaide (Australia) C. Redhead 1988. 128 p.
- 2725 RETAILLE, DENIS. Interventions externes et réponses des pasteurs: l'exemple de la zone des forages nord-Gouré. *Cah. d'Outre Mer (France)* 38: 1985. 150. 103-120. p.
- 2726 RINKEVITZ, W. Pastio villatica. Untersuchungen zur intensiven Haustierhaltung in der römischen Landwirtschaft. Frankfurt a. Ma., Lang 1984. 221 p.
- 2727 RITVO, HARRIET. The Animal Estate: the English and Other Creatures in the Victorian Age. Harvard U.P. 1987. XII, 347 p.
- 2728 ROBERT, CATHERINE. Un exemple de lecture archéologique: une grangemagnanerie à Orgnac-l'Aven (Ardèche). *Archit. vernaculaire (France)* 9: 1985. 5-7. p.
- 2729 ROBERT, J. Note sur l'élève du cheval en Bigorre à l'époque moderne. *Chah. de l'U. de Pau (France)* 1985. 9: 79-91. p.
- 2730 ROSEN, STEVEN A. Notes on the origins of Pastoral Nomadism: A Case Study from the Neger and Sinai. *Current Anthropology (USA)* 29: 1988. 3: 498-505. p.
- 2731 ROUX, P. Vers un renouveau de la Sériciculture en Languedoc et en Provence? *Ann. de la Soc. Sci. et Littéraire de Cannes et l'Arrondissement de Grasse (France)* 32: 1986. 85-91. p.
- 2732 ROVEDA, ENRICO. Allevamento e transumanza nella pianura Lombarda: I Bergamaschi nel Pavese tra '400 e '500. *NRS* 71: 1987. 1/2: 49-70. p.

- 2733 RUKAVINA, ANTE. Povijeoni razvoj stočastva na Velebitu. *Acta Hist. Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 1-13. p. [Die historische Entwicklung der Viehzucht an Velebit.]
- 2734 RYDER, MICHAEL L. The Evolution of the Fleece. *Scientific American* 256: 1987. 1: 112-119, 128 p.
- 2735 RYDER, MICHAEL L. Feral Goats their Origin and Uses, Part one, Goat Biology and Domestication; Part two, the Origin of Herds. *Ark* 14: 1987. 305-311. p; 14: 1987. 10: 117-132. p.
- 2736 SAMATAR, ABDI-SALISBURY, LANCE-BASCOM, JONATHAN. The political economy of livestock marketing in Northern Somalia. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* 17. 1988. 81-97.p.
- 2737 SCHIMTZ, JEAN LOUIS. L'éleveur et son bétail: l'élevage bovin villageois dans l'ouest du Zaïre. Bruxelles, Coop. Techn. Belge 1985. 157 p.
- 2738 SHANKLIN, E. Sustenance and symbol: anthropological studies of domesticated animals. *Ann. Rev. of Anthropol.* 14: 1985. 375-403. p.
- 2739 SIMON, DENISE. Chronique fermière du pays de Melesse. *M. Ille-et-Vilaine* (France) 1987. 8: 3-8. p.
- 2740 SKYDSGAARD, JENS ERIK. Transhumance in Ancient Greece. In: Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2741 SMITH, C. S. Shepherd Lore. Avebury, 1985. 140 p.
- 2742 SYMMS, PETER. Some Aspects of the Sheep Farming Activities of James V. *Scot. Econ. Soc. Hist.* 7: 1987. 66-68. p.
- 2743 SZABADFALVI, JÓZSEF. Az ősi sertésfajták Magyarországon. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 161-173. p. [Alte Schweinerassen in Ungarn.]
- 2744 SZABADFALVI, JÓZSEF. A paraszti állattartás és pásztorkodás kutatásainak eredményei Ecsedi István munkásságában. In: Ecsedi István születésének 100. évfordulója. Debrecen (Hungary) Hajdú-Bihar M. Múzeum. 1986. 15-19. p. [Results of the researches concerning peasant animal husbandry and shepherding.]
- 2745 SZABADFALVI, JÓZSEF. A sertésenyésztés néprajzi kutatása Magyarországon. *Herman O. Múzeum. Évkönyv.* (Hungary) 24. 1986. 293-302. p. [Hungarian ethnographical researches concerning pig-production]
- 2746 SZABADFALVI, JÓZSEF. Tanulmányok a magyar pásztorkodás köréből. Debrecen, Kossuth Lajos T. E. 1984. 320 p. [Studies concerning the Hungarian pastoral life.]
- 2747 SZABADFALVI, JÓZSEF. Volkstümliche Bienenzucht im Gebiet des Zemplén-Gebirges. *Műveltség és Hagomány* (Hungary) 22: 1985. 33-48. p. [Popular agriculture in the region of the Zemplén mountain.]
- 2748 SZIKORA, ANDRÁS. Legeltetési rend Monokon a századelőn. *Herman O. Múzeum. Évkönyv.* 24. 1986. 303-316. p. [Grazing in Monok et the turn of the 19th and 20th cc.]
- 2749 TAYLOR, ROBERT A. Rebel Beef: Florida Cattle and the Confederate Army, 1862-1864. *Florida Historical Quarterly* 67: 1988. 1: 15-31. p.
- 2750 TEITELBAUM, J. M. The transhumant production system and change among Hawazma nomads of the Kordofan region, western Sudan. *Nomadic Peoples* (Canada) 15: 1984. 51-65. p.
- 2751 TEPLICZKY, OTTÓ. Középkori állattenyésztésünk alapja (avagy szakmánk alapja). *Vágóállat és Hústermelés* (Hungary) 1985. 9: 35-43. p. [Our medieval animal husbandry.]
- 2752 THOMPSON, JONATHAN. Pastoralism and Transhumance in Roman Italy. In: Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2753 UERPMANN, H. P. The Origins and Relations of Neolithic Sheep and Goats in the Western Mediterranean. *PCP* 1987. 175-179. p.
- 2754 URBANO, H. O. Experiencias pastorales andinas y practicas etnograficas. *Allpanchis Phuturinga* (DDR) 21 (25): 1985. 291-300. p.
- 2755 VARDUMJAN, D. Économie bétailière des Kurdes d'Arménie Orientale (19<sup>e</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> siècles), (Arm) *Vestnik Obscestvennyh Nauk* (SSSR) 1987. 539: 91-92. p.
- 2756 VARGA, LÁSZLÓ D. Adatok az Ung-Laborc-Latorca mellék pásztorkodásához. *Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyv.* (Hungary) 24. 1986. 317-324. p. [Shepherding beside the rivers Ung, Laborc and Latorca.]
- 2757 VARGA, LÁSZLÓ. Kisállattenyésztés Magyarországon a 16-17. században. *Baromfi-nyésztés és feldolgozás* (Hungary) 33: 1987. 1: 45-48. p. [Breeding of small animals in Hungary during the 16th-17th cc.]
- 2758 VIGA, GYULA. A bükkai pásztorkodás természet-nyelvi helyei. A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei. (Hungary) 24: 1986. 156-162. p. [Über die natürlichen Schafställe der Schäferei im Bükk-Gebirge.]
- 2759 VINK, N.-KASSIER, W. E. The Tragedy of the Commons and Livestock Farming in Sothern Africa. *S. Afric. J. Ec.* 55. 1987. (June) 165-182. p.
- 2760 VISSAC, B. Technologies et société: l'exemple de l'amélioration bovine en France. *Cult. Technique* (France) 1986. 16: 176-187. p.
- 2761 VOGT, JEAN. Aspects de l'engraissement du bétail en Basse-Alsace, milieu du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle au

- milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Soc. Hist. Archéol. Soverne* (France) 1987. 138: 59–62. p.
- 2762 VUCEVAC BAJT, VESNA. Povijesni preobražaj primitivnik pasmina Svinja u visokoproduktivne na teritoriju Hrvatske. *Acta Hist.-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 49–57. p. [Die geschichtliche Ungestaltung der primitiven Rassen von Schweinen in die hoch produktiven Rassen von Schweinen auf dem Gebiet von Kroatien.]
- 2763 WALKER, PENELOPE. Past Beekeeping in Yorkshire: Evidence from Bee Bales and other Local Sources. *Yorks. Arch. J.* (U.K.) 59: 1987. 119–137. p.
- 2764 WATSON, MERVYN. Standardisation of Farming Practice: The Case of the Large White Ulster Pig. *Ulster Folklife* (U.K.) 34: 1988. 1–15. p.
- 2765/2766 WEBSTER, G. S. Susque hannock animal economy. *North Amer. Archeol.* (USA) 6: 1985. 1: 41–62. p.
- 2767 WICKINS, PETER. Pastoral proficiency in Nineteenth Century South Africa and Australia: a Case of Cultural Determinism *South Af. J. Econ. Hist.* (South Africa) 2: 1987. 1: 32–47. p.
- 2768 WIENPAHL, J. Turkana Herds under environmental stress. *Nomadic Peoples* (Canada) 17: 1985. 59–87. p.
- 2769 WILSON, R. T. Productivity of Traditionally Managed Small Ruminants in an Agro-Pastoral System in Northern Burkina Faso. *Tropical Agric.* 64: 1987. 3: 163–169. p.
- 2770 WORCESTER, DON. The Texas Longhorn: Relic of the Past, Asset for the Future. College Station: Texas A et M U.P. 1987. 97 p.
- 2771 WULLSCHLEGER, M. Drôme Cisterciens et l'élevage, *Cah. de Léoncel* (France) 1986. No 1:
- 2772 YAPP, W. BRUNSDON. Animals in Medieval Art: the Bayeux Tapestry as an Example. *J. Med. Hist.* 13: 1987. 1: 15–73. p.
- 2773 ZDRAVEVA, MILKA. Udeo stocarsta u privredi Makedonije u pvojoj polovini XIX. veka. *Acta Hist.-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 57–71. p. [Der Anteil von Viehzucht an der Wirtschaft des Mazedoniens in der ersten Hälfte des XIX. Jahrhunderts.]
- 2774 ZVORC, ZDRAVKO. Stočarstvo brdskoplaninskog područja SRH u uvjetima općenarodnog obrambenog rata. *Acta Hist.-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 125–135. p. [Die Viehzucht des bergig-gebirgigen Gebiets von SR Kroatien unter den Bedingungen des allgemeinen Verteidigungskriegs.]

SEE ALSO – LÁSDMÉG – CMOTPII

8, 1296, 1343, 1416, 1789, 2348, 3571, 3680, 3961, 4422, 4486, 5455, 6125

V  
**AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY**  
**AGRÁRIPAR**  
**АГРАРНАЯ ИНДУСТРИЯ**

- 2775 A. V. Die Geschichte des Brotes. Aktionsgemeinschaft für die historischen Institute Österreichs. 7: 1987. 35 p.
- 2776 ALLADIN, M. A. Economic development in a plantation economy: the decline of the sugar industry in Mauritius. *Stud. in Comp. Int. Devel.* 21(4) 1986/87: 88-106. p.
- 2777 ANAGBOGU, J. The History of the Indigenous Leather Industry in Sokoto and Kano, Northern Nigeria, 1903-1960. Dr. S. Martin, London, U. of Sokoto.
- 2778 ANDERSON, JOHN. Entrepreneur. Fernoy Eglise Books 1987.
- 2779 АНГЕЛОВА, ЛИДИЯ-БОЧЕВА, ЕЛЕНА. Институт по зърнени храни и фуражна промишленост-Костинброд *Селскостоп. наука* (Bulgaria) 1987. 6: 99-102. p. [The institute of grain foods and feed industry in Kostinbrod.]
- 2780 ASSION, PETER. Der Wagner. Ein ausgestorbenes Handwerk in Odenwald und Bauland. *Badi-sche Heimat* 67: 1987. 193-205. p.
- 2781 AUSTIN, G. M. The history of Cocca Industry in the Amansie District of Ashanti. S. S. Berry, Boston 1984.
- 2782 AUSTIN, GARETH. Capitalists and Chiefs in the Cocoa Hold-Ups in South Asante, 1927-1938. *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 21: 1988. 1: 63-95. p.
- 2783 AUSTRALIAS TIMBER Industry: promises and performance: analysis of the economics of the Australian forestry and forest products industry. Ed. Penna, Ian Haw thorn (Vic. Australia) Conservation Foundation. 1987. 117 p.
- 2784 BALLOT, MICHEL. Origines de la sucrerie de Souppes-sur-Loing, (Seine-et-Marne) 1872-1879. *B. Hist. Souppes-sur-Loing* (France) 1987. 2: 58-79. p.
- 2785 BÁN, KÁROLY. 125 éves az Óbudai Szeszgyár. Budapest (Hungary) Budapesti Szeszipari Váll. 1986. 17 p. [125 years of the distillation plant in Óbuda.]
- 2786 BARNES, J. P. Pass the butter-please: a history of dairying in the Southern Riverina. Finley (Australia) J.P. Barnes 1987. 32 p.
- 2787 BECKER, SIEGFRIED. Die Einführung des Ruchadlo im Grossherzogtum Hessen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Schweren Ackergeräte. *Geschichtsblätter Kreis Bergstrasse* 21: 1988. 145-163. p.
- 2788 BEHNKE, R. H. Cattle Accumulation and the Commercialization of the Traditional Livestock Industry in Botswana. *Agric. Systems* (U.K.) 24: 1987. 1: 1-29. p.
- 2789 BERDAN, FRANCES P. Cotton in Aztec Mexico Production, Distribution and Uses. *Mex. Stud.* 3: 1987. (Summer) 235-262. p.
- 2790 BERRY, ALBERT. The Limited Role of Rural Small-Scale Manufacturing for Latecomers: Some Hypotheses on the Columbian Experience. *J. Latin Am. Stud.* (U.K.) 19: 1987. (Nov.) 295-322. p.
- 2791 BHADRA, GAUTAM. The Role of Pykars in the Silk Industry of Bengal, c. 1765-1930 (pt. 2) *Stud. Hist.* 4: 1988. (Jan.-Dec.) 1-36. p.
- 2792 BLANCHET, G.-BOREL, G.-PAOAFATE, J. Petite construction navale et pêche artisanale en Polynésie Française. *Bul. de la Soc. des Ét. Océaniques* (France)-20: 1987. 241: 68-69. p.
- 2793 BLUHM, FRANZ. Die Milchwirtschaft und das Molkereiwesen in Pommern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Genossenschaftsmolkereien. Köln, Böhlau 1988.
- 2794 BONNOT, ISABELLE. L'industrie d'un sous-produit de la vigne: la crème de tarte dans l'Hérault jusqu'à nos jours. In: *La Vigne et la Civilisation du Vin en Pays languedocien et catalan.* 1984. 109-118. p.
- 2795 BORSÓDY, MIHÁLY. Emléktöredékek, tanulmányok az édesipar múltjából. Budapest (Hungary) MÉTE 1986. (1987) 186. p. (Details from the history of sweets' industry.)
- 2796 BORSÓDY, MIHÁLY. Tanulmányok, emléktöredékek az édesipar múltjából. 10. rész. *Édesipar*

- (Hungary) 39. 1988. 3: 84–87. p. [Details from the history of sweets' industry.]
- 2797 BOYER, M. Les métiers de la viande à Lyon de 1860 à 1914. Lyon, U. II. 1975. 462 p.
- 2798 BREILLAT, LOUIS. Les premiers pas de la beurrerie de Coulon (Deux-Sevres), 1891–1892. *Rev. Soc. Ét. folkloriques Centre-Ouest* (France) 19: 1986. 12: 712–717. p.
- 2799 BRIGGS, ASA. Wine for Sale: Victoria Wine and the Liquor Trade, 1860–1984. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1985. IX, 199 p.
- 2800 BROOKS, C. M. Aspects of the Sugar-Refining Industry from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century. *Post-, Medieval Arch.* (Eire) 17: 1983. 1–14. p.
- 2801 BULL, ANNA CENTO. The Lombard Silk Spinners in the 19th Century: An Industrial Workforce in a Rural Setting. *Italianist* 7: 1987. 99–121. p.
- 2802 BUTLIN, R. A. Early Industrialization in Europe: Concepts and Problem. *Geog. J.* 152: 1986. 1: 1–8. p.
- 2803 CAPIE, F. The Demand for Meat in England and Wales between the Two World Wars. *Diet and Health* 1985.
- 2804 CENTLIVRES, P.–TOPLIN, F.–SIGAUT, F. Produits animaux et sociétés. In: *Cultural Attitudes to Animals*. London, Allen and Unwin 1986. 6 p.
- 2805 CLARK, C. M. Trouble at t'mill: Industrial Archaeology in the 1980s. *Antiquity* (U.K.) 61: 1987. 233: 169–179. p.
- 2806 CLARK, G. Why Isn't the Whole World Developed? Lessons From the Cotton Mills. *J. of Econ. Hist.* 47: 1987. 141–173. p.
- 2807 COHEN, AVI J. Factor Substitution and Induced Innovation in North American Kraft Pulping: 1914–1940. *EEH* 24: 1987. 2: 197–217. p.
- 2808 CONNOLLY, R. A. Our daily bread: a history of the bread baking industry in Cairns, 1884–1986. Edge Hill (Australia) R.A. Conolly, 1988. 32 p.
- 2809 COOK, SCOTT. Peasant capitalist industry: piecework and enterprise in Southern Mexican brickyards. Lanham, U.P. of America 1984. 240 p.
- 2810 COONEY, JERRY W. Serving the hinterland: the commercial rise of Asuncien, 1776–1810. *Seccolas Annals* 1987. 18: 79–81. p.
- 2811 COUDENNE, JACQUES. Alambics et eaux-de-vie, du début du siècle à nos jours. *Rev. Soc. Enfants Amis Villeneuve-de-Berg* (France) 47: 1987. 43: 25–30. p.
- 2812 COWLED, LARIE MARGARET. Windmills wheat farms: a view on the life and times of John and Sarah Cowled. Marcus Beach (Australia) L. Cowled 1987. 184 p.
- 2813 CRAWFORD, W. H. The Irish linnen industry. Belfast, Irish Linen Guild 1987.
- 2814 K. CSILLÉRY, KLÁRA. A fa tulajdonságaira vonatkozó ismeretek a mátraalmási (szuhahutai) faszerszámkészítőknél. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 173–186. p. [Kenntnisse über die Eigenschaften des Holzes bei den Holzgeräterezeugern von Mátraalmás.]
- 2815 CSIZMADIA, ERNŐ–SZÉKELY, MAGDA. Food Economy in Hungary. Budapest Akad. K. 1986. 218 p.
- 2816 DANIELS, JOHN–DANIELS, CHRISTIAN. The Origin of the Sugarcane Roller Mill. *Technol. et. Cult.* 29: 1988. (July) 493–535. p.
- 2817 DENSLOW, DAVID. Sugar Production in Northeastern Brazil and Cuba, 1858–1908. New York: GARLAND, 1987. 172 p.
- 2818 DETHLOFF, HENRY C. A History of the American Rice Industry, 1685–1985. College Station: Texas A & M U.P. 1988. XIII, 215 p.
- 2819 DIRWIMMER, CHRISTIAN. La distillerie dans le val de Villé (Bas-Rhin). *Annuaire Soc. Hist. Val Villé* (France) 1986. 11: 99–139. p.
- 2820 DOBROSSY, ISTVÁN. A 18–19. századi miskolci műhelyek helye az északkelet-magyarországi serfőzés történetében. In: *Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I. Miskolc*, 1989. 157–172. p. [Die Rolle der Betriebe von Miskolc in der Geschichte der nordungarischen Bierbrauerei.]
- 2821 DÓKA, KLÁRA. Az árutermelő mezővárosi, falusi kézműipar a 19. században és a felvásárló kereskedelem. In: *Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I. Miskolc*, 1989. 173–194. p. [Markflecken- und Dorfhandwerk im 19. Jh. und der Aufkaufhandel.]
- 2822 DUDEK, FRANTIŠEK. Energy base of the foodstuffs industry in Czech lands during the industrial and technological and scientific revolution. In: *Energy in history*. Ed. *Purs, J.* 1984. 67–98. p.
- 2823 DUPRÉ, PHILIPPE. Une vallée industrielle en pays d'Auge, l'Orbiquet (Calvados). *Pays Auge* (France) 37: 1987. 11: 6–14. p.
- 2824 ENDREI, WALTER. Textilmanufaktúrák a Magyarországgal szomszédos államokban. In: *Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I. Miskolc*, 1989. 83–96. p. [Textilmanufakturen in den Ungarn benachbarten Ländern.]
- 2825 ENG, ROBERT Y. Economic Imperialism in China: Silk Production and Exports, 1861–1932. Berkeley, Institute of East Asian Studies 1986. X, 243 p.
- 2826 ERPELDING, EMILE. Die Königsmühle von Syr (Surré). *Hémecht* 40: 1988. 1: 63–76. p.
- 2827 EYILL, KLARA VAN. Jakob Langen (1794–1869) und Emil Pfeifer (1806–1889). In: *Rhei-*

- nisch-Westfälische Wirtschaftsbiographien Bd. XII. Münster, Aschendorff 1986. 121–157. p.
- 2828 FARCY, JEAN CLAUDE. L'artinasat rural dans la Beauce au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Hist. Econ. et Soc.* (France) 5: 1986. 4: 573–590. p.
- 2829 FAROQHI, SURAIYA. Notes on the Production of Cotton and Cotton Cloth in Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Anatolia. In: *The Ottoman Empire and the World Economy*. New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 2830 FORBES, ANDREW, D. W. Yunnanese Caravan Trade with North Thailand during the Late 19th and Early 20th Century. *J. Asian Hist.* 21: 1987. 1–47. p.
- 2831 FRITZE, KONRAD. Landhandwerk auf Rügen im 16. Jahrhundert. *Jb. Regionalgesch.* (Weimar) 14: 1987. 200–208. p.
- 2832 FUA, GIORGIO. La industrializacion rural en los paises de desarrollo tardio: el caso del Noreste y del Centro de Italia. *Investigacion Economía* (Mexico) 44: 1985. 174: 11–40. p.
- 2833 GARTON, D. Dunstan's Clump and the Brickwork Plan Field Systems at Babworth, Nottinghamshire. *Trans. Thoroton Soc. Notts.* 91: 1987. 16–73. p.
- 2834 GOLINELLI, JEAN. Betterave, sucre, alcool. *B. Soc. Hist. Archéol. Goële* (France) 1986. 19: 22–29. p.
- 2835 GOURVISH, TERRY. Norfolk beers from English barley: a history of Steward and Pateson, 1793–1963. Norwich, U. of East Anglia 1987. 206 p.
- 2836 GRENDAL, GÉRARD FRANÇOIS. Lettre sur la bière (1734). Lille, Ed. du Bibliophile 1987. 117 p. (Réimp.)
- 2837 GUILLOT, ANTONIN. Connaissiez-vous la moutarde de Verdun (Saône-et-Loire) *Trois Rivières* (France) 1986. 28. 47–54. p.
- 2838 GULLICKSON, GAY L. Spinners and Weavers of Auffay: Rural Industry and the Sexual Division of Labor in a French Village 1750–1850. New York, C.U.P. 1986. X, 256 p.
- 2839 GUNDA, BÉLA. Das Wippenor im karpatischen Kulturraum. In: *Wandel der Volkskultur in Europa. Beiträge zur Volkskultur in Nordwestdeutschland*, Münster, 1988. I, 305–314. p.
- 2840 HABIB, V. An Eighteenth-Century Cotton Manufactory in Scotland: Elizabeth Scott at Musselburgh. *Scot. Ind. Hist.* 1985. 8. 1.
- 2841 HAGER, ARTHUR. Die ehemalige 'Tabak-Grosstrafik in Vaduz. *Jb. Hist. Ver. Fürstentum Liechtenstein* 87: 1987. 375–376. p.
- 2842 HANDWERK in Mittel- und Südosteuropa. Mobilität, Vermittlung und Wandel im Handwerk des 18. bis 20. Jahrhunderts. Ed. *Rith, Klaus* München, Selbstverlag der Südosteuropa Gesellschaft 1987. 237 p.
- 2843 HANSOHN, DIRK-WOHLMUTH, KARL. Promotion of Rural Handicrafts as a Means of Structural Adjustment in Sudan. *Scand. J. Dev. Alternatives* 6: 1987. 2–3: 170–190. p.
- 2844 HANSOHN, DIRK-WOHLMUTH, KARL. Promotion of Rural Handicrafts as a Means of Structural Adjustment in Sudan: The Case of Darfur Region. *Dev. Peace* 8: 1987. (Spring) 138–157. p.
- 2845 HARAKSINGH, KUSHA. Sugar, Labour and Livelihood in Trinidad 1940–1970. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 37: 1988. No. 1–2: 271–291. p.
- 2846 HEIDENREICH, GUNDULA-HEUN, WOLFGANG. Die Entwicklung und Vertiefung der vertikalen Kooperation zwischen den LPG und den VEB Zuckerrfabriken insbesondere in den 60er Jahren. *JWG* 1987. 3: 29–48. p.
- 2847 HEITMANN, JOHN ALFRED. The Modernization of the Louisiana Sugar Industry, 1830–1910. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1987. XII, 298 p.
- 2848 HENTZ, LAJOS. Egy mezőberényi szücsmeister feljegyzései és rajzai 1833–1834. *A Békés megyei Múzeumok Közleményei* (Hungary) 11: 1988. 93–110. p. [Aufzeichnungen und Zeichnungen eines Kürschners aus Mezőberény.]
- 2849 HERNÁNDEZ SANDOICA, ELENA. El transporte por mar y la acción del estado en la España del siglo XIX: Cuba y Filipinas en la competencia naviera por la subvención oficial. *Hispania* 47: 1987. 977–999. p.
- 2850 HODGES, JAMES A. New Deal Labor Policy and the Southern Cotton Textile Industry, 1933–1941. Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P. 1986. XII, 252 p.
- 2851 HÓGYE, ISTVÁN. A Constantin-féle posztófabrika Sárospatakon a 19. század elején. In: *Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I. Miskolc*, 1989. 125–130. p. [Tuckfabrik von Constantin in Sárospatak am Anfang des 19. Jhs.]
- 2852 HORST, OSCAR H. Commercialization of Traditional Agriculture in Highland Guatemala and Ecuador. *Rev. Geog.* 106: 1987. (July–Dec.) 5–18. p.
- 2853 HOUSTON, GEORGE W. Ports in Perspective: Some Comparative Materials on Roman Merchant Ships and Ports. *Am. Journ. Archaeol.* 92: 1988. 4: 553–564. p.
- 2854 HOUSTON, RAB-SNELL, K. D. M. Proto-Industrialization? Cottage Industry, Social Change and the Industrial Revolution. *Hist. Journ.* (U.K.) 27: 1984. 2: 473–492. p.
- 2855 HOWE, ANTHONY. The Cotton Masters, 1830–1860. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1984. XII, 359 p.

- 2856 HUBERMAN, M. The economic origins of paternalism: Lancashire cotton spinning in the first half of the nineteenth century. *Soc. Hist.* 12: 177-192. p.
- 2857 THE INSTITUTE of BREWING, centenary. London, Inst. of Brewing 1986.
- 2858 ИВАНОВ, ИВАН Г. Постижения на Института по млечна промишленост - Видин. - *Селскостоп. наука* (Bulgaria) 1987. 6: 125-128. p. [Achievements of the Institute of dairy industry in Vidin.]
- 2859 JOENSEN, JOAN PAULI. Folk og Fisk. En studie over production g miljø i Klipfiskebevdingen på Ferøerne. Aalborg, 1985. [Folk and fish. A study of the production and milien in the preparation of dried fish on the Faroe Islands.]
- 2860 JOHNSON, HOWARD. Merchant Credit and the Disposition of the Cocoa Peasantry in Trinidad in the Late Nineteenth Century. *Peasant Studies* (USA) 15: 1987. 1: 27-38. p.
- 2861 JONAS, W. J. The commercial timber industry in colonial Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Stud.* 8: 1985. 2: 45-60. p.
- 2862 JUDD, RICHARD W. Aroostook: A Century of Logging in Northern Maine. Orono: University of Maine Press, 1988. XIII, 351 p.
- 2863 KALAVSKY, MICHAL. A kézművesek társadalmi aktivizálódásának problémái a céhek megszűnése után. In: III. Nemzetközi Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém (Hungary) 1988. 55-62. p. [Die Probleme der gesellschaftlichen Aktivierung der Handwerker nach der Auflösung der Zünfte.]
- 2864 KAPLINSKY, RAPHAEL. Sugar Processing: The Development of a Third World Technology. London Intermediate Technology Publ. 1984. X, 148 p.
- 2865 KERRIDGE, ERIC. Textile Manufactures in Early Modern England. Diver, Manchester U.P. 1985. IX, 428 p.
- 2866 KETTEMANN, OTTO. Die Bedeutung des Landhandwerks in Modernisierungsprozess der Landwirtschaft. Ein Beispiel aus Schleswig-Holstein. In: III. Internationales Handwerksgeschichtliches Symposium T. 1. Veszprém (Hungary) 1988. 153-166. p.
- 2867 KING, V. T. Aspects of sugar manufacture in Borneo. *Brunei Mus. J.* 5: 1983. 3: 81-103. p.
- 2868 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. A kézművesiparosok népességi és gazdasági súlya Magyarországon 1707-ben. In: III. Nemzetközi Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém (Hungary) 1988. 94-107. p. [Demografisches und ökonomisches Gewicht des Handwerkertum in Ungarn, 1707.]
- 2869 KNIGHT, J. R. Peasant Labour and Capitalist Production in Late Colonial Indonesia: The 'Cam-paign' at a North Java Sugar Factory 1840-70. *J. S. E. Asian Stud.* 19: 1988. (Sept.) 245-265. p.
- 2870 KOBE ARŽENSEK, KATARINA. Lonarstvo in Konopljarstvo na Slovenskem v prejšnjem stoletju do konca dvojne monarhije. *Prispevki za Novejšo Zgodovino* (Yugoslavia) 26: 1986. 1/2: 5-34. p. [Flax and hamp cultivation and manufacture on Slovene soil in the past century and until the breakup of the dual monarchy.]
- 2871 KONCZ, PÁL. Veszprém megye papírmalmai a XVIII-XIX. században. In: A Dunántúl településtörténete. Pécs-Veszprém (Hungary) 1986. 303-305. p. [Paper-mills in Veszprém County during the 18th and 19th cc.]
- 2872 KÜCSÁN, JÓZSEF Kosárfonás Ágfalván. *Ar-rabona* (Hungary) 23-24. 1986. 57-69. p. [Das Korbflechten im Dorf Ágfalva.]
- 2873 LABAT, PIERRE. Les salines de Certes (Gironde) en 1851. *B. Soc. hist. archéol. Arcachon* (France) 15: 1986. 49: 29-31. p.
- 2874 LE BRUN, Y. La liberté de la boulangerie à Rennes sous le Second Empire. *An. de Bretagne et des Pays de l'Quest* (France) 94: 1987. 3: 303-324. p.
- 2875 LEMELLE, SIDNEY JOHN. Capital, Stade and Labor: a History of the Gold Mining Industry in Colonial Tanganyika, 1908-1942. Los Angeles, V. of California 1986. 446 p.
- 2876 LIU, TESSIE PEI YUAN, From protoindustry to sweated work: household producers, small scale manufacturing and rural development in southern Anjou, 1780. to 1914. U. of Michigan, 1987. 487 p.
- 2877 LUJBER, Tibor. Az Unicum-sztori. Az évszázados Unicum történetéből. *Szeszipar* (Hungary) 36. 1988. 3: 108-113. p. (History of the "Unicum" Liqueur Factory.)
- 2878 MACHADO, MANUELA. Cows and Conflict: The North Mexico Cattle Industry. *Journ. West.* 27: 1988. (Okt.) 5-13. p.
- 2879 MANERA, CARLES. Manufactura textil y comercio en Mallorca, 1700-1830. *Rev. Hist. Ec.* 6: 1988. 3: 523-555. p.
- 2880 MARK, J. Changes in the Brewing Industry in the Twentieth Century. *Diet and Health* London, 1985.
- 2881 MARTIN, S. The History of the Oil-Palm Industry in South. Eastern Nigeria: The Case of the Ngwa Region, 1891-1929. Oxford 1984.
- 2882 MASON, RICHARD. The Cotton Kingdom and the City of Lubbock: South Plains Agriculture in the Postwar Era. In: Lubbock: From Town to City. *Museum Journal* (Lubbock, Texas) 23: 1986. 1-55. p.
- 2883 MATTEI, A. A. R. The Role of Scottish Sugar Machinery Manufactures in the Puerto



- Rican Plantation System, 1842-1909. *Scot. Ind. Hist.* 1985. 8: 1.
- 2884 McCAFFREY, MAY. Cream days. An intimate history of the lower Manning Co-operative Dairy Company 1892-1922, with some details of the Upper Manning Hanam Vale (N.S.W./Australia) 1987. 192 p.
- 2885 MEER, PETER VAN DER. El Colegin de San Andrés y producción del azúcar en sus haciendas de Xochimancas y Barreto (1750-1767). *CEDLA Latin Am. Stud.* 45: 1988. 138-164. p.
- 2886 T. MÉREY, KLÁRA. A Dél-Dunántúl kézművesiparosai a tókés válságok idején (19. század vége, 1929-1933.) In: III. Nemzetközi Kézművesipártörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém (Hungary) 1988. 81-88. p. [Handwerker in Süd-Transdanubien zur Zeit der kapitalistischen Wirtschaftskrisen; Ende 19. Jh., 1929-1933.]
- 2887 MÉSZÁROS, GYULA. Hamuzsírgyártás a Bakonyban. In: A Dunántúl településtörténete. Pécs-Veszprém (Hungary) 1986. 291-302. p. [Potash-production in the Transdanubian Bakony mountains.]
- 2887/a MILLERD, FRANK W. Windjammers to Eighteen Wheelers: The Impact of Changes in Transportation Technology on the Development of British Columbia's Fishing Industry. *BC Studies* 78: 1988. 28-52. p.
- 2888 MOORE, JOHN HEBRON. The Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom in the Old Southwest; Mississippi, 1770-1860. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1988. XII, 323 p.
- 2889 MORMINO, GARY R.-POZZETTA, GEORGE E. The Immigrant World of Ybor City: Italians and Their Latin Neighbors in Tampa, 1885-1985. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1987. XIII, 368 p.
- 2890 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Die Produktion landwirtschaftlicher Geräte und Maschinen in Berlin während der industriellen Revolution. *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch.* 1988. 1: 67-81. p.
- 2891 NÉMETH, GYÖRGYI. Magyarországi manufaktúrák és más ipari zemek a II. József korabeli manufaktúratáblákon. In: Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I. Miskolc, 1989. 7-60. p. [Ungarische Manufakturen und sonstigen Industriebetriebe auf den Manufakturentabellen aus der Zeit Josephs des II.]
- 2891/a NEMZETKÖZI KÉZMŰIPARTÖRTÉNETI Szimpózium. Eds. *Nagybáky Péter-Németh Gábor.* Veszprém (Hungary) 1988. [III. Internationales Handwerkgeschichtliches Symposium.]
- 2892 NOVEL, JOEL. Computers and the Prairie Grain-Handling System. *Prairie Forum* 13: 1988. 2: 221-240. p.
- 2893 ODUAL, P. A. The Shamba System: An Indigenous System of Food Production from Forest Areas of Kenya. *Agroforestry Systems* 4: 1986. 4: 365-373. p.
- 2894 OHLENDORF, KURT-FRANZ, ECKHARD G. Gustav Klemm: Vom demokratischen Verschwörer zum Wegbereiter der deutschen Kaliindustrie. *Arch. f. hessische Gesch. u. Altertumsk.* (FRG) 45: 1987. 249-269. p.
- 2895 PALÁDI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. Népi mészégetés a Gömör-Tornai karsztvidéken. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 187-200. p. [Bäuerliche Kalkbrennerei in Gömör-Tornaer Karstgebiet.]
- 2896 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA-SZVIRCSEK, FERENC. Ipartörténeti kutatások Nógrád megyében (17-20. század). In: Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I. Miskolc 1989. 227-245. p. [Industriehistorische Forschungen im Komitat Nógrád; 17-20. Jh.]
- 2897 PAMUK, SEVKET. Commodity Production in Ottoman Agriculture, 1840-1913. In: *The Ottoman Empire and the World Economy.* New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 2898 PANCIERA, W. I panifici dell'Alto Vicentino nel XVIII SECOLO. *Vicence. Assoc. Indust. della Provincia di Vicenza* 1988. 173 p.
- 2899 PARDON, CLAUDINE. La sucrerie de Solesmes (Nord). *Jadis en Cambrésis* (France) 1986. 34: 18-23. p.
- 2900 PAVIOT, JACQUES. La fabrication de fromages dans le pays de Gex en 1800, d'après le témoignage de Joseph Gabriel Monnier. *Nouv. A. Ain* (France) 1983-1984. 52-55. p.
- 2901 PEACH, JOY. The Straddle Stone Granary. *Hamps. Field Club Arch. Soc. Newsletter* new ser. 3-7: 1985-1987.
- 2902 PEKÁR, ZSUZSA-PÉNZES, ISTVÁN. Adatok és feljegyzések a hengersizék történetének háttéréről (III) *Gabonaipar* (Hungary) 39. 1987. 3: 115-118. p. [Data about the history of rolling mills.]
- 2903 PÉNZES, ISTVÁN. Negyedszázados az első magyar lisztsiló, *Gabonaipar* (Hungary) 33. 1986. 1: 24-27. p. [The first Hungarian flour-silo is 25 years old.]
- 2904 PEOPLE, RESOURCES and Power: Critical Perspectives on Underdevelopment and Primary Industries in the Atlantic Region. Eds. *Burriel, Gary-Mckay, Ian.* Fredericton, (Can) Arcadiensis P. 1987. VIII, 201 p.
- 2905 PÉRISSÈRE, MICHÈLE. Les biscuiteries nantaises. *B. Soc. Archéol. hist. Nantes* (France) 22: 1986. 247-258. p.
- 2906 PERSSON, K. G. Pre-industrial economic growth. Social organization and technological progress in Europe. Oxford, Blackwell 1988. 159 p.
- 2907 PIAT, PIERRE. Le chocolat Pupier, ancien

- fleuron de l'industrie alimentaire stéphanoise (Saint Etienne). *B. Vieux St-Etienne* (France) 1986. 144: 89-90. p.
- 2908 PILLEY, ROY M. Itinerant Tukolov Weavers: Their Economic Niche and Aspects of Social Identity. *Nomadic Peoples* 1986. (Dec.) 117-134. p.
- 2909 POLLOCK, VIVIENNE. The Seafishing Industry in County Down and its Scottish Connections, 1860-1939. In: *Economy and Society in Scotland and Ireland, 1500-1939*. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988.
- 2910 RADELL, WILLARD W. Comparative Performance of Large Cuban Sugar Factories in the 1984 'Zafra'. *Cuban Stud.* 17: 1987. 141-158. p.
- 2911 RAFFERTY, MARY. The history of flourmilling in Queensland to 1988. Toowoomba (Australia) 1988. VII, 103 p.
- 2912 RAUBER, URS. Schweizer Industrie in Russland: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Industriellen Emigration, des Kapitalexportes und des Handels der Schweiz mit den Zarenreich (1760-1917). Zürich, Hans Rohr 1985. 460 p.
- 2913 RÉMIÁS, TIBOR. Malmok Északkelet-Magyarországon a 19. század második felében. Az 1863. évi magyar királyi helytartótanácsi összeírás és a korabeli malomstatisztikai felvételek alapján. In: *Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I.* Miskolc, 1989. 131-156. p. [Mühlen in Nordostungarn in zweiter Hälfte des 19. Jhs. aufgrund des Zusammenschreibens des Ung. Königlichen Statthaltereirates in 1863 und der zeitgenössischen mühlenstatistischen Aufnahmen.]
- 2914 ROECK, BERND. Bäcker, Brot und Getreide in Augsburg. Zur Geschichte des Bäckerhandwerks und zur Versorgungspolitik der Reichsstadt im Zeitalter des Dreissigjährigen Krieges. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1987. 262 p.
- 2915 ROY, TIRTHANKAR. Size and Structure of Handloom Weaving in the Mid-Thirties. *Indian Ec. Soc. Hist. Rev.* (India) 25: 1988. (Jan.-March.)
- 2916 RÓZSA, MIKLÓS. Das Zuckerbäckerhandwerk in der Wirtschaft und in der Gesellschaft der königlichen freien Städte Ofen und Pest im 18. Jahrhundert. In: *III. Internationales Handwerkgeschichtliches Symposium. I. 2. Veszprém* (Hungary) 1987. 291-354. p.
- 2917 RUDNAY, JÁNOS-BELICZAY, JÁNOS. Méz-könyv: A méz és mézeskalácsosság története. Budapest (Hungary) Corvina 1987. 110 p. [Honey book: History of honey and honey-cake making.]
- 2918 SABIN, DENA MARKOFF. How Sweet It Was! The Beet Sugar Industry in Microcosm: The National Sugar Manufacturing Company, 1899 to 1967. New York: Garland, 1986. XVII, 363 p.
- 2919 SALVETTI, FRANÇOISE. Rue des bouchers: les métiers de la viande à travers les âges. Paris, Herme 1986. 200 p.
- 2920 SCHEEWE, PETER. Entwicklung der Erwerbstätigkeit nach Berufen. *Wirt. u. Statistik* (FRG) 1987. 4: 292-296. p.
- 2921 SCHMIDT, BURGHARD. Der Übergang zur industriellen Hochseefischerei in der Fischindustrie der DDR in den Jahren 1955 bis 1965. In: *Industriezweige in der DDR 1945 bis 1985*. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1989. 235-256. p. *Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte; Sonderbd.* 1988.
- 2922 SHELDON, SAM. Ontario's Flue-Cured Tobacco Industry: The Southern United States Legacy. *Am. Rev. of Can. Stud.* 18: 1988. 2: 195-212. p.
- 2923 SIDDIVO, MARISA. Le imprese industriali rurali nella Repubblica Popolare Cinese: recenti sviluppi. *Mondo Cinese* (Italy) 13: 1985. 3: 39-70. p.
- 2924 SIMPSON, PETER K. The Community of Cattlemen: A Social History of the Cattle Industry in Southeastern Oregon, 1869-1912. Moscow: U. of Idaho P. 1987. XIV. 228 p.
- 2925 SOLAR, PETER. A Belgian View of the Ulster Linen Industry in the 1840 s. *Ulster Folklife* (U.K.) 39: 1988. 16-25. p.
- 2926 STEIGERWALD, GERHARD. Die antike Purpurfärberei nach dem Bericht Plinius' des Älteren in seiner 'Naturalis Historia'. *Traditio* 42: 1986. 1-57. p.
- 2927 STILL, W. N. A Nickel a Bucket: A History of the North Carolina Shrimping Industry. *American Neptune* (USA) 47: 1987. 4: 257-274. p.
- 2928 SWAIN, JOHN T. Industry before the industrial revolution: north-east Lancashire, c. 1500-1640. Manchester (U. K.) Manchester U.P. 1986. XI, 235 p.
- 2929 SZABADFALVI, JÓZSEF. Mézeskalácsosság Debrecenben. *Hajdú-Bihar Megyei Múz. Közleményei* (Hungary) 46. sz. 1987. 135 p. [Honey-cake makers in Debrecen.]
- 2930 SZABÓ, FERENC. Textilmanufaktúrák néhány alföldi törvényhatóság reformkori dologházaiban. In: *Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I.* Miskolc, 1989. 113-124. p. [Textilmanufakturen in den zur tiefländischen Munizipalbehörde gehörigen Arbeitshäusern im Reformzeitalter.]
- 2931 SZENES, ENDRÉNÉ. A magyar Élelmézésipari Tudományos Egyesület Konzerv és Paprikaipari Szakosztálya 40 éves története. *Konzerv és Paprikaipar* (Hungary) 1988. 3: 20. p. [Tinned food and Paprika Industry Section of the Hungarian Scientific Institute for Food Indus fry and its 40 years history.]
- 2932 SZEPESSY, GÉZA. A magyar konzervipar válsá-

- gos évtizedei, 1918–1938. *Konzerv és Paprikaipar* (Hungary) 1988. 3: 98–100. p. [Critical decades of Hungarian tinned food industry 1918–1938.]
- 2933 TAKÁCS, PÉTER–UDVARI, ISTVÁN. A manufaktúra ipar alapjait képezhető háziipari tevékenység Szabolcs, Szatmár és Zemplén megyékben 1772-ben. *In: Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I.* 1989. 195–226. p. [Hausgewerbliche Tätigkeiten als Grundlage der Manufakturenindustrie in den Komitaten Szabolcs- Szatmár und Zemplén in 1772.]
- 2934 TAMÁSKA, PÉTER. A linzi kincstári posztómanufaktúra termelési szervezete és magyarországi érdekeltégei a 18. század utolsó harmadában és a 19. század első évtizedében. *In: Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I.* Miskolc, 1989. 97–112. p. [Produktorganisation der linzer araärischen Tuchmanufakturen und deren ungarische Beteiligung im letzten Drittel des 18. Jhs. und ersten Jahrzehnt des 19. Jhs.]
- 2935 TAYLOR, DAVID. Growth and Structural Change in the English Dairy Industry, c 1860–1930. *AHR* 35: 1987. 1: 47–64. p.
- 2936 TEETER, EMILY. Techniques and Terminology of Rope-Making in Ancient Egypt. *J. Egypt. Archaeol.* 73: 1987. 71–77. p.
- 2937 TEPLICZKY, OTTO. Álmódás és kiátkozás. (Mészárosok a középkorban) *Vágóállat és Hústermelés* (Hungary) 1985. 8: 47–53. p. [Butchers in the Middle Ages.]
- 2938 TERTS, ANDRÁS. Százéves a francia pezsgő, Jubileum. *Kertészet és szőlészet* (Hungary) 35. 1986. 51–53. 13. p. [French champagne is hundred years old.]
- 2939 TODD, ARNOLD. The Australian pig industry: 200 years of development. Toowoomba (Australia) National Pig Fair 1988. 137 p.
- 2940 TUCKER, D. Millstone making in England. *Ind. Arch. Rev.* 9. 1986. 167–188. p.
- 2941 VAN DEN EERENBEENT, H. F. J. M. Nederlandse zijdeteelt in de twintigste eeuw. *Econ. soc. hist. Jb.* (Netherlands) 45: 1982. (1983) 232–292. p. [Dutch silk-culture in the 20th c.]
- 2942 VAN DEN EERENBEENT, H. F. J. M. Zijdeteelt in Nederland in de zeventiende en de eerste helft van de achttiende eeuw. *Econ. soc. hist. Jb.* (Netherlands) 46: 1983. (1984). 142–153. p. [Dutch silk-culture in the 17th and the first half of the 18th. cc.]
- 2943 VARADARAJAN, LOTIKA. Silk in Northeastern and Eastern India: The Indigenous Tradition. *Mod. Asian Stud.* 22: 1988. (July) 561–570. p.
- 2944 VARDI, LIANA. The Land and the Loom: Rural Industry in the North of France: the Example of Montigny. En-Cambrésis, 1680–1800. McGill U. (Canada) 1985.
- 2945 VARGA, GYULA. Debreceni szíjgyártók. Kathy László, Kádár Gyula. *Hajdú-Bihar Megyei Múz. Közleményei* (Hungary) 45. sz. 1986. 60 p. [Harness-makers in Debrecen.]
- 2946 VÁROSI, BÉLA. Az Óbudai Szeszgyár 125 éve, *Szeszipar* (Hungary) 34; 1986. 4: 123–129. p. [125 years of the distillation plant in Óbuda.]
- 2947 VANNER, G. Linnen in de dertiende eeuw. *De Maasgouw. Tijdschrift voor Limburgse Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde* CIV, 1986. 4: 186–196. p. [Linen in 13th c.]
- 2948 VERES, LÁSZLÓ. A 17–19. századi magyarországi üveghuták tulajdonosai. *In: Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I.* Miskolc, 1989. 61–83. p. [Eigentümer der ungarischen Glashütten in den 17–19. Jahrhundert.]
- 2949 THE VICTORIAN EGG MARKETING Board, 1937–1987. Keysbarough (Australia) Victorian Egg Marketing Board 1987. 27 p.
- 2950 VIGA, GYULA. Szempontok a népi Kömunkák vizsgálatához. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 79–90. p. [Einige Gesichtspunkte zur Untersuchung der bäuerlichen Steinarbeiten.]
- 2951 VONTORČIK, JOZEF. Produktion und Qualität der Wolle von Merinoschafen, die auf dem Harrenreit in Trenčín in der Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts gehalten wurden. *Agrikultúra* (CSSR) 21: 1987. 123–207. p.
- 2952 WELLS, PETER S. Iron Age Kelheim: A Milltown Blossoms on the Danube. *Archeology* 41: 1988. 5: 60–61. p.
- 2953 WILLIAMSON, JEFFREY G. Did English Factor Markets Fail during the Industrial Revolution? *Oxford Ec. Pap.* (U.K.) 39: 1987. (Dec.) 641–678. p.
- 2954 WILLSENS, MARIE ANNE. The Social and Economic relevance of rural industries and handicrafts in the Waasland region in the 18th century. A standard of living approach. *In: III. Internationales Handwerkgeschichtliches Symposium I, Veszprém* (Hungary) 1988. 85–112. p.
- 2955 WINKLER, KARLA. Die Aussenstelle Illerbeuren des Deutschen Brotmuseums in Ulm. *In: Schnell Kunstführer No 1633.* München, 1987. 24 p.
- 2956 WISER, VIVIAN. Healthy Livestock-Wholesome Meat: A Short History of the Bureau of Animal Industry. *Medical Heritage* 2: 1986. 6: 408–419. p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – CMOTPI

1687, 2049, 2226, 2531, 2716, 2723, 3167, 3998, 4030, 4576, 4882, 5646

V/A  
**TRADE, MARKETS**  
**KERESKEDELEM, PIACOK**  
**ТОРГОВЛЯ, РЫНКИ**

- 2957 ACHESON, KEITH-FERRIS, STEPHEN. Retail and Wholesale Trade Services in Canada. Vancouver, Fraser Inst. 1988. 200 p.
- 2958 ADDO, S. T. Traditional Markets in the Development Process in Manya Krobo in Ghana, 1700-1970. *Singapore J. Tropical Geog.* 9: 1988. 1: 1-17. p.
- 2959 ADESIPE, Y. M. Nigerian Indigenous Cattle Marketing System: Analysis of a Zaria Case Study. *Tropical Agric.* 64: 1987. 201-205. p.
- 2960 AKAMATSU, P. Le décollage des grands marchands japonais au 17<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: Marchands et hommes d'affaires asiatiques dans l'Océan Indien et la Mer de Chine 13<sup>e</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales 1988.
- 2961 ALEXANDER, JENNIFER-ALEXANDER, PAUL. Strikiny a Bargain in Javanese Markets. *Man* 22: 1987. (March) 42-68. p.
- 2962 ALI, SYED ASLAM. The Role of Banjaras in Indian Trade During the 17th Century. *U.P. Hist. Rev.* 1987. 4: 90-99. p.
- 2963 AMSDEN, A. The Direction of Trade. Past and Present. And the "Learning Effects" of Exports to Different Directions. *J. of Development Economics* 23: 1986. 2: 249-274. p.
- 2964 ANDERSON, GRANT A. Rural and Smalltown Markets in Java: Continuity or Change? *Pac. Viewpoint* 29: 1988. (May.) 45-73. p.
- 2965 ANTAL, ENDRE. Der Agrarausshandel. *Osteuropa-Wirtschaft* (FRG) 32: 1987. 3: 191-212. p.
- 2966 APPLEBY, JOHN. The fishing ventures of Nicholas Weston of Dublin. A Note on commercial contact between Ireland and Newfoundland in the sixteenth Century. *Dublin Hist. Rec.* (Eire) 39: 1986. 4: 150-155. p.
- 2967 ARA, ANGELO-MAGRIS, CLAUDIO. Trieste: Un' identità di frontiera. Torino, Giulio Einaudi 1987. 216 p.
- 2968 ARASARATNAM, S. Ceylon in the Indian Ocean Trade: 1500-1800. In: India and the Indian Ocean, 1500-1800. New York, O.U.P. 1987.
- 2969 ARASARATNAM, S. The Rice Trade in Eastern India, 1650-1740. *Mod. Asian Stud.* 22: 1988. (July) 531-549. p.
- 2970 ARCILA, FARIAS EDUARDO. Comercio y hacienda Pública de Venezuela en el siglo XVIII. Caracas, Acad. Nac. de la Historia 1986. 10 p.
- 2971 ARNOLD, MORRIS S. Unequal Laws unto a Savage Race: European Legal Traditions in Arkansas, 1686-1836. Fayetteville, U. of Arkansas P. 1985. XVIII, 243 p.
- 2972 ASCHIERI, LUCIEN. La contrebande du tabac à Allauch mythe ou réalité. *PH.* 36: 1987. 149: 411-420. p.
- 2973 ÅSTRÖM, SVEN ERIK. Britain's Timber Imports from the Baltic, 1775-1830. Some New Figures and Viewpoints. *Scan. EHR* 37: 1989. 1: 57-71. p.
- 2974 ÅSTRÖM, SVEN ERIK. Northeastern Europe's Timber Trade Between The Napoleonic and Crimean Wars: A Preliminary Survey. *SEHR* 35: 1987. 2: 170-177. p.
- 2975 ATTMAN, ARTUR. American Bullion in the European World Trade, 1600-1800. Göteborg, Kungl. Vetenskapsoch Vitterhets-Samhället 1986. 115 p.
- 2976 AUBIN, JEAN. Marchands de mer Rouge et du Golf Persique au tournant des 15<sup>e</sup>-19<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: Marchands et hommes d'affaires asiatiques dans l'Océan Indien et la Mer de Chine 13<sup>e</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales 1988.
- 2977 AVRAM, ALEXANDRU. Zu den Handelsbeziehungen zwischen Histria und der Insel Thansos in lichte der Amphorenstempel. *Klio* (GDR) 70: 1988. 2: 404-411. p.
- 2978 BAERT, G. Een marktotoeroi voor Meulebeke 1784, *De Leiegouw*, XXVIII, 1986. 171-182. p. [Market problems in Meulebeke 1784.]
- 2979 BAKER, LINDSAY T.-HARRISON, BILLY R. Adobe Walls: The History and Archeology of the 1874 Trading Post. College Station, Texas A et M U.P. 1986. XX, 413 p.

- 2980 BARANY, GEORGE. The Anglo-Russian Entente Cordiale of 1697-1698. New York, Columbia U.P. 1986. 101 p.
- 2981 BARBIERO, THOMAS PAUL. Agriculture's Market Contribution to Industrial Growth in Italy the Case of Lombardy. 1861-1914. U. of Toronto 1986.
- 2982 BARCIA, MARIA DEL CARMEN, L'abolició del trafic de negres a Cuba. *L'Avenc* 101: 1987. 2: 24-33. p.
- 2983 BARCIELA LOPEZ, CARLOS. Las investigaciones sobre el mercado negro de productos agrarios en la postguerra: situacion actual y perspectivas. *Rev. de Hist. Econ.* (Spain) 3: 1985. 3: 513-517. p.
- 2984 BARTOS, LAJOS. A mezőgazdasági termelő-eszköz-kereskedelem 25 éve. Budapest (Hungary) Mezőgazdasági Kvk. 1986. 327 p. [25 years in trade of agricultural equipments.]
- 2985 BASKIN, JONATHAN BARRON. The Development of Corporate Financial Markets in Britain and the United States, 1600-1914: Overcoming Asymmetric Information. *Bus. Hist. Rev.* 62: 1988. (Summer) 199-237. p.
- 2986 BAUER, ARNOLD J. La cultura Mediterranea en las condiciones del Nuevo Mundo: clementos en la transferencia del trigo a las Indias. *Historia* (Chile) 1986. 21: 31-53. p.
- 2987 BAXTER, JOHN O. Las carneradas: Sheep Trade in New Mexico, 1700-1860. Albuquerque U. of New Mexico P. 1987. X, 198 p.
- 2988 BELTRAN, THELMA L. The Evolution of Philippine-Soviet Diplomatic and Trade Relations. *Contemp. S. E. Asia* 10: 1988. (Sept.) 144-162. p.
- 2989 BENKŐ, ÉVA. Egy debreceni kereskedőcsalád felemelkedése a XIX. században. *A Debreceni Dé-ri Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1987. 223-247. p. [Aufstieg einer Debrecener Kaufmannsfamilie im 19. Jahrhundert.]
- 2990 BERINGS, G. Een nieuwe oandviding over de rol van Petegeem bij Ouedenaarde in de gde eeuw. In: *Handelingen van de Geschied on Oudherkdun-dige Kring van Oudenaarde. fom.* 23. 1986. 125-134. p.
- 2991 BERNET, GABRIEL. Les Auvergnats et le commerce du bétail à Toulouse (1610-1624). *Asia* (France) 1986. 521: 291-304. p.
- 2992 BERTRANDY, F. Remarques sur le commerce des bêtes sauvages entre l'Afrique du Nord et l'Italie. *Mélanges de l'Ecole Fr. de Rome* 99: 1987. 1: 211-241. p.
- 2993 BIDDICK, KATHLEEN. Medieval English Peasants and Market Involvement. *J. Econ. Hist.* (USA) 44: 1985. 4.
- 2994 BIDDICK, KATHLEEN. Missing Links: Taxable Wealth, Markets and Stratification among Medieval English Peasants. *The J. of Interdisciplinary Hist.* (USA) 18: 1987. 2: 277-298. p.
- 2995 BLAKELY, JEFFREY A. Ceramics and Commerce: Amphorae from Ceasarea Maritima. *Bull. Am. Sch. Orient Res.* 1988. (Ang.) 31-50. p.
- 2996 BLANCHARD, IAN. The Continental European Cattle Trades, 1400-1600. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (U.K.) 39: 1986. 3: 427-460. p.
- 2997 BLANCHARD, IAN. Industrial employment and the rural land market 1380-1520. In: *Land, kinship and life-cycle.* Ed. *Smith. R. M.* 1984. 227-276. p.
- 2998 BLICKENS DORF, BERND. Die Thüringer-waldbahn. Berlin, Franspress VEB 1986. 168 p.
- 2999 BOLNICK, BRUCE R. Financial Liberalization with Imperfect Markets: Indonesia During the 1970. *Ec. Dev. Cult. Change* (USA) 35: 1987. (Apr.) 581-599. p.
- 3000 BONAVIA, MICHAEL R. The Nationalisation of British Transport: The Early History of the British Transport Commission, 1948-53. New York, St. Martin's 1987. XII, 192 p.
- 3001 BOSHER, J. F. Success and Failure in Trade to New France, 1660-1760. *French Hist. Stud.* 25: 1988. 3: 444-461. p.
- 3002 BOUCHON, G. Un microcosme: Calicut au 16<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *Marchands et hommes d'affaires asiatiques dans l'Océan Indien et la Mer de Chine 13<sup>e</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> siècles.* Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales 1988.
- 3003 BOWEN, HUW V. Lord Clive and Speculation in East India Company Stock, 1766. *Hist. J.* 30: 1987. (Dec.) 905-920. p.
- 3004 BOWMAN, JOYE L. 'Legitimate Commerce' and Peanut Production in Portuguese Guinea, 1840s-1880s. *J. Afric. Hist.* (U.K.) 28: 1987. 1: 87-106. p.
- 3005 BOXER, C. R. Dutch Merchants and Mariners in Asia 1602-1795. London, Variorum Reprints 1988. VIII, 342 p.
- 3006 BROCKETT, CHARLES D. The Commercialization of Agriculture and Rural Economic Insecurity: The Case of Honduras. *Stud. Comp. Int. Dev.* 22: 1987. (Spring) 82-102. p.
- 3007 BRONNEN voor de geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Oostzeehandel in de 17<sup>e</sup> eeuw. Tom. 3-6. Ed. *Winkelman, P. H. s'.* Gravenhage, Nijhoff 1981-1983. XXVIII, 636; LXXIV, 642; VIII, 672; VIII, 856 p. [Sources of the 17th century history of the Dutch East Sea trade.]
- 3008 BROWN, JENNIFER S. H. 'I Wish To Be As I See You': An Ojibwa-Methodist Encounter in Fur Trade Country, Rainy Lake, 1854-1855. *Arctic Anthropology* 24: 1987. 1: 19-31. p.

- 3009 BUENGER, WALTER L.-PRATT, JOSEPH A. But Also Good Business: Texas Commerce Banks and the Financing of Houston and Texas, 1886-1986. College Station, Texas A et. M U.P. 1986. XVI, 450 p.
- 3010 BUNKER, STEPHEN G. Peasants against the State: The Politics of Market Control in Bugisu, Uganda, 1900-1983. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1987. 284 p.
- 3011 BUTCHER, KEVIN. The Colonial Coinage of Antioch-on-the-Orontes c. AD. 218-253. *Numis. Chron.* 148: 1988. 63-75. p.
- 3012 BYERS, EDWARD. The Nation of Nantucket: Society and Politics in an Early American Commercial Center, 1660-1820. Boston, Northeastern U. P. 1987. XVI, 367 p.
- 3013/3014 CALMARD, J. Les Marchands iraniens: Formation et montée d'un groupe de pression, 16<sup>e</sup>-19<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: *Marchands et hommes d'affaires asiatiques dans l'Océan Indien et la Mer de Chine 13<sup>e</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> siècles.* Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales 1988.
- 3015 CAMERON, DUNCAN. Resisting Free Trade. *Can. Journ. of Polit. and Soc. Theory* 12: 1988. 1-2: 202-211. p.
- 3016 CARLOS, ANN M.-HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH. Game Theory and the North American Fur Trade: A Reply. *JEH* 48: 1988. 3: 681-686. p.
- 3017 CARRADICE, I.-COWELL, M. The Minting of Roman Imperial Bronze Coins for Circulation in the East: Vespasian to Trajan. *Numis. Chron.* 147: 26-50. p.
- 3018 CARRINGTON, SELWYN. The United States and Canada: the Struggle for the British West Indian Trade. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 37: 1988. No. 1-2: 69-105. p.
- 3019 CARRINGTON, SELWYN H. H. The American Revolution and the British West Indies' Economy. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 17: 1987. 4: 823-850. p.
- 3020 CARRIZOSA, MARICIO-URDINOLA, ANTONIO. Private Internal Debt in Columbia, 1970-1985 *CEPAL R.* 32: 1987. (Aug.) 27-54. p.
- 3021 CARTER, F. M. Cracow's Wine Trade (Fourteenth to Eighteenth Centuries). *Slavonic E. Eur. Rev.* (U.K.) 65: 1987. 4: 537-578. p.
- 3022 CARTIER, M. Le commerce de l'Océan Indien vu de Chine. In: *Marchands et hommes d'affaires asiatiques dans l'Océan Indien et la Mer de Chine 13<sup>e</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> siècles.* Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales 1988.
- 3023 CASELLI, FAUSTO PIOLA. L'espansione delle fonti finanziarie della Chiesa nel XIV secolo. *Arch. Soc. romana stor. patria* 110: 1987. 63-97. p.
- 3024 CASSON, LIONEL. Rome's Maritime Trade with the Far East. *Am. Neptune* 48: 1988. 3: 149-153. p.
- 3025 CASSON, LIONEL. Rome's Trade with the Eastern Coast of India. *Cahiers hist.* 33: 1988. 3-4: 303-308. p.
- 3026 CAVIGNAC, JEAN. Les négociants, maîtres de Bordeaux sous la Monarchie de Juillet: contribution à l'étude de la France des notables. In: 108<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. Savantes, 1983, Grenoble. 1984. Tom. 2. 293-304. p.
- 3027 CHANT, JOHN. The Market for Financial Services: Deposit-Taking Financial Institutions. Vancouver, Fraser Inst. 1988. 155 p.
- 3028 CHARNAY, MAURICE. Claude Brosse et le commerce du vin mâconnais. Mâcon, Buguet-Comptour 1984. 175 p.
- 3029 CHAUDHURY, SUSHIL. Merchants, Companies and Rulers: Bengal in the Eighteenth Century. *J. Ec. Soc. Hist. Orient* 31: 1988. (Febr.) 74-109. p.
- 3030 CHEN, JEROME. Shih lun bian jüan ti chü ti nung yeh shang yeh huo. *Bull. of the Inst of Mod. Hist.* (Taiwan) 17: 1988. 1: 1-13. p. [The agricultural commercialization of the peripheral zones in late 19th and early 20th century China.]
- 3031 CHORLEY, PATRICK. The cloth exports of Flanders and northern France during the thirteenth century: a luxury trade. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (U.K.) 40: 1987. 3: 34-379. p.
- 3032 CIESLAK, EDMUND. Aspects of Baltic seaborne trade in the eighteenth century. *JEEH* 12: 1983. 239-270. p.
- 3033 COATES, AUSTIN. The Commerce in Rubber: the First 250 Years. Singapore, O.U.P. 1988. XV, 380 p.
- 3034 COKER, WILLIAM S.-WATSON, THOMAS D. Indian Traders of the Southeastern Spanish Borderland: Panton, Leslie and Company and John Forbes and Company, 1783-1847. Pensacola, U. of West Florida P. 1986. XIX, 428 p.
- 3035 COLE, J. Rival Empires of Trade and Imami Shi'ism in Eastern Arabia, 1300-1800. *Int. J. Mid. East Stud.* 19: 1987. (May) 177-204. p.
- 3036 COLONIAL "AUGUSTA": Key of the Indian Country. Ed. *Cashin, Edward J.* Macon, Mercer U.P. 1986. VIII, 129 p.
- 3037 COPPEJANS DESMEDT, H. Handel en handelaars op de Vlamse jaarmarkten in de tweede helf van de eeuw. *Album Carles Wyffels Bruxelles* 1987. 69-88. p. [Merchants and trade at the markets of Vlamse in the second half of the century.]
- 3038 CRONE, PATRICIA. Meccan Trade and the Rise of Islam. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1987. VII, 300 p.

- 3039 CRUMLIN PEDERSEN, O. Häfen und Schifffahrt in der Römischen Kaiserzeit sowie in der Völkerwanderungs- und Merowingerzeit Dänemarks. *Frühmittelalterliche Stud.* (FRG) 21: 1987. 101-123. p.
- 3040 DALPHÉ, ROBERT. Politique commerciale et contrôle de l'investissement étranger: l'expérience canadienne. *Can. J. Pol. Sci.* 20: 1987. (June) 337-362. p.
- 3041 DASHENG, CHEN-LOMBARD, DENYS. Le rôle des étrangers dans le commerce maritime de Quanzhon ("Zaitum") aux 13<sup>e</sup> et 14<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: *Marchands et hommes d'affaires asiatiques dans l'Océan Indien et la Mer de Chine 13<sup>e</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> siècles*. Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales 1988.
- 3042 DAXELMÜLLER, CHRISTOPH. Kulturvermittlung und Gütermobilität. Anmerkungen zur Bedeutung des jüdischen Handels für die ländliche und kleinstädtische Kultur. In: *Wandel der Volkskultur in Europa, Festschrift für Günter Wiegmann zum 60. Geburtstag*. Beiträge zur Volkskultur in Nordwestdeutschland, 60 Münster, 1988. I, 233-253. p.
- 3043 DAY, GERALD W. Genoa's Response to Byzantium 1155-1204: Commercial Expansion and Factionalism in a Medieval City. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1988. X, 196 p.
- 3044 DEHOUE, D. El pueblo de indios y el mercado: Tlapa en el siglo XVIII. *CEDLA Latin Am. Stud.* 45: 1988. 86-102. p.
- 3045 DE LIGT, L.-DE NEEVE, P. W. Ancient Periodic Markets: Festivals and Fairs. *Athenaeum* (Italy) 66: 1988. 3-4: 391-416. p.
- 3046 DEWITT, R. PETER. Policy Directions in International Lending, 1961-1984: The Case of the Inter-American Development Bank. *J. Dev. Areas* 21: 1987. (Apr.) 277-284. p.
- 3047 DICK, W. H. Prahu Shipping in Eastern Indonesia in the Interwar Period. *Bull. Indonesian Ec. Stud.* 23: 1987. (Apr.) 104-121. p.
- 3048 DIETZ, KARLHEINZ. Passauer Viehhändler. Ein collegium bubulariorum auf einer Inschrift aus Passau. *Chiron* (FRG) 17: 1987. 383-393. p.
- 3049 DOERFLINGER, THOMAS M. A. Vigorous Spirit of Enterprise: Merchants and Economic Development in Revolutionary Philadelphia. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1986. XVI, 413 p.
- 3050 DOROŠENKO, V. V. Torgovlja i kupečestvo Rigi v XVII veke. Riga, Verl. Zinatne 1985. [Trade and middleman business in Riga; 17th. c.]
- 3051 DOUMERC, BERNARD. La politique des «rois-merchants» au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle: L'enjeu de Flandres. In: *La «France anglaise» au Moyen âge: Colloque des historiens médiévistes français et britanniques*. Actes III<sup>e</sup> Congrès national des Sociétés savantes, 1986. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. 1988.
- 3052 DOZOIS, PAULETTE. Seeking a Balance of Trade. *Archivist* (Can.) 14: 1987. (May-June) 10-11. p.
- 3053 DUBOIS, HENRI. Le péage de Chalon sur Saône à la fin du Moyen-Age d'après ses comptes. Publication du *Centre européen d'ét. burgundo-médiannes* (France) 23: 1983. 27-33. p.
- 3054 DYER, MARK. The Balance of Trade of Trade in Western Libya in the Late Eighteenth Century. In: *Discovering the African Past: Essays in Honor of Daniel F. McCall*. Boston, Boston U. Afric. Stud. Center 1987.
- 3055 ECHEVARRIA BACIGALUPE, MIGUEL ANGEL. Una original contribución al pensamiento antimercantilista: la doctrina Stuzzi de 1629. *HISPANIA* 47: 1987. (Sept.-Dec.) 897-928. p.
- 3056 EDWARDS, PETER. The Horse Trade of Tudor and Stuart England. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. 205 p.
- 3057 ELTIS, DAVID. Economic Growth and the Ending of the Transatlantic Slave Trade. New York, O.U.P. 1987. XIII, 418 p.
- 3058 FARIAS, EDUARDO ARCILA. Hacienda y comercio de Venezuela en el siglo XVII: 1601-1650. Caracas, Banco Central de Venezuela 1986.
- 3059 FARR, DAVID. 'Inner Mearing' of Free Trade. *Int. Perspectives* 17: 1988. 4: 3-8. p.
- 3060 FELIÚ, GASPAS. El comercio catalán con Oriente. *Rev. Hist. Ec.* 6: 1988. 689-707. p.
- 3061 FENICIA, GIULIO. Esportazione di prodotti alimentari dal Regno di Napoli nella seconda metà del XVII secolo. *NRS* 71: 1987. 3/4: 269-292. p.
- 3062 FERNANDEZ CARRIÓN, M.-VALVERDE, J. L. Research Note on Spanish-American Drug Trade. *Pharmacy Hist.* 30: 1988. 1: 27-32. p.
- 3063 FERRIS, WILLIAM G. The Grain Traders: The Story of the Chicago Board of Trade. East Lansing: Michigan State U.P. 1988. XI, 223 p.
- 3064 FISHER, BRUCE H. Politics of FTA Trade Disputes. *Int. Perspectives* 18: 1988. 5: 17-21. p.
- 3065 FISHER, JOHN A. Free Trade between the Canary Islands and Spanish America. *VI Coloquio de historia Canario-Americana* 1987. 1: 387-404. p.
- 3066 FISHER, JOHN A. El impacto del comercio libre en el Perú, 1778-1796. *Rev. de Indias* 182-183: 1988. 401-420. p.
- 3067 FLACK, GRAHAM. The Canada U.S. Free Trade Accord. *Int. Insights* 4: 1988. 1: 11-16. p.
- 3068 FONTANA, BIANCAMARIA. Rethinking the Politics of Commercial Society: The Edinburgh Review, 1802-1832. New York, C.U.P. 1985. VIII, 256 p.

- 3069 FREE TRADE and Social Policy: A Canadian Perspective. Ottawa, Com. Council on Soc. Dev. 1988. 160 p.
- 3070 FROM DUNKIRK to Danzig: Shipping and Trade in the North Sea and the Baltic, 1350-1850. Essays in Honour of J.A.: Faber on the Occasion of His Retirement as Professor of Economic and Social History at the University of Amsterdam. Ed. Heeres, W. G. Hilversum, Verbren 1988. 500 p.
- 3071 FRYDE, E. B. William de la Pole: Merchant and King's Banker (+1366). London, Hambledon P. 1988. XI, 250 p.
- 3072 FUBARA, BEOFORD A. Market Segmentation and Strategic Decision: A Nigerian casa study of Public Enterprise. *Public Enterprise* (Yugoslavia) 7: 1987. (Maj-Aug.) 219-230. p.
- 3073 FUNIGIELLO, PHILIP J. American-Soviet Trade in the Cold War. Chapel Hill, North Carolina U.P. 1988. 310 p.
- 3074 GARCIA ALVAREZ, ALEJANDRO. Presencia española en el comercio cubano. *Est. de Hist. Soc.* 44-47: 1988. 605-614. p.
- 3075 GARDELLA, ROBERT. The Antebellum Canton Tea Trade: Recent Perspectives. *Am. Neptune* 48: 1988. (Fall) 261-270. p.
- 3076 GARNIER, BERNARD. La Basse-Normandie et l'approvisionnement de Paris en bestiaux sur pied au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: C.R. de la 44<sup>e</sup> semaine de Droit normand, Saint-Lô 1985. *AdN* 36: 1986. 4: 351-353. p.
- 3077 GILL, DAVID W. J. Silver Anchors and Cargoes of Oil: Some Observations on Phoenician Trade in the Western Mediterranean. *Papers Brit. Sch. Rome* 56: 1988. 1-12. p.
- 3078 GLANZ, SUSAN. The Hungarian Stock Market during the Liberal Democratic Revolution, 1918-1919. In: War and Society in East Central Europe. Vol. 20. Revolutions and Interventions in Hungary and Its Neighbor States, 1918-1919. Ed. Pastor, Peter. New York, Columbia U.P. 1988.
- 3079 GODDARD, JOHN. Some Unpublished Roman Imperial Coins. *Numis Chron.* 147: 1987. 168-171. p.
- 3080 GOLDSMITH, RAYMOND W. Premodern Financial Systems. Cambridge, C.U.P. XII, 348 p.
- 3081 GOODFELLOW, PETER. Medieval Markets in Northamptonshire. *Northants. Past and Present* 7: 1987. 5: 305-323. p.
- 3082 GOSLINGA, CORNELIS CH. The Dutch in the Caribbean and in the Guianas, 1680-1791. Wolfboro, (US) Longwood 1985. XII, 712 p.
- 3083 GOUBVISH, T. R. British Railways, 1948-73: A Business History. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XXVII, 781 p.
- 3084 GRAMP, WILLIAM D. How Britain Turned to Free Trade c. 1820-1850. *Bus. Hist. Rev.* 61: 1987. 1: 86-112. p.
- 3085 GRANT, FREDERIC D. The Failure of the Lich'uan Hong: Litigation as a Hazard of Nineteenth Century Foreign Trade. *Am. Neptune* 48: 1988. (Fall) 243-260. p.
- 3086 GRANZOW, UWE. Quadrant, Kompass und Chronometer. Technische Implikationen des euro-asiatischen Seehandels von 1500 bis 1800. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner 1986. 381 p.
- 3087 GREGORY, C. Village Money Lending, the World Bank and Landlessness in Central India. *Journ. Contemp. Asia* 18: 1988. 1: 47-58. p.
- 3088 GUHA, SUMIT, The Land Market in Upland Mahavasktra c. 1820-1960 (pts. 1 and 2) *Indian Ec. Soc. Hist.* 2: 1987. (Apr-June) 117-144. p., 1987 (July-Sept.) 291-322. p.
- 3089 GULDON, ZENON-STEPPOWSKI, LECH. Statystyka obrotow towarowych na komorach celnych wojewodztwa sandomierskiego 1764-1766. Kielce, Wyd. Wyzszej Szkoły Ped. 1986. 207 p. [Statistique de la circulation marchande aux chambers de douane de la voivodie de Sandomierz, 1764-1766.]
- 3090 GUNTHER, WILLIAM D.-LEATHERS, CHARLES G. British Enterprise Zones: A Critical Assessment. *R. Regional Stud.* 17: 1987. (Winter) 1-12. p.
- 3091 GUPTA, A. DAS. The Maritime Trade of Indonesia: 1500-1800. In: India and the Indian Ocean, 1500-1800. New York, O.U.P.
- 3092 GUPTA, A. DAS. A note on the Shipowning Merchants of Surat, c. 1700. In: Marchands et hommes d'affaires asiatiques dans l'Océan Indien et la Mer de Chine 13<sup>e</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales 1988.
- 3093 GUY, JOHN S. Commerce, Power and Mythology: Indian Textiles in Indonesia, *Indonesia Circ.* 42: 1987. (March) 57-75. p.
- 3094 HAITIN, MARCEL. Urban Market and Agrarian Hinterland: Lima in the Late Colonial Period In: The Economies of Mexico and Peru during the Late Colonial Period, 1760-1810. Berlin, Colloquium 1986.
- 3095 Hanseen, MARIANNE V. Athenian maritime trade in the 4th century B.C. Operation and finance. *Classica et Mediaevalia* (Denmark) 35: 1984. 71-92. p.
- 3096 HARDING, ANTHONY F. Fernhandel in der Bronzezeit: Analyse und Interpretation. *Saeculum* (FRG) 38: 1987. 4: 297-311. p.
- 3097 HARLEY, C. KNICK-KAUKIAINEN, YRJO. The Atlantic Canada Shipping Project. *Newfoundland Stud.* 4: 1988. 1: 87-98. p.



- 3098 HASLAM, J. Market and fortress in England in the reign of Offa. *World Arch.* 19: 1987. 76-93. p.
- 3099 HAUSTEIN, SIEGFRIED. Wahren, vom Dorf zur Industriegemeinde und zum Leipziger Stadtteil. Ein kurzer Abriss seiner 800 jährigen Geschichte. Leipzig-Wahren, Rat d. Stadtbezirkes 1985. 28 p.
- 3100 HAYAMI, YUJIRO-KAWAGOE, TOSHIHIKO-MOROOKA, YOSHINORI. Middlemen and Peasants: The Structure of the Indonesian Soybean Market. *Dev. Ec.* 26: 1988. (March) 51-67. p.
- 3101 HAZLEDINE, T. CANADA-U. S. Free Trade? Not So Elementary. *Can. Public Policy* 14: 1988. 2: 204-213. p.
- 3102 HEITMANN, JOHN A. Responding to the Competition: The Louisiana Sugar Planters' Association, the Tariff, and the Formation of the Louisiana Sugar Exchange, 1877-1885. *Southern Studies* 25: 1986. 4: 315-340. p.
- 3103 HILTON, R. H. Medieval Market Towns and Simple Commodity Production. *Past and Present* 1985. 109. p.
- 3104 HOCQUET, JEAN CLAUDE. Le roi, le marchand et le sel. Lille, Presses de l'Université de Lille 1987. 376 p.
- 3105 HOGENDORN, JAN-JOHNSON, MARION. The Shell Money of the Slave Trade. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XV, 230 p.
- 3106 HUDSON, P. The Genesis of Industrial Capital. A Study of the West Riding Wool Textile Industry (1750-1851). Cambridge, 1986.
- 3107 ISRAEL, JONATHAN J. European Jewry in the Age of Mercantilism, 1550-1750. New York, O.U.P. 1985. XII, 293 p.
- 3108 JOHNS, R. A. Colonial Trade and International Exchange: the Transition from Autarky to International Trade. London, Pinter 1988. 206 p.
- 3109 JOHNSON, T. The story of Berry Bross and Rudd: wine and spirit merchants. Berry Bross and Rudd Ltd. 1985.
- 3110 JONES, CHARLES A. International Business in the Nineteenth Century: The Rise and Fall of a Cosmopolitan Bourgeoisie. New York, New York U.P. 1987. XI, 260 p.
- 3111 KALLA, ABDOOL CADER. The Gujarati Merchants in Mauritius c. 1850-1900. *J. Mauritian Stud.* 2: 1987. 1: 45-65. p.
- 3112 KARPATI, TIBOR. Putovi plasmata poljoprivrednih proizvoda na zapadnoevropska tržišta. *Ekonomski Prgl.* (Yugoslavia) 34: 1983. 2/3: 105-115. p. [The marketing of agricultural commodities on the West European market.]
- 3113 KAZAMA, HIDEOTO. Nihon teikokushugi ka no "Manshu" dochaku ryutsu shinon to noson shijo. *Rekishigaku Kenkyu* (Japan) 1984. 526: 1-17. p. [Indigenous circulating capital and village markets in Manchuria under Japanese imperialism.]
- 3114 KAZIMÍR, ŠTEFAN. Der Fernhandel der Städte in der Slowakei im 16. Jahrhundert. *Stud. Hist. Slovaca* (Bratislava) 15: 1986. 47-76. p.
- 3115 KENGNÉ FODOUOP, FRANÇOIS. Les marchés face au commerce sédentaire de détail dans le Sud Cameroun. *Rev. Géog. Cameroun* 7: 1987. 1: 42-54. p.
- 3116 KENGNÉ FODOUOP, FRANÇOIS. Les marchés du Sud Cameroun. Leur rôle dans l'organisation commerciale régionale. Compte-rendu de thèse de Doctorat d'Etat et Lettres. *Rev. Géog. Cameroun* 7: 1987. 2: 157-163. p.
- 3117 KERMODE, JENNIFER I. Merchants, Overseas Trade, and Urban Decline: York, Beverly, and Hull c. 1380-1500. *N. Hist.* 23: 1987. 51-73. p.
- 3118 KIERANS, ERIC-STEWART, WALTER. Wrong End of the Rainbow: The Collapse of Free Enterprise in Canada. Don Mills, Ont. William Collins Sons 1988. 256 p.
- 3119 KLEIN, HERBERT S. New Evidence on the Virginia Slave Trade. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 17: 1987. 4: 871-877. p.
- 3120 KLEIN, MAURY. The Life and Legend of Jay Gould. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U.P. 1986. XVI, 595 p.
- 3121 KOESTER, U. Trade in Agricultural Products among African Countries. *Quart. J. Int. Agric.* 26: 1987. 2: 190-206. p.
- 3122 KRIGAS, ELEFTHERIOS J. Amota and Rota: Road-Transport in Mycenaean Arcadia. *Kadmos* 26: 1987. 1: 74-83. p.
- 3123 KRUEGER, H. C. The Genoese Exportation of Northern Cloths to Mediterranean Ports, Twelfth Century. *Rev. belge phil. hist.* 65: 1987. 4: 722-750. p.
- 3124 LAAN, LAURENS VAN DER. The selling policies of African export marketing boards. *AA* (U. K.) 85: 1986. 340: 365-383. p.
- 3125 LADERO QUESADA, MIQUEL ANGEL. La política monetaria de la Corona de Castilla (1369-1497) *España Med.* 11: 1988. 79-123. p.
- 3126 LAIDLER, DAVID. British Monetary Orthodoxy in the 1870-s. *Oxford Ec. Papers* 40: 1988. 74-109. p.
- 3127 LARSEN, NIELS. The Danish Atlantic Transport System, 1880-1900. In: From Scandinavia to America: Proceedings from a Conference Held at Gl. Holtegaard. Odense, Odense U.P. 1986.
- 3128 LARSON, B. K. The rural marketing system of Egypt over the last three hundred years. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (U.K.) 27: 1985. 3: 494-530. p.
- 3129 LEON, CARLOS-D'AMATO, LAURA-ITUR-

- REGUI, MARIA. El mercado de plaguicidas en el Argentina. *Desarrollo Economico* (Argentina) 27: 1987. 105: 129-144. p.
- 3130 LEONARD, JANE KATE. 'Controlling from Afar': Open Communications and the Tao-Kuang Emperor's Control of Grand Canal-Grain Transport Management, 1824-26. *Mod. Asian Stud.* 22: 1988. (Oct.) 665-699. p.
- 3131 LEWTY, PETER J. To the Columbia Gateway: The Oregon Railway and the Northern Pacific, 1879-1884. Pullman, Washington State U. P. 1987. XXV, 202 p.
- 3132 LIENEN, BRUNO H. Paderborner Getreidepreise 1400-1545. *Westfälische Z.* (FRG) 133: 1983. 331-342. p.
- 3133 LITTLE, PETER D. Domestic Production and Regional Markets in Northern Kenya. *Am. Ethnol.* 14: 1987. (May) 295-308. p.
- 3134 LOADS and roads in Scotland and beyond. Land transport over 6000 years. Eds. *Fenton, Alexander - Stell, Geoffrey.* Edinburg, J. Donald 1984. VIII, 114 p.
- 3135 LOMBARD, DENYS. Le sultanat malais comme modèle socio-économique. In: *Marchands et hommes d'affaires asiatiques dans l'Océan Indien et la Mer de Chine 13<sup>e</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> siècles.* Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales 1988.
- 3136 LOMBARD, DENYS. Y a-t-il une continuité des réseaux marchands asiatiques? In: *Marchands et hommes d'affaires asiatiques dans l'Océan Indien et la Mer de Chine 13<sup>e</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> siècles.* Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales 1988.
- 3137 LOONEY, ROBERT E. Inflation in Pre-Crisis Mexico: A Monetarist Interpretation of the Relative Importance of Internal and External Factors. *Mex. Stud.* 3: 1987. (Summer) 319-346. p.
- 3138 LOVEJOY, PAUL E. Salt of the Desert Sun: A History of Salt Production and Trade in the Central Sudan. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XVI, 351 p.
- 3139 MACKENNEY, RICHARD. Tradesmen and Traders: The World of the Guilds in Venice and Europe, c. 1250-c. 1650. Totowa, Barnes & Noble 1987. 289 p.
- 3140 MALAMUD, CARLOS D. El comercio colonial en el reinado de Carlos III. *Cuad. Hispano-am.: Complimentarios* 2: 1988. 115-125. p.
- 3141 MALANIMA, PAOLO. Pisa and the Trade Routes to the Near East in the late Middle Ages. *J. Eur. Hist.* 16: 1987. (Fall) 335-356. p.
- 3142 MALUQUER DE MOTES, JORDI. La formación del mercado interior en condiciones coloniales: la inmigración y el comercio catalán en las Antillas españolas durante el siglo XIX. *Est. de Hist. Soc.* 44-47: 1988. 89-104. p.
- 3143 MANERA ERBINA, CARLOS. Les relations commerciales entre Mallorca i les colònies americanes (1778-1820). *Recerques* 18: 1986. 187-204. p.
- 3144 MANN, SUSAN. Local Merchants and the Chinese Bureaucracy, 1750-1950. Stanford, Stanford U.P. 1987. VIII, 278 p.
- 3145 MARAZZI, GUIDO. La navigazione commerciale sul lago di Como: problemi e prospettive nell'epoca del grande sviluppo ferroviario (1861-1900) *Periodico* (Como) 52: 1986-87. 111-117. p.
- 3146 MARCHANDS ET HOMMES d'affaires asiatiques dans l'Océan Indien et la Mer de Chine 13<sup>e</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> siècles. Eds. *Lombard, Denys - Aubin, Jean* Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales. 1988. 375 p.
- 3147 MARGAIRAZ, DOMINIQUE. Foires et marchés dans la France préindustrielle. Paris, EHESS. 1988. 282 p.
- 3148 MARKET GARDENS in native communities. Edmonton, Secreteriat 1985. II, 36 p.
- 3149 THE MARKET in HISTORY. Eds. *Anderson, B. L.-Latham, A. J. H.* Croom Helm, Beckenham 1986. 230 p.
- 3150 MARKETS and Bogmen: Studies in the History of Marketing and British Industrial Performance, 1830-1939. Ed. *Davenport Hines, R. P. T.* Aldershot, Gower 1986. XII, 204 p.
- 3151 MARSHALL, P. J. Private British Trade in the Indian Ocean before 1800. In: *India and the Indian Ocean, 1500-1800.* New York, O.U.P. 1987.
- 3152 MARZARI, MARIO. Trabaccoli e Pieleghi nella Marineria Tradizionale dell' Adriatico. Milano, Mursia 1988. 216 p.
- 3153 MATHEW, K. S. The economy of Bassein in the sixteenth century. *Indica* (India) 24: 1987. 2: 132-140. p.
- 3154 MAYO, John. British Merchants and Chilean Development, 1851-1886. Boulder, Westview 1987. XIX, 272 p.
- 3155 MCNEILL, WILLIAM. The Eccentricity of Wheels, or Eurasian Transportation in Historical Perspective. *AmHR* 92: 1987. 5: 1111-1126. p.
- 3156 MEIJA MONTOYA, JORGE. Agricultural Surplus Transfers: Alternatives Policies for Mexico. Cornell V. 1986. 203 p.
- 3157 MEREDITH, DAVID. The Empire Marketing Board, 1926-1932. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 37: 1987. January: 30-36. p.
- 3158 MEREDITH, DAVID. State Controlled Marketing and Economic "Development": The Case of West African Produce during the Second World War. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* 39: 1986. 1: 77-91. p.
- 3159 METCALF, GEORGE. GOLD, Assortments and the Trade Ounce: Fante Merchants and the Problem of Supply and Demand in the 1770s. *J. Afric. Hist.* (U.K.) 28: 1987. 1: 27-42. p.

- 3160 MEYER, C. M. From Spices to Oil: Sea Power and the Sea Routes around the Cape. *Militaria* 18: 1988. 2: 1-11. p.
- 3161 MICHA, ANNE. Un grand centre commercial. *Folklore brabançon* 257: 129-143. p.
- 3162 MICHALSKI, KLAUS JOACHIM. Agrarmarkt und ökonomische Stimulierung der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion in den Entwicklungsländern. *Asien. Afrika, Lateinamerika* (Berlin) 15: 1987. 3: 411-422. p.
- 3163 MICHIE, RANALD C. The Canadian Securities Market, 1850-1914. *Business Hist. Rev.* (USA) 62: 1988. 1: 35-73. p.
- 3164/3165 MICHIE, RANALD C. The London and New York Stock Exchanges, 1850-1914. Boston, Allen and Unwin 1987. XV, 312 p.
- 3166 MINC, HENRY K. Coins of the Hasmonean Dynasty. *Bull. Inst. Antiq. Christianity* 14: 1987. 2: 10-13. p.
- 3167 MOHAMMED BIN YUSSOF. Production and Trade Model for the Malaysian Palm-Oil Industry. *ASEAN Ec. Bull.* 5: 1988. (Nov.) 169-177. p.
- 3168 MOU, DANIEL. State Power, Agrarian Policies and Peasant Welfare: The Politics of Agricultural Marketing and Commodity Boards in Nigeria, 1945-1985. Madison, V. Of Wisconsin 1986, 511 p.
- 3169 MUNAN DETTLI, ADELHEID. 'Blue Beads to Trade with the Natives.' *Arts Asia* 17: 1987. (March-Apr.) 88-95. p.
- 3170 MUNGARAY, ALEJANDRO-MOCTEZUMA, PATRICIA. El mercado de la frontera norte y las políticas de integración del consumo fronterizo a la producción nacional (Mexico) *Rev. Mex. Sociol.* 50: 1988. (Oct.-Dec.) 227-244. p.
- 3171 MUNRO, J. FORBES, Shipping Subsidies and Railway Guarantees: William Mackinnon, Eastern Africa and the Indian Ocean, 1860-93. *J. Afric. Hist.* (U.K.) 28: 1987. 3: 209-230. p.
- 3172 MURRAY, DIAN. Commerce, Crisis, Coercion: The Role of Piracy in Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Century Sino-Western Relations. *Am. Neptune* 48: 1988. (Fall) 237-242. p.
- 3173 MURRAY, Peter. The Vagabond Fleet: A Chronicle of the North Pacific Sealing Schooner Trade. Victoria (Can) Sono Nis P. 1988. 200 p.
- 3174 NAGY MOLNÁR, MIKLÓS. Adatok a Tiszazug gabonakereskedelméhez. *Műz. lev.* (Hungary) 1984. 45-46. 145-157. p. [Some data to the corn trade of Tiszazug.]
- 3175 NAGYBÁKAY, ANTAL ZELMOS-TIMÁR, LAJOS. Egy debreceni kereskedő életpályája az inasévektől a nemesség megszerzéséig. *Acta Universitatis Debreceniensis* (Hungary) 19: 1986. 19-38. p. [The Career of a Debrecen Merchant from Apprenticeship to Nobility.]
- 3176 NAGYBÁKAY, ANTAL ZELMOS. Hogyan készültek a debreceni kereskedők életpályájukra? *A Debreceni Déri Múzeum Évkönyve* 1987. 193-220. [Die Berufsvorbereitung und Erziehung der jungen Kaufleute in Debrecen.]
- 3177 NASH, R. C. Irish Atlantic Trade in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *William and Mary Quart.* (USA) 42: 319-356. p.
- 3178 NEWITT, M. D. D. East Africa and Indian Ocean Trade: 1500-1800. In: India and the Indian Ocean, 1500-1800. New York, O.U.P. 1987.
- 3179 NGUYO, WILSON. The Impact of Monetary Policy on Kenya's Agricultural Exports. U. of Kentucky 1985. 191 p.
- 3180 NISH, IAN. Politics, Trade and Communications in East Asia: Thoughts on Anglo-Russian Relations, 1861-1907. *Mod. Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 21: 1987. (Oct.) 667-678. p.
- 3181 NOWAK, BRONISLAW. Organizacja i dochodowość transatlantycznych wypraw niewolniczych w XVIII wieku. Warszawa, WUW 1985. 300 p. [L'organisation et la rentabilité des expéditions transatlantiques des trafiquants des esclaves au XVIII<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 3182 NYE, JOHN VINCENT. Game Theory and the North American Fur Trade: A Comment. *JEH* 48: 1988. 3: 677-681. p.
- 3183 OI, JEAN C. Peasant Grain Marketing and State Procurement: Chinas Grain Contracting System. *China Quart.* (U. K.) 1986. 106: 272-290. p.
- 3184 OLIVA MELGAR, JOSÉ MARIA. Cataluña y el comercio privilegiado con América en el siglo XVIII. La Real Compañía de Comercio de Barcelona a Indias. Barcelona, Universitat de Barcelona, 1987. 330 p.
- 3185 OLSSON, SVEN OLOF. Swedish-Polish Trade Negotiations at the End of the Second World War and Their Results. *Scan. EHR* 36: 1988. 2: 30-41. p.
- 3186 O'NEILL, TIMOTHY. Merchants and Mariners in medieval Ireland, Dublin, Irish Acad. P. 1987. 164 p.
- 3187 OWEN, J. S. Trackway Transport on a Tidal Foreshore. *J. Transport Hist.* 8: 1987. (Sept) 210-215. p.
- 3188 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. Jahrmärkte in Ungarn of Siebenbürgen, als Stätte des Verkaufs der Handwerks- und Agrarprodukten. In: III. Internationales Handwerksgeschichtliches Symposium I. 1. Veszprém (Hungary) 1987. 209-218. p.
- 3189 PEARSON, M. N. Brokers in Western Indian Port Cities.-Their Role in Servicing Foreign Markets. *Mod. Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1988 (July) 455-472. p.

- 3190 PEARSON, R. E.—RUDDOCK, J. G. Lord Willoughby's Railway: The Edenham Branch. Grims-  
thorpe, Willoughby Memorial Trust 1986. 120 p.
- 3191 PELTONEN, MATTI. Agrarian World Mar-  
ket and Finnish Farm Economy. *SEHEH* 36:  
1988. 1: 26–45. p.
- 3192 PÉREZ, H. PEDRO. Los comerciantes del Con-  
sulado de México. La adecuación de sus mecanis-  
mos de control económico ante los cambios de la  
segunda mitad del S. XVIII. El caro de las libran-  
zas. *Rev. Hist. (Costa Rica)* 16: 1987. (July–Dec.)  
35–52. p.
- 3193 PERIBÁÑEZ CAVEDA; DANIEL. La libertad  
de comercio con América y el establecimiento de  
las bases del tráfico ultramarino en el puerto de  
Gijón durante el reinado de Carlos III. *Moneda y  
Crédito* 186: 1988. (Sept.) 41–56. p.
- 3194 PERREN, R. The Retail and Wholesale Meat  
Trade, 1880–1939. In: *Diet and Health*. Eds.  
Oddy–Miller London 1985.
- 3195 PETROV, A. M. Foreign Trade of Russia and  
Britain with Asia in the Seventeenth to Nineteenth  
Centuries. *Mod. Asian Stud. (U.K.)* 21: 1987. (Okt)  
625–637. p.
- 3196 PINERO, EUGENIO. The Cacao Economy of  
the Eighteenth-Century Province of Caracas and  
the Spanish Cacao Market. *Hispan. Am. Hist. Rev.*  
68: 1988. (Febr.) 75–100. p.
- 3197 PLETCHER, JAMES R. The Political uses of  
Agricultural Markets in Zambia. *J. of Modern Af.  
Stud. (U.K.)* 24: 1986. 4: 603–617. p.
- 3198 POSSINGER, HERMAN. A Transformação da  
Sociedade Umbundu Desde o Colapso do Comér-  
cio das Caravanas. *R. int. estud. Afric.* 1987. 4–5:  
75–158. p.
- 3199 POSTLES, DAVID. Markets for rural produce  
in Oxfordshire, 1086–1350. *Midland Hist. (U.K.)*  
12: 1987. 14–26. p.
- 3200 POTVIN, JOSEPH. Fur and First Camadians.  
Ottawa, Com. Artic Resources Committee 1988.  
150 p.
- 3201 PRAKASH, OM. The Dutch East Indian Com-  
pany and the economy of Bengal, 1630–1720. Prin-  
ceton, Princeton U.P. 1985. XII, 291 p.
- 3202 PRAKASH, OM. The Dutch East India Com-  
pany in the Trade of the Indian Ocean. In: *India  
and the Indian Ocean, 1500–1800*. New York,  
O.U.P. 1987.
- 3203 PRIVATE Interest Government: Beyond Mar-  
ket and State. Eds. *Sreeck, Wolfgang – Schmitter,  
Philippe C.* Newbury Park, Sage 1985. X, 278 p.
- 3204 QUASON, SERAFIN D. The Tianguí: a preli-  
minary view of an indigenous rural marketing  
system in the Spanish Philippines. *Philippine  
Stud. (Philippines)* 33: 1985. 1: 22–38. p.
- 3205 RADAN, GEORGE T. The Strategic and Com-  
mercial Importance of Jaffa, 66–69 C. E. *Mediterr.  
Hist. Rev.* 3: 1988. 1: 74–86. p.
- 3206 RAMSEY, G. D. The Queen's Merchants and  
the Revolt of the Netherlands. Manchester, Man-  
chester U.P. 1986. 231 p.
- 3207 RAVALLION, MARTIN. Trade and Stabilization:  
Another Look at British India's Controversial Food-  
grain Exports. *EEH* 24: 1987. 4: 354–370. p.
- 3208 REDDY, WILLIAM. The rise of market Cul-  
ture. The textile Trade and French Society, 1750–  
1900. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. 414. p.
- 3209 REED, C. M. Maritime traders in the archaic Greek  
world. A typology of those engaged in the lang-  
distance transfer of goods by sea. *Anc. World.* 10: 1984.  
31–44. p.
- 3210 REINHARDT, NOLA. The consolidation of the  
Import–Export Economy in Nineteenth Century  
Colombia: A Political–Economic Analysis. *Latin  
Amer. Perspectives (USA)* 13: 1986. 1: 75–98. p.
- 3211 RICHARDSON, DAVID. The Costs of Sur-  
vival: The Transport of Slaves in the Middle Pas-  
sage and the Profitability of the 18th Century Brit-  
ish Slave Trade. *EEH* 24. 1987. 2: 178–196. p.
- 3212 ROBERTS, MICHAEL. 'Waiting upon  
Chance': English Hiring Fairs and Their Meaning  
from the 14th to the 20th Century. *J. Hist. Sociol.*  
1: 1988. (June) 119–160. p.
- 3213 ROBINSON, NATALIE V. Mantónes de Ma-  
nila: Their Role in China's Silk Trade. *Arts Asia*  
17: 1987. (Jan.–Feb.) 65–75. p.
- 3214 DER ROGENPREIS und die Kriege des gro-  
ben Königs: Chronik u. Rezeptsammlung d. Berli-  
ner Bäckermeisters Johann Friedrich Heyde 1740  
bis 1786. Ed. und eingel. von Helga Schultz. Ber-  
lin, Akad.–Verl. 1988. 159 p.
- 3215 ROSNER, ERHARD. Der Streik der Kauf-  
leute in der Ch'ing Zeit. *JESHO* 30: 1987. 1:  
95–113. p.
- 3216 SALEEM, S. T. On the Determination of Inter-  
est Rates in Rural Credit Markets: A Case Study  
from the Sudan. *Cambridge J. Ec.* 11: 1987.  
(June) 165–172. p.
- 3217 SAMSONOWICZ, HENRYK. Die Hanse an  
der unteren Weichsel in 13. Jahrhundert. *Hansische  
Geschichtsbl. (FRG)* 106: 1988. 5–17. p.
- 3218 SAWING, selling and Sons: histories of Aus-  
tralian timber firms. Ed. *Dargavel, John*. Canberra,  
Cent for. Resource and Environmental Stud. Austr.  
Natu. U. 1988. VIII, 177 p.
- 3219 SEQUEIRA DIAS, FATIMA. As relacoes  
comerciais entre os portos do Funchal e de Pon-  
ta Delgada de 1807 a 1815. *Rev. Port. Hist.*  
23: 1987. 201–213. p.
- 3220 SERJEANT, R. B. Yemeni Merchants and Trade



- 3250 TORALESPACHECO, M. C. Tradicionalismo y modernidad en el comercio novohispano de la segunda mitad del siglo XVIII: la Compañía de Francisco Ignacio der Yraeta. *CEDLA Latin Am. Stud.* 45: 1988. 59–70. p.
- 3251 TRADING companies in Asia, 1600–1830. *Stud. in Colonial and Non-European Hist.* (Utrecht), 3: 1986. 167 p.
- 3252 TRANSPORT e sviluppo economico, secoli XIII–XVIII. Ed. *Vanini Marx. A.* Firenze, Le Monnier 1986. 375 p.
- 3253 TRAUER, RUDOLF. Nigeria: Weltmarktintegration und sozial-strukturelle Entwicklung. Hamburg, Inst. für AfrikaKunde 1986. XXIX, 520 p.
- 3254 TYLER, JOHN W. Smugglers and Patriots: Boston Merchant and the Advent of the American Revolution. Boston, Northeastern U.P. 1986. XIV, 349 p.
- 3255 UDVARI, ISTVÁN. Mária Terézia korabeli Zemplén megyei szlovák nyelvű paraszti bevállások lengyel vonatkozásairól. *Borsodi Szemle* 33: 1988. 67–71. p. [The Polish relationship concerning the Slovakian rural admissions in Zemplén County in the reign of Maria Theresa.]
- 3256 UNNEVEHR, LAURIAN J.–ZAIN, DJUMILAH. Marketing efficiency, informal credit, and the role of government loan programs: Cassava trade in Indonesia. *J. of Developing Areas (USA)* 20: 1986. 3: 369–378. p.
- 3257 VANDERGEST, P. Commercialization and Commodization. A. Dialog between Perspectives. *Soc. Rur.* 28: 1988. 1: 7–29. p.
- 3258 VAN KIRK, SYLVIA. The Role of Native Women in the Creation of Fur Trade Society in Western Canada. In: *The Women's West.* Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1987. XI, 323 p.
- 3259 VAN SCHENDEL, WILLEM. Origins of the Burma Rice Boom, 1850– to 1880. *J. Contemp. Asia* 17: 1987. 4: 456–472. p.
- 3260 VIGA, GYULA. A javak cseréjének formái és közvetítői a Bükk-vidék hagyományos kultúrájában. *Borsodi Szemle* (Hungary) 32: 1987. 3: 68–77. p. [Exchange of goods and their transmitters in the traditional culture of Bükk.]
- 3261 VISCOVO, M. DEL. Lo stato dell'arte nell'economia e politica di trasporti. *Ann. d. fac. di econ. e comm. d. Univ. di Bari* (Italy) 27: 1988. 11–46. p.
- 3262 VOGT, JEAN. Une source remarquable sur le grand négoce strasbourgeois an troisième quart du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle aux Archives municipale de Sélestat. *Annu. Amis Bibl. humaniste Sélestat* (France) 37: 1987. 200–201. p.
- 3263 WANKLYN, M. D. G. The Severn Navigation in the Seventeenth Century: Long-distance Trade of Shrewsbury Boats. *Midland Hist.* 13: 1988. 34–58. p.
- 3264 WATSON, BRUCE. Indian Merchants and English Private Interests: 1659–1760. In: *India and the Indian Ocean, 1500–1800.* Eds. *Gupta, Ashin Das-Pearson, M. N.* New York, O.U.P. 1987.
- 3265 WHIGHAM, THOMAS. Some Reflections on Early Anglo-Paraguayan Commerce. *The Americas* 44: 1988. (Jan) 279–284. p.
- 3266 WHITE, DAVID L. Parsis in the Commercial World of Western India, 1700–1750. *Indian Ec. Soc. Hist. Rev.* 24: 1987. (Apr.–June) 183–204. p.
- 3267 WIGMORE, BARRIE A. The Crash and Its Aftermath: A History of Securities Markets in the United States, 1929–1933. Westport, Greenwood 1985. XX, 731 p.
- 3268 WILLIAMS, N. J. The Maritime Trade of the East Anglian Ports: 1550–1590. Oxford, O.U.P. 1988. XVII, 321 p.
- 3269 WOLF, REINHARD. Gruhen im Landkreis Ludwigsburg. *Ludwigsburger Gesch. bl.* (FRG) 36: 1984. 7–84. p.
- 3270 YANTE, J. M. Traffic routier en Ardenne, Gaume et Famenne, 1599–1600. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1986. 182 p. (Centre belge d'histoire rurale no 85.)
- 3271 YERBURY, J. C. The Subarctic Indians and the Fur Trade, 1680–1860. Vancouver, U. of British Columbia P. 1986. X, 189 p.
- 3272 Yoshida, M. Agricultural Marketing intervention in East Africa: a study in the colonial origins of marketing policies 1900–1965. Tokyos, Inst. of Dev. Econ. 1984. IX, 206 p.
- 3273 ZAGARELL, ALLEN. Trade, Women, Class and Society in Ancient Western Asia. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 27: 1986. 5: 415–430. p.
- 3274 ZEWDE, BAHRU. An Overview and Assessment of Gambella Trade (1904–1935). *Int. J. African. Hist. Stud.* 20: 1987. 2: 75–94. p.
- 3275 ZORRAQUINO, IGNACIO GOMEZ. El intercambio comercial de pastel y lana entre Aragón y Francia en el siglo XVI. In: *Jerónimo, Zurita: Suepoca y su escuela.* Zaragoza, Institucion Fernando el Catolico 1986.

## SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – CMOTPII

140, 142, 910, 1215, 1464, 1481, 1728, 1781, 1991, 2015, 2109, 2352, 2495, 2587, 2821, 3953, 4034, 4612, 4649, 4979, 5076, 6212

V/B  
**PRICES, WAGES, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**  
**ÁRAK, BÉREK, MÉRTÉKEK**  
**ЦЕНЫ, ПЛАТЫ, МЕРЫ**

- 3276 ABELSON, PETER. House and land prices in Sidney: 1925-1970. *Urban Stud.* (U. K.) 22: 1985. 6: 521-534. p.
- 3277 ADERA, ABEBE. Agricultural Credit and the Mobilization of Resources in Rural Africa. *Savings Dev.* 11: 1987. 1: 29-76. p.
- 3278 ANDERSON, KYM. Food price policy in Korea 1955 to 1985. Canberra, Austral. Nat. U. 1987. 75 p.
- 3279 BÁCSI, SÁNDOR. Jövedelem és keresetszabályozás az agrár- és élelmiszergazdaságban. Budapest (Hungary) Saldo 1986. 270 p. [Regulation of income in rural economy.]
- 3280 BAKER, C. M. A. Agricultural prices, production and marketing with special reference to the hop industry: north east Kent, 1600-1760. Garland. 1985.
- 3281 BARKAN, ÖMER LUFTI. A 16. századi árforradalom a Közel-Kelet gazdaságtörténetében. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1987. 2: 49-80. p. [The Price Revolution of the Sixteenth Century: A Turning Point in the Economic History of the Near East.]
- 3282 BECKER, SIEGFRIED. Alkohol als Arbeitslohn. Zum Verhältnis von Arbeit, Entgelt und Brauchformen in der sozialen Struktur landwirtschaftlicher Gesinde- und Tagelöhnerbeschäftigung in Oberhessen - Eine Skizze. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung*, 20 1986. 55-74. p.
- 3283 BIAGIOLI, G. Analisi di alcune fonti toscane: catasti, statistiche, censimenti. *Collection de l'École Fr. de Rome* (Italy) 96: 1987. 61-98. p.
- 3284 BOGDÁN, ISTVÁN. Régi magyar mértékek. Budapest (Hungary) Gondolat 1987. 127 p. [Old Hungarian measurements.]
- 3285 BONCAN, CELESTINA P. Colonial Copper Coinage in the Tobacco Monopoly. 1769-1837. *Philippine Stud.* 34: 1986. 4: 518-527. p.
- 3286 BORDO, M. D. Money, Deflation, and Seigniorage in the Fifteenth Century. *J. of Monetary Economics* 18: 1986. 337-346. p.
- 3287 CLARKE, J.-BROWN, D. L. The Upper Canadian Land Market: Insights from Essex County. *Canad. Hist. Rev.* 69: 1988. 2: 222-234. p.
- 3288 COHEN, L. J. Twelve questions about Keynes's Concept of Weight *British J. for the Philosophy of Sci.* (U.K.) 37: 1986. 2: 263-278. p.
- 3289 COTTRELL, ALLIN-DARITY, WILLIAM A. Marx, Malthus, and Wages. *Hist. Pol. Ec.* 20: 1988. (Summer) 173-190. p.
- 3290 CULLEN, M. et al. Wages and Comparative Development in Ireland and Scotland, 1565-1780. *In: Economy and Society in Scotland and Ireland, 1500-1939.* Edinburg, John Donald 1988.
- 3291 CUST, RICHARD. The Forced Loan and English Politics 1626-1628. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1987. X, 358 p.
- 3292 DAY, JOHN. The medieval market economy. Oxford, Basil Blackwell 1987. VII, 232 p.
- 3293 DEBRECZENI, ISTVÁN. A műtrágya- és terményárak alakulásának hatása a gazdálkodásra Magyarországon 1934-1980 között. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 30. 1986. 25-30. p. [The impact of the prices of fertilizers and the prices on the producer market concerning Hungarian agriculture, 1934-1980.]
- 3294 DETHIER, JEAN JACQUES. The Political Economy of Food Prices in Egypt. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1985. 309 p.
- 3295 DITARANTO, GIUSEPPE. Per lo studio del costo della vita a Salerno dal 1938 al 1948. *Rev. Int. d'Hist. de la Banque* (Switzerland) 1983. 26/27: 31-76. p.
- 3296 DUNIN WASOWICZ, ANNA. Landmasse in Polen im 16-18. Jahrhundert: Versuch einer kartographischen Erfassung von Getreide- und Ackerbodenmassen. *In: Acta Metrologiae Historicae* II. 1986. 17-41. p.
- 3297 DUNIN WASOWICZ, ANNA. Metrologia historyczna o miarach agrarnych. *Kwartalnik Hist.* (Warszawa) 94: 1987. 2: 409-423. p. [La métrologie historique certains courants dans les recherches actuelles.]
- 3298 ESSER, ALBERT. Die Lohn-Preis-Entwicklung für landwirtschaftliche Arbeiter in Deutschland, England und Nordamerika im 18. Jahrhundert. *HZ* 15: 1986. Sonderh: 101-136. p.

- 3299 FIGUEROA, EMILIO DE. El "monetarismo" y la política monetaria. *Moneda y Crédito* (Italy) 182: 1987. (Sept.) 35-60. p.
- 3300 FINKEL, IRVING L. An Issue of Weights from the Reigo of Amor-Sin. *Z. Assyriol. Vorderasiat. Arch.* 77: 1987. 2: 192-193. p.
- 3301 FISHER, LEVIS R.-NORDVIK, HEIGE W. From Namsos to Halden: Myths and Realities in the History of Norwegian Seamen's Wages 1850-1914. *Scan. EHR* 35: 1987. 1: 41-66. p.
- 3302 FLOURET, J. Le prix des denrées à la Rochelle au début de la guerre de sept ans. *Rev. de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis* (France) 12: 1986. 140-141. p.
- 3303 GALLO, LUIGI. Salari e inflazione: Atene tra V e IV sec. a. C. *An. Scuola norm sup. Pisa* 17: 1987. 1: 19-63. p.
- 3304 GIROLAMO, U. DE. Fu il crollo dei prezzi agricoli a causare la depressione del '29? *Ann. d. fac. di econ. e comm. d. Univ. di Bari* (Italy) 27: 1988. 473-478. p.
- 3305 GLASSMAN, DEBRA-REDISH, ANGELA. Currency Depreciation in Early Modern England and France. *EEH* 25: 1988. 75-97. p.
- 3306 GLASSMAN, D.-REDISH, A. New Estimates of the Money Stock in France, 1493-1680. *J. of Econ. Hist.* 45: 1985. 31-46. p.
- 3307 HADDOUCHE, A. Fiscalité et sous-développement: l'impasse. *Éc. socialisme* 8: 1988. 109-124. p.
- 3308 HAMANAKA, NOBORU. Kōrai Zenki no Ryōden sei ni tsuite. *Chōsen Gakuhō* (Japan) 109: 1983. 1-27. p. [A study on the measuring system of fields in the former period of the Koryo dynasty - Korea 10th c.]
- 3309 DIE HISTORISCHE Metrologie in den Wissenschaften. Eds. *Winthöft, H.-Binding, G.,-Irsigler, F.-Schneider, I.-Zimmermann, A.*, St. Katharinen, 1986. 415 p.
- 3310/3311 THE IMPERIAL Monetary System of Mughal India. Ed. *Richards, John F.* Delhi, O.U.P. 1987. VIII. 382 p.
- 3312 JANG, YEONG HEE. Spatio-Temporal Structure of Land Price Changes in Seoul, Korea: 1970-1982. Boston, U. 1986. 181 p.
- 3313 JENEMANN, H. R. Robert Hooke und die frühe Geschichte der Federwaage. *Ber. zur Wiss. gesch.* (FRG) 8: 1985. 2: 121-130. p.
- 3314 JENNERGREN, L. PETER-SORENSEN, BJARNE G. Price Formation in the Danish Stock Market in the 1980s. *Scan. EHR* 36: 1988. 2: 3-24. p.
- 3315 KAHLER, FRIGYES. Das Pizetum-Recht. *A Debreceni Déri Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 65. 1986 (1987) 179-189. p.
- 3316 KAHNT, H.-KNORR, B. Alte Masse, Münzen und Gewichte. Leipzig, Bibliographisches Inst. 1986. 400 p.
- 3317 KAYE, JOEL. The Impact of Money on the Development of Fourteenth-Century Scientific Thought. *J. Med. Hist.* 14: 1988. (Sept.) 251-270. p.
- 3318 KRISHNAMURTY, SUNANDA. Real Wages of Agricultural labourers in the Bombay Deccan, 1874-1922. *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist. Rev.* (India) 24: 1987. 1: 81-98. p.
- 3319 KULA, WITOLD. Measures and men. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1986. X, 386 p.
- 3320 LAUFER, R. La mesure des choses. La valeur. Le Genre Humain (France) 1986. 14: 105-122. p.
- 3321 LENORMANT, FRANÇOIS. L'organisation politique économique de la monnaie dans l'antiquité. Amsterdam, Gieben, 1983. 192 p.
- 3322 LONČAREVIĆ, IVAN. Prices and private agriculture in Yugoslavia. *Soviet Stud.* (U.K.) 39: 1987. 4: 628-650. p.
- 3323 MARR, WILLIAM L. Nineteenth Century Tenancy Rates in Ontario's Counties, 1881 and 1891. *Journal of Social History* (USA) 21: 1988. 4: 753-763. p.
- 3324 MAYHEM, N. J. Money and Prices in England from Henry II to Edward III. *AHR* 35: 1987. 2: 121-132. p.
- 3325 METROLOGISCHE Strukturen und die Entwicklung der alten Mass-System. Eds. *Winthöft, H. - Hocquet, J.C. - N. Kiss, I.* St. Katharinen, 1988. 214 p.
- 3326 MIROWSKI, PHILIP. What Do Markets Do? Efficiency Tests of the 18th Century London Stock Market. *EEH* 24: 1987. 2: 107-129. p.
- 3327 NUMMUS et historia. Pieniadz Europy sredniowiecznej. Warszawa, 1985. 328+12 p. La monnaie de l'Europe médiévale.]
- 3328 PENN, SIMON A. C. Female Wage-Earners in Late Fourteenth-Century England. *AHR* 35: 1987. 1: 1-14. p.
- 3329 PETSCHOW, H. P. H. Zum altbabylonischen Getreidekurs. *JESHO* 30: 1987. 1: 114-115. p.
- 3330 PFEIFER, ELISABETH. Die alten Langen- und Flächenmasse. Ihr Ursprung, geometrische Darstellungen und arithmetische Werte. St. Katharinen, Scripta Mercaturae Verl. 1986. 766 p.
- 3331 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN. Fluctuations climatiques et prix céréalières en Europe du XVI<sup>e</sup> au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 43: 1988. 1: 25-53. p.
- 3332 PRECIOUS ETALS. Coinage and the Changes of Monetary Structures in Latin America, Europe and Asia. Ed. *Van Cauwenberghe, H. G.* Leuven U.P. 1988. X, 222 p.
- 3333 QUAISSER, WOLFGANG. Agricultural Price Policy and Peasant Agriculture in Poland. *Soviet Stud.* (U.K.) 38: 1986. 4: 562-585. p.



- 3334 ROLNICK, A. J.-WEBER, W. E. Gresham's Law or Gresham's Fallacy? *J. of Polit. Econ.* (USA) 94: 1986. 185-199. p.
- 3335 ROUSSEAU, R. La survivance des anciennes mesures aux environs de Niort et au marois poitevin. *Aguaine* (France) 20: 1988. 148: 715-724. p.
- 3336 SINISI, AGNESE. Un "combiavalute rurale". Note sull'amministrazione di un patrimonio ex feudale del Mezzogiorno nei primi anni della restaurazione. *Rev. Int. d'Hist de la Banque* (Switzerland) 1983. 26/27: 265-274. p.
- 3337 SNOWDEN, KENNETH A. American Stock Market Development and Performance, 1871-1929. *EEH* 24: 1987. 4: 327-353. p.
- 3338 SÖDERBERG, JOHAN. Heckscher rätt? Priser och reallöner i 1500-talets Stocholm. *Historisk tidskrift* (Norway) 107: 1987. 341-356. p. [Was Heckscher right? Prices and real wages in Sixteenth-century Stockholm.]
- 3339 SÖDERBERG, JOHAN-JANSSON, ARNE. Corn-Price Rises and Equalisation. Real Wages in Stockholm 1650-1719. *Scan EHR* 36: 1988. 2: 42-67. p.
- 3340 SPUFFORD, PETER. Handbook of Medieval Exchange. London, Royal Historical Society Handbook 13: 1986.
- 3341 SPUFFORD, PETER. Money and its Use in Medieval Europe. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. XIV, 467 p.
- 3342 SZABAD, GYÖRGY. A zsellérlletmény. *Agártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 29: 1987. 1/2: 1-17. p. [The cotters ollotment.]
- 3342 SZÁSZI, FERENC. A munkanélküliség és a bérek alakulása Szabolcs megyében a századfordulótól a második világháborúig. *Pártörténeti Közlemények* (Hungary) 31: 1985. 3: 151-170. p. [Unemployment and the changes in wages in Szabolcs Country from the turn of the century to World War II.]
- 3344 SZÜCS, JENŐ. A gabona árforradalma a 13. században. *Történelmi Szemle* (Hungary) 27: 1984. 1/2: 5-33. p. [La révolution des prix du blé au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 3345 THOM, ALEXANDER-THOM, ARCHIE. The Metrology and Geometry of Megalithic Man. In: *Records in Stone: Papers in Memory of Alexander Thom*. Ed. Ruggles, C.L.N. New York. C.U.P. 1988.
- 3346 TIJMS, W. Prijzen von granen en peulvruchten: Koevorden 1639-1909, Maastricht 1342-1914, Nijmegen 1558-1916. *Hist. Agr.* (Netherlands) 11: 1983. 2: 7-379. p. [Prices of cereals and pulse.]
- 3347 TITS DIEUAIDE, M. J. L'évolution du prix du blé dans quelques villes d'Europe occidentale du XV<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Annales. Economies. Sociétés. Civilisations* 1987. 3: mai-juin: 529-548. p.
- 3348 TITS, DIEUAIDE, M. J. Wheat Price Changes in Certain European Towns from the 15th to the 18th Centuries. *An. Êc. Soc. Civil* 42: 1987. (May-June) 529-548. p.
- 3349 TRIVEDI, K. K. Movement of relative value of agricultural crops in the Agro region c. 1600-1900. *Stud. in Hist.* (U. K.) 1: 1985. 1: 37-44. p.
- 3350 TURCSANY, JUHAJ. Pozenkova miery vinohradov v Malokarpatskej oblasti do zavedenia kopáčov. *Slovenska Arch.* (CSSR) 21: 1986. 2: 88-101. p. [Land measures of vineyards in the Little Carpathian region until the introduction of uniform measurements.]
- 3351 TURNER, MICHAEL. Towards an agricultural price index for Ireland, 1850-1914. *Econ. and Soc. Rev.* 18. 1986/1987. 123-136. p.
- 3352 VACHALA, BŘETISLAV. A Note on Prices of Oxen in Dynasty V. Z. *äggypt. Sprache, Altertumsk.* 114: 1987. 1: 91-95. p.
- 3353 WEBB, STEVEN B. The German Inflation and Foreign Business Cycles, 1920-1922. *EEH* 24: 1987. 4: 409-433. p.
- 3354 WERNER, KERSTIN. "Heilig Drei König bringt dem Bauer Sein Gesind". Weibliche Lohnarbeit in der Landwirtschaft 1918-1933 im Hinterland und in der Wetterau. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22: 1987. 197-211. p.
- 3355 WESOLY, Kurt. Die Auswirkungen der sogenannten Preisrevolutionen im 16. Jahrhundert auf die Handwerkschaft am Mittelrhein. In: III. Internationales Handwerksgeschichtliches Symposium I. 1. Veszprém (Hungary) 1988. 113-126. p.
- 3356 WILLIAMS, C. L. S. The acre in medieval Hampshire. *Hunts. Field Club and Arch. Soc.* 1986. 5.
- 3357 WINKELBAUER, THOMAS. Robot und Steuer. Die Untertanen der Waldviertler Grundherrschaften Gföld und Altpolla zwischen feudaler Herrschaft und absolutistischem Staat. Forschungen zur Landeskunde von Niederösterreich, Wien, Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich 1986. 295 p.
- 3358 WITTHOFT, HARALD. Georg Agricola über Mass und Gewicht der Antike, und des 16. Jahrhunderts, als Arzt, Humanist und Ökonom. In: *Historia socialis et oeconomica*. 1987.
- 3359 WITTHÖFT, HARALD et AL. Die historische Metrologie in den Wissenschaften St. Katharinen, *Scripta Mercaturae* Bd. 3. 1986.
- 3360 YAMAZAKI, RYŪZŌ. Kinsei Bukkashi Kenkyu. Tokyo, Hanawa 1983. 425 p. [Histoire des prix au Japan aux temps modernes.]

V/C  
**FOOD-STORES, FAMINE**  
**ÉLELMISZERKÉSZLETEK, ÉHÍNSÉGEK**  
**ПРОДОВОЛЬСТВЕННЫЕ ЗАПАСЫ, ГОЛОДЫ**

- 3361 ABORAMPAH, OSEI MENSAH. Domestic food pricing policy, food aid and the food crisis in Africa. *Current Bibli. on Af. Affairs*. 18: 1985/1986. 2: 149-166. p.
- 3362 AFRICA'S agrarian crisis: the roots of famine. Eds. *Commins, S. K. - and others*. Boulder, Lynne Rienner 1986. XIII, 237 p.
- 3363 THE AMERICAN experience with alcohol: contrasting cultural perspectives. Eds. *Bennett, Linda A. - Ames, Geneviève M.* New York, Plenum P. 1985. 514 p.
- 3364 AMOURETTI, M. C. Le pain et l'huile dans la Grèce antique. De l'araire au moulin. Paris, Belles Lettres 1986. 382 p.
- 3365 ANDERSON, E. N. The Food of China. New Haven: Yale u. P. 1988. XVI, 263 p.
- 3366 ANIKPO, MARK. Achieving Self-Sufficiency in African Agricultural Food Production: The Case of Nigeria. *Africa Today (USA)* 32: 1986. 4: 29-38. p.
- 3367 ANTHEAUME, BENOÎT-LAWRENCE, ROGER. A l'aide on trop d'aide? Evolution des économies vivrières dans le Pacifique insulaire. *ER* 99/100: 1985. 367-387. p.
- 3368 ARMSTRONG, WARWICK. Hunger and Montetarism in Buenos Aires, 1976-1983: A Food Systems Approach. *Bol. Estud. Latinoam. Carib.* 45: 1988. (Dec.) 29-50. p.
- 3369 ASH, ROBERT et al. Food and Agriculture in China during the Post-Mao Era (8 articles). *China Quart. (U.K.)* 116: 1988. (Dec.) 529-822. p.
- 3370 BA, THIerno ALIO-CROUSSE, BERNARD. Food Production Systems in the Middle Valley of the Senegal River. *Int. Soc. Sci. J. (France)* 37: 1985. 3: 398-400. p.
- 3371 BAILEY, MARK. The Rabbit and the Medieval East Anglian Economy. *AHR* 36: 1988. 1: 1-20. p.
- 3372 BAKSH, M. Faunal food as a "limiting factor" on Amazonian cultural behavior: a Machiguenga example. *Res. in Econ. Anthropol. (USA)* 7: 1985. 145-175. p.
- 3373 BARKIN, DAVID-DEWALT, BILLIE R. Sorghum and the Mexican Food Crisis. *Latin Am. Res. Rev.* 23: 1988. 3: 30-59. p.
- 3374 BAULCH, B. Entitlements and the Wallo Famine of 1982-1985. *Disasters* 11: 1987. 3: 195-204. p.
- 3375 LA BIÈRE. Nancy, Centre régionale de documentation pédagogique. 1986. 108. p.
- 3376 BIONDI MORDA, BRIZIO NICOLÓ. Managing Food Policy Implementation in Developing Countries: The Case of the Nicaraguan State-Owned Agribusiness Enterprises, 1979-1985. Harvard U. 1988. 410 p.
- 3377 BITSCH, IRMGARD-EHLERT, TRUDE-ERTZDORFF, XENIA VON. Essen und Trinken in Mittelalter und Neuzeit. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1987.
- 3378 BÖDI, ERZSÉBET. Egy magyarországi lengyel falu táplálkozása. Debrecen, Kossuth L. T. E. 1984. 155 p. [Food habits of a Polish village in Hungary.]
- 3379 BODNÁR, MÓNKA. Adatok Tornaújfalú népi táplálkozásához. In: *Tanulmányok Szabadfalvi József tiszteletére. Miskolc (Hungary) HOM* 1988. 735-746. p. [Popular alimentation in the village Tornaújfalú.]
- 3380-3382 BODSON, LILIANE. L'animal dans l'alimentation humaine: les critères de choix, (1986). *Bul. de l'Assoc. L'Homme et L'Animal (France)* No special: 1988. 249 p.
- 3383 BOURDALLÉ BADIO, C.-ERNY, P. Évolution du concept d'alimentation artificielle. *Cult. Technique (France)* 1986. 16: 60-65. p.
- 3384 BRESC BAUTIER, GENEVIÈVE-BRESC, HENRI-HERBERTH, PASCAL. L'équipement de la cuisine et de la table en Provence et en Sicilie (XIV<sup>e</sup>-XV<sup>e</sup> siècle). *MBMA* 1984. Tom. 2. 45-58. p.
- 3385 CAMINO, A. Pasado y presente de las estrategias de subsistencia indígenas en la Amazonia peruana: problemas y posibilidades. *Amazonia Peruana (Peru)* 5: 1984. 10: 79-89. p.
- 3386 CHAUPHURI, NANI GOPAL. Monopoly of

- Grain in Bengal and Bihar during the Famine of 1770. *Calcutta Hist. Journ.* 10: 1985-86. 110-115. p.
- 3387 CHERNU, F. Debt and Famine in Africa: The Year of Living Dangerously. *Africa World* 1: 1987. 1: 1-9. p.
- 3388 COHEN, JOHN M.-ISAKSSON, N. I. Food Production strategy Debates in Revolutionary Ethiopia. *World Dev.* 16: 1988. (March) 323-348. p.
- 3389 COPING with AFRICA'S Food Crisis Eds. Chazan, Naomi - Shaw Timothy, Lynne Reinner P., Boulder, Co. 1988. XI, 250 p.
- 3390 COTTIN, MICHEL. Le pain en Normandie. *Hist. Traditions populaires St-Pierre-sur-Dives* (France) 1985. 9: 5-17. p.
- 3391 DALY, MARY E. The famine in Ireland Dundalk, Dundalgan P. for the Dublin Hist. Assoc. 1986. 138 p.
- 3392 DAUPHIN, JEAN LUC. Tradition du pain dans le Nord de l'Yonne. *Ets. villeneuviennes* (France) 1987. 10: 53-63. p.
- 3393 DEBELLE, MICHEL. Une histoire croustillante: le pain. *M. Soc. acad. Aube* (France) 112: 1984/85. 151-166. p.
- 3394 DEMBINSKA, MARIA. Wyzywienie mnichów według reguły benedyktynskiej we wczesnym średniowieczu VI-XI. w. *Studia i Materiały do Dziejów Wielkopolski i Pomorza* (Poland) 16: 1987. 2: 57-78. p. [La nourriture des moines d'obédience benedictine dans le haut Moyen Age VI-XI s.]
- 3395 DESREUMAUX, ROGER ABBÉ. L'arpenteur témoin du cadre social de son temps. *B. hist. art Calaisis* (France) 1985/1986. 103/105: 36-45. p.
- 3396 DEVINE, T. M. The Great Highland Famine: Hunger, Emigration and the Scottish Highlands in the Nineteenth Century. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988. XVIII, 349 p.
- 3397 DROUGHT and Hunger in Africa. Ed. Glantz, Michael H. Cambridge-U.P. 1987. XX, 457 p.
- 3398 DUHL, L. J.-HALL, M. R. The food system in California: trouble in the golden state. *Ecol. of Food and Nutrition* (USA) 17: 1985. 3: 205-217. p.
- 3399 DURIF, ROGER. Du «carton» au double décalitre. *Gonfanon* (France) 6: 1987. 24: 6-8. p.
- 3400 ECOLOGY and ENERGETICS of Early Foods Production in the Near East and North Africa. Ed. Russel. K. W. Univ. of Utah 1986. 576 p.
- 3401 ELDREDGE, ELIZABETH A. Drought famine and disease in nineteenth-century Lesotho. *Afr. Econ. Hist.* (USA) 16: 1987. 61-93. p.
- 3402 ÉTIENNE, GILBERT. Évolution de la production vivrière dans l'Inde contemporaine. *ER* 1985. 99/100: 29-40. p.
- 3403 FAMINE: the Irish Experience 900-1900. Subsistence crises and famine in Ireland. Ed. Crawford, Margaret. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988. 250 p.
- 3404 FEEDING African Cities: Studies in Regional Social History. Ed. Guyer, Jane J. Manchester, U.P. for the Internat. Afric. Inst. 1987. X. 249 p.
- 3405 FETTIPLACE, ELINOR. Elinor Fettiplace's Receipt Book; Elizabethan Country House Cooking, (1604). New York, Spurling 1987. 320 p.
- 3406 FJELLSTRÖM, PHEBE. Lapp Diet in Former Times and Today. *Ethnologia Scandinavica* (Sweden) 1983. 84-93. p.
- 3407 FLANDRIN, JEAN LOUIS. Internationalisme, nationalisme et régionalisme dans, la cuisine des XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles: le témoignage des livres de cuisine. *MBMA* 1984. Tom. 2. 75-91. p.
- 3408 FOGEL, R. W. Nutrition and the Decline in Mortality Since 1700: Some Additional Preliminary Findings. *National Bureau of Econ. Res.* 1802: 1986.
- 3409 FOOD IN CHANGE: Eating Habits from the Middle Ages to the Present Day. Eds. Fenton, Alexander-Kistean, Eszler Edinburgh, John Donald P. 1986. 166 p.
- 3410 FOOD in SUBSAHARAN AFRICA. Eds. Hansen, Art-Macmillan, Della E. Bulder, Colorado (USA) Lynne Reiner, 1986. 400 p.
- 3411 FORDEYN, DIRK K. M.-CHAIWUT, R.-TIPS, WALTER E. J. Traditional Preserved Foods in Thailand and Their Significance for Nutrition Intervention: A preliminary Assessment. *Ecology Food et. Nutrition* 19: 1987. 4: 307-321. p.
- 3412 THE FOREIGN OFFICE and the TAMINE: British Documents on Ukraine and the Great Famine of 1932-1933. Eds. Carynyk, Marco-Lucink, Lubomyr Y.-Kordan, Bohdan S. Kingston, Ont. The Limertone P. 1988. LXI, 493 p.
- 3413 GALLO, LUIGI. Alimentazione e classi sociali: una nota su orzo e frumento in Grezia. *Opus* 2: 1983. 449-472. p.
- 3414 GALLOUIN, F.-LE MAGNEN, J. Evolution Historique des Concepts de Faim, Satiété et Appétits. *Reprod. Nutr. Dev.* 27: 1987. 109-128. p.
- 3415 GARNIER, BERNARD. Le Mémoire sur les poids et mesures de la généralité de Montauban (1749): intérêt d'une nouvelle publication. *Cah. Métrologie* (France) 5: 1987. 103 p.
- 3416 GARNSEY, PETER. Famine and Food Supply in the Graeco-Roman World: Responses to Thirst and Crisis. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. XIV, 303 p.
- 3417 GIBLIN, JAMES. Famine and Social Change during the Transition to Colonial Rule in Northeastern Tanzania, 1880-1896. *African Economic History* (USA) 16: 1986. 85-105. p.
- 3418 GIRI, JACQUES. Famine ou surabondance? L'inextricable situation des pays sahéliens. *Information Géog.* 51: 1987. 1: 13-17. p.
- 3419 GÓMEZ MENDOZA, A.-SIMPSON, J. El

- consumo de carne en Madrid durante el primer tercio del siglo XX. *Moneda y Crédito* 186: 1988. (Sept.) 57-91. p.
- 3420 GRANT, JAMES. The Great Famine in the Province of Ulster, 1845-1849. The Mechanism of Relief. *JESA* 14: 1987. 85-86. p.
- 3421 GREEN, REGINALD HERBOLD. Food policy, food production and hunger in Sub-Saharan Africa: retrospect and prospect. *International J.* (Canada) 41: 1986. 4: 768-801. p.
- 3422 GRINE, FREDERICK EDWARD. L'Afrique du Sud d'après l'étude des microtraces d'usure sur les dents *Anthropologie* (France) 91: 1987. 2: 467-482. p.
- 3423 GUERREAU, A. Mesures de blé et du pain à Mâcon, 14<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Histoire et mesure.* (France) 3: 1988. 163-219. p.
- 3424 GUNST, PÉTER. Hungersnöte und Agrarausfuhr im spätmittelalterlichen Ungarn. (1700-1848) *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 26. 1984. Suppl. 11-18. p.
- 3425 GUYOT JEANNIN, OL. Métrologia française d'Ancien Régime: guide bibliographique sommaire. *Gazette des Arch.* (France) 139: 1987. 4: 233-247. p.
- 3426 HASTORF, C. A.-DE NIRO, M. J. Reconstruction of prehistoric plant production and cooking practices by a new isotopic method. *Nature* (U.K.) 1985. Jun.: 489-491. p.
- 3427 HATTON, HELEN. Friends' Famine Relief in Ireland 1846-1849. *Quaker Hist.* 76: 1987. (Spring) 18-32. p.
- 3428 HAULOTTE, R. Scènes de la vie quotidienne au début du siècle dans une petite exploitation agricole. *Folklore Brabancon* (Belgium) 1987. 255: 249-254. p.
- 3429 HENZE, PAUL. Beyond the Ethiopian famine: anatomy of a revolution. *Encounter* (U.K.) 67: 1986. 1: 5-17.; 2: 15-27. p.
- 3430 HOGG, RICHARD. Development in Kenya: drought, desertification and food scarcity. *Afric. Aff.* (U.K.) 86: 1987. no. 342. 47-58. p.
- 3431 HUGENHOLTZ, W. R. Famine and Food Supply in Java, 1830-1914. In: Two Colonial Empires: Comparative Essays on the History of India and Indonesia in the Nineteenth Century. Boston, Martinus Nijhoff 1986.
- 3432 HUNGER, Missernten und Wucher. In: Katalog, Baden und Württemberg im Zeitalter Napoleons. Stuttgart, 1987. 477-499. p.
- 3433 LES INDUSTRIES agro-alimentaires dans la région Nord Pas-de-Calais. Industries à base animales et histoire de l'alimentation. Lille, CRDP 1987. 192 p.
- 3434 JEDIDI, M. Croissance économique et espérance de vie dans le Sahel Tunisien depuis 1956. Tunis, Faculté des Lettres et Sci. Humaine de Tunis 1986.
- 3435 JONES, A. R. Dietary change and human population at Indian creek, Antigua. *American Antiquity* (USA) 50: 1985. 3: 518-536. p.
- 3436 JÜTTE, ROBERT. Die „Küche der Armen“ in der frühen Neuzeit am Beispiel von Armenspeisungen in deutschen und westeuropäischen Städten. *Tel Aver Jb. dtsh. Gesch* 16: 1987. 24-47. p.
- 3437 KLOFT, HANS. Das Problem der Getreideversorgung in den antiken Städten: Das Beispiel Oxrhynchos. *Grazer Beitr.* 3: 1988. (Suppl.) 123-154. p.
- 3438 KLUGE, ULRICH. Die Auswirkungen von Hungerkrisen auf soziale Randgruppen im absolutistischen Preussen. In: Freiburger Universitätsblätter No. 96. Hungersnöte. Freiburg, Rombach 1987. 196 p.
- 3439 KOHNS, HANS PETER. Hungersnot und Hungerbewältigung in der Antike. *Grazer Beitr.* 3: 1988. (Suppl.) 103-121. p.
- 3440 KOSSACK, G. Siedelraum und Nahrungsvorsorge. *Röm.-Germ. Forsch.* (FRG) 44: 1987. 177-196. p.
- 3441 KOWECKA, E. V. salonie i w kuchni. Opowieść o kulturze materialnej pałaców i dworów polskich w. XIX. w. Warszawa, PIW 1984. 292 p. [Au salon et à la cuisine. Recit sur la culture matérielle des châteaux et des manoirs polonais au XIX<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 3442 KRZYZANIAK, LECH-KOBUSIEWICZ, MICHAL. Origin and early development of food producing cultures in North-Eastern Africa. *Poznan, Polish Acad. of Sci.* 1984. 503 p.
- 3443 KUAN I, CHEN. China's Food Policy and Population. *Current Hist.* (USA) 86: 1987. 521: 257-260., 274-276. p.
- 3444 KUTTELVAŠER, Z. Production de la bière et du vin (Tschech.) *Sbor. Narodniho Technickeho Muz. v. Praze* (ČSSR) 21: 1985. 91-129. p.
- 3445 LEMAÎTRE, RENÉE. La cave du duc de Penthièvre à Sceaux (Hauts-de-Seine) *M. Paris et Ile-de-France* 35: 1984. 301-317. p.
- 3446 LEONARD, W. R.-THOMAS, R. BROOKE. Changing Dietary Patterns in the Peruvian Andes. *Ecology Food Nutrition* 21: 1988. 4. 245-264. p.
- 3447 LEPOFKY, D.-TURNER, N. J.-KUHNLEIN, H. V. Determining the availability of traditional wild plant foods: an example of Nuxalk foods, Bella Coola, British Columbia. *Ecol. of Food and Nutrition* (USA) 16; 1985. 3: 223-241. p.
- 3448 LEPOWSKY, M. A. Food taboos, malaria and dietary change: infant feeding and cultural adaptation on a Papua New Guinea island. *Ecol. of Food and Nutrition* (USA) 16: 1985. 2: 105-126. p.

- 3449 LITTLE, H. M. Thomas Pownall and Army Supply, 1761-1766. *J. Soc. Army Hist. Res.* 65: 1987. (Summer) 92-104. p.
- 3450 LUANGINTIM, P.-RAJATASILPIN, A.-SINGHANIYOM, S. Socioeconomic impact during one decade on food consumption patterns in a rural Thai community. *Ecol. of Food and Nutrition (USA)* 16: 1985. 1: 13-19. p.
- 3451 LYSAGHT, PATRICIA. When I Make Tea.; I Make Tea: The Case of Tea in Ireland. *Ulster Folk-life (U.K.)* 33: 1987. 44-71. p.
- 3452 MAGNAN DE BORNIER, PHILIPPE. Huile et grignons a Nyons, XVII<sup>e</sup>-XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Nyons, Soc. des Ét. nyonsais 1985. 34 p.
- 3453 MARQUET, LOUIS. Balance et boîtes de poids de la collection de la Société d'histoire de la pharmacie. *Rev. Hist. Pharmacie (France)* 75: 1987. 272: 41-46. p.
- 3454 MARTEN, GERALD G.-ABDOELLAH, OEKAN S. Crop Diversity and Nutrition in West Jawa. *Ecology Food et Nutrition* 21: 1988. 1: 17-43. p.
- 3455 MARTINO, ADRIANA BEATRIZ. La comida y la bebida en los tiempos carolingios. *MBMA* 1984. Tom. 2. 185-195. p.
- 3456 McLEOD, J. C. OMAWALE-JACKSON, A. A. Household Food Consumption Behaviour in St. James, Jamaica. *Soc. Econ. Stud.* 37: 1988. No. 3. 213-235. p.
- 3457 McMAHON, ROBERT J. Food as a Diplomatic Weapon: The India Wheat Loan of 1951. *Pac. Hist. Rev. (USA)* 56: 1987. (Aug.) 349-377. p.
- 3458 MEHRE TU, ASSEFA. Regions under Stress: Catastrophic Collapse of the Subsistence Base in Ethiopia's Geographic Base. *Northeast Afric. Stud.* 9: 1987. 2: 55-68. p.
- 3459 MEUVRET, JEAN. Le problème des subsistances à l'époque Louis XIV. La production des céréales et la société rurale. Paris, EHESS 1987. Tom. I-II. 268, 274 p.
- 3460 MOCQUOT, G. Fromages d'hier et aujourd'hui. *Cult. et Technique (France)* 1986. 16: 246-251. p.
- 3461 MORELL, MATS. Eli F. Heckscher, The "Food Budgets" and Swedish Food Consumption from the 16th to the 19th Century. *SEHR* 35: 1987. 1: 67-107. p.
- 3462 MORELL, MATS. Studier i den svenska livsmedelskonsumtionens historia. Hospitalshjornens livsmedelskonsumtion 1621-1872. Uppsala, 1987. 353. p. [Studies in the History of Swedish Food Consumption. Food Consumption among Institutionally Supported Paupers, 1621-1872.]
- 3463 MÜLLER; GERHARD. Das Welternährungsproblem unter den Bedingungen der internationalen Klassenauseinandersetzung in der Gegenwart. *Beitr. Marxist-Leninist. Hoch-u. Fachschullehrer* 26: 1987. 1. 59-74. p.
- 3464 NEEDHAM, STUART-EVANS, JOHN. Honey and Dripping: Neolithic Food Residues from Runnymede Bridge. *Oxford J. Arch.* 6: 1987. 1: 21-28. p.
- 3465 NICHOLAS, STEPHEN-SHERGOLD, PETER R. Human Capital and the Pre-Famine Irish Emigration to England. *EEH* 24: 1987. 2. 158-177. p.
- 3466 NNANYELUGO, D. D. et AJ. Seasonal variations and the contribution of cowpes (*Vigna unguiculata*) and other legumes to nutrient intakes in Anambra state, Nigeria. *Ecol. of Food and Nutrition (USA)* 17: 1985. 3: 271-287. p.
- 3467 NOURRISSON, DIDIER. La production des cidres, eaux-de-vie et calvados aux XIX<sup>e</sup>-XX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *B. Soc. Libre Emulation Seine-Maritime (France)* 1987. 23-30. p.
- 3468 NUTRITION in History. (Annual Conference, Sheffield, 1986.) *Soc. Stud. Soc. Hist. Medicine Bull.* 90: 1987. 7-50. p.
- 3469 NUTRITION in the TWENTIETH CENTURY. Ed. Winnick, W. Chichester, Wiley 1984.
- 3470 OCHIENG', WILLIAM R. Colonial famines in Luoland, Kenya. *Transaf. J. of Hist. (Kenya)* 17: 1988. 21-33. p.
- 3471 O'CONNELL, MAURICE R. JOHN O'Connell and the Great Famine. *Irish Hist. Stud.* 25: 1987. (Nov.) 138-143. p.
- 3472 PALLACH, ULRICH CHRISTIAN. Hunger. Quellen zu einem Alltagsproblem in Europa und der Dritten Welt, 17-20 Jahrhundert. München., dtv. Vesl. 1986. 424 p.
- 3473 PELTRE, JEAN-GÉRARD, CLAUDE. Lait et fromages. *Villages lorrains (France)* 1986. 35: 4-9. p.
- 3474 PHILIPPE, JEAN C. E. Food Problem and Agricultural Development Policy in Nigeria. *Africa (Italy)* 39: 1984. 3: 453-469. p.
- 3475 POITRINEAU, ABEL. L'insécurité alimentaire en France à l'époque moderne: réalités, images, mythes. In: *Mélanges offerts à P. F. Fournier* 1985. 163-178. p.
- 3476 POLLOCK, M. J. The concept of food in a Pacific society: a Fijian exemple. *Ecol. of Food Nutrition (USA)* 17: 1985. 3: 195-203. p.
- 3477 QUANTIFIZIERUNGSPROBLEME bei der Erforschung der europäischen Montanwirtschaft des 15. bis 18. Jahrhundert. Ed. *Westermann, Ekkehard*. St.Katharinen. Scripta Mercaturae Verl. 1988. 214 p.

- 3478 REINHARDT, VOLKER. Die Getreideversorgung in Rom während der Krise 1647 bis 1649. In: *Freiburger Universitätsblätter* No 96. Hungersnöte. Freiburg, Rombach 1987, 196 p.
- 3479 RIDDERVOLD, ASTRI-ROPEID, ANDREAS. Popular Diet in Norway and Natural Science during the 19th Century. The Porridge Tend 1864-66. *Ethnologia Scandinavia* (Sweden) 1984, 48-65. p.
- 3480 ROBERTSHAW, PETER. The Elementitan: An Early Food-Producing Culture in East Africa. *World Arch.* (U.K.) 20: 1988. (June) 57-69. p.
- 3481 ROBINSON, DAVID. Spice and Famine Food? The Botanical Analysis of Two Post Reformation Pits from Elgin, Scotland. *Circaea* 5: 1987. 1: 21-27. p.
- 3482 SALY, ANTOINETTE. Les oiseaux dans l'alimentation médiévale d'après le «Viandier» de Taillevent et le «Ménagier de Paris». *MBMA* 1984. Tom. 2. 173-179. p.
- 3483 SANDBERG, LARS G.-STECKEL, RICHARD H. Overpopulation and Malnutrition Rediscovered: Hard Times in 19th Century Sweden. *EEH* 25. 1987. 4: 1-19. p.
- 3484 SCHMITT, GÜNTHER. Hunger und Überfluss. In: *Freiburger Universitätsblätter* No 96. Hungersnöte. Freiburg, Rombach 1987, 196 p.
- 3485 SCHNETZLER, JACQUES. La dépendance alimentaire de l'Afrique et cas du Cameroun. *Rev. Géog. Cameroun* 7: 1987. 1: 54-79. p.
- 3486 SCHWARTZ, H. Never Satisfied: A Cultural History of Diets, Fantasies and Fat. New York, The Free P. 1986. 468 p.
- 3487 SEAVOY, RONALD E. Famine in Peasant Societies. Westport. Greenwood 1986. XII, 478 p.
- 3488 SHAPIRO, LAURA. Perfection Salad: Women and Cooking at the Turn of the Century. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux 1986. 280 p.
- 3489 SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS. A Method for Identifying Grain Storage Techniques and its Application for European Agricultural History. *Tools and Tillage* (Denmark) 6: 1988. 1: 3-32. p.
- 3490 SMIL, VACLAV. Food Production and Quality of Diet in China. *Population and Develop. Rev.* (USA) 12: 1986. 1: 25-45. p.
- 3491 SOBCZAK, TADEUSZ. Konsumpcja żywnościowa chłopstwa w Królestwie Polskim w z połowie XIX i w początkach XX wieku. Wrocław, Ossolineum 1986. 294 p. [La consommation alimentaire de la paysannerie du Royaume de Pologne dans la seconde moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> et au commencement du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 3492 SOLOMON, INQUAI. Famine and Population Manipulation in Ethiopia. *Anthropol. Today* (U.K.) 3: 1987. 1: 12-14. p.
- 3493 SOURNIA, JEAN CHARLES. Histoire de l'alcoolisme. Paris, Flammarion 1986. 322 p.
- 3494 SPITZ, PIERRE. Food System and Society in India: the origins of an interdisciplinary approach. *Int. Soc. Sci. J.* (France) 37: 1985. 3: 371-388. p.
- 3495 STAUDT, KATHLEEN. Uncaptured or Unmotivated? Women and the Food Crisis in Africa. *Rur. Soc.* (FRG) 52: 1987. 1: 37-55. p.
- 3496 STECKEL, R. H. A Peculiar Population: The Nutrition, Health, and Mortality of American Slaves from Childhood to Maturity. *J. of Econ. Hist.* (USA) 46: 1986. 721-741. p.
- 3497 STONE, BRUCE. Chinese socialism's record on food and agriculture. *Problems of Communism* 35: 1986. 5: 63-72. p.
- 3498 STOUFF, LOUIS. Y avait-il à la fin du Moyen Age une alimentation et une cuisine provençales originales? *MBMA* 1984. Tom. 2. 93-99. p.
- 3499 SUDER, JOHN C. Food, Conquest and Colonization in Sixteenth Century Spanish America. Albuquerque, VU. of New Mexico P. 1988. VIII, 133 p.
- 3500 SWEARINGEN, WILL D. In Pursuit of the Granary in Rome: France's Wheat Policy in Morocco, 1915-1931. *Int. J. of Middle East Stud.* (U.K.) 17: 1985. 3: 347-363. p.
- 3501 TEFERRA, DANIEL. Subsistence Production Behaviour and Famine in Ethiopia. *Northeast African Stud.* 9: 1987. 2: 23-42. p.
- 3502 TEUTEBERG, HANS JÜRGEN. Die Ernährung als Gegenstand historischen Analysen. In: *Historia Socialis et oeconomia*. 1987.
- 3503 THIBAUT, PIERRE. Les Parisiens et le vin à la fin du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *M. Paris et Ile-de-France* (France) 35: 1984. 231-249. p.
- 3504 THWAITES, W. The Assize of Bread in 18th Century Oxford. *Oxonienisia* 51: 1986. 171-181. p.
- 3505 VARGA, GYULA. Ecsedi István és a népi táplálkozás kutatása. In: *Ecsedi István születésének 100. évfordulója*. Debrecen. Hajdú-Bihar M. Múz. 1986. 21-28. [István Ecsedi and the research work of popular alimentation.]
- 3506 VAUGHAN, MEGAN. The Story of an African Famine: Gender and Famine in Twentieth-Century Malawi. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1987. VII, 181 p.
- 3507 VIGNE, J. D. L'exploitation des ressources alimentaires carnées en Corse du 7<sup>e</sup> au 4<sup>e</sup> millénaire. *PCP* 1987. 193-199. p.
- 3508 VINCENT, A. S. Plant foods insavanna environments: a preliminary report on tubers eaten by the Hadza of northern Tanzania. *World Archeol* (U.K.) 17: 1985. 2: 131-148. p.

- 3509 VOIGT, ARNOLD. Die Ernährungskrise in den Entwicklungsländern. Dimensionen, Ursachen, Perspektiven, *Jb. Asien-Afrika-Lateinamerika* 1985. (1986.) 26–38. p.
- 3510 WADE, LOUISE CAROL. Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown, and Environs in the Nineteenth Century. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1987. XVI, 423 p.
- 3511 WALSH, VICTOR A. The Great Famine and Its Consequences. *Eire-Ireland* 23: 1988. (Winter) 3–31. p.
- 3512 WELLMANN, IMRE. Ernährungsproblematik im spätfudalen Ungarn. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 26. 1984. Suppl. 1–9. p.
- 3513 WELLS, ROGER. Wretched Faces: Famine in Wartime England 1793–1801. London, Alan Sutton 1988. XII, 466 p.
- 3514 WILKINSON, L. P. Bulmers of Hereford: a century of cider making. Newton Abbot, David and Charles 1987.
- 3515 WILLMS, C. Land- und Südwassermollusken als Nahrungsmittel im europäischen Neolithikum. *Germania* (FRG) 65: 1987. 1: 197–202. p.
- 3516 WINDL, H. J. Gedanken zur Ernährung in der Urzeit. *Mitt. der Anthropol. Ges. in Wien*, (Austria) 1986. 116: 13.
- 3517 WOLD MARIAN, MESFIN. Rural Vulnerability to Famine in Ethiopia 1958–1977. London, Intermediate Technology 1986. 227. p.
- 3518 WOLFE, W. S.–Weber, C. W.–ARWISO, K. D. Use and Nutrient composition of traditional Navaja foods. *Ecol. of Food and Nutrition* (USA) 17: 1985. 4: 323–344. p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – CMOTPI

779, 1186, 1303, 2158, 2613, 2893, 2914, 3831, 4817, 4906, 6102

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár

VI  
**HISTORY OF AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS**  
**AGRÁRTELEPÜLÉSEK TÖRTÉNETE**  
**ИСТОРИЯ СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННЫХ ПОСЕЛЕНИЙ**

- 3519 ADAMSON, J. S. A. The English Nobility and the Projected Settlement of 1647. *Hist. J.* 30: 1987. (Sept.) 567-602. p.
- 3520 ALCINA, FRANCH JOSÉ. Patrones de asentamiento en la América precolombina: impacto urbanístico y demográfico a la legada de los europeos. *La Ciudad iberoamericana* 1987. 281-306. p.
- 3521 АЛЕКСАНДРОВ, В. А. Возникновение сельской общины в Сибири (XVII век) *ИСССР* I: 1987. 54-69. p. [Origin of Agricultural Community in Siberia, the 17th c.]
- 3522 ALI, IMRAN. Malign Growth? Agricultural Colonization and the Roots of Backwardness in the Punjab. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1987. 114: 110-132. p.
- 3523 ALLEN, DAVID. Excavations in Berton, 1979. A Late Iron Age 'Belgic' Settlement and Evidence for a Roman Villa and Twelfth to Eighteenth Century Manorial Complex. *Rec. of Bucks.* 28: 1986. 1-120. p.
- 3524 ALLEN, J. R. L.-FULFORD, M. G. Romano-British Settlement and Industry on the Wetlands of the Severn Estuary. *Antiq. J.* (U.K.) 67: 1987. 2: 237-289. p.
- 3525 ANDRÁSFALVY, BERTALAN. Wandel der Siedlungsstruktur in Süd-Ost-Transdanubien seit dem Mittelalter bis heute. In: Village and Town. Eds. *Paládi Kovács, Atila-Szarvas, Zsuzsanna.* Budapest, Hung. Ethnog. Soc. 1987. 24-33. p.
- 3526 ANGLÓ-SAXON Settlements. Ed. *Hooke, Della* Oxford, 1988. 319 p.
- 3527 ARBEITEN UND Wohnen auf dem Lande. Gewässer in Oberschwaben und ihre Nutzung in früherer Zeit. Stuttgart, W.B. Literatur & Vertrieb 1987. 119 p.
- 3528 ATLAS of Great Lakes Indian History. Ed. *Tanner, Helen H.* Norman (USA) U. of. Oklahoma P. 1986. 240 p.
- 3529 ATLAS of INDUSTRIALIZING Britain, 1780-1914. London, Methuen 1986. XXX. 246 p.
- 3530 AUGELLI, JOHN P. Costa Rica's frontier legacy. *Georg. Rev.* (USA) 77: 1987. 1: 1-16. p.
- 3531 AUTON, M. The development of West Derby village, 1825-1881. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancs. and Cheshire.* 136. 1986. 59-82. p.
- 3532 AWOGBADE, MOSES O. Prospects for settlement of the pastoral Fulani: the case study of Ruma-Rukar-Jangarai Kujdana State, Nigeria. Zaria, Ahmadu Bello Univ. 1982. VII, 134 p.
- 3533 BARNATT, JOHN. Bronze Age Settlement on the East Moors of the Peak District of Derbyshire and South Yorkshire. *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* 53: 1987. 393-418. p.
- 3534 BARRET, DONALD S.-BRYCE, TREVOR-KANOWSKI, MAX. A map history of the ancient word. Melbourne, Longman Cheshire 1987. 203 p.
- 3535 BARSANTI, G. Le immagini della natura: scale, mappe, alberi 1700-1800. *Nunciuss. Ann. di stor. della Sci.* 3: 1988. 1: 55-125. p.
- 3536 BECKET, RICHARD. Country Grown. North Ryde, Methuen Australia 1987. 165 p.
- 3537 BECKHOUSE, JOHN. et Al. Farm development, Southern Tablelands and monaro. Goulburn (Australia) Dept. of. Agric. and Soil Conservation Serv. of b. S.W. 1987. 84 p.
- 3538 BEJAN, ADRIAN. Contributii arkeologice la cunoasterea asezarilor rurale romănesti, databile in secolele VIII-IX. din sudvestul Romăniei. (Cluj-Napoca) *Acta Mus. Napocensis* 12-13. 1985-1986. 223-238. p. [Archeologische Beiträge zu der Untersuchung der rumänischen ländlichen Siedlungen aus dem VIII-IX. Jh. u. z. aus dem Südwesten Rumaniens.]
- 3539 BÉLI, JÓZSEF. Murakeresztúr és Nagybakónak fejlődése a felszabadulás utáni évtizedekben. In: A dél-dunántúli aprófalvak és szórványok település-és társadalomtörténete. Ed. *Degri, Alajos-Foki, Ibolya* Zalaegerszeg (Hungary) Zala Megyei Levéltár 1987. 61-69. p. [Development of the villages Murakeresztúr and Nagybakónak after 1945.]
- 3540 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. Adatok Tokaj belterületének történeti topográfiájához. *Borsodi Szemle* (Hungary) 31: 1986. 2: 86-89. p. [Some data on the historical topography of Tokaj.]



- 3541 BENDA, GYULA: Egy mezővárosi közösség rekonstrukciója 1700 és 1850 között. Kérdések és lehetőségek, Keszthely példáján. *In: Rendi társadalom, nemesi társadalom I. Salgótarján (Hungary) 1987.* 145–152. p. [The Reconstruction of the Market-town Community Keszthely between 1700 and 1850. Problems and Finding of a Research.]
- 3542 BENL, RUDOLF. Mittelalterliche Dorfgründungen in Ostdeutschland am Beispiel des hinterpommerschen Malchow. *Zof 37: 1988.* 3: 321–353. p.
- 3543 BERESFORD, GUY. Goltho: The Development of an Early Medieval Manor, C. 850–1150. London, Historic Buildings & Movements Commission for England 1987. IX, 218 p.
- 3544 BEVAN, MICHAEL. A Saxon Boundary in Warminghurst. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* 134: 1986. 260–261. p.
- 3545 BILLEN, C. Een ingebeelde landbouwrevolutie. Ed. H. HASQUIN. *Costenrijks België 1715–1794. De Zuidelijke Nederlanden onder de Oostenrijkske Habsburgers.* Brussel, 1987. 95–120. p. [Making of an agrarian revolution.]
- 3546 BISHIKWABO, C. Aux origines de la ville d'Uvira selon les explorations et les pionniers de la colonisation Belge au Zaïre 1840–1914. *Civilisation 38 (1) 1987.* 83–126. p.
- 3547 BODNÁR, LÁSZLÓ. A 275 éve újjátelepült Monostorpályi. Monostorpályi (Hungary), Monostorpályi Nagyközségi Tanács. 1988. 431 p. [275 years of Monostorpályi after the resettling of the village.]
- 3548 BOHÁČ, PAVEL. Rupisná mapa kultur království českého z let 1837–1844. *Historická Geografie (Praha) 24: 1985.* 133–144. p. [Handschriftliche Karte der Kulturen des Königreichs Böhmen aus den Jahren 1837–1844.]
- 3549 BOHÁČ, ZDEMEK. Geneze sídla a plužny jako pramen k dějinám osídlení. *Historická Geografie (Praha) 25.* 1986. 7–52. p. [Die Genesis der Siedlungen und des Ackergrundes als Quelle zur Besiedlungsgeschichte.]
- 3550 BOHÁČ, ZDEMEK. The share of the medieval colonization in the alternation of the inland part of Bohemia during the Feudalism. *Historická Geografie (Praha) 27: 1988.* 153–172. p.
- 3551 BOHLE, HANS GEORG. Die Probleme disparitärer Raumentwicklung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Georg. Z. (FRG) 76: 1988.* 1: 1–11. p.
- 3552 BOLINA, PAVEL. K problematice kolonizace a počátku hradu na severovýchodní Morave ve 13. století. *CCH 34: 1986.* 565–584. p. [Zur Problematik der Kolonisation und Anfänge der Burgen im Nordostmähren im 13. Jh.]
- 3553 BOTZET, ROLF. Ereygnisse, Merckwürdigkeiten und Begebenheiten aus Rödinghausen. Rödinghausen, 1988. 283 p.
- 3554 BOUSMAN, BRITT. Prehistoric Settlement Patterns in the Senquyan Valley, Lesotho. *S. Afric. Arch. Bull.* 43: 1988. (June) 33–37. p.
- 3555 BRIGDEN, R. Victorian farms. Marlborough. Crowood 1986.
- 3556 BRYER, ANTHONY. Peoples and Settlement in Anatolia and the Caucasus, 800–1900. London, Variorum Reprints 1988. XII, 322 p.
- 3557 BURDEN, EUGENE. Stedes – The Berkshire Village that Never Was. *Map Collector 40: 1987.* (Autumn) 22–23. p.
- 3558 BURNHAM, BARRY C. The Morphology of Romano British 'Small Towns'. *Archaeol. Journ.* 144: 1987. 156–190. p.
- 3559 BUSCH, INGEBORG-SCHUDLICH, EBERHARDPULZ, RUDOLF. Siggelkow. Beiträge zur Chronik eines mecklenburgisches Dorfes 1235–1985. Siggelkow, 1985. 40 p.
- 3560 CAETANO, MARCELLO. As sesmarias no direito Lusobrasileiro. *Rev. do Inst. Hist. e Geogr. Brasileiro (Brazil) 1985.* 348: 19–34. p. [Uncultivated lands in Luso-Brazilian law.]
- 3561 CAIRD, J. B. The creation of crofts and new settlement patterns in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 1987. 67–75. p.
- 3562 CAMPBELL, BRUCE M. S. Towards an Agricultural Geography of Medieval England. *AHR 36: 1988.* 1: 87–99. p.
- 3563 CANTARELLI, F. Le possibilita insediative e produttive dell'isola di Pantelleria dalla preistoria alla romanizzazione. *Quad. di Acme (Italy) 1987.* 9: 47–65. p.
- 3564 ČERNÝ, ERVIN. Deserted Medieval Settlements and Field Patterns Considered from Settlement, Historico-Geographical and Ecological Standpoints. *In: Historická Ekologie.* 1988. 61–75. p.
- 3565 ČERNÝ, ERVIN. Zaniklé stredoveké osady a jejich plužiny na drahanské vrchovine ve vztahu k nynějším silnicím a polním a lesním cestám. *Historická Geografie (Praha) 25: 1986.* 127–145. p. [Untergangene mittelalterliche Siedlungen und ihre Ackergründe im Hügelland Drahanská vrchovina in der Beziehung zu den jetzigen Landstrassen und Feld- und Waldwege.]
- 3566 CHEN, TE SHENG. The development of town and township enterprises in mainland China 1979. *Issues and Stud. (Taiwan) 22: 1986.* 10: 67–77. p.
- 3567 CHUBAKA, BISHIKWABO. Aux origines de la ville d'Uvira, selon les explorateurs et les pionniers de la colonisation belge au Zaïre (1840–1914). *Civilisations 37: 1987.* 1: 83–126. p.

- 3568 CHUSIRI, CHAMORAMAN. A Group of Thai Muslims Who Were amongst the Earliest Settlers of Songkhla. *S. E. Asian Rev.* 13: 1988.
- 3569 COMMON GROUND: Essays on the Historical Geography of Ireland presented to T. Jones Hughes. Eds. *Smyth, William J.-Whelan, Kewin.* Cork, U.P. 1988. XVI, 332 p.
- 3570 COOPER, ROBERT G. Resources scarcity and the Hmong response: patterns of settlement and economy in transition. Singapore, U.P. 1984. XXIII, 314 p.
- 3571 COURIOL, JEAN NOËL. Les anciens itinéraires de transhumance. *Cah. de Léoncel (Valence)* (France) 1986. No. 1:
- 3572 CROWLEY, MARGARET. More early settlers in the Nandewars. Berraba (N.S.W./Australia) M. Crowley 1987. 52. p.
- 3573 CZAJKA, STANISLAW. Ochotnica. Dzieje gorczańskiej wsi 1416–1986. Jelenia Góra 1987, Karkonowskie Tow. Nauk., 8: 366, mapy. [Ochotnicq, history of a mountain's village 1416–1986.]
- 3574 DALAT, CAHAL. Placenames in the Parishes of Carncastle and Killyglen. *The Glynn's* (Eire) 15: 1987. 51–53. p.
- 3575 DAVISON, ALAN. Little Hockham. *Norfolk Arch.* 40: 1987. 1: 84–93. p.
- 3576 DE KONICK, RODOLPHE–MCTAGGART, W. DONALD. Land Settlement Processes in Southeast Asia Historical Foundations, Discontinuities, and Problems. *Asian Profile* 15: 1987. (Aug.) 341–356. p.
- 3577 A DÉL-DUNÁNTÚLI aprófalvak és szórványok település és társadalomtörténete. Eds. *Degri, Alajos-Foki, Ibolya.* Zalaegerszeg (Hungary) Zala Megyei Levéltár 1987. 355 p. [Little villages and farmsteads in South Transdanubia; settlement and social history.]
- 3578 The Desert Is No Lady: Southwestern Landscaper in Women's Writing and Art. Eds. *Norwood, Vera-Monk, Janice.* New Haven, Yale U.P. 1987. XII, 281 p.
- 3579 DOMÁN, IMRE. A szarvasi öregföldi tanyavilág történetéből. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 42: 1987. 3: 359–366. p. [About the history of the farmsteads round the town Szarvas.]
- 3580 DOMESDAY HERITAGE: towns and villages of Norman England through nine hundred years. Arrow, 1986.
- 3581 DONAT, PETER. Zum römischen Einfluss auf das Siedlungswesen der Germanen in 1. bis 5. Jh. u. Z. *Klio* 70: 1988. 2: 486–493. p.
- 3582 DOUMENGE, JEAN PIERRE. Les Îles Seychelles. *Ann. de Geogr.* (France) 96: 1987. 533: 78–102. p.
- 3583 ДРАГАНОВА, СЛ. Земи и данъци в с. Дивдядово през 1872 г. *Исторически преглед* (Bulgaria) 42: 1986. 2: 69–75. p. [Tarres et impots au village de Divdjadovo en 1872.]
- 3584 A DUNÁNTÚL településtörténete. Ed. Somfai, Balázs. Pécs–Veszprém (Hungary) MTA 1986. 498 p. [Settlement history of Transdanubia.]
- 3585 DUNLOP, CLYDE ROBERT–BOWMAN, D. M. J. S. Atlas of the vascular plant genera the Northern Territory. Canberra. Austr. Governm. Publ. Serv. 1986. VI, 116 p.
- 3586 DYER, CHRISTOPHER. The Rise and Fall of a Medieval Village. Little Aston (im Aston Blank) Gloucestershire. *Trans, Bristol Glos. Arch. Soc.* 105: 1987. 165–181. p.
- 3587 EARLY MEDIEVAL Settlement in Wales, AD 400–1100. A Critical Reassessment and Gazetteer of the Archeological Evidence for Secular Settlements in Wales. Eds. *Edwards, Nancy-Lane, Alan.* Bangor, U. of North Wales 1988. 157 p.
- 3588 EBERL, I. Die Donauschwaben. Deutsche Siedlung in Südosteuropa. Sigmaringen, Jan Thorbecke 1987. 318 p.
- 3589 EICHLER, ERNST. Slawische Ortsnamen zwischen Seale und Neisse, ein Kompendium. Bautzen, Domowina Verl. 1985. 206 p.
- 3590 EISENBRAUN, TH. The German Settlements in the Crimea. *J. of the Amer. Hist. Soc. of Germans from Russia* (USA) 9: 1986. 2: 19–26. p.
- 3591 EKBERG, CARL J. Colonial Ste. Genevieve: An Adventure on the Mississippi Frontier. Gerald, 1985. XXI, 541 p.
- 3592 EMLÉN, ROBERT P. Shaker Village Views: Maps and Landscape Drawings by Shaker Artists of the Nineteenth Century. Hanover (US) U.P. of New England 1987. IX, 198 p.
- 3593 ENGELHARDT, RALF. Tendencia de la población en squatter-settlements: estudio de un caso en Salvador, Brasil. *Rev. Mex. Sociol.* 50: 1988. (Okt.–Dec.) 187–208. p.
- 3594 ERDÉLY és a Részek térképe és helységnévtára, Készlt Lipszlay János 1806-ban megjelent műve alapján Ed. *Herner János* Szeged (Hungary) JATE 1987. (64) 215. p. [Maps and gazetteer of Transylvania eastern parts of Hungary, reprint of the work of János Lipszky 1806.]
- 3595 ERDŐS, FERENC. Isztimér. *Fejér megyei Történelmi Évkönyv* 17: 1987. 247–290. p. [The village Isztimér in Fejér County Hungary]
- 3596 ERDŐS, FERENC. A kivándorlás okai Fejér megyében. In: Dunántúl településtörténete. Pécs, Veszprém (Hungary) 1986. 317–323. p. [Reasons of emigration in Fejér County.]
- 3597 ESPOILLE DE ROIZ, MARIA EMMA. Repob-

- laci3n de la tierra de Cuenca, XII–XVI. *Ann. Est. mediev* (Spain) 12: 1982. (1984.) 205–239. p.
- 3598 FAGAN, BRIAN M. Settlement Patterns, Iconography, and Colonial Rule: Mesoamerica (rev. art.) *J. of Interdisc. Hist.* 2: 1987. (Autumn) 309–327. p.
- 3599 FALVAK, MEZ3VÁROSOK az Alf3ld3n. Eds. *Novák, László–Selmeczi László*. Nagyk3r3s (Hungary) Arany Mus. 1986 (1987) 878 p. [Villages, country towns of the Great Hungarian Plain.]
- 3600 FARKAS, GÁBOR. Igar. *Fej3r megyei T3rt3neti 3vk3nyv* (Hungary) 17: 1987. 173–246. p. [The village Igar in Fej3r County, Hungary.]
- 3601 FARKAS, GÁBOR–SOMKUTI, 3VA. Kajász3. *Fej3r megyei T3rt3neti 3vk3nyv* (Hungary) 17: 1987. 359–400. p. [The village Kajász3 in Fej3r County, Hungary.]
- 3602 THE FARM. Eds. *Benes, Peter–Benes, Jane Montague*. *The Dublin Seminar for New England Fokli3* 11: 1986. Boston: Boston University, 1988. 192 p.
- 3603 FIELD, JOHN. What to Read on Place-Names in Britain. *Local Hist.* 17: 1987. 7: 396–404. p.
- 3604 ФИЛИМОНОВ, В. Я. Взаимоотношения между городом и деревней в 1921–1925 годах. Обзор литературы *ИСССР* 1: 1988. 106–118. p. [Ties between Town and Village in 1921–1925. Survey of Literature.]
- 3605 FLOHR, HEINZ. Ein Dorf im Spiegel der Jahrhundert: Ortsgeschichte d. Gemeinde Darlingerode. Ein histor. 3berblick von d. Anf3ngen d. Besiedlung bis zum Verfall d. feudalen Gesellsch. ordnung. Darlingerode, Rat d. Gemeinde 1985. 88 p.
- 3606 FLOHR, HEINZ. Ein Dorf im Spiegel der Jahrhundert: Ortsgeschichte d. Gemeinde Darlingerode. Ein historischer 3berblick vom Beginn d. kapitalist. Entw. bis zur Gegenwart. Darlingerode, Rat d. Gemeinde 1986. 100 p.
- 3607 FL3RIÁN, MÁRTA–HOFER, TAMÁS. Adatok az 3szak-magyar3sz3gi cs3r3rskertes telepl3sek k3rd3s3hez. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis*. (Hungary) 23: 1987. 57–79. p. [Daten zur Frage der nordungarischen Siedlungen mit ausserhalb der D3rfer angelegten Schenen.]
- 3608 FRANDSEN, KARL Erik. Fjellerup. In: *De pl3jede og de saede*. Ed. *Nielsen, Svend*. Viborg, 1988. 101–116. p. [Two hundred years history of the village Fjellerup.]
- 3609 FRAWLEY, KEVIN J. The Maalan group settlement, north Queensland, 1954: an historical geography Campbell, (A.C.T. Australia) Dept. of Geogr. and Oceanography. Australian Defence Force Acad. 1987. VI. 138. p.
- 3610 FRITZ, VOLKMAR. Conquest or Settlement? The Early Iron Age in Palestine. *Biblical Archaeologist* 50: 1987. 2: 84–100. p.
- 3611 FULLER, T. D. Resettlement as a Desertification Control Measure: A Case Study in Darfur Region, Sudan. Pt. 1: Review of the Problem. *Agric. Adm. Extension* 25: 1987. 4: 215–234. p.
- 3612 GABRIEL, FRANTISEK–PANACEK, JAROSLAV. P3sivevek k d3jinám vesnickho osidleni okresu 3eska Lipa. *Historick3 Geografie* (Praha) 25: 1986. 355–364. p. [Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der l3ndlichen Besiedlung des Bezirkes 3eska Lipa.]
- 3613 GASPARI, CHRISTOPH. Die Dorferneuerung eine geistliche und geistige Aufgabe. 48: 1988. *Schritt halten* 9–16. p.
- 3614 GENICOT, L. Wallons en Pologne au Moyen Age. *Ann. de la Soc. Arch3ol. de Namur* (Belgium) 64: 1985. 9–15. p.
- 3615 GERE, MIHÁLY. Tan3vállom3s a kun puszt3k 3gy3ben. In: *Nem forog a dorozsmai sz3lmalom: 3rások Dorozsm3r3l*. Szeged (Hungary) Szegedi Ny. 1986. 27–33. p. [About the Cumanian lowland plain.]
- 3616 GILL, LESLEY. Frontier expansion and settlement in lowland Bolivia. *J. of Paes. Stud.* (U.K.) 14: 1987. 3: 380–398. p.
- 3617 GLASMER, HORST. Erfahrungen zur praktischen Nutzung historischer Karten und Pl3ne f3r gegenw3rtige Meliorationsvorhaben. *Archivmitt.* 36: 1987. 5: 161 p.
- 3618 GOMBOS, JÁNOS. Az 3jj3telep3lt T3tkoml3s els3 f3l 3vsz3zada. T3tkoml3s (Hungary) 1987. 56 p. [The first 50 years after the Turkish occupation of the town T3tkoml3s.]
- 3619 GOPHNA, RAM–PORTUGALI, JUVAL. Settlement and demographic Processes in Israel's Coastal Plain from the Chalcolithic to the Middle Bronze Age. *Bull. Am. Schs. Orient Res.* 1988. (Febr.) 11–28. p.
- 3620 GORDON, ROBERT L. Notes on Some Sites in the Lower Wadi ez-Zerga and Wadi Ragib. *Z. Dtsch. Pal3stina-Ver.* 103: 1987. 67–77. p.
- 3621 GRÁFIK, IMRE. Elpuszt3lt k3z3pkori faluk – sortany3k, illetve tanyasorok – 3j3kori tanyak3zponatok, illetve faluk. *B3k3si 3let* (Hungary) 43. 1988. 2: 156–176. p. [Vanished Settlements of Middle Ages.]
- 3622 GRAHAM, BRIAN J. Anglo–Norman Manorial Settlement in Ireland: An Assessment. *Irish Geogr.* 1985. 18.
- 3623 GRAHAM, BRIAN J. Urban Genesis in Early Medieval Ireland. *J. Hist. Geogr.* 13: 1987. 1: 3–16. p.
- 3624 GRESHAM, COLIN A. Medieval Parish and Township Boundaries in Gwynedd. *Bull. Board Celtic Stud.* 34: 1987. 137–149. p.

- 3625 GUALTIERI, M. Roccagloriosa and Lucanian Settlements: Third Interim Report. *Class. Views* 7: 1988. 2: 211-228. p.
- 3626 GURNEY, DAVID et al. Settlement, Religion and Industry on the Fen Edge; *East Anglian Arch.* 31: 1986. 1-163. p.
- 3627 HACK, JIMMY A.-BATEMAN, FRED. Yankee Farming and Settlement in the Old Northwest: A Comparative Analysis. In: *Essays on the Economy of the Old Northwest*. Eds. *Klingaman, David C.-Vedder, Richard K.* Athens, Ohio U.P. 1987.
- 3628 HALÁSZ, IMRE. Iváncsi. *Fejér megyei Történeti Évkönyv* 17: 1987. 291-326. p. [The village Iváncsa in County Fejér, Hungary.]
- 3629 HEIDINGA, H. A. Medieval Settlement and Economy North of the Lower Rhine. Assen, Van Gorcum 1987. X, 246 p.
- 3630 HERMAN, BERNARD L. Architecture and Rural Life in Central Delaware, 1700-1900. Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P. 1987. XIII, 273 p.
- 3631 HICKEY, JOSEPH V.-WEBB, CHARLES E. The Transition from Farming to Ranching in the Kansas Flint Hills: Two Case Studies. *Great Plains Quarterly* 7: 1987. 4: 244-255. p.
- 3632 HICKEY, NORA M. The Cromwellian settlement of Balyna Parish (1641-1688). *Kildare Arch. Soc. J. (Ireland)* 1986. 496-509. p.
- 3633 HILLGRUBER, ANDREAS. Zweierlei Untergang. Die Zerschlagung des Deutschen Reiches und das Ende des europäischen Judentums. Berlin, Siedler 1986. 110 p.
- 3634 HISTORISCHES Ortslexikon, Rheinland-Pfalz. Ed. *Kettinger, Elmar.* Wiesbaden, Steiner 1985. XXXVI, 343 p.
- 3635 HOFER, TAMÁS. Die Entwicklung der Siedlungsstruktur in der Grossen Ungarischen Tiefebene. Perioden der Veränderung, Tendenzen der Kontinuität. In: *Wandel der Volkskultur in Europa*, Festschrift für Günter Wiegelmann zum 60. Geburtstag. Beiträge zur Volkskultur in Nordwestdeutschland, 60 Münster, 1988. I. 71-87. p.
- 3636 HOFMEISTER, ADOLF E. Seehausen und Hasenbüren im Mittelalter. Bremen, Selbstverl. des Staatsarchivs Bremen 1987. 354 p.
- 3637 HOLGATE, ROBIN. Mesolithic, Neolithic and Earlier Bronze Age Settlement Patterns South-West of Oxford. *Oxoniensia* 51: 1986. 1-14. p.
- 3638 HOOKE, DELLA. Two Documented pre-Conquest Christian Sites Located upon Parish Boundaries: 'Cada's Minster'. Willersey, Gloucs, and 'The Holy Place'. Fawler in Kingston Lisle, Oxon. *Med. Arch.* 31: 1987. 96-101. p.
- 3639 HORVÁTH, LAJOS. Gödöllő területének írott forrásai 1325-1711. Gödöllő (Hungary) 1987. 295 p. [Die schriftliche Quellen zur Geschichte von Gödöllő 1325-1711.]
- 3640 HORVÁTH, LAJOS. Kerepestarcsa története. Kerepestarcsa (Hungary) 1988. 365 p. [History of the village Kerepestarcsa.]
- 3641 HOFFMAN, THOMAS N.-HANISCH, EDWIN D. M. Settlement Hierarchies in the Northern Transvaal: Zimbabwe Ruins and Venda History. *Africa Stud.* 46: 1987. 1: 79-116. p.
- 3642 HUGGER, PAUL. Der Fortschritt kommt! Zum Wandel in einer Bauerngemeinde der Westschweiz (1870-1940). Aufzeichnungen eines Zeitgenossen. In: *Wandel der Volkskultur in Europa*, Festschrift für Günter Wiegelmann zum 60. Geburtstag. Ed. *Bringéus, Nils Arvid* Beiträge zur Volkskultur in Nordwestdeutschland, 60 Münster, 1988. I, 291-304. p.
- 3643 HUSSEY, TREVOR B. Hedgerow History. *Loc. Hist.* 18: 1987. 6: 327-342. p.
- 3644 JOBEY, IAN-JOBEY, GEORGE. Prehistoric Romano-British and Later Remains on Murton High Crags, Northumberland. *Arch. Aeliana* 5. Ser. 15: 1987. 151-198. p.
- 3645 JONES, DAVID C. *Empire of Dust: Settling and Abandoning the Prairie Dry Belt*. Edmonton, U. of Alberta P. 1987. 315 p.
- 3646 KALKA, PIOTR. Rural settlement in the recovered territories. *Polish Western Affairs (Poland)*. 26: 1985. 2: 351-363. p.
- 3647 KANOGO, TABITHA. Squatter and the Roots of Mau Mau, 1905-63. Athens, Ohio U.P. 1987. XVIII, 206 p.
- 3648 KAVALIR, MILAN. Nekolik poznámek o tzv. Klaudyánove mape cech z. r. 1518. a významu Starých map jako historického Pramene. *Historická Geografie (Praha)* 24: 1985. 7-30. p. [Einige Bemerkungen zur sog. Klaudyans Karte von Böhmen aus d. f. 1518 und zur Bedeutung alter Karten als eine historische Quelle.]
- 3649 KELLER, D. R.-WALLACE, M. B. The Canadian Karystia Project: Two Classical Farmsteads. *Class. Views* 7: 1988. 2: 151-157. p.
- 3650 KIRKENDALL, RICHARD S. A History of the Family Farm. In: *Is There a Moral Obligation to Save the Family Farm?* Ames: Iowa State U.P. 1987. 79-97. p.
- 3651 KLAWUHN, HORST. Rom gestern, heute, morgen. Bilder aus dem Leben u. d. Gesch. eines mecklenburgischen Dorfes. Rom, Rat d. Gemeinde 1985. 36 p.
- 3652 KOŠIMA, FRANTIŠEK. Původní púdorys osad na holešovsku a jejich srovnání s púdorys zaniklých středovekých osad na drahanské vrchovine. *Historická Geografie (Praha)* 25: 1986. 147-156. p. [Die ursprünglichen Grundrisse der

- Siedlungen im Gebiet von Holesov und ihr Vergleich mit den Grundrissen untergegangener mittelalterlicher Siedlungen im Hügelland Drahanská vrchovina.]
- 3653 KURUCZ, JÁNOS. Guttamási. *Fejér megyei Történeti Évkönyv* (Hungary) 17: 1987. 35–64. p. [The village Guttamási.]
- 3654 KURUCZ, JÁNOS. Kincsesbánya. *Fejér megyei Történeti Évkönyv* (Hungary) 17: 1987. 401–434. p. [History of the village Kincsesbánya in Fejér Country.]
- 3655 LANDRIEU LUSSIGNY, MARIE HÉLÈNE. Les Lieux-dits dans le vignoble bourguignon. Marseille, Laffitte 1983. 162 p.
- 3656 LANE, T. Pre Roman Origins for Settlement in the Fens of South Lincolnshire. *Antiquity* (U.K.) 62: 1988. (June) 314–321. p.
- 3657 LARMINIE, VIVIENNE. Settlement and Sentiment: Inheritance and Personal Relationships Among the Midland Gentry Families in the Seventeenth Century. *Midland Hist.* (U.K.) 12: 1987. 27–47. p.
- 3658 LAYTON, STANFORD J. To No Privileged Class: The Rationalization of Homesteading and Rural Life in the Early Twentieth-Century American West. *Charles Redd Monographs in Western History* 17. Salt Lake City: Signature Books, 1988. V, 105 p.
- 3659 LEWISON, ANTHONY. Creating a cadastre in the Alpes-Maritimes 1831–1842. *Landscape Hist.* (U. K.) 1987. 9: 65–67. p.
- 3660 LOCAL MAPS and plans from medieval England. Eds. *Harvey, P. D.–Skelton, R. A.* Oxford, Clarendon 1986.
- 3661 LOCKHART, D. G. Migration to planned villages in Scotland 1725–1850. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 102: 1986. 3.
- 3662 LUKÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. Paraszti tanyaosodás a Mezőföldön a XIX–XX. században *Alba Regia* (Hungary) 23. 1987. 137–154. p. [The development of peasant farmsteads in the Mezőföld region in the XIXth–XXth centuries.]
- 3663 LUKÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. A tanyaosodás kezdetei a Mezőföldön. In: Falvak, mezővárosok az Alföldön. Nagykovács (Hungary) Arany Múz. 1986. (1987.) 611–628. p. [The very first farmsteads in the region Mezőföld.]
- 3664 MA'UZ, ZVI URI-KILLEBREW, ANN. Ancient Qasrin: Synagogue and Village. *Biblical Archaeologist* 51: 1988. 1: 5–19. p.
- 3665 МАСЛЕННИКОВ, А. А. О типологии сельских поселений Боспора. *Советская Археология* 1989. 2: 66–79. p. [On the Typology of Rural Settlements of Bosphorus.]
- 3666 MATEJEK, FRANTIŠEK. Osídlení Moravy před tricetiletov valkov. *Sbh.* 33: 1986. 31–97. p. [Die Besiedlung Mährens vor dem Dreissigjährigen Kriege.]
- 3667 MERA, J.–WILSON, HUMBERTO–MONTANO TORRÉS, VALTHER ERNESTO. Colonización de la región amazónica en el desarrollo capitalista. Quito, U. Central del Ecuador 1984. 254 p.
- 3668 MERTENS, J. Het oude Oostende en de rente op hofsteden toebehorende aan de graaf. *Ostendiana* V, 1986. 35–44. p. [Old Ostende and the Settlement rents paid to the landlords.]
- 3669 MIKA, N.–MIKA, H.–THOMSON, G. Black Creek Pioneer Village. Belleville, Ont. Mika Publishing 1988.
- 3670 MILLER, JAN. Warburton village settlement. Vellingbo (Vic. Australia) J. Miller and I. Buckland. 1987. 23 p.
- 3671 MOUSNIER, MIREILLE. A propos d'un plan figure de 1521: paysages agraires et passages sur la Garonne. *AdM* 98: 1986. 176: 517–528. p.
- 3672 MÜLLER, WILLI. Flurnamenkunde des Kreises Ludwigsburg. *Ludwigsburger Gesch. bl.* (FRG) 37: 1985.
- 3673 NAGY, FERENC. Ibrány. Egy rétközi település társadalomtörténete a XX. századig. Nyíregyháza (Hungary) Jósá Múz. 1987. (1988) 127 p. [Social history of the village Ibrány in East Hungary until the 20th c.]
- 3674 NAVRATIL, VLADISLAV. K povrchovému průzkumu zaniklých středověkých osad a jejich pluzin na jihozápadních Moravě. *Historická Geografie* (Praha) 25: 1986. 201–231. p. [Zur Oberflächensforschung untergegangener mittelalterlichen Siedlungen und ihrer Ackergründe in Südwestmähren.]
- 3675 NAVRATIL, VLADISLAV. Uspořádání sídla a pluzin-pramen k dejinám osídlení úzce vymezeného regionu. *Historická Geografie* (Praha) 25. 1986. 53–96. p. [Die Gestaltung der Siedlung und des Ackergrundes- eine Quelle zur Siedlungsgeschichte einer eng begrenzten Region.]
- 3676 NEMESBÜKI, ANDRAS. Községeink története A-tól Z-ig: Veszprém megye. Veszprém, (Hungary) Idegenforgalmi Hivatal 1986. (1987!) 282 p. [History of all the villages in Veszprém County.]
- 3677 NILSSON, ANNIKA. Gränsar i upplösning. En studie av by-och sockengränsernas förändring i Alstads församling. *Ale. hist. tidskrift för Skåneland* (Lund) 1987. 4: 20–32. p. [A Study about the changing village boundaries round Alstad.]
- 3678 NOVÁK, LÁSZLÓ. Kertes települések az Alföld északnyugati területén. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 33–57. p. [Siedlungen mit separaten Garten im nordwestlichen Gebiet der Tiefebene.]
- 3679 ÖCSÖD TÖRTÉNETE dokumentumokban,

- 1715–1960. Ed. Szabó, Ferenc Szolnok (Hungary) Megyei Levéltár 1987. 166 p. [History of the village Öcsöd according the documents between 1715–1960.]
- 3680 OLLIVIER, JEAN PAUL–ABBE, ANDRÉ. Les voies de la transhumance, dans le Var. *Chron. Santa Candie* (France) 1987. 33: 23–30. p.
- 3681 ORRMAN, ELJAS. Om geologiska faktorer inverkan på bebyggelsen i södra Finland mot slutet av järnåldern och under tidig medeltid. *Hist. tids. Finl.* 72: 1987. 2: 169–188. p. [On the Influence of Geological Factors on Settlement in Southern Finland toward the End of the Iron Ages and during the Early Middle Ages.]
- 3682 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. A mezővárosok társadalma Nógrád vármegyében a török hódoltság utolsó szakaszától a jobbágyfelszabadítás végrehajtásáig. In: Rendi társadalom, nemesi társadalom I. Salgótarján (Hungary) 1987. 133–144. p. [The society of the country towns from the last stages of Turkish occupation to the implementation of the liberation of the serfs.]
- 3683 PALMQVIST, LENA. Buildings on Swedish-American Farms in Two Minnesota Communities. *Swed.-Am. Hist. Quart.* 38: 1987. 1: 13–28. p.
- 3684 PARKINGTON, JOHN–HALL, MARTIN. Patterning in Recent Radiocarbon Dates from Southern Africa as a Reflection of Prehistoric-Settlement and Interaction. *J. Afric. Hist.* (U.K.) 28: 1987. 1: 1–26. p.
- 3685 PAULI, ULF. Svensk kartläggning av Skåne före 1820. *Ale. Hist. tidskrift för Skåneland* (Lund) 1987. 2: 21–27. p. [Swedish mapping of Skåne before 1820.]
- 3686 PÉGEOT, PIERRE. Le mouvement d'abandon de terres et de désertion à la fin du Moyen Age dans la région de Montbéliard. *B. M. Soc. Emulation Montbéliard.* (France) 81: 1985. 108: 29–44. p.
- 3687 PERRY, CHRISTINE–DAVIDSON, DONALD A. A Spatial Analysis of Meolithic Chambered Cairns on the Island of Arran. *Geoarchaeology* 2: 1987. 2: 121–130. p.
- 3688 PERRY, CLAY–GORE, ANN–FLEMING, LAURENCE. *Old English Villages*. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson 1986. 160 p.
- 3689 PEŠEK, JAN. Nástup k osídlovani jihočeského pohranici jahro 1945– leto 1946. *Jihočesky sbor. hist.* (ČSSR) 65: 1986. 23–35. p. [Der Beginn der Besiedlung der südböhmischen Grenzgebietes, 1945–1946.]
- 3690 PEYRAS, JEAN. Paysages agraires et centuration dans le bossin de l'Oued Tine. (Tunisie) *Antiquités fr.* (France) 19: 1983. 209–253. p.
- 3691 PIRKOVIČ KOCBEK, JELKA. Šentvid, stična in Ivančna Gorica: zgodovina naselbinskih oblik. *Kronika* (Yugoslavia) 34: 1986. 1/2: 67–71. p. [Šentvid, Stična and Ivančna Gorica: the history of settlement forms.]
- 3692 PIŠTĚLÁK, JOSEF. Zaniklé středověké osady v katastrálním území kladky. *Historická Geografie* (Praha) 25: 1986. 185–199. p. [Untergegangene mittelalterliche Siedlungen auf dem Katastralgebiet von Kladky.]
- 3693 POLLOCK, DAVID. The Lunan Valley Project: Medieval Rural Settlement in Angus. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* 115: 1985. 357–399. p.
- 3694 POSTLES, DAVID. The Borders of Domesday Derbyshire. *Derbys. Arch. J.* 106: 1986. 123–126. p.
- 3695 POUNDS, N. J. G. *An Historical Geography of Europe, 1800–1914*. Cambridge, Cambridge U.P. 1985. XVI, 598 p.
- 3696 PRELOVSKÁ, DANIELA. Rodungsiedlungen im Gebiet von Nitra in der Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Agrikultúra* (ČSSR) 21: 1987. 41–67. p.
- 3697 PRINGLE, DENYS R. The Red Tower (al-Burjalahmar): Settlement in the Plain of Sharon at the time of the Crusaders and the Mamluks AD 1099–1516. London, British School of Arch. in Jerusalem 1986. VII, 206 p.
- 3698 QUIRIN, K. H. *Die deutsche Ostsiedlung im Mittelalter*. Göttingen, Muster-Schmidt Verl. 1986. 139 p.
- 3699 RAMAUD, CHRISTIAN. Villages disparus dans les Pyrénées audioses: les mutations médiévales de l'habitat. *AdM* 98: 1986. 176: 433–467. p.
- 3700 RICHTER, JOCHEN. Wesen und Funktion der spätfеudalen Landgemeinde. Erläutert an d. Dörfern d. Sandprobstei d. Klosteramtes Dobbertin. *Jb. Gesch. Feudalismus.* 11: 1987. 223–269. p.
- 3701 RIEDENAUER, ERWIN. Wüstungen zwischen Main und Steigerwald. *Jb. f. fränkische Landesforschung* (FRG) 47: 1987. 1–34. p.
- 3702 ROBINSON, P. S. Plantation of Ulster: British Settlement in an Irish Landscape, 1600–70. Dublin, Gill and Macmillan 1985.
- 3703 ROGGE, ACHIM. Zur Entwicklung der Nachbarschaftsbeziehungen im sozialistischen Dorf. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck Univ. Rostock. Gesellschaft. wiss. R.* 35: 1986. 5: 44–47. p.
- 3704 ROY, J. Demosthenes 55 as Evidence for Isolated Farmsteads in Classical Attica. *Liverpool Class. Monthly* 13: 1988. 4: 57–59. p.
- 3705 ROZMBERSKÝ, PETR. Zanikla středověká vesnická sídla na klatovsku. *Historická Geografie* (Praha) 25: 1986. 285–354. p. [Untergegangene mittelalterliche Siedlungen im Gebiet von Klatovy.]
- 3706 RUNNELS, CURTIS N.–VAN ANDEL,

- TJEERD H. The Evolution of Settlement in the Southern Argolid, Greece: An Economic Esplanation. *Hesperia* (USA) 56: 1987. 3: 303-334. p.
- 3707 SAKURAI, YUMIC. 18 Seiki oyobi 19 Seiki Shoki Kôga Deruta ni okeru Ryûsan Sonraku no Kenkyu. *Tonan Ajia Kenkyu* 20: 1982. 2: 145-166. p. [A Study on the abandoned villages in the Red River Delta (Vietnam) in the 16th a. early 19th cc.]
- 3708 SCHILDMAYER, FERENC. Balatonalmádi településtörténetének kutatása. In: A Dunántúl településtörténete. Pécs-Veszprém (Hungary) 1986. 307-315. p. [Researches concerning the history of the Settlement Balatonalmádi.]
- 3709 SCHLENGER, HERBERT. Friederizianische Siedlungen rechts der Oder bis 1800 auf Grund der Aufnahmen von Hammer und V. Massenbach, Sigmaringen, 7: Thorbecke 1985. 183 p.
- 3710 SCHOFIELD, A. J. Putting Lithics to the Test. Non-Site Analysis and the Neolithic Settlement of Southern England: *Oxford J. Arch.* 6: 1987. 3: 269-286. p.
- 3711 SCHREINER, O. The story of an African Farm London, Hutchinson 1987. XXIX, 301 p.
- 3712 SCHRÖDER, ECKART. Funde und Befunde zu Siedlung und Wirtschaft der spätmittelalterlichen Wüstung Dornhagen bei Adelebsen, Kr. Göttingen. *Göttinger Jh.* 35: 1987. 95-116. p.
- 3713 SCHULZE, WOLFGANG. Einteilung, Vermessung und kartographische Darstellung sächsischer Wälder vom 16. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert. *Sächsische Heimatblätter* (DDR) 34, 1988. 1: 18-26. p.
- 3714 SELMECZI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. A részesarítás és bércsépés emlékei a Káli medencében. In: Történeti és néprajzi dolgozatok a Káli medencéből. Veszprém (Hungary) Veszprém Megyei Múz. Ig. 1986. 44-48. p. [Ancient share-harvesting and threshing in the Kál-region of Transdanubia.]
- 3715 СЕРГИН, В. Я. Классификация палеолитических поселений с жилищами на территории СССР. *Советская Археология* 1988. 3: 5-21. [Classification of the Paleolithic Settlements with Dwellings on Soviet territory.]
- 3716 SETTLEMENT EXAMINATIONS, 1720-1838. Ed. Baxter, J. H. Rochford, Essex. Benfleet. Essex Soc. Family Hist. 1985.
- 3717 SHANKS, HERSHEL. Nabatean Farms Reconstructed in the Desert. *Biblical Archaeol. Rev.* 14: 1988. 6: 40-42. p.
- 3718 SHOEMAN, STAN. Settlement in South Africa: Early Migrants and the Nguni. *Africa In-sight* 17: 1987. 3: 192-198. p.
- 3719 SIJPESTEIJN, P. J. The Village (Prektis). *Hel-lenika* 38: 1987. 2: 377-383. p.
- 3720 SKELTON, R. A.-HARVEY, P. D. A. Local Maps and Plans from Medieval England. Oxford, O.U.P. 1986.
- 3721 SKOUGAARD, METTE-GRØNGAARD JEP-PESEN, TORBEN. Tre gårde på museum. Sams-pillet mellem gardbyggeri og landbrugsøkonomi. *Bol og By. Landbohistorisk Tidsskrift* 1987. 2: 137-176. p. [Three museum-owned farms. The relations between buildings and agricultural economy.]
- 3722 SLASKI, K. Die Agrarverhältnisse in Pommern am Beginn der deutschrechtlichen Kolonisation im Lichte neuester Forschungen. In: K. S.: Beiträge zur Geschichte Pommerns und Pomerellens. Dortmund, 1987. 36-61. p.
- 3723 SMALL, CAROLA M. Medieval Settlement in Basilicata. *Stud. Med. Renaissance Hist.* 9: 1987. 1-81. p.
- 3724 SMITH, J. S. Deserted Farms and Shealings in the Braemar Area of Deeside, Grampian Region. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* 106: 1986. 447-453. p.
- 3725 SMITH, PAUL S. H. Hardmead and its Deserted Villages. *Rec. of Bucks.* 27: 1985. 38-52. p.
- 3726 SO, ALVIN Y. The South China Silk District: Local Historical Transmutation and World-System Theory. Albany: State XII, 206 p.
- 3727 SOKÓL, JAN. Polityka ludnościowa niemieckiego okupanta wobec wsi w Rzeszowskim. *Studia Hist.* (Poland) 29: 1986. 1: 77-89. p. [The population policy of the German occupation in the rural areas of the Rzeszów region.]
- 3728 THE SOUTH is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South. Eds. Clayton, Bruce-Salmond, John A. New York, Greenwood 1987. XIV, 216 p.
- 3729 ŠROT, JAN. K lokalizaci zanyklych středověkých osad na prostejovsku. *Historická Geografie* (Praha) 25: 1986. 157-184. p. [Zur Lokalisierung untergegangener mittelalterlichen Siedlungen im Gebiet von Prostejov.]
- 3730 STERN, PETER-JACKSON, ROBERT H. Vagabundaje and Settlement in Colonial Northern Sonora. *The Americas* (USA) 44: 1988. (Apr.) 461-482. p.
- 3731 STONE, J. The Cartographic Treasures of Aberdeen University Library. *Map. Collector* 36: 1986. 30-34. p.
- 3732 SZENTI, TIBOR. Adatok az orosházi tanyák gazdasági helyzetéről a XIX. század első feléből. In: Az orosházi tanyavilág átalakulása. Ed. Tóth, József. Orosháza (Hungary) Városi Tanács 1985. (1987.) 41-66. p. [Data about the economical situation of the farmsteads in the second half of the 19th c.]
- 3733 TABAŠEK, OLBRICH. O Vytyceni pluzin na hukavaldském panství. *Historická Geografie*

- (Praha) 25: 1986. 97–125. p. [Über die Abgrenzung der Ackergründe des Herschaftsgutes Hukvaldy.]
- 3734 TAYLOR, TIMOTHY. Aspects of Settlement Diversity and Its Classification in Southeast Europe before the Roman Period. *World Archaeol.* (U.K.) 19: 1987. 1: 1–22. p.
- 3735 THIEL, BARBARA. Early Settlement of the Philippines Eastern Indonesia and Australia–New Guinea: A New Hypothesis. *Current. Anthropol.* (USA) 28: 1987. 2: 236–241. p.
- 3736 THOMAS, PETER. Strangers from a Secret Land: The Voyages of the Brig Albion and the Founding of the First Welsh Settlements in Canada. Tronto, U. of Toronto P. 1986. XIII, 319 p.
- 3737 TOLKSDORF, ULRICH. Die neuen Fischer-siedlungen nach 1945 in Schleswig–Holstein. *Jb. f. ostdeutsche V/ksk.* (GDR) 30: 1987. 56–93. p.
- 3738 TORR, LOUISE. Lamontville–Durban's 'Model Village': The Realities of Township Life 1934–1960. *J. Natal Zulu Hist.* 10: 1987. 103–117. p.
- 3739 TÓTH, ISTVÁN. Mezőhegyes kétszáz éve. Budapest (Hungary) *Mezőgazd. K.* 1986. 156 p. [200 years of the village Mezőhegyes.]
- 3740 TROSKA, GEA. Talumaade kruntimiseest Eestis 19. sajandil. *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. toimetised* 35: 1986. 61–71. p. [Über die Streulegung der Bauernhöfe in Estland im 19. Jahrhundert.]
- 3741 UPLAND settlement in Britain: the second millennium B.C. and after. Oxford, BAR 1985. X, 383 p.
- 3742 VALLAS, AGO. Die Besiedlung Nordeslands am Anfang des 13. Jahrhunderts. *Eesti Teadusliku Seltsi Rootsis aasoraamat (Estl.)* 9: 1980–1984. (1985). 29–43. p.
- 3743 VAN DUIN, PIETER–ROSS, ROBERT. The Economy of the Cape Colony in the 18th Century, Leiden, Center for the Hist. Of European Expansion 1987. 166 p.
- 3744 VÁRNAI, TAMÁS. Hantos. *Fejér megyei Történeti Évkönyv.* (Hungary) 17: 1987. 121–172. p. [HANTOS, a village in Fejér County.]
- 3745 VÁRNAI, TAMÁS. Jenő. *Fejér megyei Történeti Évkönyv* (Hungary) 17: 1987. 327–358. p. [Jenő, a village in Fejér County.]
- 3746 VIKBERG, JÜRI. Vanematest eesti asundustest Siberis. *Keel ja kirjandus* 31: 1988. 284–288. p. [Die älteren esthnischen Siedlungen in Sibirien.]
- 3747 VILLAGE and TOWN. The Second Finnish Hungarian Symposium on Ethnology kd. Eds. *Paládi Kovács, Attila–Szarvas, Zsuzsanna.* Budapest Hung. Ethnog. Soc. 1987. 248 p.
- 3748 LE VILLAGE et le BIDONNILLE Ed. *Havet, José.* Ottawa (Canada) 1986. 252 p.
- 3749 WALDHAUSER, J. Soziale Schichtung innerhalb der späthallstatt- und frühlatenezeitlichen Siedlung Radovesice 23 in Böhmen. *Archeol. Korrespondenzblatt* 17: 1987. 2: 205–212. p.
- 3750 WARNER, PETER. Greens, Commons and Clayland Colonization: the Origins and Development of Green-side Settlement in East-Suffolk. *Dept. of English Local Hist.* Leicester U.P. 4: 1987. 2: VI, 66 p.
- 3751 WEINFELD, MOSHE. Historical Facts Behind the Israelite Settlement Pattern. *Vetus Test.* 38: 1988. 3: 324–332. p.
- 3752 WHITE, LANDEG. Magomero: Portrait of an African Village. New York, C.U.P. 1987. XII, 271 p.
- 3753 WILLIAMS, GEORGE. Recent Work on Rural Settlement in Later Prehistoric and Early Historic Dyfed. *Antiq. J.* (U.K.) 68: 1988. 1: 30–54. p.
- 3754 WILLIAMSON, TOM. The Development of Settlement in North West Essex: the Results of a Recent Field Survey. *Essex Arch. Hist.* third ser. 17: 1986. 120–132. p.
- 3755 WINSBERG, M. D. Irish Settlement in the United States, 1850–1980. *Eire-Ireland* 20: 1985. 1: 7–14. p.
- 3756 WOLFF, PHILIP. The French City of the Mediterranean Midi. *Mediterr. Hist. Rev.* 3: 1988. 2: 3–53. p.
- 3757 WOLLKOPF, PETER. Beiträge zur Besiedlungsgeschichte des Northeimer Grabens. *Göttinger Jb.* 35: 1987. 7–93. p.
- 3758 WOOLGAR, C. M. Some draft estate maps of the early seventeenth century. *Cartographic Jnl.* (U.K.) 22. 1985. 2:
- 3759 WYNNYCKYJ, IROIDA L. Ukrainians in Waterloo and Wellington Counties. *Polyphony* 10: 1988. 55–61. p.
- 3760 YOUNG, GORDON. Pioneer Settlement Patterns in the Onkaparinga District Council of South Australia. *Antiquity* (U.K.) 61: 1987. (July) 297–309. p.
- 3761 YOUNG, ROBERT. Space, Pattern and Time. Some Prehistoric and Early Historic Settlement Problems in Northern Britain. *Scot. Arch. Rev.* 4: 1987. 2: 108–115. p.
- 3762 ZÁBORSZKY, MIKLÓS. Gánt. *Fejér megyei Történeti Évkönyv* (Hungary) 17: 1987. 7–34. p. [Gánt, a village in Country Fejér.]
- 3763 ZÁBORSZKY, MIKLÓS. Gyúró. *Fejér megyei Történeti Évkönyv* 17: 1987. 65–121. p. [Gánt a village in Country Fejér.]
- 3764 ZAINI LAJOUBERT, MONIQUE. La ville et le village, vus par les auteurs malaysiens des années 1970. *Archipel* 36: 1988. 165–182. p.
- 3765 ZAPPA, ANITA. Ll paesaggio pavese, cam-



- pagne, lomellina e oltrepo. attraverso le fanti catastali della meta del'500, *Nuova Rivista Sturica* (Italy) 70: 1986. 1/2: 33-106. p.
- 3766 ZAVARINA, A. A. Russkoe naselenie vostočnoj Latvii vo vtoroj polovine XIX – načale XX veka. Riga, 1986. 246 p. [Die russische Besiedlung des östlichen Lettlands von der zweiten Hälfte des 19. bis zum Beginn des 20. Jhs.]
- 3767 ZEHENDER, FRIEDRICH. Flur-, Wald- Gewässer-Namen. Urbach im Remstal 1696– 1985. A-Z in Stichworten. Privatverl. 1987. 35 p.
- 3768 ZIMÁNYI, VERA. Egy tehetős jobbágyfalu (Rábafüzes/1645) *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 41. 1986. 5: 150-151. p. [A wealthy serf-village Rábafüzes im 1645.]
- 3769 ZINYAMA, LOVEMORE M. Changes in Settlement and Land Use Patterns in a Subsistence Agricultural Economy: A Zimbabwe Case Study. *Erdkunde* 42: 1988. 1: 48-59. p.
- 3770 ZYSBERG, ANDRÉ. Les cadastres anciens des villes et leur traitement par l'informatique Compte rendu de la table ronde organisée par le centre d'histoire urbaine. *Hist Mod. et Contemp. Informatique* (France) 1985. 6: 121-133. p.

## SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

1092, 2064, 4925, 5517, 5704, 5840

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

VII  
**AGRARIAN ECONOMICS**  
**AGRÁRÖKONÓMIA**  
**АГРАРНАЯ ЭКОНОМИЯ**

- 3771 ACOSTA, SAIGNES MIGUEL. Las ideas de los esclavos negros en America. Caracas, Talleres Gráficos del Congreso de la Republica 1986. 46 p.
- 3772 ADAMS, JANE H. The Decoupling of Farm and Household: Differential Consequences of Capitalist Development on Southern Illionis and Third World Family Farms. *Comp. Stud. Soc. Hist.* 30: 1988. 453-482. p.
- 3773 AFRICANS Become Afro-Americans: Selected Articles on Slavery in the American Colonies. Ed. *Hoffer, Peter Charles*. New York: Garland, 1988. XI, 442. p.
- 3774 AFRICANS in Bondage: Studies in Slavery and the Slave Trade. Ed. *Lovejoy, Paul E.* Madison: U. of Wisconsin P. 1986. 378 p.
- 3775 AGRARSÖZIALE GESELLSCHAFT. Kleinbauern in Europa - Leistungen, Lasten, Lebenschancen, Beispiel: Mittelfranken. Bay. Staatsministerium f. Ernährung, Landwirt. u. Forsten 1987. 101 p.
- 3776 ÄGREN, MARIA. Att lösa ekonomiska tvisterdomstolarnas framsta sysselsättning på 1700-talet? *Hist. tids.* (Sweden) 1988. 4: 481-511. p. [Solving of economical problems especially in employment during the 18th.]
- 3777 ALDEN, DAURIL-MILLER, JOSEPH C. Out of Africa: The Slave Trade and the Transmission of Smallpox to Brazil, 1560-1831. *J. of Interdisc. Hist.* 2: 1987. (Autumn) 195-224. p.
- 3778 ALLAHAR, ANTON, A. Slaves, Slave Merchants and Slave Owners in Nineteenth-Century Cuba. *Carib. Stud.* 21: 1988. (Jan.-June.) 158-191 p.
- 3779 ALLEN, BARBARA. Homesteading the High Desert. Salt Lake City, U. of Utah P. 1987. XX, 183 p.
- 3780 ALLEN, ROBERT C. The Growth of Labor Productivity in Early Modern English Agriculture. *EEH* 25: 1988. 2: 117-146. p.
- 3781 ARBEITERSCHAFT in Deutschland 1914-1918. Studien zum Arbeitskampf und Arbeitsmarkt im Ersten Weltkrieg. Ed. *Mai, Günther* Düsseldorf, Droste 1985. 323 p.
- 3782 ARCHER, LÉONIE. Slavery and Other Forms on Unfree Labour. London, Routledge 1988. 307 p.
- 3783 ARMSTRONG, ALAN. Farmworkers: A Social and Economic History 1770-1980. Batsford, 1988. 302 p.
- 3784 ASSION, PETER. Bäuerliches Wirtschaften auf dem Hof Schüssler zwischen 1900 und 1920. In: *Der Hof Schüssler in Gottersdorf, Walldürn-Gottersdorf*, 1987. 37-57. p.
- 3785 BAKX, KEITH. From Proletarian to Peasant: rural transformation, in the state of Acce, 1870-1986. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 24: 1988. 2: 141-160. p.
- 3786 BALTENSPERGER, BRADLEY H. Farm Consolidation in the Northern and Central States of the Great Plains. *Great Plains Quarterly* 7: 1987. 4: 256-265. p.
- 3787 BAPTISTA, FERNANDO OLIVEIRA. Trabalhadores agrícolas e agricultores familiares: dez anos de factos, debates a projectos. *Rev. Critica de Ciên. Soc.* (Portugal) 1986. 18/20: 411-450. p.
- 3788/3789 BARLON, COLIN-YAYASURIJA, S. K. Stages of development in smallholder tree crop agriculture. *Develop. and Change* (Netherlands) 17: 1986. 4: 635-658. p.
- 3790 BEAUVOIS, DANIEL. Le noble, le serf et le revizor (la noblesse polonaise entre le tsarisme et les masses ukrainiennes, 1831-1863). Paris, Ed. des arch. contemporaines 1985. 365 p.
- 3791 BECK, RAINER. Naturale Ökonomie. Unterfinning: Bäuerliche Wirtschaft in einem oberbayerischen Dorf des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts. Forschungshefte des Bayerischen Nationalmuseums München-Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag 1986. 260 p.
- 3792 BECK, SAM. Privat-Bauern in Rumänien: die sozialistische Umgestaltung in den 1970er Jahren. *Osteuropa* (FRG) 37: 1987. 11: 851-861. p.
- 3793 BECKLES, HILARY M.-DOWNES, ANDREW. The Economics of Transition to the Black Labor System in Barbados, 1630-1680. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 18: 1987. 2: 225-247. p.

- 3794 BELL, JONATHAN. The improvement of Irish farming techniques since 1750. Theory and practice. In: *Rural Ireland*. 1987. 24-41. p.
- 3795 BEREZKI, IBOLYA. Adalékok Tiszaföldvár gazdálkodásához a XVIII-XIX. század fordulóján. *Műz. lev. (Hungary)* 1984. 45-46: 67-79. p. [Data to the forming of Tiszaföldvár at the turn of 18th. and 19th. cc.]
- 3796 BERGAD, LAIRD W. Slave Prices in Cuba, 1840-1875. *Hispan. Am. Hist. R.* 67: 1987. (Nov.) 631-656. p.
- 3797 BERGER, MARGUERETE. Agricultural Extension for Women Farmers in Developing Countries: Institutional Constraints. *Quart. J. of Int. Agriculture* 26: 1987. 2: 28-45. p.
- 3798 BERGQUIST, CHARLES. Labor in Latin America: Comparative Essays on Chile, Argentina, Venezuela, and Colombia. Comparative Studies in History. Stanford, Stanford U.P. 1986. XIV, 397 p.
- 3799 BIRNBECK, STEFAN. Bäuerlicher Familienbetrieb kontra Agrarfabriken. *Agr. Rundschau (FRG)* 1987. 5: 33- p.
- 3800 BLACKBURN, ROBIN. The Overthrow of Colonial Slavery 1776-1848. Verso 1988. 560 p.
- 3801 BODE, F. A.-GINTER, D. E. Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia. Athens, The U. of Georgia P. 1987. 278 p.
- 3802 BOHÁČ, ZDENEK. Struktura feudální pozemkové drzby v Cechách no prahu husitské revoluce. *Folia Hist. Bohemica (CSSR)* 7: 1984. 7-42. p. [Structure of Feudal Land Tenure in Bohemia on the Eve of the Hussite Revolution.]
- 3803 BOTZ, DAN LA. The Crisis of Mexican Labor. Westport, Praeger Publ. 1988. XXII, 206 p.
- 3804 BOYER, G. R. The old poorlaw and the agricultural labour market in Southern England: an empirical analysis *Int. Econ. Hist.* 46. 1986. 1:
- 3805 BRAMBLE, LINDA. Black Fugitive Slaves in Early Canada. St Catharines (Can) Vanwell Publ. 1988.
- 3806 BRANDSCH, J. Bezeichnungen für Bauern und Hofgesinde im Hochdeutschen. Berlin, Akad. Verl. (1988) 74 p.
- 3807 BREMAN, JAN. Of Peasants, Migrants and Paupers: Rural Labour Circulation and Capitalist production in West India. Delhi, O.U.P. 1985. 472 p.
- 3808/3809 BRISTOL, AFRICA and the eighteenth-century Slave trade to America. Vol. 1. The years of expansion, 1698-1729, vol. 2. The years of Ascendancy, 1730-1745. Ed. *Richardson, D. Bristol, Rec. Soc.* 38: 1986, 39: 1987.
- 3810 BROOKS, GEORGE E.-MOUSER, BRUCE L. An 1804 Slaving Contract Signed in Arabic Script from the Upper Guinea Coast. *Hist. Africa* 14: 1987. 341-346. p.
- 3811 BROOKS, ROBERT L.-DRASS, RICHARD R.-SWENSON, FERN E. Prehistoric farmers of the Washita River Valley: settlement and subsistence patterns during the Plains Village period. Norman UK., Oklahoma Archeol. Survey 1985. XIV, 162 p.
- 3812 BROWN, KENDALL W. Jesuit Wealth and Economic Activity within the Peruvian Economy: The Case of Colonial Southern Peru. *Americas* 44: 1987. 1: 23-43. p.
- 3813 BROWN, PHILIP C. Feudal Remnants and Tenant Power: The Case of Niigata, Japan, in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries. *Peasant Studies* 15: 1987. 1: 5-26. p.
- 3814 BRULEAUX, ANNE MARIE et al. Deux siècle d'esclavage en Guyane Française 1652-1848. Cayenne, Centre Guyanais d'Éts. et de Rech. 1986. 341 p.
- 3815 BULLWHIP Days: The Slaves Remember. Ed. *Mellon, James*. New York: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1988. XVIII, 460 p.
- 3816 BUNDSCHU, INGE. Das grüne Gold: Kleinbäuerliche Vanilleproduktion auf Bali. *Tropenlandwirt.* 88: 1987. 97-111. p.
- 3817 CAHN, SUSAN. Industry of Devotion: The Transformation of Women's Work in England, 1500-1660. New York, Columbia U.P. 1987. 252 p.
- 3818 CANALES, CONSUELO FERNANDEZ. Exposiciones de la opinión pública ante la abolición de la esclavitud en Puerto Rico. (1868-1873) *Cuadernos de Hist. Mod. y Contemporánea* 8: 1987. 157-172. p.
- 3819 THE CARIBBEAN in Europe: Aspects of the West Indian Experience in Britain, France, and the Netherlands. (Legacies of West Indian Slavery.) Ed. *Brock, Colin* London, Frank Cass 1986. VIII, 243 p.
- 3820 CHIPUNGU, SAMUEL N. Locusts, peasants, settlers and the state in Northern Rhodesia (Zambia). *Transafrican J. of Hist. (Kenya)* 15: 1986. 54-80. p.
- 3821 CLEMENS, PAUL G. E.-SIMLER, LUCY. Rural Labor and the Farm Household in Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1750-1820. In: *Work and Labor in Early America*. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1988.
- 3822 CLERE, JEAN JACQUES. Les paysans de la Haute-Marne et la Révolution Française. Paris, Ed. du Comité des Travaux hist. et sci. 1988. 400 p.
- 3823 CLOUD, PATRICIA-GALENSON, DAVID W. Chinese Immigration and Contract Labor in the Late Nineteenth Century. *EEH* 24: 1987. 1: 22-42. p.
- 3824 COLLINS, E. J. T. The Rationality of "Surplus"

- Agricultural Labour: Mechanization in English Agriculture in the Nineteenth Century. *AHR* 35: 1987. 1: 36-46. p.
- 3825 COLLINS, JOCK. Migrant hands in a distant land: Australia's postwar immigration. Leichhardt (N. S. W. Australia) Pluto P. 1988.
- 3826 COLONIALISM and Migration: Indentured Labour before and after Slavery. Ed. *Emmer, P. C.* Dordrecht, Martinus Nijhoff 1986. VI, 303 p.
- 3827 COLYER, R. J. Farmer and labour force in the nineteenth century. *Roy, Agr. Soc. Eng.* London 1987. 148: 120-129. p.
- 3828 COOK, SCOTT. Peasant economy, rural industry and capitalist development in the Oaxaca valley, Mexico. *J. of Peasant Stud. (U. K.)* 12: 1984. 1: 3-40. p.
- 3829 COOPER, ANNA JULIA. Slavery and the French Revolutionists, 1788-1805. Lewiston, N. Y., E. Mellen P. 1988. 228 p.
- 3830 COWEN, MICHAEL. Change in state power, international conditions and peasant producers: the case of Kenya. *J. of Develop. Stud. (U. K.)* 22: 1986. 2: 255-384. p.
- 3831 CRAWFORD, W. H. Farming and Linen-Weaving in Ulster before Industrialization. *Ulster Folklije* 33: 1987. 86-90. p.
- 3832 CREEVEY, LUCY E. Family Farms and improved Development Assistance for Rural Women in Mali. In: *Discovering the African Past: Essays in Honor of Daniel F. McCall.* Boston, Boston U. Afric. Stud. Center 1987.
- 3833 CUELLO, JOSÉ. The Persistence of Indian Slavery and Encomienda in the Northeast of Colonial Mexico, 1577-1723. *Journal of Social History* 21: 1988. 4: 683-700.
- 3834 CURCHIN, LEINARD A. Social Relations in Central Spain: Patrons, Freedmen and Slaves in the Life of a Roman Provincial Hinterland. *Anc. Soc.* 18: 1987. 75-89. p.
- 3835 DAVIS, DAVID BRION. From Homicide to Slavery: Studies in American Culture. New York, O.U.P. 1986. X, 305 p.
- 3836 DAVIS, DAVID BRION. Slavery in the Colonial Chesapeake. Williamsburg, Va, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 1986. 42 p.
- 3837 DEEDS, SUSAN M. Rural Work in Nueva Vizcaya: Forms of Labor Coercion on the Periphery. *The Hisp. Am. Hist. Rev.* 69: 1989. 3: 425-450. p.
- 3838 DEFRESNE, JACQUES-LACHIVER, MARCEL. La vigne à Argenteuil dans la seconde moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle: présentation de deux documents (journaux tenus par des vigneron). In: *VVIF* 1984. 71-82. p.
- 3839 DELORME, CHARLES D.-KAMERSCHEN, DAVIDBAKU-JOHN MUKUM. Land and labor problems in the German colony of Kamerun, 1884-1914. *J. of Third World Stud. (USA)* 5: 1988. 1: 146-159. p.
- 3840 DEURIES, HILLE. Enhele aspecten van de agrarische arbeidsmarkt in Nederland 1850-1900. *Econ. en Soc.-Hist. Jb. (Netherlands)* 47: 1984. 105-121. p. [Some aspects of the agricultural labor market in the Netherlands.]
- 3841 DEUX SIÈCLES D'ESCLAVAGE en Guyane française 1652-1848. Ed. *Bruleaux, Anne Marie et al.* Cayenne, (French Guiana) Centre Guyanais d'Études et de Recherches 1986. 341 p.
- 3842 DEVELOPMENT OF Managerial Enterprise. Eds. *Dobayashi, Kesaji-Morikawa, Hidemasa.* Tokyo, Tokyo U.P. 12: 1986. XX, 296 p.
- 3843 DEWINDT, A. R. Redefining the peasant community in medieval England: the regional perspectives. *J. of Brit. Stud.* 1987. 26: 163-207. p.
- 3844 DHAENE, LEON. De zingemse boeren: kwantitatieve analyse van hun sociale situatie in de tweede helft van de negentiende eeuw. *Handelingen der Maatschappij voor Gesch. en Oudheidk. te Gent.* (Belgium) 38: 1984. 93-124. p. [The Zingen peasants: a quantitative analysis of their social situation in the second half of the 19th c.]
- 3845 DILSAVER, LARY M. The Development of Agriculture in a Gold Rush Region. *Association of Pacific Coast Geographers Yearbook* 48: 1986.
- 3846 DORWARD, DAVID. The Impact of Colonialism on a Nigerian Hill-Farming Society: A Case Study of Innovation among the Egon. *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 20: 1987. 2: 201-224. p.
- 3847 DUBINOVSKY, ADELA. El tráfico de esclavos en Chile en el siglo XVIII. *Cuad. Hispanoam.* 451-52: 1988. (Jan.-Febr.) 111-160. p.
- 3848 DUMONT, JEAN CHRISTIAN. Esclavage blanc, esclavage noir. *Bull. Assoc. Guillaume Budé* 1988. 2: 173-194. p.
- 3849 DUMWALDER, LUIS. Bergbauer im Wandel. Der Zeit-Rückblick und Ausblick. *Der Schlern* (Österreich) 60: 1986. 5/6: 268-275. p.
- 3850 DUNCAN, RUSSELL. Freedom's Shore: Tunis Campbell and the Georgia Freedman. Athens, U. of Georgia P. 1986. XIV, 175 p.
- 3851 DUNN, RICHARD S. Dreadful Idlers in the Cane Fields: The Slave Labor Pattern on a Jamaican Sugar Estate, 1762-1831. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 17: 1987. 4: 795-822. p.
- 3852 DUNSDORFS, EDGARS. Divas gudras latviešu zviedru Vidzeme. Two clever Latvian peasants. Foundation of Manors in the Latvian Part of Swedish Livonia 1638 to 1688. Stockholm, Daugara 1986.
- 3853 DURAS, R. Une famille paysanne du marquisat

- d'Archiac racontée par des actes notariés. VIII. Les cours officiels du blé et de l'avoine de 1779-1784. *Aguaine* (France) 20: 1987. 139: 107-110. p.
- 3854 DYCK, C. William Cobbet and the Farm Workers, 1790-1835. U. of Sussex, 1986. 347 p.
- 3855 DYER, CHRISTOPHER. Changes in the size of peasant holdings in some West Midland villages 1400-1540. In: Land, Kinship and life-cycle. 1984. 277-294. p.
- 3856 DYER, CHRISTOPHER. Changes in Diet in the Late Middle Ages: the Case of Harvest Workers. *AHR* 36: 1988. 1: 21-38. p.
- 3857 EAGLES, CHARLES W. Southern Rural Worlds Lost and Found. *Review in American History* 15: 1987. 4: 643-649. p.
- 3858 EDELMAN, ROBERT. Proletarian peasants: The Revolution of 1905 in Russia's Southwest. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1987. 195 p.
- 3859 EDWARDS, C. J. W. Changes in agricultural labour efficiency in Northern Ireland 1975-1984. *Irish Geogr.* 19: 1986. 2: 74-82. p.
- 3860 EKIRCH, A. ROGER. Bound for America: the Transportation of British Convicts to the Colonies, 1718-1775. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1987. 277 p.
- 3861 ELBHOUL, TAEIB ABDALLAH. Italian Colonialism, the Young Turks and the Libyan Resistance, 1908-1918. Santa Barbara, Calif. 1986. 547 p.
- 3862 ELTIS, DAVID. The Economic Impact of the Ending of the African Slave Trade to the Americas. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 37: 1988. No. 1-2. 143-172. p.
- 3863 ELTIS, DAVID. Slave Departures from Africa, 1811-1867: An Annual Time Series. *African Economic History* 16: 1986. 143-171. p.
- 3864 THE END OF Slavery in Africa. Eds. Miers, Suzanne-Roberts, Richard. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1988. XX, 524 p.
- 3865 ERLICH, MARK. With Our Hands: The Story of Carpenters in Massachusetts. Philadelphia, Temple U.P. 1986. XIV, 239 p.
- 3866 LA ESCLAVITUD en Cuba. Havana, Editorial Academia 1986. 279 p.
- 3867 EWELL, PETER. Intensification of peasant agriculture in Yucatan. Ithaca, NY., New York State College of Agr. 1984. XIII, 233 p.
- 3868 FALOLA, TOYIN. Power Relations and Social Interactions among Ibadan Slaves 1850-1900. *Afr. Econ. Hist.* 16: 1987. 95-114. p.
- 3869 FARCY, JEAN CLAUD. Les paysans beaucerons de la fin de l'Ancien Régime au lendemain de la Première guerre mondiale. Paris, X, 1985.
- 3870 FAUST, ANSELM. Arbeitsmarktpolitik im deutschen Kaiserreich: Arbeitsvermittlung, Arbeitsbeschaffung und Arbeitslosenunterstützung 1890-1918. Stuttgart, Franz Steiner 1986. VIII, 338 p.
- 3871 FERRARY, JEAN LOUIS. Rogatio Servilia Agraria. *Athenaeum* 66: 1988. 1-2: 141-164. p.
- 3872 FINCH, G. Devon's farm labourers in the Victorian period: the impact of economic change. *Rep. and Trans. Devons Assoc.* 1987. 119: 85-100. p.
- 3873 FRASER, ADRIAN ST. AUBYN. Peasants and Agricultural Labourers in St. Vincent and the Grenadines, 1899-1951. U. of Western Ontario 1987.
- 3874 FRIEDMAN, GERALD C. The Heights of Slaves in Trinidad. *Social Science History* 6: 1982. 4: 482-515. p.
- 3875 FULSÅS, NARVE. Hushaldsøkonomi og kapitalistisk økonomi i Nordland, 1850-1950. *Hist. Tidskrift* (Norway) 1987. 1: 28-52. p. [Household economy and capitalistic economy in the Northern Countries, 1850-1950.]
- 3876 GAHAN, DANIEL JAMES. The Middleman Tenant in Southeastern Ireland, 1700-1820. Tom. I-II. U. of Kansas 1985. 622 p.
- 3877 GAIRDNER, JAMES. The Paston Letters. London, Alan Sutton 1986. 318 p.
- 3878 GALESKI, BOGUSLAW-WILKENING, EUGENE. Family Farming in Europa and America. Boulder, London, Westview P. 1987. 312 p.
- 3879 GARLAN, YVON. Slavery in Ancient Greece. London, Cornell U.P. 1988. 216 p.
- 3880 GAY, SUZANNE. The Kawashima: warrior-peasants of medieval Japan. *Harvard J. of Asiatic Stud.* 46: 1986. 1: 81-119. p.
- 3881 GEBARA, ADEMIR. O mercado de trabalho livre no Brasil (1871-1888). Sao Paulo, Brasiliense 1986. 221 p. [The free labour market in Brazil.]
- 3882 GEBHARD, TORSTEN. Aus der Arbeitswelt der Bäuerin und ihrer Mägde. *Bayerisches Jahrbuch für Volkskunde* 1988. 131-137. p.
- 3883 GEGGUS, DAVID. The Enigma of Jamaica in the 1790s: New Light on the Causes of Slave Rebellions. *William and Mary Quarterly* 44: 274-299. p.
- 3884 GIBRAL DE BLACHA, NIEMI M. Estado, chacareros y tessenatenientes (1916-1930) Política agraria relaciones de poder. Buenos Aires, Centro Editor de Amer. lat. 1988.
- 3885 GOLDIN, C. Monitoring Costs and Occupational Segregation by Sex: A Historical Analysis. *J. of Labor Economics* 4: 1986. 1: 1-27. p.
- 3886 GORDON, MURRAY. L'esclavage dans le monde arabe (VII<sup>e</sup>-XX<sup>e</sup> siècle). Paris, Laffont 1987. 274 p.
- 3887 GORE, I. K. Model socialno-ekonomičeskoj strukture krestjanskog chozjajstva nakanunc pervoj mirovoj vojny. *Lavijas PSR Zinatnu Akad. vestis* 1988. 2: 27-35. p. [Die sozialökonomische Struktur der Bauernwirtschaft am Vorabend des Ersten Weltkrieges.]

- 3888 GRANBERG, LEO. Small Production and state intervention in agriculture. *Acta Sociologica* (Norway) 19: 1986. 3: 243-253. p.
- 3889 GRODZYNSKI, DENISE. Esclaves sans esclavage: le pari de M. I. Finley. *R. hist. droit fr. étranger* 65: 1987. 3: 387-398. p.
- 3890 GRUBB, FARLEY. Colonial Labor Markets and the Length of Indenture: Further Evidence. *EEH* 24: 1987. 1: 101-106. p.
- 3891 GÜNTHER, ROSEMARIE. Frauenarbeit-Frauenbindung. Untersuchungen zu unfreien und freigelassenen Frauen in den stadtrömischen Inschriften. München, Fink 1987. 375 p.
- 3892 GYIMAH BREMPONG, K. Agricultural Development and the Size Distribution of Personal Income: The Tropical African Experience. *World Dev.* 16: 1988. (Apr.) 483-488. p.
- 3893 HAFNER, ANNEMARIE-HERZOG, JÜRGEN. Sklave-Kuli-Lohnarbeiter. Formierung und Kampf der Arbeiterklasse in Kolonien und nationalbefreiten Ländern. Berlin, Dietz Verl. 1988. 392 p.
- 3894 HAGYMÁSY, SÁNDOR. A mezőtúri aratók. In: *Mezőtúr helye az Alföld népi kultúrájában. Szolnok (Hungary) Damjanich Múz.* 1987. 27-29. p. [Harrvesters of the village Mezőtúr.]
- 3895 HARROLD, STANLEY. Gamaliel Bailey and Antislavery Union. Kent, Kent State U.P. 1986. XVI, 301 p.
- 3896 HELL, JÜRGEN. Sklavenmanufaktur und Sklavenemanzipation in Brasilien 1500-1888. Berlin, 1986. 262 p.
- 3897 HENDRICKS, CECILIA HENNEL. Letters from Honeyhill: A Woman's View of Homesteading, 1914-1931. Boulder, Colo., Pruett, 1986. IX, 704 p.
- 3898 HERMÁNDEZ RUIGÓMEZ, ALMUDENA. La abolición de la esclavitud en Puerto Rico: Introducción al estudio de las mentalidades antiesclavistas. *Quinto Centenario* 14: 1988. 27-42. p.
- 3899 HERRMANN, KLAUS. 1200 Jahre Bauern und Handwerker im Raum Singen. *Singener Jahrbuch* 1987. 29-37. p.
- 3900 HICKEY, JO ANN S.-HICKEY, ANTHONY ANDREW. Black Farmers in Virginia, 1930-1978: An Analysis of the Social Organization of Agriculture. *Rural Sociology* 52: 1987. 1: 75-88. p.
- 3901 HIGMAN, B. W. Population and Labor in the British Caribbean in the Early Nineteenth Century. In: *Long-Term Factors in American Economic Growth. Studies in Income and Wealth* 51. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1986. 605-639. p.
- 3902 HODGES, GEOFFREY. The Carrier Corps: Military Labor in the East African Campaign, 1914-1918. New York, Greenwood 1986. XXIII, 244 p.
- 3903 HOERDER, DIRK. Arbeitswanderung und Arbeiterbewusstsein im atlantischen Wirtschaftsraum: Forschungsansätze und Hypothesen. *Arch. Sozialgesch.* 28: 1988. 391-425. p.
- 3904 HOFFMANN, CHARLES-HOFFMANN, TESS. North by South: The Two Lives of Richard James Arnold. Athens, U. of Georgia P. 1988. XXII, 318 p.
- 3905 HOGAN, M. PATRICIA. The Labour of Their Days: Work in the Medieval Village. *Stud. Med. Renaissance Hist.* 8: 1986. 75-186. p.
- 3906 HONIG, EMILY. Sisters and Strangers: Women in the Shanghai Cotton Mills, 1919-1949. Stanford, Stanford U.P. 1986. IX, 289 p.
- 3907 HORN, P. Victorian and Edwardian farm workers. *Genealogists Mag.* 22: 1986. 87-95. p.
- 3908 HUMPHRIES, JANE. '... the most free from objection ...' The Sexual Division of Labor and Women's Work in Nineteenth-Century England. *JEH* 1987. 4: 929-949. p.
- 3909 HUSTON, JAMES L. The panic of 1857, southern economic thought and the patriarchal defense of slavery. *Historian* 46: 1984. 2: 163-186. p.
- 3910 IBARRA, JORGE. Regionalismo y esclavitud patriarcal en los departamentos oriental y central de Cuba. *Est. de Hist. Soc.* 44-47: 1988. 115-136. p.
- 3911 INIKORI, J. E. Slavery and the development of capitalism in England. *J. Interdisc. Hist.* 17: 1986/1987. 771-794. p.
- 3912 INNES, STEPHEN. Work and Labour in Early America. Chapel Hill, North Carolina U.P. 1988. 300 p.
- 3913 IRWIN, JAMES R. Exploring the Affinity of Wheat and Slavery in the Virginia Piedmont. *EEH* 25: 1988. 3: 295-322. p.
- 3914 ISHOW, HABIR L'état et la paysannerie en Irak. *Rev. de l'Occident Musulman et de la Méditerranée* (France) 1987. 45: 113-125. p.
- 3915 JENNINGS, LAWRENCE C. French Reaction to British Slave Emancipation. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1988. IX, 228 p.
- 3916 JENNINGS, RONALD C. Black Slaves and Free Blacks in Ottoman Cyprus, 1580-1640. *J. Ec. Soc. Hist. Orient* 30: 1987. (Oct.) 286-302. p.
- 3917 JERÓNIMO, ZURITA. Su época y su escuela. Zaragoza, Institución Fernando el Católico 1986. 474 p.
- 3918 JITHOO, S. Success and struggle over one hundred and twenty years of Indian family farms in DUNBAR. *Eastern Anthropologist* (India) 38: 1985. 1: 45-56. p.
- 3919 JOHN, A. MEREDITH. The Plantation Slaves of Trinidad, 1783-1816: A Mathematical and De-

- mographic Enquiry. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. XVI, 259 p.
- 3920 JOHNSON, HOWARD. Labour Systems in Postemancipation Bahamas. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 37: 1988. No. 1-2: 181-201. p.
- 3921 KARRAS, RUTH MAZO. Slavery and Society in Medieval Scandinavia. New Haven: Yale U.P. 1988. X, 309 p.
- 3922 KASER, KARL-STOCKER, KARL. Bäuerliches Leben in der Oststeiermark seit 1848. Bd. I.: Landwirtschaft von der Selbstversorgung zum Produktivitätszwang. Steierischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft für eigenständige regionale Entwicklung und der Arbeitsgemeinschaft regionale Initiativen Oststeiermark-Nord. Wien-Köln-Graz, Böhlau Verlag 1986. 318 p.
- 3923 KELLY, CHARLES ROBERT. Merrindie: a family's farm. Burnside (Australia) The Author 1988. VII, 167 p.
- 3924 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. A felszabadító háború és a parasztság teherviselése (A termelési és néperedési mutatók alakulása.) *In: Gazdaság és mentalitás Magyarországon a török kiűzése idején. Salgótarján (Hungary)* 1987. 85-102. p. [The war of liberation and the economic burden of the peasantry.]
- 3925 KLODZINSKI, MAREK. Economic and Social Aspects of Part-Time Farming in Poland. *Soc. Rur.* 27: 1987. 1: 67-74. p.
- 3926 KNÉZY, JUDIT. Egy gazdasági utasítás az 1780-as években a csurgói uradalmi alkalmazottak munkakörének és bérének korrigálásáról és ennek tanulságai. *In: Rendi társadalom, nemesi társadalom I. Salgótarján (Hungary)* 1987. 219-226. p. [A farming instruction of the 1780's from the Csurgó estate fixing tasks and wages of employees and its lessons.]
- 3927 KOLCHIN, PETER. Unfree Labor: American Slavery and Russian Serfdom. Cambridge, Harvard U.P. 1987. XIV, 517 p.
- 3928 KOLLE, NILS. From Norwegian Peasants to American Farmers. *SEHR* 35: 1987. 1: 141-143. p.
- 3929 KOPLAN, JEFFREY P. Slave Mortality in Nineteenth-Century Grenada. *Social Science History* 7: 1983. 3: 311-320. p.
- 3930 КОРЕЛИН, А. П. Мелкий крестьянский кредит и его роль в развитии аграрного капитализма в России в конце XIX-начале XX века. *ИСССР* 4: 1989. 53-71. p. [Small Peasant Credit and Its Role in the Development of Agrarian Capitalism in Russia in the Late 19th Century and the Early 20th C.]
- 3931 KOSTLÁN, ANTONIN. K rozsahu poddanských povinností od 15. do první poloviny 17. stol ve světle odhadů a cen feudální družby. *Folia hist. bohemia* 10: 1986. 205-248. p. [Zum Umfang der Untertanenpflichten vom 15. bis zur 1. Hälfte des 17. Jhs. im Lichte der Schätzungen und Preise des Feudalbesitzes.]
- 3932 KUZNESOF, ELISABETH ANNE. Household Economy and Urban Development: Sao Paulo, 1765 to 1836. Boulder, Westview 1986. XVII, 216 p.
- 3933 LAMBERT, JOHN. Africans on White-Owned Farms in the Mist Belt of Natal, C. 1850-1906. *J. Natal Zulu Hist.* 10: 1987. 32-50. p.
- 3934 LANG, PAUL. Bergbauern in den letzten 100 Jahren. *Der Schlern (Österreich)* 60: 1986. 5/6: 276-284. p.
- 3935 LANHER, JEAN. Journal de George Nahan, journalier à Fresnois (Meuse), 1828-1852. *B. Soc. Hist. Archéol. Meuse (France)* 1986. 22: 79-131. p.
- 3936 LARS, EDGREN. Lärting, gesäll, mästare. Hantverk och hantverkare i Malmö 1750-1847. Lund, 1987. (Apprentice, journeyman, master. Crafts and craftsmen in Malmö 1750-1847.)
- 3937 LEHMANN, JOACHIM. Ungarische Arbeitskräfte in Deutschland während der dreissiger Jahre. *In: Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus.* Rostock, 1987. 55-71. p.
- 3938 LE ROY LADURIE, EMANUEL. The French Peasantry, 1450-1660. Berkeley, V. of Calif. P. 1987. 447 p.
- 3939 LEWANDOWSKI, STEPHEN. Diohe'ko, the Three Sisters in Seneca Life: Implications for a Native Agriculture in the Finger Lakes Region of New York State: *Agriculture and Human Values* 4: 1987. 2-3: 76-93. p.
- 3940 LICHTNECKERT, ANDRÁS. Veszprémi cselédek 1818 és 1849 között. *In: Dunántúli településtörténete. Pécs-Veszprém (Hungary)* 1986. 375-382. p. [Farmworkers in Veszprém County, 1818-1849.]
- 3941 LINARES, OLGA F. Deferring to Trade in Slaves: The Jola of Casamance, Senegal in Historical Perspective. *Hist. Africa* 14: 1987. 113-139. p.
- 3942 LINDERT, PETER H. Who Owned Victorian England? The Debate over Landed Wealth and Inequality. *AgH* 61: 1987. 4: 25-51. p.
- 3943 LITTLEFIELD, DANIEL C. Continuity and Change in Slave Culture: South Carolina and the West Indies. *Southern Studies* 26: 1987. 3-4: 202-216. p.
- 3944 LLAMBI, LUIS. Small Modern Peasants now Fully-Fledged Capitalists? *J. of Peasant Stud.* 15: 1988. 3: 350-372. p.
- 3945 LOBDELL, RICHARD. Women in the Jamaican Labour Force, 1881-1921. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 37: 1988. No. 1-2: 203-240. p.
- 3946 LUCASSEN, J. Migrant Labour in Europe, 1600-1900. Croom Helm 1987. IX, 339 p.

- 3947 MACMULLEN, RAMSAY. Late Roman Slavery. *Historia* (FRG) 36: 1987. 3: 359-382. p.
- 3948 MALDONADO, EDWIN. Contract Labor and the Origins of Puerto Rican Communities in the United States. In: *Forging a Community: The Latino Experience in Northwest Indiana, 1919-1975*. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1987.
- 3949 MALONE, ANN PATTON. Searching for the Family and Household Structure of Rural Louisiana Slaves, 1810-1864. *Louisiana History* 28: 1987. 4: 357-379. p.
- 3950 MALUQUER DE MOTES, JORDI. Abolicionisme i esclavisme a Espanya. *L'Avenç* 101: 1987. 2: 38-45. p.
- 3951 MAYAUD, JEAN LUC. Les paysans du Doubs et la Seconde République: genèse d'une paysannerie conservatrice. *B. Ruralistes franç.* (France) 1986. 35: 13-20. p.
- 3952 MBILINYI, MARJORIE. Agribusiness and Casual Labor in Tanzania. *African Economic History* 16: 1986. 107-141. p.
- 3953 MCBAIN, HELEN. The Impact of the Bauxite-Alumina MNC's on rural Jamaica: constraints on development of small farmers in Jamaica. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 36: 1987. 1: 137-170. p.
- 3954 MCMILLAN, DELLA E. Monitoring the evolution of household economic systems over time in farming systems research. *Develop. and Change* (Netherlands) 18: 1987. 2: 295-314. p.
- 3955 MELLAFE, ROLANDO. La esclavitud en Hispanoamérica. Buenos Aires, Univ. de Buenos Aires 1984. 120 p.
- 3956 MENARD, RUSSELL R. The Africanization of the Lowcountry Labor Force, 1670-1730. In: *Race and Family in the Colonial South*. Jackson, U.P. of Mississippi, 1987. 81-108. p., 155-161. p.
- 3957 MERCIER, LAURIE K. Women's Role in Montana Agriculture: You Had to Make Every Minute Count. *Montana* 38: 1988. 4: 50-61. p.
- 3958 MEREDITH, JOHN A. Plantation Slave Mortality in Trinidad. *Population Stud.* 42: 1988. (July) 161-182. p.
- 3959 MILLER, JOSEPH C. Way of Death: Merchant Capitalism and the Angolan Slave Trade, 1730-1830. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1988. XXX, 770 p.
- 3960 MILLER, K. A. Emigrants and exiles: Ireland and the Irish exodus to north America. Oxford O.U.P. 1985.
- 3961 MIRABAL, ADELIVA C. RODRIGUEZ. La formación del latifundio ganadero en los llanos de Apure, 1750-1800. Caracas, Acad. Noc. de la Hist. 1987.
- 3962 MODZELEWSKI, KAROL. L'organisation de l'OPOLE (vicinia) dans la Pologne des Piasts. *APH* 57: 1988. 43-76. p.
- 3963 MONTEIRO, JOHN M. From Indian to Slave: Forced Native Labour and Colonial Society in São Paulo During the Seventeenth Century. *Slavery & Abolition* 9: 1988. (Sept.) 105-127. p.
- 3964 MOORE, BRIAN L. Race, Power and Social Segmentation in Colonial Society: Guyana after Slavery, 1838-1891. New York, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, 1987. XIV, 310 p.
- 3965 MORGAN, PHILIP D. Slave Life in Piedmont Virginia, 1720-1800. In: *Colonial Chesapeake Society*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1988. 433-484. p.
- 3966 MORGAN, PHILIP. Three Planters and Their Slaves: Perspectives on Slavery in Virginia, South Carolina, and Jamaica, 1750-1790. In: *Race and Family in the Colonial South*. Jackson, U.P. of Mississippi, 1987. 37-79, 147-155. p.
- 3967 MOTIS DOLADER, MIGUEL ANGEL. Explotaciones agrarias de los judíos de Tarazona (Zaragoza) a fines del siglo XV. *Sefarad* (Spain) 45: 1985. 2: 353-390. p.
- 3968 MUSSET, LUCIEN. Quelques observations sur esclavage et servage dans la Normandie ducal. *AdN* 36: 1986. 4: 339 p.
- 3969 NAGEL, ANNE HILDE. Opphevelsen av bøndernes pliktarbeid for de norske bergverkene (1816). *Historisk tidsskrift* 1987. 4: 496-511. p. [The abolition of farmer work requirements for the Norwegian mining industry in 1816.]
- 3970 NEEVE, P. W. Colonus. Private farmtenancy in Roman Italy during the Republic and the early Principate. Amsterdam, Gieben 1984. VII, 273 p.
- 3971 NEEVE, P. W. DE. Peasants in peril. Location and economy in Italy in the second century B.C. Amsterdam, Gieben 1984. 44 p.
- 3972 NIEDRE, O. Feodalisma palieku ietekme Baltijas zemnieku saimniecības XX gs. sakuma. In: *Feodalisms Baltijas reģiona*. Riga, 1985. 139-143. p. [Der Einfluss der Überreste des Feudalismus auf die baltische Bauernwirtschaft zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts.]
- 3973 NIELSEN, LEIF H. The Emigration from North Slesvig. In: *From Scandinavia to America: Proceedings from a Conference Held at Gl. Holtegaard*. Odense, Odense U.P. 1986.
- 3974 NÖSSING, JOSEF. Der Bergbauer, als Gestalter der Landschaft. *Der Schlern*. (Österreich) 60: 1986. 5/6: 285-292. p.
- 3975 OBIKEZE, D. S. Household size and food production in an agrarian economy: Anambra state of Nigeria. *Int. J. of Contemporary Sociol.* (India) 22: 1985. 3/4: 307-334. p.
- 3976 ON THE JOB: Confronting the Labour Process



- in Canada. Eds. *Heron, Craig-Storey, Robert* Kingston, McGill-Queen's U.P. 1986. XIV, 360 p.
- 3977 ÖSTERBERG, EVA. Bönder och onnat folk. Det äldre Svenska agrarsamhället i historiografisk belysning. *HT* 1986. 3: 298-325. p. [Peasants and other people: perspectives on agrarian research in the preindustrial society.]
- 3978 PAQUETTE, ROBERT L. Sugar Is Made with Blood: The Conspiracy of La Escalera and the Conflict between Empires over Slavery in Cuba. Middletown, Ct., Wesleyan U.P. 1988. XVI, 346 p.
- 3979 PARASZTVALLOMÁSOK a dadai járásból 1772. Nyíregyháza (Hungary) Szabolcs-Szatmár megyei Levéltár 1988. 237 p. [Peasant declarations in 1772 from North-East Hungary.]
- 3980 PELOUX, O.-PERRIN, C. Les granges de Donzère aux XVI<sup>e</sup>, XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Rech. Donzéroises* (France) 1987. 13: 113-139. p.
- 3981 PERČIĆ, ŠIME. Prilog poznavanju ekonomskih prilika Boke Kotorske u XIX. stoljeću. *Acta Hist-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 165-181. p. [Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ökonomische Umstände in der Boka Kotorska im 19. Jahrhundert.]
- 3982 PERCY, MICHAEL B.-WOROBY, TAMARA. American Homesteaders and the Canadian Prairies, 1899 and 1909. *EEH* 24: 1987. 1: 77-100. p.
- 3983 PERDUE, PETER C. Exhausting the Earth: State and Peasant in Hunan, 1500-1850. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard U. 1987. 331 p.
- 3984 PETÁNOVICS, KATALIN. A zsellérségtől a summásságig vezető út egy Zala megyei kisfaluban. In: Déldunántúli . . . társadalomtörténet. Zalaegerszeg (Hungary) Megyei Levéltár 1987. 305-310. p. [How the cottars became seasonworkers in County Zala.]
- 3985 PETERA, J. Silos à grains dans la région de Lublin (Pol). *Studia i Materiały Lubelskie* (Poland) 1986. 11: 87-116. p.
- 3986 POOLE, STAFFORD-SLAWSON, DOUGLAS J. Church and Slave in Perry County, Missouri, 1818-1865. Leviston, N. Y.: E. Mellen P. 1986. XVII, 251 p.
- 3987 POPULATION, LABOUR and Migration in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Germany. New York, Berg 1987. XII, 200 p.
- 3988 POSOSHKOV, IVAN. The Book of Poverty and Wealth. Stanford, Stanford U.P. 1987. 440 p.
- 3989 POSTLES, DAVID. The Acquisition and Administration of Spiritualists by Oseney Abbey. *Oxoniansia* 51: 1986. 69-77. p.
- 3990 POWNALL, EVE. Australian pioneer women. Rinwood (Australia) Viking O'Neil 1988. 296 p.
- 3991 THE PRESS of Labor Migrants in Europe and North America, 1880s to 1930s. Eds. *Harzig, Christiane-Hoerder, Dirk*. Bremen, 1985. 602 p.
- 3992 QUAISSER, WOLFGANG. Agrarpreispolitik und bäuerliche Landwirtschaft in Polen. Berlin, Duncker u. Humblot 1987.
- 3993 RAY, RAYAT KANTA. The Retreat of the Jotedars? *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist. Rev.* (Indian) 25: 1988. 2: 237-247. p. [Rich peasant landlords.]
- 3994 REITH, REINHOLD. Az augsburgi munkaerőpiac struktúrája a 18. században. In: III. Nemzetközi Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium, Veszprém (Hungary) 1988. 44-45. p. [Strukturen des Arbeitsmarktes im Augsburger Handwerk des 18. Jahrhunderts.]
- 3995 REX, JOHN. The Heritage of Slavery and Social Disadvantage. In: *The Caribbean in Europe: Aspects of the West Indian Experience in Britain, France, and the Netherlands. (Legacies of West Indian Slavery.)* London, Frank Cass 1986.
- 3996 RICH, PAUL. The Politics of "Surplus Colonial Labour": Black Immigration to Britain and Governmental Responses, 1940-1962. In: *The Caribbean in Europe: Aspects of the West Indian Experience in Britain, France, and the Netherlands. (Legacies of West Indian Slavery.)* Princeton. Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 3997/3998 RICHARDSON, DAVID. The Slave Trade, Sugar, and British Economic Growth, 1748-1776. *J. of Interdisc. Hist.* 17: 1987. 4: 739-769. p.
- 3999 ROBERTSON, CLAIRE. Invisible Workers: African Women and the Problem of the Self-Employed in Labour History. *J. Asian Afric. Stud.* 27: 1988. (Jan.-Apr.) 180-198. p.
- 4000 ROESLER, JÖRG. Prezesiedlenicy w systemie gospodarczym NRD i postowanie nowych gospodarstw wiejskich. *Przegl. Hist.* (Poland) 77: 1986. 3: 503-523. p. [Displaced persons in the economic system of the German Democratic Republic and the emergence of new farms.]
- 4001 RORABAUGH, W. J. The Craft Apprentice: From Franklin to the Machine Age in America. New York. O.U.P. 1986. XII, 270 p.
- 4002 ROTHENBERG, W. B. The Emergence of a Capital Market in the Rural Economy of Massachusetts: Middlesex County, 1730-1838. *J. of Econ. Hist.* 45: 1985. 4:
- 4003 RUSSEL, FRANCIS. Liberty to Slaves: Black Loyalists in the American Revolution. *Timeline* 4: 1987. (Apr.-May) 3-15. p.
- 4004 SAN MIGUEL, PEDRO. La rentabilidad de esclavitud: Un debate historiográfico. *Hist. Soc.* 1: 1988. 155-178. p.
- 4005 SASAKI, TAKASHI. Agricultural Development and Village Community. Case Studies in Korea. *J. of the Fac. of Agr. Shinshu University* (Japan) 25: 1988. 1: 15-36. p.

- 4006 SAUNDERS, D. GAIL. Slavery in the Bahamas, 1648-1838. Nassau 1985.
- 4007 SCHAEFER, DONALD F. A Model of Migration and Wealth Accumulation: Farmers at the Antebellum Southern Frontier. *EEH* 24: 1987. 2: 130-157. p.
- 4008 SCHÜTZENHOFER, B. Das bäuerliche Dienstbotenwesen in der Oststeiermark im Wandel der Agrarstruktur. Graz, Univ. 1986. 537 p.
- 4009 SCHWARTZ, STUART. Patrones de la propiedad de esclavos en América: Nueva evidencia de Brasil. *Hist. Soc.* 1: 1988. 59-80. p.
- 4010 SEARING, JAMES F. Aristocrats, Slaves, and Peasants: Power and Dependency in the Wolof States, 1700-1850. *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 21: 1988. 3: 475-503. p.
- 4011 SHERGOLD, PETER R.-NICHOLAS, STEPHEN. Human Capital and the Pre-Famine Irish Emigration to England. *Expl. Econ. Hist.* 24: 1987. 2: 158-177. p.
- 4012 SHLOMOWITZ, RALPH. Mortality and the Pacific Labour Trade (concerning Fiji and Queensland). *J. Pac. Hist.* 22: 1987. 1-2: 34-55. p.
- 4013 ШВЕЙКОВСКАЯ, Е. Н. Из истории финансово-налоговой системы в России XVII века *ИСССР* 5: 1988. 54-67. p. [From History of Taxation Policy in Russia in the 17th c.]
- 4014 SINGH, R. D.-MOREY, M. J. The Value of Work-at-Home and Contributions of Wives' Household Service in Polygamous Families: Evidence from an African IDC. *Ec. Dev. Cult. Change.* 35: 1987. (July) 743-765. p.
- 4015 SMETS, JOSEF. Histoire d'une famille paysanne (les Bois/Bouvié) de la Caunette, Notre-Dame-de-Londres (Héraut) à travers ses documents privés. *És. sur Héraut* (France) 1986/1987. 2/3: 121-125. p.
- 4016 SNOOKS, G. D.-MCDONALD, J. Statistical Analysis of Domesday Book. *J. Royal Stat. Soc.* A. 148: 1985. 2: 147-160. p.
- 4017 SOLOW, BARBARA L.-ENGERMAN, STANLEY L. Caribbean Slavery and British Capitalism. *J. of Interdisc. Hist.* 17: 1987. 4 (Spring) 707-709. p.
- 4018 SOLTOW, LEE. Inequalities on the Eve of Mass Migration: Agricultural Holdings in Sweden and the United States in 1845-1850. *SEHR* 34: 1987. 3: 219-236. p.
- 4019 SOLYMOSI, LÁSZLÓ. Egyházi és világi (földesúri) mortuárium a 11-14. századi Magyarországon. *Századok* (Hungary) 121: 1987. 4: 547-587. p. [Kirchliches und weltliches (gutsherrliches) Mortuárium in Ungarn des 11. bis 14. Jahrhunderts.]
- 4020 SPAULDING, JAY. The busines of slavery in the Central Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1910-1930. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* 17. 1988. 23-44. p.
- 4021 ŠTAERMAN, E. M.-SMIRIN, V. M.-BELOVÁ, N. N.-KOLOSOVSKAJA, K. JU. Die Sklaverei in den westlichen Provinzen des Römischen Reiches im 1-3. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, Steiner 1987: X, 269 p.
- 4022 STANTON, J. E. Owners and occupiers: the Eastern Goldfields experience. *Anthropological Forum* 5: 1984/1985. 3: 321-331. p.
- 4023 STEPHENSON, MARTIN. The Role of Poultry Husbandry in the Medieval Agrarian Economy, 1200-1450. *Ark.* 14: 1987. 11: 378-81. p.
- 4024 STICHTER, SHARON. Migrant Labourers. New York, C.U.P. 1985. V, 225 p.
- 4025 STOOFF, MAGDALENA. Untersuchungen zu den landwirtschaftlichen Darstellungen in Privatgräbern des Alten bis neuen Reiches in Agypten III, *Wiss, Z, Martin-Luther-Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, Gesellschwiss. R.* 36: 1987. 4: 109-124. p.
- 4026 STRODS, HEINRICH. Kurzemes krona zemes un zemnieki 1795-1861. Riga, 1987. 234 p. [Kronsländ und Bauern in Kurland 1795-1861.]
- 4027 STUBBS, JEAN. Gender Constructs of Labour in Prerevolutionary Cuban Tobacco. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 37. 1988. No. 1-2. 241-269. p.
- 4028 STUBBS, JEAN. Labour and Economy in Cuban Tobacco, 1860-1958. *Historical Perspectives* 2. 1985. No. 3.
- 4029 STUCKEY, STERLING. Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America. New York, O.U.P. 1987. X, 425 p.
- 4030 SUND, BILL. Nattens vita slavar. Makt, politik och teknologi inom den svenska bagerinäringen 1896-1955. Stockholm, 1987. 154 p. [The white slaves of the night. Power, politics and technology in the Swedish baking industry 1896-1955.]
- 4031 SUNDSTROM, WILLIAM A. Internal Labor Markets before World War I: On-the-Job Training and Employee Promotion. *EEH* 25: 1988. 4: 424-445. p.
- 4032 SUNDSTROM, WILLIAM A.-DAVID, PAUL A. Old-Age Security Motives, Labor Markets, and Farm Family Fertility in Antebellum America. *EEH* 25: 1988. 2: 164-197. p.
- 4033 SWINDELL, KEN. Farm Labour. Cambridge, U.P. 1985. 201 p.
- 4034 TARRADE, JEAN. Le trafic négrier de La Pochelle au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, d'après le répertoire de Jean Mettas. *B. Soc. Antiq. Ouest.* (France) 19: 1986. 3: 527-537. p.
- 4035 THEURING, ROLF. Die ökonomische Bedeu-

- ting der Holzressourcen der Entwicklungsländer. Tendenzen ihres Verbrauchs und ihrer Regeneration. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* 15: 1987. 4: 618-629. p.
- 4036 THOEN, E. Landbouweconomie en bevolking in Vlaanderen gedurende de late Middeleeuwen en het begin van de Moderne Tijden. Testregio: de kasselrijen van Oudenaarde en Aalst (eind 13de - eerste helft 16de eeuw) Gent, 1988. 2 vol. (Centre belge d'histoire rurale no. 90.) [Agrarian economy and population in Flanders during the Middle Ages until the beginning of Modern Times.]
- 4037 THOMAS HOPE, ELIZABETH M. Caribbean Diaspora- The Inheritance of Slavery. Migration from the Commonwealth Caribbean. In: *The Caribbean in Europe: Aspects of the West Indian Experience in Britain, France, and the Netherlands. (Legacies of West Indian Slavery)*. London, Frank Cass 1986.
- 4038 TISE, LARRY E. Proslavery: A History of the Defence of Slavery in America, 1701-1840. Athens: U. of Georgia P. 1987. XIX. 501 p.
- 4039 VALDÉS, DENNIS N. The Decline of Slavery in Mexico. *Americas* 44: 1987. 2: 167-194. p.
- 4040 VASUDEVAN, H. S. Peasant land and peasant society in late imperial Russia. *Hist J. (U.K.)* 31: 1988. 1: 207-272. p.
- 4041 VENEGAS LEIVA, SYLVIA. Family Reproduction in Rural Chile: A Socio-Demographic Study of Agrarian Changes in the Aconçagua Valley, 1930-1986. Austin, U. of Texas 1987. 434 p.
- 4042 WALKER, DAVID W. Kinship, Business, and Politics: The Martinez del Río Family in Mexico, 1823-1867. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1986. VII, 278 p.
- 4043 WALL, RICHARD. Leaving Home and the Process of Household Formation in Pre-Industrial England. *Continuity and Change* 2: 1987. 77-101. p.
- 4044 WALLENSTEIN, PETER. From Slave South to New South: Public Policy in Nineteenth-Century Georgia. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1987. XII, 284 p.
- 4045 WALVIN, JAMES. England, Slaves and Freedom, 1776-1838. Basingstoke, Macmillan 1987. VII, 202 p.
- 4046 WANG, YUQUAN. Mingchao yaoyi shenpian yu tudi. *Lishi Yanjiu* (China) 1988. 1: 162-180. p. [Land as a factor in assigning corvée in the Ming dynasty.]
- 4047 WATSON, R. L. Slavery and Ideology: The South African Case. *Int. J. Afric. Hist. Stud.* 20: 1987. 1: 27-44. p.
- 4048 WEBER, MAX. Enquête sur la situation des ouvriers agricoles à l'est de l'Elbe, conclusions prospectives. *Actes de la Rech. en Sci. Soc. (France)* 65: 1986. 65-76. p.
- 4049 WILKE, GERHARD. Village Life in Nazi Germany. In: *Life in the Third Reich*. Ed. Bessel, Richard. New York, O.U.P. 1987. XIX, 124 p.
- 4050 WINTER, DAVID MICHAEL. The Survival and Re-emergence of Family Farming: A Study of the Holsworthy Area of West Devon. Open U. (England) 1987.
- 4051 WOMEN and WORK in Preindustrial Europe. Ed. Hanawalt, Barbara A. Bloomington, Indiana U. P. 1986. XVIII, 233 p.
- 4052 WOMEN in AMERICAN Farming: A List of References. Ed. Whitehead, Vivian B. Davis, Calif.: Agricultural History Center, U. of California, 1987. 104 p.
- 4053 WRIGHT, GAVIN. Capitalism and Slavery on the Islands: A Lesson from the Mainland. *J. of Interdisc. Hist.* 17: 1987. 4: 851-870. p.
- 4054 WYATT BROWN, BERTRAM. Yankee Saints and Southern Sinners. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1985. XI, 227 p.
- 4055 YAVETZ, ZVI. Slaves and Slavery in Ancient Rome. New Brunswick, N. J.: Transaction Books, 1988. VIII, 182 p.
- 4056 ZAREND, CHRISTINE. Die Intensivierung der Landwirtschaft in den achtziger Jahren. *Gesch. unterr. u. Staatsbürgerkd.* 31: 1989. 2-3: 127-132. p.
- 4057 ZAVALA, SILVIO. El servicio personal de los indios en la Nueva España. I.: 1521-1550. México, Colegio de México 1984. 668 p.
- 4058 ZIENTARA, BENEDYKT. Die Bauern in mittelalterlichen Polen. *APH* 57: 1988. 6-42. p.
- 4059 ZSUPOS, ZOLTÁN. Dél-Gömör gyűjtőgető gazdálkodása. Debrecen, 1987. 137 p. [The gathering economy in south Gömör.]

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - CМОТРИ

688, 2158, 2845, 3322, 4128, 4928, 5550, 5722

VII/A  
 LAND-USE  
 FÖLDHASZNÁLAT  
 ЗЕМЛЕПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕ

- 4060 ADEKOLU JOHN, E. O. Land Use and Agricultural Practices in the Kainji Lake Area of Nigeria. *Agric. Systems* 24: 1987. 1: 53-66. p.
- 4061 ADLER (COHEN), RAYA. Mandatory Land Policy Tenancy and the Wadd-Al-Hawarith Affair, 1929-1933. *Studies in Zionism* (Israel) 7: 1986. 2: 233-257. p.
- 4062 AIKEN, S. ROBERT-LEIGH, COLIN H. Land Use Conflicts and Rain Forest Conservation in Malaysia and Australia: The Endan-Rompin and Gordon-Franklin Controversies. *Land Use Policy* 3: 1986. (July) 161-179. p.
- 4063 ALLEN, ROBERT C. The price of freehold land and the interest rate in the seventeenth and eighteenth Centuries. *E. H. R. (U.K.)* 41: 1988. 1: 33-49. p.
- 4064 ASHIPTON, P. Lineage and locality as anti-theoretical principles in east African systems of land tenure. *Ethnology* (USA) 23: 1984. 2: 117-132. p.
- 4065 BECKET, J. V.-FOULOS, T. Landholding and society in Laxton in 1814. *Trans. Thoronton Soc. (U.K.)* 89. 1985.
- 4066 BLODGETT, JAN. Land of Bright Promise: Advertising the Texas Panhandle and South Plains, 1870-1917. Austin. U. of Texas P. 1988. 153 p.
- 4067 BOUCHARD, CONSTANCE BRITTAIN. Sword, Miter, and Cloister: Nobility and the Church in Burgundy, 980-1198. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 463 p.
- 4068 BRANKAČK, JAN. Besitzverhältnisse, Feudal-lasten und Rechtslage ländlicher Produzenten in Grundherrschaften der Lausitzen in der Zeit des entfalteten Feudalismus (1374-1518). Mit russ. Res. *Letopis. R.B.* 34: 1987. 23-36. p.
- 4069 CHRISTIANSEN, FLEMMING. Private land in China? Some aspects of the development of socialist land ownership in post-Mao China. *J. of Communist Stud. (U. K.)* 3: 1987. 1: 55-70. p.
- 4070 CONEY, A. P. Aughton enclosures in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries: the struggle for superiority. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancs. and Cheshire* London, 136. 1986. 59-82. p.
- 4071 COUNCILLORS and Tenants-Local Authority Housing in English Cities 1919-1939. Ed. *Dauntton, M. J.* Leicester, England, U.P. 1984.
- 4072 DAVIDSON, JEAN, "Without Land We Are Nothing": Effect of Land Tenure Policies and Practices Upon Rural Women in Kenya. *Rural Afric.* 1987. (Winter) 19-34. p.
- 4073 DEAN, TREVOR. Land and Power in Late Medieval Ferrara: The Rule of the Este, 1350-1450. New York, C.U.P. 1988. XIV, 212 p.
- 4074 DELANEY, ROBERT W. The Modification of Land Use by Plant Introduction: The Spanish Experience. *J. West* 26: 1987. (July) 26-33. p.
- 4075 EAGLE, E.-HEATH, J. Selston and the enclosure of the common lands 1877-1879. *Trans. Thronton Soc. (U. K.)* 90: 1986.
- 4076 EDELMAN, M. Extensive land use and the logic of the latifundio: a case study in Guanacaste province, Costa Rica. *Human Ecology* (USA) 13: 1985. 2: 153-185. p.
- 4077 THE EDINGTON Cartulary. Ed. *Stevenson, Janet H.* Wiltshire Record Soc. vol. 42. 1987. XXXIV, 236 p.
- 4078 EGA, L. A. Landholding Patterns and Related of Agricultural Development in Zaria Villages. *Samaru Journ. Agric. Res.* 4: 1986. 1-2: 51-62. p.
- 4079 EWIG, EUGEN. Der Fernbesitz von St. Arnulf von Metz (Bénédictins) in den alten Diözesen Trier und Köln. *Rhein Vierteljahrsbl. (FRG)* 50: 1986. 16-31. p.
- 4080 FELLOWS JENSEN, G. On the Identification of Domesday Tenants in Lincolnshire. *Nomina* 1985. 9.
- 4081 FISCHER, A. Land Tenure in Mhala: Official Wisdom 'Locked Up' in Tradition and People 'Locked Up' in Development. *Dev. S. Africa* 4: 1987. 3: 502-519. p.
- 4082 FLEMMING, ROBIN. Domesday Book and the Tenurial Revolution. In: *Anglo-Norman Studies*. Vol. 9. Proceedings of the Battle Conference, 1986. Wolfboro, Boydell 1987.
- 4083 FRIIS HANSEN, ESBERN. Changes in land

- tenura and land use since villagization and their impact on peasant agricultural production in Tanzania: The Case of the Southern Highlands. Copenhagen (Denmark). Centr. for Development Research 1987. 155 p.
- 4084 FUJIMOTO, AKIMI. The Economics of Land Tenure and Rice Production in a Double-Cropping Village in Southern Thailand. *Dev. Economies* 26: 1988. (Sept.) 189-211. p.
- 4085 GHOSH, JAYATI. The determination of land rent in a non-capitalist agriculture: North India, 1860-1930. *Mod. Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1988. 2: 355-382. p.
- 4086 GILMAN, ANTONIO-THRONES, JOHN-WISE, STEPHEN. Land-use and Prehistory in South-East Spain. Winchester, Allen and Unwin 1985. 231 p.
- 4087 GORUSKIN, L. M. (Ed.) Land use in Siberia at the end of the XVIIIth-beginning of the XXth centuries, (Rus). Novosibirsk, Nauka 1985. 161 p.
- 4088 GRIMES, SEAMUS. Agricultural policy and land tenure in an Irish marginal county. *Irish Geogr.* (Eire) 21: 1988. 1: 33-40. p.
- 4089 HAMNETT, C. The Church's Many Mansions: the Changing Structure of the Church Commissioners' Land and Property Holdings, 1948-1977. *Trans. Inst. British Geog.* 12: 1987. 4: 465-481. p.
- 4090 HELLIER, RACHEL-HUTTON, BARBARA. A Model Farm at Scarthingwell near York in 1793 and in 1986. *AHR* 35: 1987. 1: 72-75. p.
- 4091 HELMSING, A. H. J. Rural Industries and the Communal Lands Economy in Zimbabwe. *Tijds. Ec. Soc. Geogr.* 78: 1987. 2: 139-150. p.
- 4092 HERRERA, VEGAS DIEGO JORGE. Familias Coloniales de San Carlos. Vols. 1-2. Caracas, Acad. Nac. de la Historia 1987.
- 4093 HICKS, M. A. Counting the cost of war: the Moleyns ransom and the Hungerford land-sales 1453-1487. *Southern Hist.* (U. K.) 8: 1986. 11-35. p.
- 4094 HYAMS, PAUL. "No Register of Title": The Domesday Inquest and Land Adjudication. In: Anglo-Norman Studies. Vol. 9. Proceedings of the Battle Conference, 1986. Ed. Brown, R. Allen Wolfboro, Boydell 1987.
- 4095 IMMONEN, HANNU. Pääministeri Stolypin ja vuoden 1909 maanvuokra-asetus. *Historiallinen Aikakauskirja* (Finland) 86: 1988. 3: 200-205. p. [Prime Minister Stolypin and the land tenancy law of 1909.]
- 4096 ISLAM, ZAFARUL. Nature of Landed Property in Mughal India: Views of two Contemporary Scholars. *Islamic Cult.* 61: 1987. (Oct.) 46-62. p.
- 4097 JACKSON, R. H. The Tisbury landholdings granted to Shaftesbury monastery by the Saxon kings. *Wilts. Arch. Mag.* 79: 1985.
- 4098 KA, CHIH MING. Land tenure, Development and Dependency in Colonial Taiwan, 1895-1945. Binghamton, State U. of New York 1987. 356 p.
- 4099 KIERNAN, J. P. Ownership and Recquisition: The limits of Land Tenure in a Community of Zulu Farmers. *Afric Stud.* 46: 1987. 1: 117-128. p.
- 4100 KOERNER, REINHARD. Zur Landaufteilung in griechischen Poleis in älterer Zeit. *Klio* 69: 1987. 2: 443-449. p.
- 4101 KOHLER, THOMAS. Landbesitz und Landnutzung im Umbruch: das Beispiel des Laikipia Distrikts nordwestlich des Mt. Kenya. *Erdkunde* 42: 1988. 1: 37-49. p.
- 4102 KOZIN, M. I. Arendnye otnošenija v Lifljandskoj i Kurljandskoj gubernijah nakanune revolucii 1905-1907. gg. *Latvijas PSR Zinātņu Akad. vestis.* 5: 1987. 48-60. p. [Die Pachtverhältnisse in den Gouvernements Livland und Kurland vor der Revolution von 1905-1907.]
- 4103 LAMPE, JOHN. The Greek land regime in nineteenth century Balkan perspective. *Mod. Greek Stud. Ybk.* 2: 1986. 282-286. p.
- 4104 LAND, WATER and Culture: New Perspectives on Hispanic Land Grants. Eds. Briggs, Charles L. -Van Ness, John R. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico P. 1987. IX, 422 p.
- 4105 LEWIS, NORMAN N. Nomads and Settlers in Syria and Jordan, 1800-1980. New York: C.U.P. 1987. XVII, 249 p.
- 4106 LOWEL, W. GEORGE. La tenencia del la tierra en la America central Española; modelos da propiedad y actividad en las tierras altas de los Cucumatanes de Guatamala, 1563-1821. *Ann. de la Acad. de Geogr. e Hist. de Guatemala* 59: 1985. 87-101. p.
- 4107 MAILHOT, JOSE. Territorial Mobility among the Montagnais-Nas-Kapi de Labrador. *Anthropologica* 28: 1986. 1-2: 92-107. p.
- 4108 MANONA, C. M. Land Tenure in an Urban Area. *Dev. S. Africa* 4: 1987. 3: 569-581. p.
- 4109 MARGEOT, M. Y. G. H. Freehold Land Tenure: Problems and Prospects. *Dev. S. Africa* 4: 1987. 3: 531-537. p.
- 4110 MEEK, DONALD E. 'The Land Question Answered from the Bible'; The Land Issue and the Development of a Highland Theology of Liberation. *Scott. Geog. Mag.* 103: 1987. 2: 84-88. p.
- 4111 МЕНЖИНСКИЙ, В. С. Структура феодального землевладения в Великом княжестве Литовском (По материалам Переписки войска 1528 г.) *ИСССР* 3: 1987. 164-I. ?. p. [Structure of Feudal Landowning in the Great Principality of Lithuania (on the data of the army census of 1528).]

- 4112 MERCER, DAVID. Patterns of protest: native land rights and claims in Australia. *Polit. Geogr. Quart.* (U.K.) 6: 1987. 2: 171-194. p.
- 4113 MIDDLETON, E. P. How free is your free hold?: short study of the prevailing system of land titles in Australia. Norfolk Island, E.P. Middleton 1988. 9 p.
- 4114 MUMMERT, GAIL. The transformation of the forms of social organization of production in a Mexican ejido (1924-1981). *Int. Soc. Sci.* (U.K.) 39: 1987. 4: 523-542. p.
- 4115 MURDOCH, D. H. Land Policy in the Eighteenth-Century British Empire: the Sale of Crown Lands in the Ceded Islands, 1763-1783. *Hist. Journ.* 27: 1984. 3: 549-574. p.
- 4116 MWANIKI, NYAGA. Social and Economic Effects of Tenure Reform in Mbeere. Indiana U. 1986. 316 p.
- 4117 OSBORNE, ROBIN. Social and Economic Implications of the Leasing of Land and Property in Classical and Hellenistic Greece. *Chiron* 18: 1988. 279-323. p.
- 4118 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. Farming in Russia and North Dakota: One German-Russian Family's Experiences. *North Dakota History* 55: 1988. 2: 23-30. p.
- 4119 OVERTON, JOHN. The Origins of the Kikuyu Land Problem: Land Alienation and Land Use in Kiambu, Kenya, 1895-1920. *Afric. Stud. Rev.* 31: 1988. (Sept.) 109-126. p.
- 4120 PETFORD, A. J. The Process of Enclosure in Saddleworth, 1625-1834. *Trans. Lancs. Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* 84: 1987. 78-117. p.
- 4121 PHILLIPS, A. D. M. Agricultural Land Use and Cropping in Cheshire around 1840: same Evidence from Cropping Books. *Trans. Lancs. Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* 84: 1987. 46-63. p.
- 4122 PUTTERMAN, LOUIS. Group Farming and Work Incentives in Collective-Era China. *Modern China* 14: 1988. 4: 419-450. p.
- 4122/a PINTO, GIULIANO-PIRILLO, PAOLO. Il contratto di mezzadria nella Toscana Medievale. T. Contodo di Siena sec. XIII - 1348. Firenze, Leo Olschki 1987. 353 p.
- 4123 QASIM, AHMED. Ahbas al-uthmanijjin al-awail bi Tunis wa Jamiyya al-awqaf wa Al-inzal. *Rev. d'Hist. Maghrebine* (Tunis) 12: 1985. 37/38: 241-3000. p. [The first "habous" and the Jamiyyot al-awqaf and the Inzal system.]
- 4124 REDDY, M. ATCHI. Rich lands and poor lords: temple lands and tenancy in Nellore district 1860-1986. *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist.* (India) 24: 1987. 1: 1-33. p.
- 4125 REYNA, STEPHEN P. The Emergence of Land Concentration in the West African Savanna. *Am. Ethnologist* 14: 1987. 3: 523-541. p.
- 4126 RISHMAWI, MONA. Planning in whose interest? Land use planning as a strategy for judaization? *J. of Palestin Stud.* (USA) 16: 1987. 2: 105-116. p.
- 4127 ROBB, PETER. Law and agrarian society in India: the case of Bihar and the nineteenth century tenancy debate. *Mod. Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1988. 2: 319-354. p.
- 4128 ROGERS, S. C. Owners and operators of Farmland: structural changes in US agriculture. *Human Organiz.* (USA) 44: 1985. 3: 206-214. p.
- 4129 ROUSSEAU, JÉRÔME, Kayan Land Tenure. *Borneo Res. Bull.* 19: 1987. (Apr.) 47-56. p.
- 4130 SAUDER, R. A.-SAUDER R. M. Regional variations in land alienation: the Agricultural College Act of 1862. *Jul. Hist. Geog.* 12: 1986. 4: 4131 SELLA, DOMENICO. Household, land tenure, and occupation in North Italy in the late sixteenth century. *JEEH* 16: 1987. 3: 487-509. p.
- 4132 SHARMAN, LEN. Working the Land: reminiscences. Ipswich, Salient P. 1987. 68 p.
- 4133 SHEPHERD, JOHN R. Rethinking tenancy, explaining spatial and temporal variation in late imperial and republican China. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (U.K.) 30: 1988. 3: 403-431. p.
- 4134 SHIPEK, FLORENCE CONNOLLY. Pushed into the Rocks: Southern California Indian Land Tenure, 1769-1986. Lincoln: U. of Nebraska P. 1988. XVIII, 230 p.
- 4135 SMETHORST, RICHARD J. A response by the Author. *Bull. of Concerned Asian Scholars* 19: 1987. 3: 49-52. p.
- 4136 SMOUT, T. C. Landowners in Scotland, Ireland and Denmark in the age of improvement. *Scan. Journ. of Hist.* 12: 1987. 2: 79-97. p.
- 4137 SRŠAN, STJEPAN. Pregled gospodorskog i demografskog stanja Vukovarskog vlastelinstva. *Acta Hist-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 181-195. p. [Überblick über den wirtschaftlichen und demographischen Zustand des Grossgrundbesitzes von Wukovar, 1728-1736.]
- 4138 STEWART, DEBORAH. Robert Bruce Stewart and the Land Question. *The Island Magazine* 21: 1987. 3-12. p.
- 4139 STRATTON, R. Systems of Land Holding Between Landowners and Farmers. *JRASE* 1984. 145.
- 4140 SUPERY, GILBERT. Un bail à cheptel au début du siècle (1901-1915). *Rev. Comminges* (France) 100: 1987. 2: 263-271. p.
- 4141 SZABÓ, FERENC. A békéscsabai szegényparaszttság önkormányzati és érdekvédelmi küzdelmei 1860-1868 között. *A Békés megyei Múzeumok Közleményei* 11: 1988. 281-301. p. [Bestrebungen des armen Bauertums von Békéscsaba um Selbst-

- regierung und Interessenschutz zwischen 1860 und 1868.]
- 4142 SZUHAY, PÉTER. A besenyőtelki Mlinkó család története a 18–20. században. *In: Rendi társadalom, nemesi társadalom I. Salgótarján (Hungary)* 1987. 237–246. p. [The history of a gentry family in the 18th–20th cc.: the Mlinkos of Besenyotelek.]
- 4143 TAMÁSI, ERZSÉBET. Fatuközösség-földközösség Angliában (újabb kutatási elméletek). *Történelmi Szemle (Hungary)* 30: 1987/1988. 1: 71–96. p. [Village community and community of land in England: new theories of research.]
- 4144 THOMPSON, JOHN. Closing the Frontier: Radical Response in Oklahoma, 1889–1923. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1986. XIII, 262 p.
- 4145 TOMASI, ELISABETH. Die traditionellen Gehöftformen in Niederösterreich. Wien, Verl. Niederöst. Pressehaus 1984. 64 p.
- 4146 TÓTH, TIBOR. Kisgazdaságok – családi gazdaságok a két világháború közötti magyar mezőgazdaságban. *In: Agrárméppesség, agrártársadalom a Mária Terézia-kori úrbérrendezés és 1945 között. Nyíregyháza, Bessenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola* 1987. 370–410. p. [Small farm-domestic farms in Hungary between the two World Wars]
- 4147 TRONGKONGSIN, K. Land Use and Agroforestry in Thailand with Special Reference to the Southern Region. *Kasetsart J. 8: 1987. (July–Dec.)* 189–202. p.
- 4148 VANDERMOTTEN, CHRISTIAN. Reflexions sur l'aménagement du territoire en Wallonie. *Rev. de l'Inst. de Sociol. (Belgium)* 1984. 3/4: 543–566. p.
- 4149 VARLEY, ANN. The relationship between tenure legalization and housing improvements: Evidence from Mexico city. *Develop. and Change (Netherlands)* 18: 1987. 3: 463–481. p.
- 4150 VASSBERG, DAVID E. The Spanish background (of land grants and law in American West) problems concerning ownership, usurpations and defense of common lands in the 16th century Castile. *J. of the West (USA)* 27: 1988. 3: 12–23. p.
- 4151 WARDROP, JOAN. Fountains Abbey and its Benefactors 1132–1300. Kalamazoo, Cistercian Publ. 1987. IX, 314 p.
- 4152 WEHNER, BERNHARD. Die Bestimmungsgründe der Entwicklung der Landpacht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der die Pacht beeinflussenden agrarpolitischen Massnahmen. Bonn, Forschungsges. f. Agrarpolitik 1987. 309 p.
- 4153 WILLIAMSON, TOM-BELLAMY, LIZ. Property and Landscape: a Social History of Land Ownership and the English Countryside. George Philip 1987. 240 p.
- 4154 WU, TINGWU, JIU zhongguo su zhe wan san sheng di zudian guanxi. *Lishi Yanjiu (China)* 1987. 6: 150–163. p. [Tenancy relationship in Jiangsu (Kiangsu) Zhejiang (Chekiang) and Ankuí provinces in pre 1949 (China)]
- 4155 YOKOYAMA, TOSHIO. Land tenancy conflicts in prewar Japan: on Historical mythology. *Bull. of Concerned Asian Scholars.* 19: 1987. 3: 29–52. p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

VII/B  
DOMAINS  
URADALMAK  
ЛАТИФУНДИИ

- 4156 ALBEROLA, PRIMITIVO J. PLA. Apuntes para el estudio de las rentas señoriales en el siglo XVI: Los pequeños señoríos del "Cuartel de las montañas." In: Jerónimo Zurita: Su época y su escuela. Zaragoza, Institución Fernando el Católico 1986.
- 4157 ALTMAN, MORRIS. Note of the Economic Burden of the Seigniorial System in New France, 1688-1739. *Hist. Reflections* 14: 1987. 1: 135-164. p.
- 4158 APPEL, A. Grondbesetting en grondbesit op Bethelsdorp, 1828-1945. *Contrée* (South Africa) 23: 1988. 23-28. p. [Occupation and ownership of land in Bethelsdorp, 1828-1945.]
- 4159/4160 ARCHER, ROWENA E. The Estates and Finances of Margaret of Brotherton, c. 1320-1399. *Hist. Res.* 60: 1987. 143: 264-280. p.
- 4161/4162 ARNOLD, L. J. The Irish Court of Claims of 1663. *Irish Hist. Stud.* (Eire) 24: 1985. 98: 417-430. p.
- 4163 BAULANT, MICHELINE. Trois fermes céréalières en pays boisé (Seine-et-Marne) aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: Evolution et Eclatement du Monde rural. Colloque franco-québécois, 1982. (1986.) 107-119. p.
- 4164 BECKETT, J. V. The Aristocracy in England 1660-1914. Oxford, B. Blackwell (1988.) 528 p.
- 4165 BERGER, PATRICE. The Rewards of Royal Service: Pontchartrain's Fortune. In: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society For French History, 1986. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona U. 14: 1987.
- 4166 BRAMBILA, ELENA. Politica, chiesa e comunito locale in Lombardia: l'abbazia di Civate nella prima età moderna (1500-1700). *NRS* 71: 1987. 1/2: 71-114. p.
- 4167 BURTCHELL, JACK. The South Kilkenny Farm Villages. In: Smyth, W. J.-Whelan, Kewin. (Eds.) Common Ground. 1988. 110-123. p.
- 4168 BUTLER, BEATRICE BABLEY. Thomas Pleasants and the Stone Tenter House 1815-1944. *Dublin Hist. Rec.* (Eire) 41: 1988. 2: 2-6. p.
- 4169 BUZA, JÁNOS. A szpáhi-birtokosok és a majorsági gazdálkodás. In: Gazdaság és mentalitás Magyarországon a török kiűzetésének idején. Salgótarján (Hungary) 1987. 11-26. p. [Spahi landowners and seigniorial domestic economy.]
- 4170 CAMPBELL, BRUCE M. S. The complexity of manorial structure in medieval Norfolk: a case study. *Norfolk Arch.* (UK) 39: 1986. 3.
- 4171 CARDOSO, FERNANDO JORGE. Fermes d'État et développement rural. *Pol. Afric.* 29: 1988. (March) 41-50. p.
- 4172 CARMAGNANI, MARCELLO. Le terre dei quonquistatori. Le origini della proprietà fondiaria nella regione di Santiago de Chile, 1559-1599. *Quod. Storici* (Italy) 22: 1987. 2: 453-466. p.
- 4173 CASADEI, THALITA DE OLIVEIRA. A Fazenda de Cebolas e as colonos. *Rev. do Inst. Hist e Geogr. Bras.* (Brazil) 1985. 347: 71-74. p.
- 4174 CASTIN, HENRI. La noblesse bugiste: noblesse savoyarde en Bugey. *Bugey* (France) 78: 1986. 73: 101-118. p.
- 4175 ČECHURA, JAROSLAV. Ökonomische Entwicklungstendenzen des klösterlichen Grundeigentums im vorhussitischen Böhmen (1310-1419). In: *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch.* 1988. 1: 83-93. p.
- 4176 CLARK, PETER. Planters and Plantations. *IESH* 14: 1987. 62-66. p.
- 4177 CLARK, SAMUEL. Landlord Domination in Nineteenth. Century Ireland. *UNESCO Year book on Peace and Conflict Stud.* (Eire) 1986. 7-29. p.
- 4178 CORBELI, JEAN FRANÇOIS. Les origines seigneuriales de Saint-Sauveur-des Monts-Troisième partie. *Les Cahiers d'histoire* 9: 1988. 39: 7-30. p.
- 4179 DEAN, TREVOR. Land and Power in Late Medieval Ferrara. The Rule of the Este 1350-1450. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. 228 p.
- 4180 DE BREFFENY, B. Lost Estates and Vanished Glories. *Irish Ancestors.* 1985. XVII. 1.
- 4181 DE WET, C. J. Land Tenure and Rural Development: Some Issues Relating to the Ciskei/Transkei Region. *Dev. S. Africa* 4: 1987. 3: 459-478. p.



- 4182 DIAZ DE ZULUAGA, ZAMIRA. Guerra y economía en los haciendas, Popoyón, 1780–1830. Bogotá, Fondo de Promoción de la Cult. del Banco Popular 1983. 123 p.
- 4183 DIERKENS, A. Note sur un passage de la Vita Dagoberti. Dagobert II. et le domaine de Diesme. *Rev. belge de phil et d'hist.* 62: 1984. 259–270. p.
- 4184 DUMIN, S. V. K istorii rozvitiia lennogo zemlevladienia v rechi pospolitoi v XVII veke (Smolenskoe voevodstvo v zemelnoi politike dinastii Vazov). *Sovietskoe Slavianovedenie* (USSR) 2: 1986. 43–57. p. [Toward a history of feudal landownership in 17th c. Poland.]
- 4185 ENDERS, LIESELOTTE. Die spätmittelalterliche Grundherrschaft in der Uckermark. *Jb. Regionalgesch.* 15: 1988. 1: 56–74. p.
- 4186 EPSTEIN, S. R. Alle origini della fattoria toscana. L'ospedale della Scala di Siena e le sue terre (metà 200–metà 400). Firenze, Salimbeni 1986. 315 p.
- 4187 ERBHOF-CHRONIK. Mit Dokumentation der Erbhöfe Oberösterreichs. Graz, Universal Verl. 1984. 128; 96 p.
- 4188 FAUVE CHAMOUX, ANTOINETTE. Le Fonctionnement de la famille-souche dans les baronnies des Pyrénées avant 1914. *Ann. de Démographie Hist.* (France) 1987. 241–262. p.
- 4189 LA FERNE du château de Montfermeil en 1832 (Seine-Saint-Denis). *Vieux Montfermeil* (France) 1986. 114: 10–15. p.
- 4190 FERRAND, FÉLIX. Un précieux document du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle: le Brolliard de moy Jean Amar, huissier du Roy. *In: 108<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes.* Grenoble 1983. Sec. Hist. Moderne, 1984. Tom. 2. 9–27. p.
- 4191 FINCH, PETER. Land holding and subletting: a surrey manor in 1613. *Local Historian* (U.K.) 18: 1988. 1: 16–18. p.
- 4192 FRITZ, GERHARD. Die Geschichte der Grafenschaft Löwenstein und der Grafen von Löwenstein-Habsburg vom späten 13. bis zur Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. Sigmaringen, Jan Thorbecke 1986. 396 p.
- 4193 FÜLÖP, ÉVA MÁRIA. Gazdatisztek a Tihanyi Apátság uradalmában (1848–1945). *In: Rendi társadalom, nemesi társadalom I. Salgótarján* (Hungary) 1987. 421–426. p. [Administration personnel of the estate of the Tihany Abbey 1848–1945.]
- 4194 L. GÁL, ÉVA. Az óbudai uradalom a Zichyék földesurasága alatt, 1659–1766. Budapest. Akadémiai Kiadó 1988. 248 p. [A history of the Zichy's Óbuda estate, 1659–1766.]
- 4195 GLENNIE, PAUL. In Search of Agrarian Capitalism: Manorial Land Markets and the Acquisition of Land in the Lea Valley C. 1450–C. 1560. *Continuity and Change* (U. K.) 3: 1988. 1: 11–40. p.
- 4196 GOY, ROBERT. Gestion d'une importante exploitation agricole du pays d'Auge (Calvados) au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. 37: 1987. 5: 5–13. p.
- 4197 GRAY, MADELEINE. Crown Property and the Land Market in South-East Wales in the Sixteenth Century. *AHR* 35: 1987. 2: 133–150. p.
- 4198 GROSE, KELVIN. What happened to the clergy reserves of New South Wales? *J. of the Royal Australian Hist. Soc.* (Australia) 72: 1986. 2: 92–103. p.
- 4199 HARNETTY, PETER. The landlords and the raj: the malguzars of the Central Provinces, 1861–1921. *Stud. in Hist.* (India) 3: 1987. 2: 187–219. p.
- 4200 HASASDEDIĆ, HIVZIJA. Hercegovacki vukufi i vakifi. *Anali: Gazi Husrev-Gebove Biblioteke* (Yugoslavia) 1983. 9/10: 29–73. p. [Herzegovinian vakufs and vakifs.]
- 4200/a HAXTHAUSEN, AUGUST FREIHERR VON. Böckendorf und Böckerhoff. Monographie des Dorfes Böckendorf und des Gutes Böckerhoff, 1828. Ed. *Hizen, Eiichi. Westfälische Z.* (FRG) 137: 1987. 273–330. p.
- 4201 HEBERT, MICHEL. Les mutations foncières et l'évolution sociale en Haute-Provence au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *PH* 36: 1987. 149: 421–438. p.
- 4202 HERCZEG, MIHÁLY. A nagy és középbirtokok változásai a századfordulótól a felszabadulásig Orosházán és környékén. *In: Az orosházi tanyavilág átalakulása.* Orosháza, Városi Tanács 1985. (1987) 93–130. p. [About the large estates and medium-sized farms round Orosháza (Hungary) 1900–1945.]
- 4203 HITCHINGS, J. O. A Devonshire Estate – a Changing Landscape? (1650–Present Day). *JRASE* 148: 1987. 46–54. p.
- 4204 HOOKE, DELLA. Anglo-Saxon Estates in the Vale of White Horse. *Oxoniensia* 52: 1987. 129–143. p.
- 4205 INALCIK, HALIL. The emergence of big farms..çiflik: state, landlords and tenants. *In: Contribution à l'histoire économique et sociale de l'Empire ottoman.* 1983. 105–126. p.
- 4206 INSTRUKCIJOS feodaliniu valdu administracijai Lietuvoje XVII–XIX a. Vilnius, 1985. XIV. 234 p. [Instruktionen für gutsherrschaftliche Verwaltungen in Litauen im 17–19. Jh.]
- 4207 JONES, G. R. J. Multiple Estates Perceived. *J. Hist. Geog.* 1985. 11: 4.
- 4208 JOSEPH, GILBERT M.-WELLS, ALLEN. Summer of discontent: economic rivalry among elite factions during the late porfiriato in Yu-

- catan. *J. of Latin Amer. Stud.* (U. K.) 18: 1986. 2: 255-282. p.
- 4209 KAPOSI, ZOLTÁN. Nagybirtok és népessége Somogyban a 19. század elején. *In: Rendi társadalom, nemesi társadalom I. Salgótarján* (Hungary) 1987. 209-218. p. [The great estates and their population in Somogy County at the beginning of the 19th c.]
- 4210 KEHDE, DENNIS. Allocation of Risk and Investment on the Estates of Pliny the Younger. *Chiron* 18: 1988. 15-42. p.
- 4211 KNICHEL, M. Geschichte des Fernbesitzes der Abtei Prüm in den heutigen Niederlanden in der Picardie, in Revin, Fumay und Fépin sowie in Awans und Loncin. Mayence, Verl. d. Ges. F. mittelrheinische Kirchengesch. 1987. 173 p.
- 4212 KOROPEC, JOŽE. Svecinski svet do leto 1600. *Čas za Zgodovina in Narodopisje* (Yugoslavia) 24: 1988. 1: 75-92. p. [The land of Svecinato the year 1600.]
- 4213 KUDRNOVSKÁ, OLGA. Josefské mapování Ceských zemi a jeho topografický popis. *Historická geogr.* (CSSR) 24: 1985. 55-103. p. [Die josephinische Aufnahme der Böhmischen Länder und ihre topographische Beschreibung.]
- 4214 LAMBIN, DENIS A. Foxley: the Prices' Estate in Herefordshire. *J. of Garden Hist.* (U.K.) 7: 1987. 3: 244-270. p.
- 4215 LEAL, JUAN FELIPE. Campesinado, haciendas y estado en Mexico. *Secuencia* (Mexico) 1986. 5: 5-32. p.
- 4216 LEAVER, R. A. Ten Ashtead estates, 1638-1838. *Proc. Leatherhead and District Loc. Hist. Soc.* 4: 1985. 244-252. p.
- 4217 LENEMAN, L. Living in Atholl: a Social history of the estates, 1685-1785. Edinburgh, Edinburgh U.P. 1986.
- 4218 LERNER, VICTORIA. La suerte de las haciendas: decadencia y cambio de su propietarios (1910-1920). *Hist. Mex.* 36: 1987. (Apr.-June) 661-698. p.
- 4219 LIN, XIANGRUI. Qingdai qiangi Fujian dizhu jingji de ruogan tedian. *Lishi Yanjiu* (China) 1985. 1: 61-72. p. [Some features of the Fujian landlord economy in the early Qino dynasty.]
- 4220 LIVEANU, VASILE-GAVRILA, IRINA. The computer and nonnumerical information, on the evolution of the class of landlords in Romania (1857-1918) *Hist. Soc. Res.* (FRG) 13: 1988. 1: 75-88. p.
- 4221 LOUD, G. A. The Abbey of Cava, Its Property and Benefactors in the Norman Era. *In: Anglo-Norman Studies. Vol. 9. Proceedings of the Battle Conference, 1986.* Ed. Brown, R. Allen. Wolfenbore, Boydell 1987.
- 4222 MALCZEWSKA, MIROSLAWA. Latyfundiū Radziwiłłów w XV do połowy XVI wieku. Warszawa, PWN 1985. 169 p. [Le latifundium des Radziwiłł au XV<sup>e</sup> et dans la première moitié du XVI<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 4223 MARTIN, ELISEO SERRANO. Los señorios de la Orden de Calatrava en Aragón en el siglo XVI. *In: Jerónimo Zurita: Su época y su escuela.* Zaragoza, Institución Fernando el Católico 1986.
- 4224 MATE, MAVIS. The Estates of Canterbury Priory before the Black Death, 1315-1348. *In: Studies in Medieval and Renaissance History.* New York, AMS Press 8: 1986.
- 4225 MAURIN, YVETTE. La gestion du domaine viticole aux XIX<sup>e</sup> et XX<sup>e</sup> siècles en Bas-Languedoc et en Roussillon: permanence et évolution. *In: La Vigne et la Civilisation du Vin en Pays languedocien et catalan.* 1984. 119-127. p.
- 4226 MCDONALD, J.-SNOOKS, G. D. The Determination of Manorial Income in Domesday England: Evidence from Essex. *JEH* 45: 1985. 3.
- 4227 MEDLICOTT, IAN R. The Development of Coal Mining on the Norfolk and Rockingham-Fitzwilliam Estates in South Yorkshire 1750-1830. *Yorks. Arch. J.* 59: 1987. 103-118. p.
- 4228 MENTON, EDGAR. Serf agriculture and agrarian social structure: two estates in nineteenth century Russia. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1987. 115: 69-106. p.
- 4229 MĚŘINSKÝ, ZDENEK. Cirkveni instituce na Moravě a jejich úloha ve vývoji hospodářství a osídlení od 10. století do předhusitského období. *Archeol. hist.* (CSSR) 10: 1985. 375-393. p. [Die kichlichen Institutionen Mährens und ihre Rolle bei der Entwicklung von Wirtschaft und Besiedlung seit dem 10. bis in die vorhussitische Zeit.]
- 4230 MILLENDORFER, JOHANN. Latifundien, Kolchosen, und Agrarfabriken. *Agr. Rundschau* (Austria) 1988. 2: 36 p.
- 4231 MORONI, ANDREA. Le ricchezza dei Corsini: struttura patrimoniale e vicende familiari tra sette e ottocento. *Società e storia* (Italy) 9: 1986. 32: 255-292. p.
- 4232 MULEVIČIUS, LEONAS. Lietuvos kaimo ir dvaro žemes santykiai 1861-1917 metais. Vilnius, 1984. 116 p. [Landwirtschaftliche Beziehungen zwischen Dorf und Gut in Litauen, 1861-1917.]
- 4233 MÜNCH, ERNST. Die feudale Grundherrschaft in der deutschen Agrargeschichte des voll entfaltenen Feudalismus. *Z. Gesch. wiss.* 36: 1988. 12: 1091-1098. p.
- 4234 NJAMMASCH, M. Von der altorientalischen visti zur feudalen Fronarbeit. *Altorient. Forsch.* 11: 1984. 1: 126-135. p.
- 4235 OBENAU, HERBERT. Gutsbesitzer Liberal-

- lizmus, zur regionalen Sonderentwicklung der liberalen Partei in Ost- und Westpreussen während des Vormärz. *Gesch. und Ges.* (FRG) 14: 1988. 3: 304–328. p.
- 4236 O'DOWD, MARY. Land and Lordship in Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth-Century Ireland. In: *Economy and Society in Scotland and Ireland, 1500–1939*. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988.
- 4237 O'DUINN, SEAMUS. The Manor of Arklow in the Sixteenth Century. *Arklow Hist. Soc. J.* (Eire) 1986. 44–49. p.
- 4238 OGORELEC, BREDA-DALLA VALLE, SAŠA. Nadlesk v zapisih jofefinskega in franciscejskega katastra ter maticnih knjig. *Kronika* (Yugoslavia) 36: 1988. 1/2: 7–16. p. [Succession in the notes of Franciscan and Josephine cadastres and registers.]
- 4239 OLSZEWSKI, HENRYK. The Essence and Legal Foundations of the Magnate Oligarchy in Poland. *APH* 56: 1987. 29–50. p.
- 4240/4241 THE PARLIAMENTARY SURVEY of the DUCHY of Cornwall. Ed. *Pounds, Norman J. G.* Torquay, England, Devonshire Proc. for the Cornwall Record Soc. 1984.
- 4242 QUINN, MARY ANN. Pratiques et theories de la coutume, allodialité et conflits de droits dans la seigneurie de L'Isle-Sous-Montréal au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *ER* 103/104: 1986. 71–104. p.
- 4243 RAKIĆ, LAZAR. Manastirska Vredba 1908. *Zb. za Istoriju* (Yugoslavia) 27: 1983. 7–50. p. [Monastery of Vredba.]
- 4244 RAUDKIVI, PRITT. Läänimeeste eisindus Liivimaa maapäeval. *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. toimetised* (Estonian SSR) 35: 1986. 277–286. p. [Die Vertretung der Lahns männer auf dem Livländischen Landtag, 15. Jh.]
- 4245 REUTTER, ROLF. Haus und Hof im Odenwald. Form, Funktion und Geschichte. *Geschichtsblätter Kreis Bergstrasse, Sonderband 8* Lorsch, Verlag Laurissa 1987. 393 p.
- 4246 ROBERTS, R. F. The development of the Kimmel estate. *Trans. Denbigh. Hist. Soc.* 36: 1987. 37–46. p.
- 4247 RODRIGUEZ, MIRABAL ADELINA C. La formación del latifundio ganadero en los llanos de Apure: 1750–1800. Caracas, Acad. Nac. de la Historia 1987. 371 p.
- 4248 RODRIGUEZ TAMES, JOSÉ MIGUEL. La hacienda de Dante: 1555–1606. *Rev. de Hist. de Canarias* (Spain) 38: 1984/1986. 174: 115–149. p.
- 4249 ROSZKOWSKI, WOJCIECH. Gospodarcza rola większej prywatnej własności ziemskiej w Polsce 1918–1939. Warszawa, 1986. 432 p. [Le rôle économique de la grande propriété foncière privée en Pologne 1918–1939.]
- 4250 ROSZKOWSKI, WOJCIECH. Proba szacunku dechodów ziemianskich w Polsce niepodległej. *RDSG* 1984. 45: 115–126. p. [An estimate of the landowners' revenues in interwar Poland.]
- 4251 ROY, CLAUDE. Inventaires des biens de Philippe de Bourbon, seigneur de Montperroux (1491). *Échos du passé* (France) 57: 1986. 10–32. p.
- 4252 SCHLUNK, CHRISTOPH. Königsmacht und Krongut. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1988. X, 469 p.
- 4253 SETTLEMENT and SURVIVAL on an Ulster Estate: The Brownlow Laesebook 1667–1711. Ed. *Gillespie, R. G.* Belfast, Pub. Record Off. of Northern Ireland 1988. LV+181 p.
- 4254 SMITH, J. BEVERLEY. Land Endowments of the Period of Llwelyn ap Gruffudd. *Bull. Board. Celtic. Stud.* 24: 150–164. p.
- 4255 STORK, INGO. Fragestellungen und Aufgaben bei der Ausgrabung römischer Gutshöfe im Kreis Ludwigsburg. *Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg* 1988. 3: 105–111. p.
- 4256 STRINGER, K. J. Earl David of Huntingdon, 1152–1219; A Study in Anglo-Scottish History. Edinburgh, Edinburgh U.P. IX. 347 p.
- 4257 THOMSON, ERIK. Korps. Ein Herrenhof in Estland im Wandel der Zeiten. Lünburg 1986. 168 p.
- 4258 TRAKO, SALIH. Znacajniji vakufi na području jugoistočne Bosne. *Anal. Gazi Husrev: Begova Biblioteko* (Yugoslavia) 1983. 9/10: 75–85. p. [Important vakufs in southeastern Bosnia.]
- 4259 TROOST, W. Een Utrechts edelman in Ireland. Godard van Reede van Ginkel en de Ierse grondschenking van Willem III. (1690–1700). *Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis* (Netherlands). 100: 1987. 1: 3–26. p. [An Utrecht nobleman in Ireland: Goddard van Reede van Ginkel (1630–1703) and the Irish land grant of William III.]
- 4260 TUMINS, VALERIE A. Three charters from the end of the seventeenth century. Ed. *Strumunsky, Bohdan Ukrainian Stud.* (USA) 10: 1986. 1/2: 181–214. p.
- 4261 UYTTEBROUCK, ANDRÉ. Seigneurs et seigneuries à Dion-le-Mont et à Dion-le-Val des origines au début du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Folklore brabançon* 61: 1987. 255: 188–196. p.
- 4262 VEGA, IVETTE PÉREZ. El cielo y la tierra en sus manos. Los grandes propietarios de Ponce, 1816–1830. Rio Pedras, Ediciones Huracán 1985. 123 p.
- 4263 VERBESSELT, J. Waterloo Een reconstructie van een onde domeinentitit. Eigen Schoon en De Brabander. 67: 1984. 171–181. p.
- 4264 WAHA, M. DE. Habitats seigneuriaux et pay-sage dans le Hainaut médiéval. In: *La maison forte au Moyen Age*. Paris, CNRS 1986. 95–111. p.

- 4265 WALKER, B. Glamis: The Great Rebuilding on a Scottish Estate. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 1985. 101: 2.
- 4266 WEBER KELLERMANN, INGEBORG. Zum Prinzip des Männlichen und des Weiblichen im Bauerndorf des 19. Jahrhunderts. In: *Volkskultur in Europa, Festschrift für Günter Wiegelmann zum 60. Geburtstag*. Ed. *Bringeus, Nils Arvid* Beiträge zur Volkskultur in Nordwestdeutschland, 60 Münster, 1988. I, 117–126. p.
- 4267 WILSON, R. G. Merchants and Land: the Ib-leetsons of Leeds and Denton, 1650–1850. *Northern Hist.* (U.K.) 24: 1988. 75–100. p.
- 4268 WRIGHTSON, KEITH. Estates, Degrees and Sorts in Tudors and Stuart England. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 37: 1987. January: 17–22. p.
- 4269 YOUNG, M. D. Land Registers and Valuation Rolls as Sources for Genealogy. *Scot. Genealogist* 33: 1986. 211–213. p.
- 4270 ZAIDI, SUNITA J. The Mughals and the autonomous Rajput chiefs: assignment of Jagirs to the ruling sisodia of Mewar. *Islamic Culture* (India) 60: 1986. 4: 83–94. p.
- 4271 ZORNER, MARIANNE. Die Grundherrschaften in Nord-Tirol: dergestellt auf Grund der Angaben in den sogenannten Maria-Theresianischen Katastern. *Innsbrucker Hist. Stud.* (Austria) 9: 1986. 107–114. p.

## SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – CMOTPH

1742, 2516, 4494, 4770, 4869

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár Zrt.

VII/C  
**AGRARIAN CAPITAL**  
**AGRÁRTŐKE**  
**АГРАРНЫЙ КАПИТАЛ**

- 4272 BARRAT, GLYNN. The Russian Discovery of Hawaii. The Ethnographic and Historic Record. Honolulu, Editions Limited 1987. XXI, 259 p.
- 4273 BIGARDI, ALESSANDRA. "Controversiae agrorum" e arbitrati internazionali. Milano, Giuffrè 1984. 218 p.
- 4274 BŮŽKK, VÁCLAV. Majetkova skladba šlechtý v předbělohorských Čechách. *Hospodářské dějiny* (CSSR) 14: 1986. 175–216. p. [Die Vermögensstruktur des Adels in Böhmen vor der Schlacht auf dem Weissen Berge.]
- 4275 CAMPBELL, GWYN. The Adoption of Autarky in Imperial Madagascar, 1820–1835. *J. Afric. Hist.* 28: 1987. 2: 395–412. p.
- 4276 CLARK, GREGORY. The Cost of Capital and Medieval Agricultural Technique. *EEH* 25: 1988. 3: 265–294. p.
- 4277 COLLINGE, MICHAEL. 'Probate Valuations and the Death Duty Register': Some Comments. *Hist. Res.* 60. 1987. 142: 240–245. p.
- 4278 COMES, STEFAN. Regionale Einkommenswirkungen öffentlicher Ausgaben für die Agrarstrukturpolitik. Bonn, 1988. 196 p. (Schr. FAA. Bd. 279.)
- 4279 COVA, UGO. Un privilegio degli ebrei delle contee de Gorizia e Gradisca: il godimento di diritti reali su beni immobili. *Mitt. des Öster. Staatsarch.* (Austria) 37: 1984. 120–148. p.
- 4280 DELLER, KARLHEINZ. Tamkaru-Kredite in neuassyrischer Zeit. *JESHO* 30: 1987. 1: 1–29. p.
- 4281 DUNCAN, G. D. The Property of Balliol College. In: The History of the University of Oxford. Vol. 3. Ed. *McConica, James* London, O.U.P. 1986.
- 4282 ELSNER, L. Zur Forderung der deutschen Regierung nach Entschädigung der deutschbaltischen Grossgrundbesitzer während der Handelsvertragsverhandlungen mit baltischen Staaten in den 20er Jahren. In: *Zapadnyj imperializm i Pribaltika*. Riga, 1986. 45–54. p.
- 4283 ERNST, WOLFGANG. Das Nutzungsrisiko bei der Pacht. *Z. d. Savigny Stiftung*. Rom. Abt. (FRG) 105: 1988. 541–591. p.
- 4284 FARRELL, GILDA-DA ROSS, SARA. El acceso a la tierra del campesino ecuatoriano. Quito, Mundo Andino 1983. 132 p.
- 4285 HAUSHOFER, HEINZ. Das Bauernhaus als Statussymbol in der Geschichte. *Freundeskreisblätter* 24 (FRG) 1987. 150 p.
- 4286 HEITZ, GERHARD. Bäuerlicher Bodenbesitz in der Prignitz 1686 und 1800. In: *Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus*. Rostock, 1987. 33–43. p.
- 4287 HEUVEL, CHRISTINE VAN DER. Ländliches Kreditwesen am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts im Hochstift Osnabrück. *Osnabrücker Mitt.* (FRG) 91: 1986. 183–192. p.
- 4288 HOLT, RICHARD. Whose were the profits' of corn milling? An aspect of the changing relationship between the abbots of Glastonbury and their tenants 1086–1350. *Past and Present* (U. K.) 1987. 116: 3–23. p.
- 4289 HOWELL, MARTHA C. Marriage, Property and Patriarchy: Recent Contributions to a Literature. *Feminist Stud.* 13: 1987. 203–224. p.
- 4290 HUNTER, F. ROBERT. Capital Accumulation and provincial power in pre-protectorate Tunisia (1850–1881): notes from the Tunis archives. *Middle Eastern Studies* (U. K.) 23: 1987. 1: 108–115. p.
- 4291 JUBB, MICHAEL. Income, Class and the Taxman: a Note on the Distribution of Wealth in Nineteenth-Century Britain. *Hist. Res.* 60: 1987. 141: 118–124. p.
- 4292 KEENE, D.-HARDING, V. A Survey of Documentary Sources for Property Holding in London before the Great Fire. London, London Record Society 22: 1985.
- 4293 KIVIMÄE, SIRJE. Ostzejskoe dvorjanstvo i rasprostranenie dejatelnosti krestjanskogo pozemel'nogo banka na pribaltijskej gubernii. *Germanija i Pribaltika* 9: 1988. 34–48. p. [Der Adel der Ostseeprovinzen und die Ausbreitung der Tätigkeit der Bauernagrarbank in den baltischen Gouvernements.]

- 4294 KNÜTEL, ROLF. Zum Nutzungszins. *Z. d. Savigny Stiftung Rom Abt. (FRG)* 105: 1988. 514-540. p.
- 4295 KROMKA, FRANZ. Das unternehmerische Element in der Landwirtschaft. *Agrarlandwirtschaft* 36: 1987. 11: 345-352. p.
- 4296 LANGFORD, PAUL. Property and "Virtual Representation" in Eighteenth-Century England. *Hist. J.* 31: 1988. (March) 83-115. p.
- 4297 LO GUIDICE, GUISEPPE. Cooperazione di credito e agricoltura in Sicilia: 1895-1939. *La Casa Rurale di Randazzo. Rev. Int. d'Hist. de la Banque (Switzerland)* 28/29: 1984. 1-292. p.
- 4298 MACDONALD, T. Tierras indígenas en Ecuador: un estudio de caso. *América Indígena (Mexico)* 43. 1983. 3: 555-568. p.
- 4299 MCINNIS, R. M. Output and Productivity in Canadian Agriculture, 1870-71 to 1926-27. *In: Long-Term Factors in American Economic Growth. Studies in Income and Wealth* 51. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1986. 737-778. p.
- 4300 MIEUZ, EDUARD JOSÉ. Las tierras de los Ingleses en el Argentina (1870-1914). Buenos Aires, de Belgarno 1985. 348. p.
- 4301 MORA, C. Reflexiones acerca del problema territorial de las comunidades indígenas de la Amazonia. *América Indígena (Mexico)* 43: 1983. 3: 569-584. p.
- 4302 PALMER, MICHAEL. The surface-subsoil form of divided ownership in late imperial China: some examples from the New Territories of Hong Kong. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U. K.) 21: 1987. 1: 1-119. p.
- 4303 PEACOCK, J. Principles and effects of Puritan appropriation of Indian land labour. *Ethnohist. (USA)* 31: 1984. 1: 39-44. p.
- 4304 PLAISANCE, GEORGES. Evolution des paysages forestiers et arborés en Bourgogne et Franche-Comté, de l'an mil à nos jours. *Hommes et terres Nord.* (France) 1986. 2/3: 190-195. p.
- 4305 RUSSEL, SUSAN D.-ZERWEKH, ROBERT A. Social Justice and Moral Responsibility: Ethical Reflections on Agribusiness in the Philippines. *Asian Aff.: An American Rev. (USA)* 13: 1986/1987. 4: 22-40. p.
- 4306 SALVATORE, RICARDO D. Control del tra-  
bajo y discriminación: el sistema de contratistas en Mendoza, Argentina. *Desarrollo Econ. (Argentina)* 26: 1986. 102: 229-253. p.
- 4307 SAUREN, HERBERT. Feldbesitz, Pachtgaben, Veruntreuung: Ein Fall aus den altbabylonischen Sippar. *Z. d. Savigny Stiftung Rom. Abt. (FRG)* 103: 1986. 102-132. p.
- 4308 SCHIMMELPFENG PIMENTEL, B. Erwerb von landwirtschaftlichen Grundbesitz in Brasilien durch Ausländer. *Z. f. Vergleichende Rechtswiss.* 84: 1985. 1/2: 137-153. p.
- 4309 SOLOW, BARBARA L. Capitalism and Slavery in the Exceedingly Long Run. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 17: 1987. 4: 711-737. p.
- 4310 STACEY, R. C. Agricultural Investment and the Management of Royal Demesne Manors, 1236-40. *J. of Econ. Hist.* 66: 1986. 919-935. p.
- 4311 STEBBINGS, CHANTAL. The Legal Nature of Share in Landowning Joint Stock Companies in the Nineteenth Century. *J. Legal Hist.* 8: 1987. 25-35. p.
- 4312 TURNER, MICHAEL. Enclosures in Britain, 1750-1830. London, Macmillan 1984. 96 p.
- 4313 UNA FONTE per la storia del credito cooperativo cattolico in Italia (1870-1925) *Bollettino dell' Arch. per la Storia del Mov. Soc. Cattolico in Italia* 20: 1985. 3: 376-403. p.
- 4314 WALKER, JAN. Jondaryan Station: the relationship between pastoral capital and pastoral labour 1840-1890. St. Lucia (Australia) U. of Queensland P. 1988. VI, 288 p.
- 4315 WASTHOFF, JOSEF. Vermögenssicherung bei Übergang zum Nebenerwerb und bei Betriebsaufgabe. *Land. Agrwirt. und Ges. (FRG)* 4: 1987. 1: 19-34. p.
- 4316 WHYTE, I. D.-WHYTE, K. A. Debt and Credit, Poverty and Prosperity in a Seventeenth-Century Scottish Rural Community. *In: Economy and Society in Scotland and Ireland, 1500-1939.* Edinburgh, John Donald 1988.
- 4317 WOHLFORM, PAUL. Was ist uns heute etwas wert? *Land aktuell* 40: 1988. 3: 65-68. p.
- 4318 ZALIN, GIOVANNI. Net Polesine di Rovigo: proprietà terriera ed economica agraria tra Sei e Settecento. *NRS* 73: 1987. III/IV: 279-328. p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - CMOTPII

309, 1307, 4426, 4914, 5919

VII/D  
**AGRARIAN CRISIS**  
**AGRÁRKRÍZIS**  
**АГРАРНЫЙ КРИЗИС**

- 4319 ALAM, MUZAFFAR. The crisis of Empire in Mughal North India, Awadh and the Punjab, 1707-1748. DELHI, O.U.P. 1986. 365 p.
- 4320 AUBERT, CLAUDE, Chine: le décollage alimentaire? *ÉR* 99/100: 1985. 25-71. p.
- 4321 BARTRA, ROGER-OTERO, GERARDO. Agrarian Crisis and Social Differentiation in Mexico. *J. of Peasant Stud.* (U. K.) 14: 1987. 3: 334-362. p.
- 4322 BEAMES, M. R. Rural Conflict in Pre-Famine Ireland: Peasant Assassinations in Tipperary, 1837-1847. In: Nationalism and Popular Protest in Ireland. New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 4323 BENDER, P. J.-SHUTE, J. C. M. Perceptions of Agricultural Extension in Santa Cruz, Bolivia: An Identity Crisis Revealed. *R. Can. Et. Rev.* 8: 1987. 2: 317-328. p.
- 4324 BILES, ROGER. Memphis in the Great Depression. Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P. 1986. 174 p.
- 4325 BONNEFOND, PHILIPPE-COUTY, PHILIPPE. Sénégal passé et avenir d'une crise agricole. *Rev. Tiers Monde* 29: 1988. (Apr.-June) 319-340. p.
- 4326 BROWN, KENDALL W. La crisis financiera peruana al comienzo del siglo XVIII, la minería de plata y la mina de azogues de Huancavelica. *Rev. de Indias* 182-183: 349-382. p.
- 4327 BUNTZEL, RUDOLF. Die USA-Farmkrise. *Kirche im ländlichen Raum* 1987. 1:
- 4328 CENTRAL AMERICA: Historical Perspectives on the Contemporary Crises. Ed. Woodward, Ralph Lee. New York, Greenwood 1988. 310 p.
- 4329 CRISES in the Caribbean Basin. Ed. Tardani-co, Richard Beverly Hills, Sage 1987. 263 p.
- 4330 CROTTY, R. Ireland in crisis: a study in capitalist colonial undevelopment. Dingle, Brandon 1986.
- 4331 DAVIES, R.-MOYO, N. P. Dimensions of Africa's Economic Crisis. *Zimbabwe J. Ec.* 2: 1988. 62-80. p.
- 4332 DUDAK, FRANTIŠEK. The relation of the Sugar Crisis in Czechoslovakia to the Great Economic Crisis of the 1930s. *Hospodárské dejiny* (CSSR) 15: 1986. 569-596. p.
- 4333 FRIEDBERG, AARON L. Britain Faces the Burdens of Empire: The Financial Crisis of 1901-1905. *War and Soc.* 5: 1987. (Sept.) 15-37. p.
- 4334 GALLI, ROSEMARY E. The food crisis and the socialist state in lusophone Africa. *Af. Stud. Rev.* (U. K.) 30: 1987. 1: 19-44. p.
- 4335 GARAVAGLIA, GIANPAOLO. Una questione malposta Il ruolo delle recinzioni in Inghilterra dalle crisi del trecento alla rivoluzione industriale. *Società e storia* (Italy) 9: 1986. 34: 903-945. p.
- 4336 GARRATY, JOHN A. The Great Depression: An Inquiry into the Causes, Course, and Consequences of the Worldwide Depression of the Nineteen-Thirties, as Seen by Contemporaries and in the Light of History. Garden City (US) Anchor P. of Doubleday 1987. X, 292 p.
- 4337 GONZÁLEZ DE LA ROCHA, MERCEDES. Economic Crisis, Domestic Reorganisation and Women's and Women's Work in Guadalajara, Mexico. *Bull. Latin Am. Res.* 7: 1988. 2: 207-224. p.
- 4338 GOSWAMI, OMKAR. Multiple Images: Jute Mill Strikes of 1929 and 1937 Seen Through Other's Eyes. *Mod. Asian Stud.* 21: 1987. (July) 547-584. p.
- 4339 GOUREVITCH, PETER. Politics in Hard Times: Comparative Responses to International Economic Crises. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1986. 267 p.
- 4340 HALL, ANTHONY. Agrarian crisis in Brazilian Amazonia: the grande Corajas programme. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U. K.) 23: 1987. 4: 522-552. p.
- 4341 HASHIMOTO, HISAO. Daikyoko-ki no Nihon Shihonshugi. Tokyo, Todai Shuppan 1984. 400 p. [Le capitalisme japonais à l'époque de la crise économique de 1929.]
- 4342 HAUSHOFER, HEINZ. Entstehung, Verlauf und Beendigung moderner Agrarkrisen (1818-

- 1830, 1866, 1890, 1928–1933, 1980er Jahre). *Bayer. Landw. Jb.* 65: 1988. 515–531. p.
- 4343 HEGEDŰS, JUDIT. Az 1929–33-as világgazdasági válság hatása Csongrádon, *Mozaikok Csongrád vár. tört.* (Hungary) 1985. 3–24. p. [The effect of the economical crisis 1929–33 in Csongrád.]
- 4344 HEGYI, ANDRÁS. A gazdasági válság hatása Szegeden – az állami beavatkozási politika kiéptülése. In: *Agrárnépesség, agrártársadalom a Mária Terézia-kori úrbérrendezés és 1945 között.* Nyíregyháza, (Hungary) Bessenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola 1987. 411–431. p. [Result of the economic crisis in Szeged – the policy of state intervention.]
- 4345 HERNANDEZ ANDREU, JUAN. *Espana y la crisis de 1929* Madrid, Espasa Calpe. 1986. 260 p.
- 4346 HOWARD BALLARD, TATRICIA LOUISE. From banana republic to cattle republic: agrarian roots of the crisis in Honduras. *Madison, U. of Wisconsin* 1987. 730 p.
- 4347 HUNYA, GÁBOR. New Developments in romanian agriculture. *Eastern European Politics and Societies* (USA) 1: 1987. 2: 255–276. p.
- 4348 JAMES, HAROLD. *The German Slump: Politics and Economics, 1924–1936.* New York, O.U.P. 1986. XVI, 469 p.
- 4349 JANSSENS, G. Veestapel en bouwland in de kasselrij Oudenaarde, In: *Album Carols Wyffels.* Bruxelles, 1987. 261–267. p. [Livestock and ploughland.]
- 4350/4351 KAPLAN, CYNTHIA S. The Party and Agricultural Crisis Management in the USSR. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell U.P. 1987. XVI, 203 p.
- 4352 KLUGE, ULRICH. Bauern, Agrarkrise und Volksernährung in der europäischen Zwischenkriegszeit. Stuttgart, Steiner 1988.
- 4353 LACINA, VLATISLAV. Velká hospodářská krize v Československu 1929–1934. Praha, 1984. 217 p. [Die große Wirtschaftskrise in der Tschechoslowakei, 1929–1934.]
- 4354 LAMBERT, JOHN. Africans in Natal, 1880–1899: continuity, change and crisis in a rural society. U. of South Africa 1986.
- 4355 LAWRENCE, GEOFFREY, A capitalism and the countryside: the rural crisis in Australia. Sydney, Pluto P. 1987. 320 p.
- 4356 MALATESTA, MARIA La grande depressione e l'organizzazione degli interessi economici: il caso degli agrari padani. *Passato e Presente* (Italy) 1985. 8: 71–101. p.
- 4357 MARICHAL, CARLOS. La crisis de 1973 y la deuda externa latino-americana: una reevaluación crítica. *Rev. de Hist. Econ.* 1988. 1:
- 4358 MUREITHI, L. P. Crisis and Recovery in African Agriculture: Priorities for Dialogue and Action. *Dev. Seeds Change* 1987. 2–3: 44–49. p.
- 4359 MWANYIMI MBOMBA, MANDJUMBA: L'agriculture africaine dans la zone de Kalemie (territoire d'Albertville) de 1933 a 1952. *Canadian J. of Develop. Stud.* (Canada) 9: 219–233. p.
- 4360 PEVETZ, WERNER. *Krisenkontinent Afrika.* Wien, Bundesanstalt f. Agr. wirt. 1987. 36 p.
- 4361 RAUSCH, JANE M. Frontiers in Crisis: The Breakdown of the Missions in Far Northern Mexico and New Granada. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 1987. 2: 340–359. p.
- 4362 ROGERS, G. Lancashire Landowners and the Great Agricultural Depression. *Northern Hist.* (U.K.) 22: 1986. 250–268. p.
- 4363 ROY, SUMIT. Agrarian crisis and technology in Nigeria. *Africa Quart.* (India) 25: 1986. 1/2: 1–12. p.
- 4364 SAUTTER, GILLES. La géographie rurale en crise? *ER* 1986. 103/104: 259–274. p.
- 4365 SEIP, ANNE LISE. Fattiglor og fattigvesen i mellomkrigstiden- et forsørgessystem under krise. *Historisk tidsskrift* 1987. 3: 276–300. p. [Poor Law and poor relief in the interwar years – a relief system at the time of a crisis.]
- 4366 STONE, LAWRENCE. The Causes of the English Revolution 1529–1642. Ark, 1986. XV, 185 p.
- 4367 THOMAS, N. Property, hierarchy and crisis in the Marquesas Islands. *Social Analysis* 1985. 58: 40–59. p.
- 4368 TOBOADA, ALVARO. Central America and the Caribbean: a multidimensional crisis. *J. of Int. Affairs* (USA) 40: 1987. 2: 391–398. p.
- 4369 UNEMPLOYMENT and the Great Depression in Weimar Germany. New York, St. Martin's 1986. XII, 230 p.
- 4370 VALENTINE, T. J. The Causes of the Depression in Australia. *EEH* 24: 1987. 1: 43–62. p.
- 4371 WEISSER, MICHAEL R. Rural Crisis and rural credit in XVIIIth- century Castile. *JEEH* 16: 1987. 2: 297–313. p.
- 4372 WILLIAMS, ROBERT G. Export Agriculture and the Crisis in Central America. Chapel Hill, U of North Carolina P. 1986. XVI, 257 p.
- 4373 WORONOFF, DENIS. La Revolution a-t-elle été une catastrophe économique? *Histoire* (France) 1988. 113: 110–114. p.
- 4374 YAUBEL, LUDWIG. Zusammenbruch und Wiederaufbau. Ein Tagebuch aus der Wirtschaft 1945–1949. Ed. Benz, Wolfgang. München. Oldenbourg 1984. 304 p.



- 4375 YOUÉ, CRISTOFER. Settler capital and the assault on the squatter peasantry in Kenya's Uas in Gishu District, 1942-1963. *Afric. Affairs* (Oxford) 1988. Oct. 393-418. p.
- 4376 ZELEZA, TIYAMBE. The current agrarian crisis in Africa: its history and future. *J. of Eastern Af. Res. and Develop.* (Kenya) 16: 1986. 151-186. p.

## SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - CMOTPH

934, 2262, 2540, 3006, 3909, 5604

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

VIII  
 AGRARIAN SOCIETY  
 AGRÁRTÁRSADALOM  
 АГРАРНОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО

- 4377 A. V. Die ländliche Gemeinde. Il comune rurale, Bolsano, Athesia 1988.
- 4378 A. V. Sapere scientifico e questione sociale fra '800 e '900, Ed. Azzi, N. Mantova, Ist. per lastor. 1988.
- 4379 ABDELKARIN, ABBAS. Wage labourers in the fragmented labour market of the Gezira, Sudan, *Africa* (U. K.) 56: 1986. 1: 54-70.
- 4380 ABEELE, CYNTHIA COMACCHIO. The Mothers of the Land Must Suffer: Child and Maternal Welfare in Rural and Outpost Ontario, 1918-1940. *Ontario Hist.* 80: 1988. 3: 183-206. p.
- 4381 ABELS, RICHARD P. Lordship and Military Obligation in Anglo-Saxon England. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1988. 313 p.
- 4382 ABT, THEODOR. Bedeutung der Identität für Individuen und Gruppen In: Band 44. der Schriftenreihe für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Linz 1988. 180 p.
- 4383 ACID RAIN and Friendly Neighbors; The Policy Dispute between Canada and the United States. Eds. Schmandt, J.-Roderick, H. Duke U.P. 1985. XIII, 332 p.
- 4384 ACKERMAN, SUSAN A. The Phenomenology of Class in Malay Peasant Society (rev. art.). *Peasant Stud.* 15: 1988 (Spring) 206-219. p.
- 4385 ACUNAO, VICTOR HUGO. La ideologia de los pequenos y medianos productores cafetaleros costarricenses (1900-1961) *Rev. Hist.* (Costa Rica) 16: 1987. (July-Dec.) 137-160. p.
- 4386 ADAMS, AMBER M. Poverty and patronage in County Down: the case of Patrich Mrontë. *Ulster Folklife* 33: 1987. 26-31. p.
- 4387 ADAMS, RICHARD H. Bureaucrats, peasants and the dominant coalition: an Egyptian case study. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U. K.) 22: 1986. 2: 336-354. p.
- 4388 DER ADEL an der Schwelle des bürgerlichen Zeitalters 1780-1860. Ed. Reden Dohna, Armgard von - Melville, Ralph. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1988. IX, 303 p.
- 4389 ADELMAN, IRMA-TAYLOR, J. EDWARD-VOGEL, STEPHEN Life in a Mexican Village: A SAM Perspective. *J. Rev. Stud.* 25. 1988. (Oct.) 5-24. p.
- 4390 ADHÉMAR, JEAN. Die au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. drômaise* 85: 1986. 442: 232-246.; 85: 1987. 443: 277-296. p.
- 4391 THE AFRICAN FRONTIER: The Reproduction of Traditional African Societies. Ed. Kopytoff, Igor. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1987. VIII, 288 p.
- 4392 AGRARIAN SITUATION in India. Eds. Chakrabasti, S. B. et al. Calcutta, Anth. Survey of India 1984. XXXIV, 162 p.
- 4393 AGRÁRNÉPESSÉG, agrártársadalom Magyarországon a Mária Terézia-kori úrbérrendezés és 1945 között. Ed. Kávássy, Sándor. Nyíregyháza, Bessenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola 1987. 441 p. [The agrarian society in Hungary from the regulation of the corvée in 1767 during the reign of Maria-Theresia until 1945.]
- 4394 ALAFENISH, S. Die Beduinengesellschaft. *Sociologia Ruralis* 27: 323-340. p.
- 4395 ALBERS, WILLI. Die Abgabenbelastung und die soziale Sicherung der Landwirte in der Bundesrepublik Bayer. *Landwirt. Jb.* 65: 1988. 5: 593-605. p.
- 4396 ALDANA RENDON, MARIA. Manuel Lozada y las comunidades indigenas. Guadalajara, Centro de Est. Hist. del Agrarismo en Mexico. 1983. 117 p.
- 4397 ALLEN, GAY WILSON-ASSELINEAU, ROGER. St. John de Crèvecoer. The Life of an American Farmer. New York, Villing 1987. XXII, 266 p.
- 4398 ALLEN, T. Kwete and Kweri. Acholi Farm Work Groups in Southern Sudan. *Manchester Papers Dev.* 3: 1987. (July) 60-92. p.
- 4399 ALTMAN, IDA. Emigrants and Society: An Approach to the Background of Colonial Spanish America. *Comp. Stud. Soc. Hist.* 30: 1988. (Jan.) 170-190. p.
- 4400 ALVIM, ZULEIKA M. F. Bravo Gente! Los italianos em São Paulo, 1870-1920. São Paulo, Ed. Brasiliense 1986. 189 p.

- 4401 AMUSSEN, SUSAN DWYER. *An Ordered Society: Gender and Class in Early Modern England*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell 1988. XII, 203 p.
- 4402 ANDREIS, DENIS. Les changements au village? Saint-Martin-d'Entraunes (Alpes-Maritimes) de la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> à 1860. *In: Nice au XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle, Colloque* 1985. 81-93. p.
- 4403 ANDREOZZI, JOHN. Italian Farmers in Cumberland. *In: Italian Immigrants in Rural and Small Town America*. Staten Island, American Italian Hist. Ass. 1987.
- 4404 ARCH, JOSEPH. *From Ploughtail to Parliament*. The Cresset Libr., Century Hutchinson Ltd. 1986. XXX, 412 p.
- 4405 ARCHETTI, EDUARDO P. Ideología y organización sindical: Las ligas agrarias del Norte de Santa Fe. *Desarrollo Econ. (Argentina)* 28: 1988. 11: 447-461. p.
- 4406 ARTZY, MICHAEL. On Boats and Sea Peoples. *Bull. Am. Schs. Orient. Res.* 1987. (May) 75-84. p.
- 4407 ASSIER ANDRIEU, LOUIS. La communauté villageoise, objet historique, enjeu théorique. *Ethnol. franc. (France)* 16: 1986. 4: 351-360. p.
- 4408 ASSION, PETER. Die Gesindeverhältnisse im hinteren Odenwald. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22: 1987. 101-124. p.
- 4409 ASTON, T. H. Landlords, Peasants and Politics in medieval England. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. 445 p.
- 4410 ASTORI, DANILO. La Agricultura familiar Uruguaya; crisis neoliberal y una alternativa para el futuro. *Estud. Rurales Latinoam.* 10: 1987. (May-Aug.) 163-204. p.
- 4411 BADRU, PADE. Oil revenue and the urban-rural dichotomy in Nigerian development. *African Urban Stud. (USA)* 1983/1984. 17: 31-42. p.
- 4412 BAGUS, ANITA. Erfahrungen und Ergebnisse eines Interviews mit einer ehemaligen Magd. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22. 1987. 223-239. p.
- 4413 BAILEY, FRED ARTHUR. *Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation*. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1987. X, 205 p.
- 4414 BAILEY, G.-BAILEY, R. G. *A history of the Navajos: the reservation years*. Santa Fe, School of Amer. Res. P. 1986. 360 p.
- 4415 BAKER, DEREK. New Frontiers for Old: Internal Frontiers and the Creation of European Society in the Central Middle Ages. *Locus* 1: 1988. (Fall) 27-52. p.
- 4416 BALASSA, M. IVÁN. Cselédházak a magyarországi nagybirtokokon. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis. (Hungary)* 23: 1987. 123-139. p. [Knechthäuser auf den Grossgrundbesitzen in Ungarn.]
- 4417 BARBIC, ANNA. Farm Women in Decision Making Process. *Soc. Rur.* 28: 1988. 4: 293-299. p.
- 4418 BARCIA, MARIA DEL CARMEN. Táctica y estrategia de la burguesía esclavista de Cuba ante la abolición de la esclavitud. *Est. de Hist. Soc.* 44-47: 1988. 137-148. p.
- 4419 BARDOUILLE, R. Opportunities for Women in Economic Activities in Zambia. *Zimbabwe J. Ec.* 2: 1988. (Jan.) 26-46. p.
- 4420 BARKER, DAVID-SPENCE, BALFOUR. Afro-Caribbean agriculture: a Jamaican Maroon community in transition. (U.K.) 154: 1988. 2: 198-208. p.
- 4421 BARNARD, ALAN. Kinship, Language and Production: A Conjectural History of Khoisan Social Structure. *Africa (London)* 58: 1988. 1: 29-50. p. (South Afr.)
- 4422 BAROIN, CATHERINE. The Position of Tubu Women in Pastoral Production: Daza Keshherda, Republic of Niger. *Ethnos* 52: 1987. 1-2: 137-155. p.
- 4423 BARIE CURIEN, VIVIANE. La pratique religieuse en Angleterre dans la seconde partie du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: le diocèse de Londres à travers les visites pastorales. *RH* 275: 1986. 2: 343-380. p.
- 4424 BARTH, ERNST. Zur Arbeits- und Lebensweise erzgebirgischer Bauern in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. *Regionalgesch. Beitr. Bezirk Karl-Marx-Stadt. (GDR)* 7: 1986. 48-59. p.
- 4425 BASTOS, CHRISTINA. The northeastern Algarre and the Southern Iberia family pattern. *J. of Family Hist. (USA)* 13: 1988. 1: 111-122. p.
- 4426 BATICLE, CLAIRE. Structure sociale et fortunes dans le canton de Semur-en-Auxois au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Ann. de Bourgogne (France)* 57: 1985. 1: 77-80. p.
- 4427 BATICLE, Y.-CHAPUIS, R.-CHARRIER, J. B.-CHIFFRE, J.-LEGRAS, D.-LEVÉQUE, P. La Bourgogne: Espace et Société. Roonne, Horvath 1987. 280 p.
- 4428 BATAIS, LOUISETTE. L'Avallonnais (Yonne) au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle: société rurale et structures agraires. Dijon, 1984.
- 4429 BAUER, GERHARD. Zur Lebensweise unterbäuerlicher Schichten in Litauen. *Lienuviu Kultūros Institutas* 1986. 99-117. p.
- 4430 BAYNAC, JACQUELINE. La vie quotidienne à Crux-le-Châtel dans les années 1770. *M. Soc. acad. Nivernais (France)* 68: 1986. 65-79. p.
- 4431 BECK, RAINER. Der Pfarrer und das Dorf: Konformismus und Eigensinn im Katholischen Bayern des 17/18. Jahrhunderts. *In: Armut, Liebe, Ehre: Studien zur historischen Kulturforschung*. Ed. Van Dülmen, Richard. Frankfurt, (FRG) Fischer 1988.

- 4432 BECKER, SIEGFRIED. Der Dienst im fremden Haus. Sozialisation und kollektive Identität ehemaliger landwirtschaftlicher Dienstboten. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22: 1987. 241-270. p.
- 4433 BECKER, SIEGFRIED. Gefügeforschung und Sozialgeschichte. Zur Betrachtung des Funktionsgefüges landwirtschaftlicher Gehöfte am Beispiel der Wohnverhältnisse des Gesindes in Oberhessen. *Hessische Heimat* 37: 1987. 74-81. p.
- 4434 BECKER, SIEGFRIED. Die Motive für den Entwurf einer Gesindeordnung im Grossherzogtum Hessen. Anmerkungen zur rechtlichen Entwicklung landwirtschaftlicher Arbeitsverhältnisse im 19. Jahrhundert. In: Festschrift Ingeborg Weber-Kellermann zum 70. Geburtstag, Marburg, 1988. 73-90. p.
- 4435 BECKER, SIEGFRIED. "Wie es der Wahl-spruch unseres Gesindes sey." Zum Verhältnis neu sozialer und familialer Disziplinierung im Sozialisationsprozess der agrarischen Gesellschaft. *Zeitschrift für Volkskunde* 84: 1988. 169-188. p.
- 4436 BECKER, SIEGFRIED-MATTER, MAX. Gesindewesen in Hessen. Studien zur historischen Entwicklung und sozialkulturellen Ausprägung ländlicher Arbeitsorganisation. *Hessische Blätter für Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22 Marburg, 1987.
- 4437 BEJARANO, JESUS ANTONIO. Compesinado, luchas agrarias e historio social: notas para un balance historiografico *Anu. Columbiano de Hist. Soc. y de la Cultura* (Columbia) 1983. 11: 251-304. p.
- 4438 BELDICEANU, NOCOARA. Structures socio-économique d'un village en Macédoine. *Aksilogadi* (1464-1465). *Byzantion* (Belgium) 54: 1984. 1: 26-58. p.
- 4439 BELFIGLIO, VALENTINE J. Italians in Small Town and Rural Texas. In: Italian Immigrants in Rural Small Town America. Ed. *Vecoli, Rudolph J.* Staten Island, Am. Italian Hist. Ass. 1987.
- 4440 BELL, S. Women in Rural development in Kenya, Tanzania and Zimbabwe: a partially annotated bibliography. Norwich, U.E. Anglia, 1985. 40 p.
- 4441 BELLJENGERI, MARCO. Farmazione e circolazione delle merce terra-uomo in Yucatan (1880-1914). *Quaderni Storici* (Italy) 22: 1987. 2: 599-614. p.
- 4442 BENCHENEB, RACHID. Le mouvement intellectuel et littéraire à la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> et au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Fr. d'Hist. d'Ostre-Mer* (France) 70: 1983. 1/2: 11-24. p.
- 4443 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. Kunágota Kertésztelep paraszti társadalma (1844-1871) *A Békés megyei Múzeumok Közleményei* (Hungary) 11: 1988. 195-245. p. [Die bäuerliche Gesellschaft der Gärtnersiedlung von Kunágota.]
- 4444 BENDSEN, NIELS. Husmand 1914/1987 - at rekonstruere fortiden. In: *De pløjede og de saede*. Viborg, 1988. 245-258. p. [Peasants of 1914-1987 - reconstruction of the past.]
- 4445 BENNASSAR, BARTOLOME. La sociedad española en el siglo XVI. In: *Jeronimo Zurita: Su época y su excuella*. Zaragoza, Institucion Fernando el Catolico 1986.
- 4446 BENNETT, H. S. Life on the English Manor. A Study of Peasant Conditions 1150-1400. London, Alan Sutton 1987. 364 p.
- 4447 BENNETT, JUDITH M. "History that stands still": Women's work in the European past. *Feminist Stud.* 14: 1988. 2: 269-383. p.
- 4448 BENNETT, JUDITH M. The tie that binds: peasant marriages and families in late medieval England. *J. of Interdisc. Hist. (USA)* 15: 1984. 1: 111-130. p.
- 4449 BENNETT, JUDITH M. Women in the Medieval English Countryside: Gender and Household in Brigstock before the Plague. New York, O.U.P. 1987. XV, 322 p.
- 4450 BENNETT, MATTHEW. The status of the squire: the Northern evidence. In: *The Ideals and Practice of medieval Knighthood*, 1st and 2nd Conference. 1986. 1-11. p.
- 4451 BENTZIEN, ULRICH. Zur Schichtung der -bäuerlichen Klasse in Mecklenburg während des späten Mittelalters: Historische u. ethnograph. Aspekte. *Jb. Regionalgesch.* 15: 1988. 2: 32-42. p.
- 4452/4453 BERGAD, LAIRD W.-BRYAN, PATRICK. Land tenure, slave ownership, and income distribution in nineteenth century Cuba: colon and cardenas 1859-1876. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 37: 1988. 1/2: 301-340. p.
- 4454 BERGER, ROLF. Der Wandel kirchlich-dörflicher Feste in einer Schwarzwaldgemeinde. *Kirche im länd. Raum* (FRG) 37: 1987. 4: 133-138. p.
- 4455 BERLIN, IRA-CARY, FRANCINE C.-MILLER, STEVEN F.-ROWLAND, LESLIE. Black Families in the American Civil War. *Hist. Today*. (U.K.) 37: 1987. January: 8-15. p.
- 4456 BERNARD, G. W. War, Taxation, and Rebellion in Early Tudor England: Henry VIII, Wolsey, and the Amicable Grant of 1525. New York, St. Martin's or Harvester 1986. XI, 164 p.
- 4457 BEST, HEINRICH. Die historische Sozialforschung als Erweiterung der Soziologie. *KZfSS* 40: 1988. 1: 1-14. p.
- 4458 BETANCOURTH, ROMULO. Hombres y villanos. Caracas, Ed. Grijalbo 1987. 347 p.
- 4459 BETTEY, J. H. Church and Parish. An Introduction for Local Historians. Batsford, 1987. 174 p.

- 4460 BIELEMAN, JAN. Boeren en rekenmeesters—een repliek. *Tijd. Gesch.* 101: 1988. 2: 206–221. p. [Farmers and teachers of arithmetic – a reply.]
- 4461 BILLING, E. Rural Crime and Protest in Wiltshire, 1830–1875. Canterbury, U. of Kent 1984.
- 4462 BISSON, J. Paysans et Nomades des confins de l'Erg Occidental. *Saharien* 1987. 3: 13–20. p.
- 4463 BLICKLE, PETER. Communal Reformation and Peasant Piety: The Peasant Reformation and Its Late Medieval Origins. *Central European History* 20: 1987. 3–4: 216–228. p.
- 4464 BODARD, PIERRE. Village et hameaux de l'Antiquité et du haut Moyen Age dans le haut pays niçois. In: *Le village, Journées, Mouans-Sartoux* 1984. 1985. 7–15. p.
- 4465/4466 BOGUĆKA, MARIA-SAMSONOWICZ, HENRYK. Dzieje miast i mieszczaństwa w Polsce przedrozbiorowej. Wrocław, Ossolineum 1986. 673 p. [The history of towns and town dwellers in Poland before the partitions.]
- 4467 BOGUĆKI, PETER. The establishment of agrarian communities on the North European plain. *Current Anthrop.* (USA) 28: 1987. 1: 1–24. p.
- 4468 BOGUE, ALLAN R. The Ethnic Farmer in the Middle West. In: *From Scandinavia to America: Proceedings from a Conference Held at GL. Hologtegård.* Odense, Odense U. P. 1986.
- 4469 BOHONY, NÁNDOR. Német falvak Komárom megyében (1737–1828). In: *Agrárnépeség, agrártársadalom Magyarországon a Mária Terézia-kori úrbérendezés és 1945 között.* Nyíregyháza, Besenyei György Tanárképző Fiskola 1987. 95–111. p. [German villages in Komárom County (Hungary) 1737–1828.]
- 4470 BÖNING, HOLGER. Gelehrte Bauern in der Deutschen Aufklärung. *Buchhandelsgeschichte* (FRG) 1987. 1: 1–27. p.
- 4471 BONNEY, RICHARD. Society and Government in France under Richelieu and Mazarin, 1624–1661. London, Macmillan 1988. 264 p.
- 4472 BOOTH, ANNE. Living Standards and the Distribution of Income in Colonial Indonesia: A Review of the Evidence. *J. S. E. Asian Stud.* 19: 1988. (Sept.) 310–334. p.
- 4473 BOSCHI, CAIO C. O. Assistencialismo na capitania do Ouro. *Rev. de Hist.* (Brazil) 1984. 116: 25–41. p.
- 4474 BOUD, R. C. The Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland and the Ordnance Survey of Scotland 1837–1875. *Cartographic J.* 23. 1986. 1:
- 4475 BOUQUET, M. Family, servants and visitors: the farm household in nineteenth- and twentieth-century Devon. Norwich. Geo. 1986.
- 4476 BOUQUET, MARY-HAAN, HENK DE. Kinship as an Analytical Category in Rural Sociology. *Sociologia Ruralis* 27: 1988. 243–262. p.
- 4477 BOURGEOIS, ANRÉ. The Twareg Women of Ahaggar and the Creation of Value. *Ethnos* 52: 1987. 1–2: 103–118. p.
- 4478 BOURQIA, RAHMA. State and rural society in Morocco: the Zemmour and Zajjan confederations in the 19th and the 28th centuries, U. of Manchester, 1987, 420 p.
- 4479 BOUTON, JACQUES. Domesticité agricole et proletariat rural en Berry, 1836–1866. Tours, 1984.
- 4480 BOUTON, JACQUES. Le proletariat agricole en Champagne berrichonne au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *R. Acad. Centre* (France) 112: 1986. 29–38. p.
- 4481 BOVE, JEAN PIERRE. (Compte rendu de la soutenance de thèse d'Anne Zink) Pays et paysans gascons sous l'Ancien Régime. 1986. *AdM* 99: 1987. 179: 371–373. p.
- 4482 BRAND, MICHAEL ANTONY. The Khalji complex in Shaidiabad Mondu. Harvard U. 1987. 341 p.
- 4483 BRANDES, STANLEY. Power and Persuasion: Fiestas and Social Control in Rural Mexico. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1988. 212 p.
- 4484 BRETTELL, CAROLINE B. Men Who Migrate, Women Who Wait: Population and History in a Portuguese Parish. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1986. XV, 329 p.
- 4485 BRITNELL, R. H. The Pastors and their Norfolk. *AHR* 36: 1988. 2: 132–144. p.
- 4486 BROCKMANN, JOHANNA LUISE. Mareleis, die letzte Schweinehirtin von Wasenberg (1871–1945). Eine Diensthöfin findet ihre Identität. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22: 1987. 145–167. p.
- 4487 BROWN, DOROTHY M. Setting a Course: American Women in the 1920s. Boston, Twayne of G.K. Hall 1987. XIII, 302 p.
- 4488 BROWN, IRA V. Pennsylvania, "Immediate Emancipation" and the Birth of the Anti-Slavery Society. *Pa. Hist. Assoc.* 54: 1987. (July) 163–178. p.
- 4489 BRUANT, A. Souvenirs sur Mairy. Des notes d'autrefois, 50 ans en Arrière. *Folklore de Champagne* (France) 109: 1988. 8–17. p.
- 4490 BRUNDAGE, A. Law, Sex and Christian Society in Medieval Europe. U. of Chicago P. 1988. 674 p.
- 4491 BRUNET, MICHEL. Le Roussillon: Une société contre l'Etat 1780–1820. Toulouse, Eché 1986. 566 p.
- 4492 BRUSTEIN, WILLIAM. The Social Origins of Political Regionalism: France, 1849–1981. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. XIV, 243 p.

- 4493 BUCHHOLZ, WOLFGANG. Von unsicheren Heerstrassen, herrenlosem Gesinde und gartenden Landsknechten im Erzstift Magdeburg vor dem Dreissigjährigen Krieg. *Magdeburger Bl.* 1988. 85-88. p.
- 4494 BUCHSTEINER, ILONA. Zur sozialökonomischen Struktur mecklenburgischer Gutswirtschaften von 1871-1914. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-Univ. Rostock, Gesellsch, wiss. R.* 36: 1987. 10: 36-49. p.
- 4495 БУГАНОВ, А. В. Отношение крестьянства к русско-турецкой войне 1877-1878 гг. *ИСССР* 5: 1987. 182-190. p. [Peasantry's Attitude to the Russo-Turkish War of 1877-1878.]
- 4496 BUKOWCZYK, JOHN J. And My Children Did Not Know Me: A History of the Polish Americans. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1987. XIII, 190 p.
- 4497 BUNDSCHU, INGE. Gemeindeverwaltung und Gemeindeentwicklung in der Provinz Bali. *Internationales Asienforum* 1988.
- 4498 BURNS, E. BRADFORD. Eadward Muybridge in Guatemala, 1875: The Photographer as Social Recorder. Berkeley and Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1986. VIII, 136 p.
- 4499 БУРОВ, В. А. К социальной топографии Неревского конца древнего Новгорода. *Советская Археология* 1989. 4: 77-86. p. [On the Social Topography of the Nerev Part of Mediaeval Novgorod.]
- 4500 BURR, ANGELA. The Relationship between Muslim Peasant and Urban Religion in Sougkha. *S. E. Asian Rev.* 13: 1988. (Jan.-Dec.) 123-134. p.
- 4501 BUSH, M. L. The European Nobility. vol. 2. Rich Noble, Poor Noble. Manchester, Manchester U.P. 1988. VI, 234 p.
- 4502 BUSHNELL, JOHN. Peasants in Uniform: The Tsarist Army as a Peasant Society. In: *Expanding the Past: A Reader in Social History; Essays from the Journal of Social History.* New York, New York U.P. 1988.
- 4503 CALTEUX, G.-GUTKNECHT, B.-REICHENBACH KLINKE, M.-HAUPTMEYER, C. H.-HENKEL, H.-SCHWEDT, H.-DIMONS, D.-WÖBSE, H. H. Pladoyer für ein Leben auf dem Lande. Ed. *Blümcke, M.* Bonn, Der Deutsche Heimatbund 1987. 80 p.
- 4504 CAMILLE, MICHAEL. Labouring for the Lord: the Ploughman and the Social Order in the Luttrell Psalter. *Art. Hist.* 10: 1987. 4: 423-454. p.
- 4505 CAMP, JOSEF. Fragment der Zuversicht. *Land aktuell* 39: 1987. 1:
- 4506 CANABAL CRISTIANI, BEATRIZ. El cardenismo y el nuevo rostro de la sociedad rural (Mexico). *R. Mex. Sociol.* 50: 1988. (July-Sept.) 125-156. p.
- 4507 CANNY, NICHOLAS. Protestants, Planters and Apartheid in Early Modern Ireland. *Irish. Hist. Stud.* 25: 1987. 98: 105-115. p.
- 4508 CAPANO, ANTONIO. Aspetti della feudalità meridionale. L'aprezzo di Prignao (Cilento) del 1677 *Choros* 1987. (July) 118-124. p.
- 4509 CAPRA, PIERRE. Essai sur la composition de la noblesse anglo-gasconne au milieu du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Trav. Centre Rech. Origines Europe mod.* (France) 1985. 4/5: 1-83. p.
- 4510 CARON, MARIE THÉRÈSE. La noblesse dans le Duché de Bourgogne, 1315-1477. V. *Ascq*, 1987. 591 p.
- 4511 CARR, LOIS GREEN. Diversification in the Colonial Chesapeake: Somerset County, Maryland, in Comparative Perspective. In: *Colonial Chesapeake Society.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1988. 342-388. p.
- 4512 CARSTEN, FRANCIS L. Geschichte der preussischen Junker. Frankfurt, Suhrkamp 1988.
- 4513 CAVACO, CARMINDA. Campagnes, qui se vident et campagnes qui s'urbanisent au Portugal. *Espace, Populations, Sociétés* (France) 1986. 3: 74-84. p.
- 4514 CELLBROT, GERARD. Die Sozialstruktur in den oberschlesischen Dörfern im Jahre 1819. Dortmund, Univ. 1987. 415 p.
- 4515 CELLES DE LA TERRE. Agriculture: l'invention politique d'un métier. Ed. *Lagrave, Rose Marie* Paris, EHESS 1987. 256 p.
- 4516 CHAN, SUCHENG. This Bittersweet Soil: The Chinese in California Agriculture, 1860-1910. Berkeley. U. of California P. 1986. XXV, 503 p.
- 4517 CHARBONNEAU, HUBERT - et al. Naissance d'une population: Les Français établis au Canada au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Montreal, Les P. de l'Univ. de Montréal 1987. 232 p.
- 4518 CHARRIER, JEAN BERNARD. Villes et campagnes. Essai sur la diversité des rapports villes-campagnes à travers le monde. Paris, Mason 1988. 208 p.
- 4519 CHEATER, A. P. Idioms of accumulation, rural development and class formation among freeholders in Zimbabwe. Harare, Zambo P. 1984. 199 p.
- 4520 CHEN, CHIU-KUN. Landlord and Tenant: Varieties of Land Tenure in Frontier Taiwan, 1680-1900. Stanford U. 1987. 302 p.
- 4521 CHICH AUBRUN, MARIJO. Les villages médiévaux de l'Est varois. In: *Le Village, Journées*, 1984 Movans-Sartoux. 1985. 119-123. p.

- 4522 CHIPANDE, G. H. R. Innovation adoption among female-headed households: the case of Malawi. *Develop. and Change* (Netherlands) 18: 1987, 2: 315-327. p.
- 4523 CHRISTENSON, JAMES A. Social Risk and Rural Sociology. *Rur. Soc.* 53: 1988, 1: 1-24. p.
- 4524 CHÛGOKUSHI-ZÔ no Saikôsei. Kokka to Nômin. Tokyo, Burikaku 1983. 333 p. [Nouvelle approche de l'histoire de China. L'État et les paysans.]
- 4525 CLARK, EIC. The Rent Gap and Urban change: Case Studies in Malmö, 1868-1985. *Lund U.* 1987. 170 p.
- 4526 CLARK JR., CLIFFORD EDWARD. The American Family Home, 1800-1960. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1986. XVI, 281 p.
- 4527 CLARKE, J.-BROWN, D. L. Pricing Decisions for Ontario Land: The Farm Community and the Speculator in Essex County during the First Half of the Nineteenth Century. *Can. Geographer* 31: 1987. (Summer) 169-176. p.
- 4528 CLAUSS, WOLFGANG-VEVERS, HANS DIETER-GERKE, SOLVAY. The Formation of a Peasant Society: Javanese Transmigrants in East Kalimantan. *Indonesia* 46: 1988. (Oct.) 79-90. p.
- 4529 CLEARY, M. C. Priest, squire and peasant: the development of agricultural syndicates in South-West-France 1900-1914. *European Hist. Quart.* (U.K.) 17: 1987, 2: 145-163. p.
- 4530 CLEMENTI, ANDREINA DE. Individualismo agrario e mentalità comunitaria in uno villaggio del Lazio. *Quaderni Storici* (Italy) 21: 1986, 3: 931-950. p.
- 4531 CLERO ET MONDO RURALE nel Sinodo di Policastro del 1633. Ed. *De Rosa, G. Venosa*, Ed. Osanna 1987.
- 4532 CLINE, S. L. Colonial Culhuacan, 1580-1600: A Social History of an Aztec Town. Albuquerque U. of New Mexico P. 1986. XVII, 258 p.
- 4533 COLLINS, JANE L. Unseasonal Migrations: The Effects of Rural Labor Scarcity in Peru. Princeton, N.J., Princeton U.P. 1988. XVIII, 211 p.
- 4534 COMAS, ARGEMIR D. Die aragonischen Pyrenäen. *Sociologia Ruralis* 27: 1988. 263-303. p.
- 4535 CONOLLY, S. J. The Houghers: Agrarian Protest in early Eighteenth-Century Connacht. In: *Nationalism and Popular Protest in Ireland*. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1987. 139-162. p.
- 4536 CONTIS, ALAIN. Graulhet (Tarn) au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: familles, fortunes, mentalités. Toulouse II., 1985.
- 4537 CONVERGENCES and Differences in mountain economies and societies, a comparison of the Andes and Himalaya. Boulder, Co Int. Mountain Soc. 1985. IV, 112 p.
- 4538 COOL, LINDA E. Continuity and Crisis: Inheritance Family Structure on Corsica. *J. of Soc. Hist.* (USA) 21: 1988 4: 735-751. p.
- 4539 CORFIELD, P. J. Class by Name and Number in Eighteenth Century Britain. *Hist.* 72: 1987. 234-38-61. p.
- 4540 COTCHIN, R. Rural poverty eighty years ago. *Beds. Mog.* (U. K.) 1986. 159.
- 4541 COULET, NOEL. Quelques serviteurs provençaux du roi René. *Ann. Univ. Avignon* (France) 1986. Spéc.: 42-55. p.
- 4542 COULET, NOEL-STOUFF, LOUIS. Le village de provenance au bas moyen âge. Aix-en-Provence, U. de Provence 1987. 85 p.
- 4543 COURGEAU, D. Méthodes de mesure de la mobilité spatiale. Migrations internes, mobilité temporaire, navettes. Paris, Ed. de l'INED. 1988. 301 p.
- 4544 COWARD, BARRY. Social Change and Continuity in Early Modern England, 1550-1750. Longman, 1988.
- 4545 CROLL, ELISABETH. New Peasant Family Forms in Rural China. *J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 14: 1987, 4: 469-499. p.
- 4546 CUBIT, SIMON. Snarers and cattlemen of the Mersey high Country: the Lees of Lees Paddocks. Launceston (Australia) Regal P. 1987. XII, 108 p.
- 4547 CULLEN, LOUIS. Catholics under the penal laws. *Eighteenth-Century Ireland* (Ireland) 1: 1986. 23-36. p.
- 4548 CURRY, ROBERT L. Poverty and Mass employment in mineral-rich Botswana. *Amer. J. of Econ. and Sociol.* 46: 1987, 1: 71-88. p.
- 4549 CUTTER, CHARLES R. The Protector de Indios in Colonial New Mexico, 1659-1821. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1986. XII, 129 p.
- 4550 CZEPOLIS RASTENIS, RYSZARDA. Wies i miasto w oczach inteligenta. *Kwartalnik Historyczny* 94: 1988, 3: 59-76. p. [La campagne et la ville telles que les percevait l'intelligentsia.]
- 4551 DAHAL, PESHAL. Family Organization in Nepal in Late Medieval Period. *Nepalese Cult.* 6: 1987. (June) 9-18. p.
- 4552 DAHIR, MASUD. Al-sulta wa al-temalluk fi jebal Lubnan ajam al-hukm al-uthmani namudhai Al-amis Amin Arsalan 1845-1858 min khilal wathag aslija. *Rev. d'Hist. Maghrebine* (Tunisia) 12: 1985. 37/38: 157-196. p. [Power and property ownership in Mount Lebanon during Ottoman rule: Amis Amin Arsalan's model, 1845-1858, taken from primary sources.]
- 4553 DARKÓ, JENŐ. Görögkeleti egyházszervezet és népesség a 18. században Magyarországon. In: *Rendi társadalom, nemesi társadalom I.* Salgótar-

- ján (Hungary) 1987. 153–166. p. [The Greek-Orthodox Church in 18th Century Hungary.]
- 4554 DARVISH, TIKVA. Th Jewish Minority in Iraq: A Comparative Study of Economic Structure. *Jewish Social Stud.* 49: 1987. 175–180. p.
- 4555 DAVIDOFF, LEONORE-HALL, CATHERINE. Family Fortunes. Men and Women of the English Middle Class 1780–1850. London. Hutchinson 1987. 576 p.
- 4556 DAVIS, BENJAMIN-DÖPCKE, WOLFGANG. Survival and Accumulation in Gutu: Class Formation and the Rise of the State in Colonial Zimbabwe, 1900–1939. *J. of Southern Af. Stud.* (U. K.) 14: 1987. 1: 64–98. p.
- 4557 DAVIS, JOHN A. Rural roots of Fascism in Southern Italy. *European Hist. Quart* (U.K.) 17: 1987. 2: 229–234. p.
- 4558 DEGN, OLE. Båndet, der delvis bandt. Mobiliteten i starnsbåndstiden set ud fra folketoellinger fra 1769 og 1787 fra Sevel sogn i Vestjylland. *Bol og By Landbohistorisk Tidsskrift* 1988. 1: 32–54. p. [The partly binding prohibition. Geographical mobility during the time of restricted mobility in Denmark.]
- 4559 DEIBEL, ANETTE. Zur Gesindekost im Schltizerland. Auswertung einer Befragung. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22: 1987. 169–181. p.
- 4560 DELLATORRE, JUSEBA. Endeudamiento-municipal en Navarra durante la crisis del antiguo regimen (1808–1820.) *Estudios de Hist. Social* (Spain) 1985. 3/4: 83–196. p.
- 4561 DE OLIVEIRA FILHO, J. P. Terras indigenas no Brasil: uma tentativa de obordagem sociológica. *America Indigena* (Mexico) 43: 1983. 3: 655–682. p.
- 4562 DESPORTES, PIERRE. Les communes picardes au Moyen Age: une évolution originale. *Rev. du Nord* (France) 70: 1988. 277: 265–284. p.
- 4563 DEUTSCHLAND, IRINA. Die Widerspiegelung bewussteinbildender Prozesse bei indianischen Andenbauern im Werk von M. Scorza. *Asien, Africa, Latein-amerika* 14: 1986. 6: 1081–1088. p.
- 4564 DEVERELL, WILLIAM F. To Loosen the Safety Valve: Eastern Workers and Western Lands. *Western Historical Quarterly* 19: 1988. 3: 269–285. p.
- 4565 DIETL, TOM. Pastoralists in Dire Straits: Survival Strategies and external interventions in a semi-arid region at the Kenya/Uganda border: West Pokot, 1900–1986. Amsterdam, U. van Amsterdam. 1987. 324 p.
- 4566 DIPPER, CHRISTOF. Ländliche Klassengesellschaft 1770–1848: Bemerkungen zum gleichnamigen Buch von Josef Mooser. *Gesch. und Ges.* (FRG) 12: 1986. 2: 244–253. p.
- 4567 DISCUSSION: le facteur social. *In: PCP* 1987. 744 p.
- 4568 DOMES, JÜRGEN. Peng Te-huai: The Man and the Image. Stanford, Stanford U. P. 1985. XI, 164 p.
- 4569 DOS SANTOS, J. R. Os lavradores de Mindelo lavravam a terra e o mar. *Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia* (Portugalia) 24: 1983. 3: 475–485. p.
- 4570 DUBOIS, ELIZABETH, La vie à la ferme au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Généalogie* (France) 1987. 16: 265–267. p.
- 4571 DUBOIS, Pierre. Les Paysans médiévaux et le temps. *Ets. Lettres* (France) 1987. 2/3: 3–10. p.
- 4572 DURAND, JORGE. La ciudad invade al ejido: proletarianization, urbanization and political struggle in Cerro el Judío. Mexico, Centro de Invest. y Est. sup. en Anthropol. Soc. 1983. 145 p.
- 4573 DURAND, ROBERT. Villages et seigneurie au Portugal (X<sup>e</sup>–XIII<sup>e</sup>s). *Cah. Civil. Med.* 30: 1987. 3: 205–217. p.
- 4574 DURIX, PIERRE. Histoire au quotidien. *GéMag.* (France) 1987. 52: 26–33. p.
- 4575 DWORTACZEK, WŁODZIMIERZ. Hetman Jan Tarnowski. Z dziejow moznowładztwa malopolskiego. Warszawa, Inst. Wyd. 1985. 474 p. [Hetman Jan Tarnowski. a history of magnates in Little Poland.]
- 4576 ECONOMIA ET SOCIETA nella valle del Livi nel secolo XIX. L'industria laniera. Atti del convegno di Arpino (1981). Ed. Cimmino, C. Caserta, Comitato di Caserta 1986.
- 4577 EFFENDI, TADJUDDIN NOER. Mobility Behaviour and Household Structures: A Case Study of Two Villages of West Java, Indonesia. *Indonesian J. Geog.* 17: 1987. (June.) 37–54. p.
- 4578/4579 EGERT, ILONKA. Bauern beim Übergang vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus. *ZG* 36: 1988. 3: 233–234. p.
- 4580 EL FAIZ, M. Agronomes et ascètes dans l'Trak du X<sup>e</sup> siècle: actualité d'un héritage. *Hespéris-Tamuda* (Marocco) 22: 1984. 5–18. p.
- 4581 ELLE, ELISABETH-ELLE, LUDWIG. Entwicklung von Kultur und Lebensweise deutscher und sorbischer Genossenschaftsbauern 1960 bis 1981. T. 1–3 *Letopis, R. C.* 30: 1987. 20–40. p.; 31: 1988. 15–43. p.; 32: 1989. 20–32. p.
- 4582 ELVERT, GEORG-BIERSCHENK, THOMAS. Development Aid as an Intervention in Dynamic Systems. *Soc. Rur.* 28: 1988. 2/3: 99–112. p.
- 4583 ENDRUWEIT, GÜNTER. Über soziologische Thesen zur Identitätskrise. *In: Band 44. der Schriftenreihe für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie.* Linz, 1988. 180 p.
- 4584 ENGLISH MARTIN, CHERYL. Rural Society



- in Colonial Morelas. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1986. X, 255 p.
- 4585 EPPERLEIN, SIEGFRIED. Desiderata einer Geschichte der Bauern im Mittelalter. *JWG* 1987. 1: 163-167. p.
- 4586 EPPERLEIN, SIEGFRIED. Zur Verdrängung von Bauern östlich und westlich der Elbe im 12. und 13. Jahrhundert. *JWG*. 1987. 2: 65-71. p.
- 4587 ERCEG, IVAN. Francuzi u vojnoj krajini: prilog poznavanju materialnog i demografskog stanja u Plašcanskoj Eparhiji; 1810-1811. *Acta Hist-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 135-165. p. [Die Französer an der Militärgrenze: Beitrag zur Kenntnis des materiellen und demographischen Zustands in Eparchie von Plaški, 1810-1811.]
- 4588 ERDMANN, GYULA. A Zemplén megyei nemesség tagozódása, jövedelmi viszonyai a 19. század első felében. In: Rendi társadalom, polgári társadalom I. Salgótarján (Hungary) 1987. 85-98. p. [Incomes and stratification of the gentlemen of Zemplén County in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 4589 ERICSON, LARS. Forskning kring det yngre militära indelningsverket igår-idagimorgon. *Militärhist. Tidshrift* (Sweden) 1987. 101-130. [Research on the early military "indelningsverket", yesterday, today and tomorrow.]
- 4590 EROSION, drought and deserts: when man is careless, water can be a destroyer. *UNESCO Courier* 38: 1985. 1: 8-9. p.
- 4591 EVANS, GRANT. The Accursed Problem: Communists and Peasants. *Peasant Studies* 15: 1988. 2: 73-102. p.
- 4592 EVERITT, ALAN. Landscape, and Community in England. London, Hambledon 1985. 360 p.
- 4593 EXPANDING the Past: A Reader in Social History; Essays from the Journal of Social History. Ed. Stearns, Peter N. New York, New York U. P. 1988. X, 394 p.
- 4594 FAMILIENSTRUKTUR und Arbeitsorganisation in ländlichen Gesellschaften. Ed. Ehmer, Josef-Mitterauer, Michael. Wien, Böhlau Nachf. 1986. 524 p.
- 4595 THE FAMILY in Ancient Rome: New Perspectives. Ed. Rawson, Beryl. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1986. 279 p.
- 4596 FARAGHER, JOHN MACK. Sugar Creek: Life on the Illionis Prairie. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1986. XVII, 280 p.
- 4597 FARAGÓ, TAMÁS. Vándorlás és mobilitás az 1850-es években (A szentendrei kézművesek házasságkötései, 1856-1865.) In: III. Nemzetközi Kézművespartörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém (Hungary) 1988. 140-152. p. [Migration and mobility in the 1850-ies. A case study of the artisan marriages in Szentendre 1856-1865.]
- 4598 FAROLFI, BERNARDINO. Consuetudini comunitarie nella montagna Bolognese del settecento. *Soc. e Storia* (Italy) 10: 1987. 36: 285-299. p.
- 4599 FASTERDING, FERDINAND. Bestimmungsgründe für die Zufriedenheit männlicher Erwerbstätiger mit ihrer beruflichen Tätigkeit in der Landwirtschaft. *Landbauforschung Völknerode* 37: 1987. 1: 55-63. p.
- 4600 FENTON, ALEXANDER. Country Life in Scotland, Our Rural Past. Edinburgh, John Donald 1987. V, 194 p.
- 4601 FERENCZY, ENDRE. Die Freigelassenen und ihre Nachkommen im öffentlichen Leben des republikanischen Rom. *Klio* 70: 1988. 2: 468-476. p.
- 4602 FERREIRA, VICTOR MATIAS. A cidade eo campo: uma leitura comparada do movimento social, 1974-1975. *Rev. Crítica de Ciên. Soc.* (Portugal) 1986. 18/20: 549-578. p.
- 4603 FIGEAC, MICHEL. La noblesse bordelaise a la fin de l'Ancien Régime. *Trav. Centre Rech. Origines Europe mod.* (France) 1982. 2: 3-59. p.
- 4604 FITE, GILBERT C. Failure on the Last Frontier: A Family Chronicle. *Western Historical Quarterly* 18: 1987. 1: 4-14. p.
- 4605 FLEISCHHAUER, INGEBORG. Die Deutschen im Zarenreich: Zwei Jahrhunderte deutsch-russische Kulturgemeinschaft. Stuttgart, Deutsche 1986. 670 p.
- 4606 FLEMMING, JENS. Die vergessene Klasse: Literatur zur Geschichte der Landarbeiter in Deutschland. In: Arbeiter und Arbeiterbewegung im Vergleich. Berichte zur internationalen historischen Forschung. Ed. Tenfelde, Klaus Historische Zs, Sonderheft 15 München, 1986. 389-418. p.
- 4607 FLETCHER, ANTHONY-STEVENSON, JOHN. Order and disorder in Early Modern England. Cambridge, Cambridge U.P. 1985. XIII, 248 p.
- 4608 FLØYSTAD, INGEBORG. Kvinnene i (det vilde) Vesten. En gren av amerikanske Kvinners historie og norske immigrant-Kvinnens plass i den. *Historisk tidsskrift* 1987. 2: 209-222. p. [Women in the Wild West. A branch of the history of American women, and Norwegian immigrant women's place in this history.]
- 4609 FORGING a Community: The Latino Experience in Northwest Indiana, 1919-1975. Eds. Lane, James B.-Escobar, Edward J. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1987. VI, 297 p.
- 4610 FOSSIER, ROBERT. Peasant Life in the Medieval West. New York: B. Blackwell, 1988. 215 p.
- 4611 FRANÇOIS, ETIENNE-REICHARDT, ROLF. Les formes de sociabilité en France du milieu du XVIII siècle au milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. D'Hist Mod. et Contemp* (France) 1987. 34: 453-472. p.

- 4612 FRANDSEN, ALLAN. Bonden og Købmanden. *Fortid og Nutid* 34: 1987. 1-20. p. [The farmer and the merchant-Denmark, c. 1840.]
- 4613 FRAWLEY, J.-REIDY, K. An Approach to Identify Different Categories of Farmer: An Illustration of the Use of Discriminant Analysis. *Irish J. agric. Econ.: Rur. Sociol.* 11: 1986. 35-47. p.
- 4614 FRIERSON, CATHY A. Crime and punishment in the Russian village: rural concepts of criminality at the end of the nineteenth century. *Slavic Rev. (USA)* 46: 1987. 1: 55-69. p.
- 4615 FRIESS REIMANN, HILDEGARD. Die Winzerin. Frauenarbeit im Weinbau. Informationen der Gesellschaft für Volkskunde in Rheinland-Pfalz, Sonderh. 1. Mainz, 1988. 27 p.
- 4616 FUKS, ALEXANDER. Social Conflict in Ancient Greece. Jerusalem, Magnes for the Hebrew U. 1984. 363 p.
- 4617 FUMAGALLI, VITO. La pietra viva. Citta e natura nel Medioevo. Bologna, Il Mulino 1988. 124 p.
- 4618 FÜR, LAJOS. Preobrazovanie krestianskogo uklada zhizni. *Acta Hist. (Hungary)* 31: 1985. 1/2: 173-180. p. [Transformation of the peasant way of life.]
- 4619 FURD, CAROLINE C. Religion and rural politics in France: Social catholicism on Lower Brittany, 1870-1926. Chicago, 1987.
- 4620 GABBA, EMILIO. La societa ateniese nel 'Vecchio Oligarca'. *Athenaeum* 66: 1988. 1-2: 5-10. p.
- 4621 GALLAY, ALAN. Jonathan Bryan's Plantation Empire: Land, Politics, and the Formation of a Ruling Class in Colonial Georgia. *William and Mary Quarterly* 45: 1988. 2: 253-279. p.
- 4622 GALLUS, GEORG. Der Stellenwert der Landjugend aus der Sicht der Politik. In: *Vierzig Jahre Landjugend*. Stuttgart 1987. 61 p.
- 4623 GANS, M. H. "Van armen en rijken" in "Mokum en Mediëna. *Studia Resenhaliana* 19: 1985. 2: 275-289. p. [On Poor and Rich in "Mohum on Mediëna".]
- 4624 GARCIA, AFRANIO. Libres et assujettis: la transition des travailleurs dependants aux travailleurs libres dans le Nord-Est du Brésil. *Actes de la Rech. en Sci. Soc. (France)* 1986. 65: 14-40. p.
- 4625 GARNOT, BENOÎT. La hierarchie des classes populaires à Chartres au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: 111<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes 1986. Poitiers 1987. Tom. I. 433-445. p.
- 4626 GASPAS, JORGE. Le vote rural au Portugal. *Espace, Populations, Sociétés (France)* 1987. 3: 533-539. p.
- 4627 GAVIGNAUD, GENEVIÈVE. De la Révolution agricole à la Révolution rurale: des sociétés rurales contemporaines en mutations. *RH* 1987. 561: 99-120. p.
- 4628 ГАВРИЛЮК, Н. А. Пища степных скифов. *Советская Археология* 1987. 1: 21-35. [The Diet of Steppe Scythians.]
- 4629 GAY, JAQUELINE. Portrait d'un notable campagnard au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: Francois Nicolas Bonnet, né sous Louis XV (1751) mort sous Louis-Philippe (1839). *Rev. Soc. Ét. folkloriques Centre-Ouest (France)* 20: 1987. 3: 150-160. p.
- 4630 GAYE, GILBERTE-GAYE, ANDRÉ. Comment vivait-on à Saint-Chéron (Essone) il y a 200 ans? In: *Patrimoine historique et archéologique de l'Essone, Colloque, 1984, Chamarande*. 1985. 49-78. p.
- 4631 GEKLE, LUDWIG. Die bäuerliche Landwirtschaft auch in Zukunft. *Land aktuell (FRG)* 38: 1987. 6: 143-145. p.; 40. 1988. 12: 299-302. p.
- 4632 GELLA, ALEKSANDER. Development of Class Structure in Eastern Europe. Poland and Her Southern Neighbours. New York, State U.P. 1988. 352 p.
- 4633 GENTRY AND LESSER MOBILITY in Late Medieval Europe. Ed. Jones, Michael. London, Alan Sutton 1986. 230 p.
- 4634 GEORGE, JOCELYNE. Une politique fin du siècle: les reclassements politiques après l'adoption de la République: the case of the département of Var. *Cah. d'Hist. de l'Inst. de Rech. Marxistes (France)* 1988. 33: 30-40. p.
- 4635 GERARD, JESSICA. Lady Bountiful: Women of the landed classes and rural philanthropy. *Victorian Stud.* 30: 1987. 2: 183-210. p.
- 4636 GERBER, HAIM. The Social Origins of the Modern Middle East. Boulder, Co., Rienner 1987. 211 p.
- 4637 GHATE, PRABHU. Direct Attacks on Rural Poverty: Policy, Programmes and Implementation. New Delhi, Concept. Publ. 1984. 597 p.
- 4638 GILJOMEE, HERMANN. Western Cape Farmers and the Beginnings of Afrikaner Nationalism, 1870-1915. *J. S. Afric. Stud.* 14: 1987. (Oct.) 38-63. p.
- 4639 GILL, LESLEY. Peasants, Entrepreneurs, and Social Change: Frontier Development in Lowland Bolivia. Boulder, Colo., Westview P. 1987. XIV, 246 p.
- 4640 GIRTNER, ROLAND. Das Bergbauernleben im Wandel. Linz, Landesverl. 1988. 321 p.
- 4641 GIVEN WILSON, C. The English Nobility in the Late Middle Ages. London, Routledge et Kegan Paul 1987. XXII, 222 p.
- 4642 GŁOWKA, DARIUSZ. Hospites w polskich źródłach pisonich XII-XV wieku. *KHKM* 32: 1984. 3: 371-381. p. [Hospites dans les sources écrites polonaises des XII<sup>e</sup>-XV<sup>e</sup> siècles.]

- 4643 GÖRNER, REGINA. Raubritter. Münster, Aschendorff 1987. X, 349 p.
- 4644 GOTÔ, YOICHI. Kinsei Sonraku no Shakai-shi teki Kenkyu. Hiroshima, Keisui 1982. 450 p. [Histoire sociale des villages au Japon aux temps modernes.]
- 4645 GOUGH, KATHLEEN. Rural society in southeast India. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1982. XIV, 548 p.
- 4646 GRAHAM, BRIAN J. Urbanization in Medieval Ireland, CA. A. D. 900 to CA. A. D. 1300. *J. Urban Hist.* 13: 1987. (Febr.) 169-196. p.
- 4647 GRANT, EVANS. From moral economy to remembered village: the sociology of James C. Scott. Clayton, Monash U. Cent. of Southeast Asian Stud. 1986. 44 p.
- 4648 GRAVA, YVES. Pouvoir et société: les communautés villageoises de l'étang de Berre (Bouches-du-Rhône) au Moyen Age. In: Les communautés villageoises en Europe occidentale. 1982. Floran 1984. 191-196. p.
- 4649 GREENE, SANDRA E. Social Change in Eighteenth-Century Anlo: The Role of Technology Markets and Military Conflict. *Africa* (U.K.) 58: 1988. 1: 70-86. p.
- 4650 GREENWAY, ALICE. Women in China: Ah Bing and her "sisters". *Wilson Quarterly* 11: 1987. 3: 152-161. p.
- 4651 GREGORY, PAUL R. Assessing Baltic living standards using objective and subjective measures. *J. of Baltic studies* 18: 1987. 367-374. p.
- 4652 GRIEBENTROG, GISELA. Zur Struktur und Funktion der Familie im Leben der werktätigen Dorfbevölkerung zwischen 1900 und 1960. In: Untersuchungen zur Lebensweise und Kultur der werktätigen Dorfbevölkerung in der Magdeburger Börde. T. 4. 1987. 9-106. p.
- 4653 GRIFFITHS, MATTHEW. Country and Town: Agrarian Change and Urban Fortunes. In: Tudor Wales. Eds. Herbert, Trevor-Jones, Gareth Elwyn. Cardiff, U. of Wales P. 1988.
- 4654 GRIMOLDBY, P. Aboriginal re-housing programmes and claims of need. *Anthrop. Forum* 5: 1984/1985. 3: 332-343. p.
- 4655 GROBLER, J. C. H. General Smuts se beogede huwelikswet. *Kleio* (South Africa) 17: 1985. 17-23. p. [The marriage law of 1910. envisaged by General Smuts.]
- 4656 GUENÉE, BERNARD. L'âge des personnes authentiques; ceux qui comptent dans la société médiévale sont-ils jeunes ou vieux? *Prospographie et Genèse de l'Etat moderne*, Table ronde 1984, Paris. 1986. 249-279. p.
- 4657 GUESLIN, ANDRÉ. Les dirigeants agricoles dans leurs villages en France depuis la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *B. Centre Hist. écon. soc. Région lyonnaise* 1986. 1/2: 73-86. p.
- 4658 GUILAINE, J.-COURTIN, J.-ROUDIL, J. L.-VERNET, J. L. Premières communautés paysannes en Méditerranée occidentale, (1983). Paris, CNRS 1987.
- 4659 GUNST, PÉTER. A paraszti társadalom a két világháború között. Budapest (Hungary) MTA Tört. Tud. Int. 1987. 170 p. [Peasant society between the two World Wars.]
- 4660 GUTTON, JEAN PIERRE. Les communautés villageoises de la France septentrionale aux temps modernes. In: Les communautés villageoises en Europe occidentale. 1982, Floran. 1984. 165-184. p.
- 4661 HAGEDORN, KONRAD. Der Zusammenhang zwischen Bevölkerungsrückgang, Strukturwandel und landwirtschaftlicher Alterssicherung. *Ber. Landw.* 65: 1987. 1: 46-76. p.
- 4662 HAKOBYAN, A. M. Gingham hamaynke Karsi marzum (XIX-XX.) (Amann.) *Patma Banasirakan Handes. Ist.-Filol. J.* (USSR) 1: 1987. 64-74. p. [The peasant community in the Kars region, 19-20. cc.]
- 4663 HALL, M. The changing past: farmers, kings and traders in Southern Africa, 200-1860. Claremont. David Philip, 1987. 161 p.
- 4664 HALL, U. M. D. A history of the Agricultural Society, 1837-1987. Batsford 1987.
- 4665 HÄMMERLE, CHRISTA. Kindheit in Armut. Anmerkungen zu schriftlichen Kindheitserinnerungen aus ländlichen Unterschichten. *Beiträge zur Hist. Sozialk.* (Austria) 17: 1987. 1: 10-17. p.
- 4666 HAMMOND, VINCENT ELWOOD. The History of Novgorodian Pomest'e 1480-1550 U. of Illinois Urbana-Champaign 1987. 396 p.
- 4667 HAPÁK, PAVEL. Fragen zur wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung der Slowakei am Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. *Stud. Hist. Slovaca* (Bratislava) 15: 1986. 101-130. p.
- 4668 HARISSON, GARY LEE. Wordsworth and the itinerant poor: the discourse on poverty. Stanford U., 1987. 316 p.
- 4669 HARMS, ANNELORE. Zur Situation der Bäuerinnen in Hessen. *Ber. Landwirt.* 66: 1988. 1: 152-177. p.
- 4670 HARRIS, BARBARA J. Edward Stafford: Third Duke of Buckingham, 1478-1521. Stanford, Stanford U.P. 1986. VIII, 334 p.
- 4671 HARRIS, OLIVIA-LARSON, BROOKE-TANDETER, ENRIQUE. La participación indígena en los mercados surandinos: Estrategias y reproducción social. Siglos XVI a XX. La paz, Ceres 1987. 768 p.
- 4672 HART, GILLIAN. Agrarian structure and the

- state in Java and Bangladesh. *J. of Asian Stud.* (USA) 47: 1988. 2: 249-267. p.
- 4673 HARVEY, NEIL. Personal Networks and Strategic Choices in Formation of an Independent Peasant Organisation: The OCEZ of Chiapas, Mexico. *Bull. Latin Am. Res.* 7: 1988. 2: 299-312. p.
- 4674 HASHMI, TAJUL ISLAM. The Communalisation of Class Struggle: East Bengal Peasantry, 1923-29. *Indian Ec. Soc. Hist. Rev.* 25: 1988. (Apr.-June) 171-204. p.
- 4675 HASKETT, ROBERT S. Living in two Worlds: Cultural Continuity and Change Among Cuernavaca's Colonial Indigenous Ruling Elite. *Ethnohistory.* 35: 1988. (Winter) 34-59. p.
- 4676 HEALY, KEVIN. Coca, the State, and the Peasantry in Bolivia, 1982-1988. *J. Interam. Stud. World Aff.* 30: 1988 (Summer-Fall) 105-126. p.
- 4677 HEILINGSETZER, GEORG. Zur Bildung ländlicher Unterschichten: der "Sauschneider" Kaspar Schiffner 1797. *Mitt. des oberöst. Landesarch.* (Austria) 15: 1986. 217-227. p.
- 4678 HEINRICH, CHRISTEL. Fest- und Feiergestaltung im Familienleben der werktätigen Dorfbevölkerung. In: Untersuchungen zur Lebensweise und Kultur der werktätigen Dorfbevölkerung in der Magdeburger Börde. T. 4. 1987. 107-184. p.
- 4679 HELD, WIELAND. Zwischen Marktplatz und Anger: Stadt-Land-Beziehungen im 16. Jahrhundert in Thüringen. Weimar, Böhlau 1988. 258 p. (Regionalgeschichtliche Forschungen im Verlag Böhlau.)
- 4680 HENRIKSEN, KIRSTEN BØGE. Ørsløvbonder. In: De pløjede og de saede Viborg 1988. 63-78. p. [History of the village Ørsløv since the liberation of the peasantry.]
- 4681 HERBERT, MICHEL. Les mutations foncières et l'évolution sociale en Haute-Provence à la fin du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *PH* 37: 1987. 149: 421-437. p.
- 4682 HERKEN KRAUER, JUAN CARLOS. El Paraguay Rural entre 1869 y 1913. Asunción, Centro Paraguay de Est. Sociol. 1984. 224 p.
- 4683 HERNANDEZ, IGNACIO ATIENZA. Aristocracia, poder y riqueza en la España moderna: La Casa de Osuna siglos XV-XIX. Madrid, Siglo Veintiuno de España 1987. XIV, 447 p.
- 4684 HERSHKOVITZ, ISRAEL. The Tell Mahrad Population in Southern Sinai in the Byzantine Era. *Israel Explor. Journ.* 38: 1988. 1-2: 47-58. p.
- 4685 HESSELBERG, J. The Third World in transition: the case of the peasantry in Botswana. Uppsala, Scand. Inst. Afr. Stud. 1985. 256 p.
- 4686 HICKEY, GERALD CANNON. The Vietnamese Village Through Time and War. *Vietnam Forum* 10: 1987. (Summer-Fall) 1-25. p.
- 4687 HIGGS, DAVID. Nobles in Nineteenth Century France. The Practice of Inegalitarianism. Baltimore, J. Hopkins U.P. 1987. 287 p.
- 4688 HIGGS, EDWARD. Women, Occupations and Work in the Nineteenth Century Censuses. *Hist. Workshop* 23: 1987. 59-80. p.
- 4689 HJEJLE, BENEDICTE. Rural society in South India: economic and social stratification in historical perspective. *Scand. J. of Hist.* (Sweden) 11: 1986. 1: 17-40. p.
- 4690 HÖCK, ALFRED. Knecht und Magd auf Zeit. Bauernkinder als Gesinde bei Eltern und Verwandten in Oberhessen. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22: 1987. 125-129. p.
- 4691 HOLMGAARD, JENS. Er starnsbandet først indført 1733? En undersøgelse af forordningen af 5. marts 1731 og dens tilblivelse. *Bol og By. Landbohistorisk Tidsskrift.* 1988. 1: 7-31. p. [Were Danish peasants free to move before 1733? A study of the ordinance of 5. 3. 1731.]
- 4692 HOLT, J. C. Feudal society and the family in early medieval England. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* (U.K.) 34: 1984. 1-25. p.
- 4693 HONIG, EMILY-HERSHATTER, GAIL. Personal Voices: Chinese Women in the 1980's. Stanford, Stanford U.P. 1988. 362 p.
- 4694 HOPKINS, DAVID C. Life on the Land: The Subsistence Struggles of Early Israel. *Biblical Archaeologist* 50: 1987. 3: 178-191. p.
- 4695 HOPPEN, THEODORE. Landlords, Society, and Electoral Politics in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Ireland. In: Nationalism and Popular Protest in Ireland. New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 4696 HORN, PAMELA. Life and Labour in Rural England, 1760-1850. New York, Macmillan 1987. 184 p.
- 4697 HOULBROOKE, R. A. Women's Social Life and Common Action in England from the Fifteenth Century to the Eve of the Civil War. *Continuity and Change.* 1: 1986. 171-189. p.
- 4698 HOWARD, DOUGLAS A. The Ottoman Timar System and Its Transformation 1563-1656. Indiana U. 1987. 279 p.
- 4699 HOWELL, DAVID W. Patriarchs and Parasites: The Gentry of South-West Wales in the Eighteenth Century. Cardiff, U. of Wales P. 1986. IX, 310 p.
- 4700 HOWELL, MARTHA C. Women, Production, and Patriarchy in Late Medieval Cities. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1986. XV, 285 p.
- 4701 HUDI, JÖZSEF. A Veszprém megyei politikai elit a 18-19. században. In: Rendi társadalom, polgári társadalom I. Salgótarján (Hungary) 1987. 99-110. p. [The political elit of Veszprém county in the 18th-19th cc.]
- 4702 THE HUGENOTS and Ireland: anatomy of

- an emigration. Eds. *Caldicott, C. E. J.-Gough, H.-Pittion, J. P.* Dun Leoghaire, Glendale P. 1987. 444 p.
- 4703 HUSSBAUMER, KONRAD-WEISS, H. *Das Leben der Leute von Langenegg.* Köln, Kippenhauer und Witsch 1987. 160 p.
- 4704 INNES, JOANNA. Jonathan Clark, *Social History and England's 'Ancien Regime'.* *Past & Pres.* 115: 1987. 165-200. p.
- 4705 IRSIGLER, HELGA. Thue den Mund auf für die Stummen! *Jb. f. Gesch. des Feudalismus (GDR)* 18: 1986. 315-347. p.
- 4706 JACEK, SOBCZAK. Czy tatarska ludność Litwy należała do stanu szlacheckiego? *Przg. Hist (Poland)* 78: 1986. 3: 467-480. p. [Did the Tatar Population of Lithuania Belong to the Estate of the Gentry?]
- 4707 JARITZ, GERHARD-MÜLLER, ALBERT. Migration in der Feudalgesellschaft. Studien zur Historischen Sozialwissenschaft, Bd. 8. Frankfurt-New York, Campus 1988. 403 p.
- 4708 JENNINGS, RONALD C. The population, society and economy of the region of Erciyes dağı in the sixteenth century. *In: Contribution a l'histoire économique et sociale de l'Empire Ottoman,* 1983. 149-250. p.
- 4709 JOENSEN, JOAN PAULI. Fra Bonde til Fisker. Studier i overgangen fra bondesamfund til fiskersamfund på Foerøerne. Thorshavn, 1987. [From peasant to fisherman. Studies in the transition from agrarian society to fisher society on the Faroe Islands.]
- 4710 JOHANNISON, KARIN. Det mätbara samhället. Statistik och samhällsdröm i 1700-talets Europa. Stockholm, 1988. 215 p. [Society in numbers: statistics and utopia in 18th century Europe.]
- 4711 JOHNSON, MARSHALL-PARISH, WILLIAMS-LIN, ELIZABETH. Chinese Women Rural Society and External Markets. *Economic Develop. and Cult. Change (USA)* 35: 1987. 2: 257-277. p.
- 4712 JOIGNON, LAURENCE. Mode de vie paysanne a Villey-Saint-Etienne. (Meurthe-et-Moselle) XVII<sup>e</sup>-XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Ets. toulouises (France)* 1986. 10: 31-44. p.
- 4713 JONES, A. M. Die französischen Alpen. *Sociologia Ruralis* 27: 1988. 304-322. p.
- 4714 JONES, PETER M. The Peasantry in the French Revolution. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1988. XVI, 306 p.
- 4715 JONES, R. Voices of Kentmere: a lakeland hill farm community. *Oral Hist.* 1987. 15: 35-41. p.
- 4716 JORDAN, DONALD. Merchants, "Strong Farmers", and Fenians: The Post-Famine Political Elite and the Irish Land War. *In: Nationalism and Popular Protest in Ireland.* New York, C.U.P. 1987. 320-348. p.
- 4717 JUHÁSZ ANTAL. Szeged agrártársadalma 1850 és 1914 között. *In: Agrármélesség, agrártársadalom Magyarországon a Mária Terézia-kori úrbérrendezés és 1945 között.* Nyíregyháza, Besenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola 1987. 285-303. p. [The agrarian society of Szeged (Hungary), 1850-1914.]
- 4718 JULIEN, GEORGES. Aspects de la vie à Saint-Antonin (Tarn et Garonne) à la veille de la Révolution. *Soc. Amis Vieux St-Antonin (France)* 1986. 19-28. p.
- 4719 KAGEL, WOLFGANG. Zu Fragen der Stadt-Land-Beziehungen während des 13. und 14. Jh. im nordwestdeutschen Raum. *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch.* 1988. 4: 83-93. p.
- 4720 KAIMOWITZ, DAVID. Nicaraguas experience with agricultural planning: from statecentred accumulation to the strategic alliance with the peasantry. *J. of Develop. Stud. (U.K.)* 24: 1988. 4: 115-135. p.
- 4721 KALAS, ROBERT J. The Selve family of Limousin, members of new elite in early modern France. *Sixteenth Cent. J. (USA)* 18: 1987. 2: 147-172. p.
- 4722 KAMPHOEFNER, WALTER D. The Westfalians: From Germany to Missouri. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1987. XIV, 215 p.
- 4723 KAMPUŠ, IVAN. Prilog kon poznavanjeto na položbota na kmetovite na Zagrepskiot gradec vo XVII vek i učestvoto na zemjodelskite proizvodi vo gradskite prohodi i rashodi. *Istorija (Yugoslavia)* 20: 1984. 2: 123-135. p. [A study of the position of village leaders in the Zagreb region in the 17th c. and the contribution of agriculture to the city finances.]
- 4724 KAPFFHAMMER, GÜNTHER. Der landwirtschaftliche Arbeiter und die Volkskunde. Bestandsaufnahme und Perspektiven. Volkskultur und Heimat. Fs. Für Josef Dünninger zum 80. Geburtstag. Ed. *Harmening, Dieter-Wimmer, Erich* Quellen und Forschungen zur Europäischen Ethnologie, 3: 1986. 236-246. p.
- 4725 KASHTAN, NADAV. Akko-Ptolemais: A Marine Metropolis in Hellenistic and Early Roman Times, 332 BCE - 70 CE, as Seen through the Literary Sources. *Mediterr. Hist. Rev.* 3: 1988. 1: 37-53. p.
- 4726 KAUR, MADANJIT. Some Reflections on the Socio-Economic conditions of the Upper Doab in the Nineteenth Century: A contemporary Account. *Panjab Past and Present* 20: 1986. (Apr.) 140-157. p.
- 4727 KÁVÁSSY, SÁNDOR. A szatmári nemesség

- tulajdonviszonyai és rétegződése a napóleoni háborúk korában. *In: Agrárnépesség, agrártársadalom Magyarországon a Mária Terézia-kori úrbérrendezés és 1945 között. Nyíregyháza, (Hungary) Bessenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola* 1987. 176–242. p. [The gentry and its properties in Szatmár County, (Hungary) during the Napoleonic Wars.]
- 4728 KELLING, HORST. Archäologische Zeugen der jungsteinzeitlichen Bauernbevölkerung Mecklenburgs. Schwerin, Museum für Ur- u. Frühgesch. 1986. 108 p.
- 4729 KELLOG, SUSAN. Households in Late Prehispanic and Early Colonial Mexico. *The Americas* 44: 1988. (Apr.) 483–494. p.
- 4730 KELLY, CATHERINE. The Noble Steward and the Late-Feudal Lordship. *Huntington Libr. Quart.* 99: 1986. 133–148. p.
- 4731 KELSALL, HELEN–KELSALL, KEITH. Scottish Lifestyle 300 Years Ago: New Light on Edinburgh and Border Families Edinburgh, John Donald 1986. VII, 224 p.
- 4732 KEMP, BARRY J. The Amama Workmen's Village in Retrospect. *J. Egypt. Archaeol* 73: 1987. 21–50. p.
- 4733 KENNEDY, DANE. Islands of White: Settler Society and Culture in Kenya and Southern Rhodesia, 1890–1939. Durham, Duke U.P. 1987. X, 271 p.
- 4734 KENNEDY, L. Social Change in Middle Ireland. *Studies* 1985. 74: 295.
- 4735 KEYZER, W. DE. Aspects de la vie béguinale à Mons aux XIII<sup>e</sup> et XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Autour de la ville en Hainaut* 1986. 205–216. p.
- 4736 KIEFFER, JEAN. Villages lorrains au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: essai d'histoire sociale sur le plat pays thionillois. Besancon, 1984.
- 4737 KIENAST, WALTHER. Gefolgswesen und Patronium in spanischen Westgotenreich. *HZ* 239: 1984. 23–75. p.
- 4738 KIM, DONG SOON. Pictorial Representations of Medieval English and Korean Rural Life: A Comparison. Saint Louis Univ. 1986. 196 p.
- 4739 KIRÁLY, ISTVÁN. A magyar parasztság úpusai az első világháború előtt *In: Agrárnépesség, agrártársadalom Magyarországon a Mária Terézia kori úrbérrendezés és 1945 között. Nyíregyháza, (Hungary) Bessenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola* 1987. 304–338. p. [Different types of the Hungarian peasantry before World War I.]
- 4740 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. A magyar királyság népességének osztálytagozódása 1707-ben. *In: Rendi társadalom, nemesi társadalom I. Salgótarján (Hungary)* 1987. 263–276. p. [The stratification of the population of the Kingdom of Hungary in 1707.]
- 4741 KLAIBER, JEFFREY. La iglesia en el Peru. Su historia social desde la independencia. Lima, Fondo Ed. fe la Pontificia U. Católica del Peru 1987. 530 p.
- 4742 KOCH, GERTRUD. "Wer keine Arbeit hat, der nimmt sich niemand". – Gesindeleben im Limburger Raum. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22: 1987. 213–222. p.
- 4743 KOJIMA, REETSU. Agricultural organization: new forms, new contradictions. *China Quart.* (U.K.) 1988. 116: 706–735. p.
- 4744 KOLLMANN, NANCY SHIELDS. Kinship and Politics: The Making of the Muscovite Political System, 1345–1547. Stanford, Stanford U.P. 1987. X, 324 p.
- 4745 KORBOW, HARTMUT. Zur Sozialstruktur der mecklenburgischer Ämter Doberan und Schwaan im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. *In: Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus. Rostock, 1987. 26–32. p.*
- 4746 KOVÁCS, TERÉZ. Egy falu társadalmának átalakulása Kerekegyháza példáján (1949–). *In: Falvak, mezővárosok az Alföldön. Nagykovács (Hungary) Arany Múz. 1986. (1987). 843–849. p.* [Social development of villages like Kerekegyháza.]
- 4747 KOWNACKI, PIOTR. Latynoamerykanskie zamachy stanu: problem rozwoju gospodarczego czy kwestia ustrojowa? *Nauk Politycznych (Poland)* 1983. 6: 161–181. p. [Latin American military coups: economic difficulties or a question of the political system.]
- 4748 KROGH, TYGE. Staten og de besiddelsesløse på landet 1500–1800. Odense, Odense U. Stud. in Hist. and Soc. Sciences 1987. 182 p. [The state and the agrarian poor 1500–1800.]
- 4749 KROMKA, FRANZ. Von Bindung und Freiheit. *Land, Agrarwirt. u. Ges. (FRG)* 4: 1987. 1: 1–17. p.
- 4750 KROMKA, FRANZ. Zur sozialen und ökonomischen Lage der Kleinbauern in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *In: Das Thema des 100 Hefes der Schriftenreihe für ländliche Sozialfragen. Göttingen, 1988. 36–45. p.*
- 4751 KROMKA, FRANZ–ZICHE, JOACHIM. Der Wertwandel der Agrarstudenten. *Ber. über Landwirt. (FRG)* 65: 1987. 2: 320–342. p.
- 4752 KROMKA, FRANZ–ZICHE, JOACHIM. Über Wertwandel der Agrarstudenten. *VDLJ. (FRG)* 37: 1987. 8: 8. p.
- 4753 KRUCZEK, JAN–WŁODARSKA, TEREZA. Życie dworskie w Pszczynie (1765–1846). Pszczyna, Muzeum 1985. 163 p. [La vie au château de Pszczyna, 1765–1846.]
- 4754 KRYMKOWSKI, D. H.–MIDDLETON, R. Social Stratification in East Africa: Bases of Respect

- among Kipsigis and Kikuyu Men in Rural Kenya. *Rural Sociol.* 52: 1987. (Fall) 379-388. p.
- 4755 KUBINYI, ANDRÁS. Az alföldi megyék job-  
bágyportaszáma a középkor végén. In: Falvak,  
mezővárosok az Alföldön. Nagykőrös (Hungary)  
Arany Múz. 1986. (1987) 279-296. p. [Number of  
houses of villeins at the end of the Middle Ages.]
- 4756 KUDLIEN, FRIDOLF. Zur sozialen Situation  
des Flüchtigen Sklaven in der Antike. *Hermes* 116:  
1988. 2: 232-252. p.
- 4757 KYRTATAS, DIMITRIS J. The Social Struc-  
ture of the Early Christian Communities. London  
and New York, Verso 1987. XIV, 224 p.
- 4758 LÁCZAY, MAGDOLNA. A Rétköz nemesi tár-  
sadalma a 18-19. században. In: Rendi társadalom,  
nemesi társadalom I. Salgótarján (Hungary) 1987.  
125-132. p. [The gentry society of the Rétköz in  
the 18th-19th cc.]
- 4759 LAGE und Kampf der Landarbeiter im ostel-  
bischen Preussen (1919-1945). Band III. Ed.  
*Berndt, Roswitha.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1985. 302 p.
- 4760 LAHMANN, L. Das Leben der Bauernfamilie  
im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. *Mitt. der DLG*  
102: 1987. 13: 727-729.; 14: 727-729.; 15:  
833-834. p.
- 4761 LAND, KINSHIP and Life Cycle. Ed. *Smith,  
Richard M.* C.U.P. 1984. XIII, 547. p.
- 4762 LANDGEMEINDE und frühmoderner Staat.  
Ed. *Lange, Ulrich.* Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1988.
- 4763 LANGER, ERICK D. Franciscan missions and  
Chiriguano workers: colonization, acculturations  
and Indian labor in southeastern Bolivia. *Americas*  
(Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist.) 43: 1987. 3:  
305-322. p.
- 4764 LASLETT, PETER. Family, Kinship and Col-  
lectivity as Systems of Support in Pre-Industrial  
Europe: A Consideration of the 'Nuclear-Hardship'  
Hypothesis. *Continuity & Change* 3: 1988. (Aug.)  
153-175. p.
- 4765 LEBEAU, RENÉ. Champdor (Ain) en Haut-Bu-  
gey: un village et son château. *Rev. Géogr. Est.*  
(France) 26: 1986. 3/4: 167-178. p.
- 4766 LEE, GARY R.-WHITBECK, LES B. Residen-  
tial Location and Social Relations among older  
Persons. *Rur. Soc. (USA)* 52: 1987. 1: 89-97. p.
- 4767 LE GUIRRIEC, P. Paysans, parents, partisans  
dans les Mont d'Arrée. Braspars, Ed. Beltan 1988.  
184 p.
- 4768 LEHMANN, HERBERT. Die gutherrschafli-  
chen Verhältnisse in den Branitzer Besitzungen.  
*Gesch. u. Gegenwart Bez. Corbus* 21: 1987. 100-  
109. p.
- 4769 LEHMANN, JOACHIM-STUTZ, RENO. Aus-  
ländische Arbeitskräfte in Mecklenburg während  
der faschistischen Diktatur 1933. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-*  
*Pieck-Univ. Rostock, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 36: 1987.  
10: 75-85. p.
- 4770 LEHNEMANN, WINGOLF. Knechte und Mäg-  
de auf einem westfälischen Adelshof im 18. Jahr-  
hundert. In: Wandel der Volkskultur in Europa.  
Festschrift für Günter Wiegelmann zum 60. Ge-  
burtstag. Beiträge zur Volkskultur in Nordwest-  
deutschland, 60 Münster, 1988. II, 709-724. p.
- 4771 LEMON, JAMES T. Agriculture and Society in  
Early America. *AHR* 35: 1987. 1: 76-94. p.
- 4772 LE ROY LADURIE, EMANUEL. Histoire de  
la civilization moderne. *Annu. Collège de France*  
(France) 86: 1985/1986. 781-810. p.
- 4773 LEVINE, DAVID. Reproducing Families. The  
Political Economy of English Population History.  
C.U.P. 1987. X, 251 p.
- 4774 LEVTZION, NEHEMIA. Rural and Urban Is-  
lam, Islam in West Africa: An Introductory Essay.  
*Asian and Af. Stud.* (Israel) 20: 1986. 1: 7-26. p.
- 4775 LEWIS, ARCHIBALD. Nomads and Crusaders,  
AD 1000-1368. Bloomington, Indiana U. P. 1988.  
213 p.
- 4776 LEWIS, NAPHTALI. Greeks in Ptolemaic  
Egypt: Case Studies in the Social History of the  
Hellenistic World. New York, O.U.P. 1986. XII,  
182 p.
- 4777 LIFFE, JOHN. The African Poor: a History.  
Cambridge, U.P. 1988. IX. 387 p.
- 4778 LIND, JOHS. Herskab, sognefoged og bonde.  
Sognefoged og laegsmaend som magtens formid-  
lere i landbosamfundet omkring 1700. *Bol og By.  
Landbohistorisk Tidsskrift* 1987. 7-27. p. [The  
lords, the parish steward, and the peasant. Parish  
stewards and administrators of the military rolls as  
the middlemen of power in the Danish rural so-  
ciety c. 1700.]
- 4779 LISZKOWSKI, UWE. Osteuropaforschung' und  
Politik. Bde I-II. Berlin, A. Spitz 1988.
- 4780 LORENZEN SCHMIDT, KLAUS JOACHIM.  
Aus der Arbeit eines "Seelenverkäufers". *Kieler  
Blätter zur Volkskunde* 20: 1988. 239-259. p.
- 4781 LOWE, HEINZ DIETRICH. Die Lage der  
Bauern in Russland 1880-1905. St. Katharinen,  
Scripta Mercaturae 1987. 401 p.
- 4782 LOWE, RICHARD G.-CAMPBELL, RAN-  
DOLPH B. Planters and Plain Folk: Agriculture in  
Antebellum Texas. Dallas, Southern Methodist  
U.P. 1987. XVI, 216 p.
- 4783 LUDDEN, DAVID. Peasant History in South  
India. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1986. XIX,  
310 p.
- 4784 LUHMAN, NIKLAS. Männer, Frauen und  
George Spencer Brown. *Z. für Soziologie* 17: 1988.  
1: 47-71. p.
- 4785 LUND, ALLAN A. Zur Frage nach der Urbevöl-

- kerung Britanniens (Caes. Gall. 5, 12, 1-3 und Tac. Agr. 11.) *Gymnasium* 95: 1988. 6: 493-524. p.
- 4786 LYNCH, JOHN. Immigrantes canarios en Venezuela (1700-1800) entre la élita y lay masas. *Montalban* 19: 1987. 215-230. p.
- 4787 LYONS, MARTYN. Oral culture and rural community in nineteenth century France: the "veillés d'hiver". *Australian J. of French stud.* (Australia) 23: 1986. 1: 102-114. p.
- 4788 MAAELU. Maa sotsiaalse orengu probleeme Eestis. Ed. Raig, Ivar. Tallinn, 1985. 136 p. [Landleben, Probleme der sozialen Entwicklung auf dem Lande in Estland.]
- 4789 MABIN, ALAN. The Land Clearances of Plover's Rest. *J. of Southern African Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1987. 400-416. p.
- 4790 MACFARLANE, ALAN. The myth of the peasantry: family and economy in a northern parish (14th-17th cc.). In: Land, kinship and life-cycle. 1984. 333-350. p.
- 4791 MACKAY, ANGUS-MCKENDRICK, GERALDINE. La semiología y los ritos de violencia: Sociedad y poder en la Corona de Castilla. *España Med.* 11: 1988. 153-165. p.
- 4792 MACMASTER, RICHARD K. Land, Piety, Peoplehood: The Establishment of Mennonite Communities in America, 1683-1790. 1985. Scottsdale, Herald 343 p.
- 4793 MÄGDE. Lebenserinnerungen an die Dienstbotenzeit bei Bauern. Ed. Weber, Therese Köln, Böhlau 1987.
- 4794 MAGEL, HOLGER. Unser Dorf - Meine Heimat. *Land aktuell* 40: 1988. 5: 115-117. p.
- 4795 MANNING, ROGER B. Rural Societies in Early Modern Europe. *Sixteenth Century J.* (USA) 17: 1986. 3: 353-360. p.
- 4796 MANRY, ANDRÉ GEORGES. Quelques remarques sur Saint-Germain-Lembron (Puy-de-Dôme) à la veille de 1789. In: Mélanges Offerés à P. F. Fournier 1985. 191-199. p.
- 4797 MARAIS, JEAN LUC. Les sociétés d'hommes: histoire d'une sociabilité du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours, Anjou, Maine, Touraine. Paris, Diffusion Alternative 1986. 203 p.
- 4798 MAREČKOVA, MARIE. Společanská struktura Prešova v 17. století. Brno, 1984. 157 p. [Die Sozialstruktur von Presov im 17. Jahrhundert.]
- 4799 MÁRKUS, ISTVÁN. Paraszti önkormányzat a régimúltban. In: Néprajz és társadalom. Kecskemét (Hungary) Bács-Kiskun M. Lapk. V. 1987. 1-14. p. [Peasant autonomy in the past.]
- 4800 MARR, WILLIAM L. The Distribution of Tenant Agriculture: Ontario, Canada, 1871. *Social Science History* 11: 1987. 2: 169-186. p.
- 4801 MARSHALL, SHERRIN. The Dutch Gentry, 1500-1650. Family, Faith, and Fortune. Westport, Greenwood 1987. XXVII, 225 p.
- 4802 MASSAY, DOREEN. Nicaragua: some reflections on socio-spatial issues in a society in transition. *Antipode* (U. K.) 18: 1986. 3: 322-331. p.
- 4803 MATTER, MAX. Ech stohn net ob - ech treck net us - leck mech em Asch - me Jahr os us. Gesindeverhältnisse, Gesindeordnungen und Wechselttermine in Hessen und der ehemaligen preussischen Rheinprovinz. Ein Beitrag auch zur Fachgeschichte. *Hess. Bl. für Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22: 1987. 12-34. p.
- 4804 MAYALL, DAVID. Gypsy-travellers in Nineteenth century Society. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. X, 261 p.
- 4805 MAYO, CARLOS A. Sociedad rural y militarización de la frontera en Buenos Aires, 1737-1810. *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat, Wirt. und Ges. Lateinamerikas* (FRG) 24: 1987. 251-263. p.
- 4806 MCCREERY, DAVID. Land, Labor and Violence in Highland Guatemala: San Juan Ixcay (Huehuetenango), 1893-1945. *Americas* 45: 1988. 2: 237-249. p.
- 4807 MCFARLANE, ANTHONY. Civil disorders and popular protests in late colonial New Grenada. *HAHR* 64: 1984. 1: 17-54. p.
- 4808 MCLACHLAN, K. S. Développement et changement économique dans la Tripolitaine rurale: occupation coloniale et réponse locale, 1850 à 1861. *Rev. d'Hist. Maghrebine* (Tunis) 11: 1984. 33/34: 111-120. p.
- 4809 MEJER, RUUD. La ruralité: une constante socio économique et mythico-ideologique dans la seconde moitié du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Mythes et Ideologies* (France) 1987. 44-56. p.
- 4810 MEINICKE, WOLFGANG. Zur Integration der Umsiedler in die Gesellschaft, 1945-1952. *ZG.* 36: 1988. 10: 867-878. p.
- 4811 MENA GARCIA, MA DEL CARMEN. La sociedad de Panamá en el siglo XVI. Sevilla, Diputación Provincial 1984. 449 p.
- 4812 MERRITT, JOHN. The Making of the AWU. New York, O.U.P. 1986. X, 432 p.
- 4813 MERTES, KATE. The English Noble Household, 1250-1600. Oxford, B. Blackwell (1988). 256 p.
- 4814 MESSICK, BRINKLEY. Subordinate Discourse: Women, Wearing, and Gender Relations in North Africa. *Am. Ethnol.* 14: 1987. (May) 210-225. p.
- 4815 МИХЛИН, Б. Ю. О характере позднескифской семьи. *Советская Археология* 1987. 2: 31-41. [The Late Scythian Family.]
- 4816 MIKKELSEN, FLEMMING. Fra proletariet-



- ring til classesamfund. Industrialisering, urbanisering og fremvæksten af en arbejderklasse og arbejderbevægelse i Skandinavien ca. 1750-1900. *Arbejderhistorie* 30: 1988. 2-20. p. [From proletarianization to class society. Industrialization, urbanization and the growth of the working class and labour movement in Scandinavia c. 1750-1900.]
- 4817 MILIMO, M. C. Women, Population, and Food in Africa: The Zambian Case. *Dev. Seeds Change* 1987. 2-3: 70-83. p.
- 4818 MILLER, HELEN. Henry VIII and the English Nobility. New York, Basil Blackwell 1986. 286 p.
- 4819 MINOLFI, SALVATORE-VICILANTE, RICCARDO. Il ceto politico locale in Campania in eta repubblicana. *Italia Contemporanea* (Italy) 1987. 167: 85-101. p.
- 4820 MITCHINSON, ROSALIND. Who Were the Poor in Scotland, 1690-1830? In: *Economy and Society in Scotland and Ireland, 1500-1939*. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988.
- 4821 MODZELEWSKI, KAROL. Chłopi w monarchii wczesnopolskiej. Wrocław 1987. Ossolinum. 295. ert. W. serii Chłopi w społeczeństwie polskim. [Peasants in early-piast monarchy. In serie "Peasants in polish society".]
- 4822 MOKYR, JOEL-Ó GRADA, CORMAC. Poor and getting poorer? Living Standards in Ireland before the Famine. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (U. K.) 41: 1988. 2: 209-235. p.
- 4823 MOLENDNA, JAN. Transformations in the social structure and in the consciousness and aspirations of the Polish peasants at the turn of the 20th century. *APH* 57: 1988. 117-136. p.
- 4824 МОЛОДЦЫГИ, М. А. Рабочие и крестьяне на защите Октября (К вопросу о формировании вооруженных сил диктатуры пролетариата). *ИСССР* 4: 1987. 49-65. p. [Workers and Peasants Defending the October Revolution (on the problem of the formation of armed forces of the proletarian dictatorship).]
- 4825 MOMBA, JOTHAMC. The state, rural class formation and peasant participation in Zambia: the case of Southern Province. *Afric. Affairs* (U.K.) 88. 1989. July 331-357. p.
- 4826 MONTEL, ROBERT. Le casale de boccea d'après les Archives du Chapitre de Saint Pierre (fin XIV<sup>e</sup> - fin XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle). Part 2 *Mélanges de l'École Fran. de Rome. Moyen-Age - Temps Mod.* (Italy) 97: 1985. 2: 605-726. p.
- 4827 MORAWSKA, EWA. "For Bread with Butter": Life-Worlds of Peasant-Immigrants from East Central Europe, 1880-1914. In: *Expanding the Past: A Reader in Social History; Essays from the Journal of Social History*. New York U.P. 1988.
- 4828 MORGAN, PHILIP. War and Society in Medieval Cheshire, 1277-1403. Manchester, Manchester U. P. 1987. X, 254 p.
- 4829 MORRIS, BENNY. The Harvest of 1948 and the creation of the Palestinian refugee problem. *Middle East J. (USA)* 40: 1986. 4: 671-685. p.
- 4830 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Domänenpächter im 19. Jahrhundert. *JWG* 1989. 1: 123-137. p.
- 4831 MÜLLER, SONJA-JAHNS, REINER. Zur Perspektive der Auspendler als Dorfbewohner in der DDR. *Them. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss. R. A.* 1987. 63: 67-84. p.
- 4832 MÜNCH, ERNST. Bäuerliche Unterschichten im entwickelten Feudalismus: die Kätner. *ZG* 36: 1988. 3: 219-225. p.
- 4833 MURISON, BARBARA. Poverty, Philanthropy and Emigration to British North America: Changing Attitudes in Scotland in the Early Nineteenth Century. *British Journ. of Can. Stud.* 2: 1987. 2: 263-288. p.
- 4834 MURRAY, COLIN. Review article: landlords, tenants and share-croppers - agrarian change in regional perspective. *J. of Southern Af. Stud.* (U. K.) 14: 1987. 1: 153-159. p.
- 4835 NAFZIGER, E WAYNE. Inequality in Africa: political elites, proletariat peasants and the poor. Cambridge, U.P. 1988. XIII, 204 p.
- 4836 NAGYVÁTHY, JÁNOS. Magyar házi gazdaasszony. (reprint 1820) Budapest, Mezőgazd. Kvk. 1987. 237 p. [The Hungarian housewife.]
- 4837 NAPIŃSKI, ROMAN. Srodowiska Społeczne-go establishmentu wobec chłopow i ruchu ludowego na ziemiach polskich (od schyłku XIX w. do 1914. r.) *Kwartalnik Hist.* (Warszawa) 94: 1987. 2: 313-328. p. [L'establishment, les paysans et le mouvement paysan en Pologne de la fin du XIX s. à 1914.]
- 4838 NAQUIN, SUSAN-RAWSKI, EVELYN S. Chinese Society in the Eighteenth Century. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1987. XVIII, 270 p.
- 4839 NASIMIYU, RUTH. Women in the colonial economy of Bungoma: role of women in agriculture, 1902-1960. *J. of Eastern Af. Res. and Develop.* (Kenia) 15: 1985. 56-73. p.
- 4840 NATIONALISM and Popular Protest in Ireland. Ed. *Philpin, C. H. E.* Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. 473 p.
- 4841 NATIVES and newcomers: essays on the making of Irish colonial society. Eds. *Brady, C.-Gillespie, R.* Dublin, Irish Acad. 1986.
- 4842 NAWAJ, KATAJ. Le rôle des étrangers dans le développement du Zaïre - Le cas de l'agriculture au Shaba. *Zaïre-Afrique* 18: 1988. 226: 327-348. p.
- 4843 NELSON, PAUL DAVID. William Alexander, Lord Stirling. U. of Alabama P. 1987. X, 245 p.

- 4844 NESPOR, ROBERT PASCHAL. From War Lance to Plow Share: The Cheyenne Dog Soldiers as Farmers, 1879–1930s. *Chronicles of Oklahoma* 65: 1987. 1: 42–75. p.
- 4845 NEUTZE, MAX. City country, town: Australian peculiarities. *Australian Cult-Hist.* (Australia) 1985. 4: 7–23. p.
- 4846 NEWBY, H. Country life: a social history of rural England. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1987. VI, 250 p.
- 4847 NØKKENTVED, CHRISTIAN D. Migration in Nineteenth-Century Rural Denmark: The Case of Magleby Parish. *Scand. Stud.* 59: 1987. 4: 389–403. p.
- 4848 NOMADISMO PASTORALE e società bedvina in Giordania: un orientamento bibliografico. *Studi per l'Ecologia del Quaternario* 6: 1984. 129–134. p.
- 4849 NORWOOD, GUS. Washington Grangers Celebrate a Century. Seattle: Washington State Grange, 1988. 192 p.
- 4850 NOVEK, JOEL. Agriculture as an Urban Activity: Social Forces in Winnipeg's Grain Industry. *Urban Hist. Rev.* (Canada) 16: 1987. June: 34–48. p.
- 4851 NTAMAHUNGIRO, JOSEPH. Éloge du paysan rwandais. *Dialogue (Vigali)* 1988. (Sept.–Oct.) 5–16. p.
- 4852 NUSSBAUM, HELGA. Inwiefern wurde der deutsche Bauer manipuliert?: Zu einigen objektiven Voraussetzungen mögl. oder unmögl. Bündnispol. vor d. ersten Weltkrieg. In: *Demokratie, Antifaschismus und Sozialismus in der deutschen Geschichte.* Berlin, 1988. 214–226. p.
- 4853 OBOK Orłaznak Pogoni . . . Powstancy styezniowi na Białostocczyźnie. Ed. *Kosztyła, Zygmunt.* Białystok, KAW 1985. 103 p. [A côté de l'Aigle armoiries de Pogon . . . les insurges de janvier dans la région de Białystok.]
- 4854 O'BRIEN, MICHAEL J. Sedentism, Population Growth and Resource Selection in the Woodland Midwest: A Review of Coevolutionary Developments. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 28: 1987. 2: 177–198. p.
- 4855 ÓDOR, IMRE. Az 1809. évi nemesi összeírás forrásértéke, felhasználásának lehetősége. In: *Rendi társadalom, polgári társadalom I. Salgótarján (Hungary)* 1987. 111–124. p. [The source value of the 1809. census of gentlemen.]
- 4856 OLIVES, JAUME. La legenda de "the Golden Farm". *Historia y Vida* (Spain) 20: 1987. 226: 4–7. p.
- 4857 O'NEIL, BRIAN JUAN. Social Inequality in a Portuguese Hamlet: Land, Late Marriage and Bastardy, 1870–1978. New York, C.U.P. 1987. 431 p.
- 4858 O'NEIL, BRIAN JUAN.-ELLYA, PAUL. Die portugiesischen Berge. *Sociologia Ruralis* 27: 1988. 278–303. p.
- 4859 AZ OROSHÁZI tanyavilág átalakulása. Ed. *Tóth, József* Orosháza (Hungary) Városi Tanács 1985. (1987.) 575 p. [Transformation of the isolated farms round Orosháza.]
- 4860 ORTUTAY, ANDRÁS. Egy esztergomi földműves család gazdasági és társadalmi viszonyai a 18–19. században. In: *Rendi társadalom, polgári társadalom. Salgótarján (Hungary) Nógrád M. Lvt.* 1987. (1988) 247–254. p. [Economic and social relations of a peasant family in Esztergom, 18th–19th cc.]
- 4861 ORZECZOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Glebae adscriptio ślaskich chłopów. *Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne.* T. 39. 1987. 1: 1–18. [Glebae adscriptio of silesian peasants.]
- 4862 OSEMEOBO, G. J. The Migrant Igbira Farmers and Food Crop Production in Bendel State, Nigeria. *Agric. Systems* 25: 1987. 2: 105–124. p.
- 4863 OSMANISTISCHE Studien zur Wirtschafts und Sozialgeschichte. In memoriam Vančo Boskov. Ed. *Majer, Georg* Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz 1987. 228 p.
- 4864 OSTERUD, NANCY GREY. She Helped Me Hay It as Good as a Man: Relations among Women and Men in an Agricultural Community. In: *To Toil the Livelong Day: America's Women at Work, 1730–1900.* Ithaca, N. Y. Cornell U.P. 1987. 87–97. p.
- 4865 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. Nógrád megye újratelepítése a török kiűzése után (1683–1728). In: *Gazdaság és mentalitás a török kiűzése idején. Salgótarján (Hungary)* 1987. 181–191. p. [Die Neuansiedlung und Kolonisierung des Komitats Nógrád und der Aufschwung der Agrarproduktion nach der Verjagung der Türken 1683–1728.]
- 4866 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. Nógrád vármegye újratelepítése, benépesülése és az agrártermelés fellendülése a török kiűzése után, 1683–1728. *A Nógrád megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve Salgótarján (Hungary)* 14: 1988. 133–166. p. [Die Neuansiedlung und Kolonisierung des Komitats Nógrád und der Aufschwung der Agrarproduktion nach der Verjagung der Türken 1683–1728.]
- 4867 PALMER, K. Simple justice and compensation: establishing criteria for Aboriginal land grants. *Anthropological Forum* 5: 1984/1985. 3: 309–316. p.
- 4868 PANCKL, ULRICH. Die religiösen Wurzeln in der bäuerlichen Kultur. *Kirche in ländlichem Raum* (FRG) 39: 1988. 4: 122–127. p.
- 4869 PAPP, KLÁRA. Jobbágyi társadalom a 18. századi bihari magánföldesúri birtokon. In: *Rendi tár-*

- sadalom, nemesi társadalom I. Salgótarján (Hungary) 1987. 189–200. p. [The society of serfs on 18th century estates of landlords in Bihar County.]
- 4870 PAPPY, LOUIS. La société montoise (Mont-de-Marsan) au siècle des Lumières. *Actes Acad. Bordeaux* (France) 11: 1986. 93–111. p.
- 4871 PARIS, ANDRÉ. Place des femmes en élevage entre le XVII<sup>e</sup> et le XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle, à partir d'exemples pris en Ile-de-France et Morvan. *Shary* (France) 1986. 29: 5–16. p.
- 4872 PARIS, ANDRÉ. Place des femmes en élevage entre le XVII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles à partir d'exemples pris en Ile-de-France et Morvan. *Ethnozootechnie* (France) 1986. 21–32. p.
- 4873 PASTORALISTS of the West African Savanna. Ed. Adamu, Mahdi-Kirk Greene, A. H. M. Manchester (U.K.) Manchester U.P. 1986. XXX, 359 p.
- 4874 PATERSON, DAVID. How Wicked were the Irish Landlords? *Historian* 14: 1987. 19–22. p.
- 4875 PATTERSON, RUTH POLK. The Seed of Sally Good'u: A Black Family of Arkansas, 1833–1953. Lexington, U. P. of Kentucky 1985. XV, 183 p.
- 4876 PEARSALL, DEREK. Poverty and Poor People in Piers Plowman. In: *Medieval English Studies Presented to George Kane*. Woodbridge, D.S. Brewer 1988. 167–185. p.
- 4877 PEASANTS and peasant societies. Ed. Shamin, Teodor Oxford, B. Blackwell (1987) 512 p.
- 4878 PERERA, JAYANANTHA. New Dimensions of Social Stratification in Rural Sri Lanka. Colombo, Lake House Investments 1985. 212 p.
- 4879 PÉROUAS, LOUIS. Refus d'une Religion, Religion d'un Refus en Limousin Rural 1880–1940. Paris, EHESS 1985. 245 p.
- 4880 PERSHITS, A. I. Einige Fragen der Erforschung von Frühformen der Ausbeutung. *Jb. d. Mus. f. Völkerk.* (GDR) 36: 1983. 12–20. p.
- 4881 PETERSON, ROBERT L. The urban-rural confrontation in Guatemala: political violence, cultural deterioration and economic decline. *Secolas Anns.* 18: 1987. 47–59. p.
- 4882 PETRUSEWICZ, MARTA. Wage-earners but not proletarians: wage labor and social relations in the nineteenth century Calabrian latifondo. *Review*. (F. Braudel Center) 10: 1987. 3: 471–503. p.
- 4883 PEVETZ, WERNER. Auf der Suche nach einer bäuerlicher Identität. *Förderungsdienst* 36: 1988. 2: 135–145. p.
- 4884 PEXVEL, P. Structures féodales et frontières Médiévales: l'exemple de la zone de contact entre Forez et Bourbonnais aux XII<sup>e</sup> et XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *MA* 1987. 1: 51–83. p.
- 4885 PEZIN, GUSTAVE. La communauté d'Avesnes-lès-Aubert (Nord) de 1634 à 1790: sa vie sociale, administrative, religieuse. *Jadis en Cambresis* (France) 1987. 36: 9–13.; 37: 13–21. p.
- 4886 PHILIPPI, M. Die Bürger von Kronstadt im 14. und 15. Jahrhundert. Köln, Böhlau 1986. 336 p.
- 4887 PICKVANCE, C. G. Employers, labour markets and redistribution under state socialism: an interpretation of housing policy in Hungary 1968–1983. *Sociology* (U.K.) 22: 1988. 2: 193–214. p.
- 4888 PINKUS, BENJAMIN-FLEISCHHAUER, INGEBORG. Die Deutschen in der Sowjetunion. Geschichte einer nationalen Minderheit im 20. Jahrhundert. Baden-Baden, Nomos Verl. 1987.
- 4889 PIVERT, PIERRE. Essai sur la vie des paysans des seigneuries de Liernais (Côte-d'Or) et de Villars: traditions et Coutumes. Dijon, l'Arche d'Or 1985. 91 p.
- 4890 PLANCK, ULRICH. Die Entwicklung der ländlichen Jugend aus agrarsoziologischer Sicht. In: *Vierzig Jahre Landjugend*. Stuttgart 1987. 57–60. p.
- 4891 PLANCK, ULRICH. Zur Entwicklung des ländlichen Raumes. *DL* 12: 1987. 6–8. p.; 1988. 1: 7–9. p.
- 4892 POGGI, GIANFRANCO. Max Weber's conceptual portrait of feudalism. *British J. of Sociology* 39: 1988. 2: 211–227. p.
- 4893 THE POLISH NOBILITY in the Middle Ages. Ed. Gasiorowski, Anton. Wrocław, Ossolineum 1984. 298 p.
- 4894 POLLOCK, LINDA. 'An Action Like a Stratagem.' Courtship and Marriage from the Middle Ages to the Twentieth Century. *HJ* 30: 1987. 483–498. p.
- 4895 PONGRATZ, HANS. Bauern – am Rande der Gesellschaft. *Soziale Welt* 38: 1987. 4: 522–544. p.
- 4896 POTTHOFF, HILDE. Ist das Geschäft der Freizeit eine Alternative für bäuerliche Familien? *Betriebsw. Mitt. d. Landwirt. kammer Schleswig-Holstein* (FRG) 1987. 3–9. p.
- 4897 POULAIN, MICHEL. Le vieillissement local de la population en Wallonie. *Espace, Population, Sociétés* (France) 2: 1987. 375–386. p.
- 4898 POWIS, JONATHAN. Der Ade. Paderborn, F. Schöningh 1986. 120 p.
- 4899 PRATT, D. Medieval people: the advowcy tenants of Bromfield and Yale. *Trans. Denbigh. Hist. Soc.* 36: 1987. 5–27. p.
- 4900 PRED, ALLAN. Place, Practice, and Structure: Social and Spatial Transformation in Southern Sweden: 1750–1850. Totowa, Barnes and Noble 1986. X, 268 p.
- 4901 PRESTWICH, PATRICIA E.–ARNOLD, ERIC A. (Commentary, The French temperance movement and the problem of rural alcoholism. *Proc.*

- of the *Ann. Meeting of the Western Soc. for French Hist.* (USA) 13: 1986. 182-192. p.
- 4902 PRODON, ANNE MARIE. Au royaume des bergers: la vie pastorale dans le Haut-Jura. *Gex, Amicale pour l'Animation* 1985. 321 p.
- 4903 PRYCE, HUW. Church and Society in Wales, 1150-1250. In: *The British Isles, 1100-1500: Comparisons, Contrasts, and Connections*. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988.
- 4904 PRYCE, HUW. In Search of a Medieval Society: Deheubarth in the Writings of Gerald of Wales. *Welsh Hist. Rev.* 13: 1987. 3: 265-281. p.
- 4905 PRZYBYSZ, KAZIMIERZ-WOJTAS, ANDRZEJ. Bataliony chłopskie. Warszawa, LSW 1986. 295 p. [Les Bataillons Paysans.]
- 4906 PURŠ, JAROSLAV. Changes in the Standard of Living and Nutrition of the Working Class in the Czech Land, 1848-1879. *Hospodářské dějiny*. 15: 83-320. p.
- 4907 QUIGGIN, PAT. No Rising Generation: Women and Fertility in Late Nineteenth Century Australia. Canberra, Australian Nat. U., 1988. XII, 141 p.
- 4908 QUINTERO RIVERA, ANGEL G. The rural-urban dichotomy in the formation of Puerto Ricos cultural identity. *Nieuwe West-Indische Gids* (Netherlands) 61: 1987. 3/4: 127-144. p.
- 4909 RACH, HANS JÜRGEN. Das Dorf am Rande und inmitten der Stadt. *Linguist. Stud. R.A.* 174: 1988. 108-114. p.
- 4910 RÁDULY, JÁNOS. Mikor a szolgának telik esztendeje: a kibédi gazdái szolgák életéből. Budapest, Kriterion 1987. 291 p. [About the life of the farmers' servants in the Hungarian village Kibéd.]
- 4911 RAHE, THOMAS. Demographische und geistigsoziale Auswirkungen der Pest von 1348-1350. *Gesch. in Wiss. und Unterricht* (FRG) 35: 1984. 3: 123-144. p.
- 4912 RAMIREZ, SUSAN E. The "Dueño de Indios": Thoughts in the Consequences of the Shifting Bases of Power of the "Curaca de los Viejos Antiguos" under the Spanish in Sixteenth-Century Peru. *Hisp. Am. Hist. R.* 67: 1987. (Nov.) 575-610. p.
- 4913 RAVIS GIORDANI, GEORGES. L'occasion ne fait pas (toujours) le larron (à propos de l'absence d'abigéat en Corse). *Es, corses* (France) 14: 1986. 27: 7-18. p.
- 4914 RAY, RATNALEKHA. The changing fortunes of the Bengali gentry under colonial rule: the Pal Chandhuris of Mohesganj, 1800-1950. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 13: 1986. 4: 229-237. p.
- 4915 REDIKER, MARCUS. Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea: Merchant Seaman, Pirates and the Anglo-American Maritime World 1700-1750. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1987. XV, 322 p.
- 4916 REEBER, EDMOND. Les hardiers (bergers) de Schirmeck-Wackkenbach (Bas-Rhin). *L'essor* (France) 1986. 131: 19-20. p.
- 4917 REEVES, PETER-BROEZE, FRANK. The Maritime Peoples of the Indian Ocean Region since 1800. *Mariner's Mirror* 74: 1988. (Aug.) 241-254. p.
- 4918 REICHENBACH, RITA. Die Generationenbeziehung im landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb. *DLG Mitt.* 102: 1987. 12: 675 p.
- 4919 REIMER M. J. Les Fondements de la ville moderne: un tableau socio-démographique entré 1820 et 1850. *Rev. Occident Musulman Méditerr.* 1987. 4: 110-120. p.
- 4920 REINHARDT, NOLA. Our Daily Bread: The Peasant Question and Family Farming in the Colombian Andes. Berkeley: U. of California P. 1988. XV, 308 p.
- 4921 REMUZON, THIERRY. Notables ruraux au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle: les Artoud, de Valcivières (Poy-de-Dôme). *A moi Auvergne* (France) 10: 1987. 41: 12-15. p.
- 4922 RENDI TÁRSADALOM, polgári társadalom. Ed. Varga, László Salgótarján (Hungary) Nőgrád M. Lvf. 589 p. [Feudal society, bourgeois society.]
- 4923 RETROSPECTIVA: impresiones de la ciudad de Oaxaca y sus valles a través del tiempo, 1531-1978. 450 aniversario 1532-1982. Ed. *Bustamente Vasconcelos*, Juan Oaxaca, Centro Regional de Oaxaca 1982. II. 92/3.
- 4924 RHETY, P. Bourgogne agricole et syndicalisme régional. *L'économie de Centre-Est* (France) 27: 1985. 105-114. p.
- 4925 RHODE, G. Evakuierung, Flucht, Verschleppung, Diskriminierung, Zwangsausiedlung und Ausweisung der Deutschen aus Polen und den ostdeutschen Provinzen 1944-1947. In: *Die Beziehungen zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Volksrepublik Polen*. Braunschweig, 1987. 114 p.
- 4926 RHODES, RITA M. Women and the Family in Post-Famine Ireland: Status and Opportunity in a Patriarchal Society. Chicago, U. of Illinois 1986. 394 p.
- 4927 RICHARD, JEAN. La Bourgogne: paysages et habitants, *AdB* 59: 1987. 1/3: 108-111. p.
- 4928 RICHARD, JEAN. Serf et liberté en Sénonais. *AdB* 59: 1987. 1/3: 100-102. p.
- 4929 RICHARDS, ERIC. A History of the Highland Clearances. Vol. 2: Emigration, Protest, Reasons. London, Croom Helm 1985. X, 543 p.
- 4930 RICHARDS, ERIC. Regional Imbalance and Poverty in Early Nineteenth-Century Britain. In: *Economy and Society in Scotland and Ireland, 1500-1939*. Edinburgh, John Donald 1988.

- 4931 RICHARDS, JEFFREY-MACKENZIE, JOHN M. *The Railway Station: a Social History*. New York, O.U.P. 1986. XIX, 440 p.
- 4932 RICHTER, KARLHEINZ. Die kleine Kultur im Dorf. *Club Niederösterreich* 1987. 1: 110 p.
- 4933 RINAUDO, YVES. Un travail en plus: les paysans d'un métier à l'autre (vers 1830- vers 1950). *AESC* 42: 1987. 2: 283-302. p.
- 4934 ROBERTS, RICHARD L. Warriors, Merchants, and Slaves: The State and the Economy in the Middle Niger Valley, 1700-1914. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford U.P. 1987. XII, 293 p.
- 4935 ROBERTSON, A. F. The Dynamics of Productive Relationships: African Share Contracts in Comparative Perspective. 1987.
- 4936 ROBINSON, W. R. B. Knighted Welsh Landowners, 1485-1558: a Provisional List. *Welsh Hist. Rev.* 13: 1987. 3: 282-298. p.
- 4937 ROBINSON, W. R. B. The marriages of knighted Welsh landowners, 1485-1558. *National Library of Wales J. (U. K.)* 25: 1988. 4: 387-398. p.
- 4938 ROBISHEAUX, THOMAS. Peasant Society and Popular Culture in Early Modern Europe. *Peasant Stud.* 14: 1986/1987. 2: 105-118. p.
- 4939 ROGERS, JOHN D. Crime, Justice and Society in Colonial Sri Lanka. London, Curzon. X, 271 p.
- 4940 ROOT, HILTON L. The Rural Community and the French Revolution. In: *The French Revolution and the Creation of Modern Political Culture*. Vol. 1. The Political Culture of the Old Regime. Ed. Baker, Keith Michael. New York, Pergamon 1987.
- 4941 ROSEN, STEVEN A. Finding Evidence of Ancient Nomads. *Biblical Arch. Rev.* 14: 1988. 5: 46-53., 58-59. p.
- 4942 ROTH, MARTHA T. Age at Marriage and the Household. A Study of Neo-Babylonian and Neo-Assyrian Forms. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist. (USA)* 29: 1987. 4: 715-747. p.
- 4943 ROTH, RANDOLPH A. The Democratic Dilemma: Religion, Reform, and the Social Order in the Connecticut River Valley of Vermont, 1791-1850. New York, C.U.P. 1987. X, 399 p.
- 4944 ROUT, S. K. The Problem of Agrarian Class Differentiation in a Late Colonial Conjuncture: Its Reality, Possibility and Limit-Coastal Orissa in Late 19th Century (1866-1900) *Orissa Hist. Res. J.* 32: 1986. 3-4: 49-64. p.
- 4945 ROWSE, A. L. Court and Country: Studies in Tudor Social History. Athens, (US) U. of Georgia P. 1987. X, 310 p.
- 4946 ROYER, GUY. Une paroisse très ordinaire au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: Soudé-Sainte-Croix (Marne). *M. Soc. Agr. Comm. Sci. et Arts Marne (France)* 102: 1987. 169-212. p.
- 4947 RÜBSAMEN, DIETER. Kleine Herrschaftsträger im Pleissenland. Studien zur Geschichte des mitteldeutschen Adels im 13. Jahrhundert. Köln, Böhlau 1987. 610 p.
- 4948 RUDÉ, GEORGE. Criminal and Victim: Crime and Society in Early Nineteenth Century England. New York, O.U.P. 1985. 146 p.
- 4949 RUFF, JULIUS R.-ALAN, WILLIAMS, Rural feuds and the controll of conflict in the Guyenne, 1696-1789. *Proc. of the Ann. Meeting of the Western Soc. for French Hist. (USA)* 1987. 14: 21-29. p.
- 4950 RUSHTON, P. Property, Power and Family Networks: the Problem of Disputed Marriage in Early Modern England. *J. Family Hist.* 9: 1986. 3: 205-219. p.
- 4951 RUSSEL, C. JOSIAN. Medieval Demography. New York. AMS P. 1987. 325 p.
- 4952 RUSSELL, REX C. Cottagers and Cows 1800-1892: The Cow Clubs in Lincolnshire, Charity, Self-help, Self-interest. Barton on Humber 1987. 52 p.
- 4953 SAALFELD, DIEDERICH. Wandlungen der bäuerlichen Konsumgewohnheiten vom Mittelalter zur Neuzeit. In: *Essen und Trinken im Mittelalter und Neuzeit*. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1987. 59-75. p.
- 4954 SALIK, HALINA. PPS i spótdzielczość wiejska na pomorzu zachodnim (1945-1948). *Z. Polo Walki (Poland)* 29: 1986. 4: 111-120. p. [The Polish Socialist Party and the rural cooperative movement in Poland in Western Pomerania, 1945-1948.]
- 4955 SALITOT, MICHELLE. Héritage parenté et propriété en Franche-Comté du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours. Paris, Harmattan 1988. 239 p.
- 4956 SALMON, J. H. M. Renaissance and Revolt. Essays in the Intellectual and Social History of Early Modern France. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1987. 306 p.
- 4957 SARGENT, R. A. From a Redistribution to an Imperial social Formation: Benin c. 1293-1536. *Can J. Afric. Stud.* 20: 1986. 3: 402-430. p.
- 4958 SATHER, C. A. Iban agricultural ougury. *Sarawak Mus. J. (Malaysia)* 34: 1985. 55: 1-35. p.
- 4959 SAUL, NIGEL. Scenes from Provincial Life: Knightly Families in Sussex, 1280-1400. New York. O.U.P. 1986. VIII, 204 p.
- 4960 SAUVADET, MICHÈLE. La seigneurie d'Amberth à la fin du Moyen Age. *Rev. Auvergne* 100: 1986. 504: 159-182. p.
- 4961 SCHALK, ELLERY. From Valor to Pedigree: Ideas of Nobility in France in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1986. XVII, 242 p.
- 4962 SCHARFE, MARTIN. "Gemüthliches Knecht-

- schaftsverhältnis"? Landarbeitserfahrungen 1750–1900. (Vortrag A.d. Historiker-Tag zu Berlin). Arbeit und Arbeitserfahrung in der Geschichte. Ed. Tenfelde, Klaus Göttingen 1986. 32–50. p.
- 4963 SCHARFE, MARTIN. Was wird von den Dienstboten gegen ihre Herren und Frauen erfordert? Leitbilder für das Gesinde in der protestantischen Erbauungsliteratur des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts: dritte Annäherung an ein Problem. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22: 1987. 51–64. p.
- 4964 SCHENDEL, WILHELM VAN-FARAIZI, AMINUL HAQUE. Rural Labourers in Bengal, 1988–1990. Rotterdam, Erasmus U. 1984. 146 p.
- 4965 SCHEPER HUGNES, NANCY. The Best of Two Worlds, the Worst of Two Worlds: Reflections on Culture and Field Work among the Rural Irish and Pueblo Indians. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 29: 1987. 1: 56–75. p.
- 4966 SCHILE, TIMAN. Die Suche nach Sicherheit und die Sehnsucht nach Geborgenheit. *Z. f. Soziologie* 16: 1987. 2: 95–105. p.
- 4967 SCHIMETSCHKE, BRUNO. Adeliges Landleben im südöstlichen Niederösterreich zur Zeit der Renaissance. *Unsere Heimat (Austria)* 55: 1984. 4: 281–320. p.
- 4968 SCHLAU, WILFRIED. Der Wandel in der sozialen Struktur der baltischen Länder. *Baltisches Jb.* 3: 1986. 170–203. p.
- 4969 SCHLÖGL, RUDOLF. Bauern, Krieg und Staat. Oberbayerische Bauernwirtschaft und frühmoderner Staat im 17. Jahrhundert. Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht (FRG) 1988. 421 p.
- 4970 SCHMID, HEIKE. Einige Bemerkungen zur aktuellen Bedeutung der Kastenproblematik in der Demokratischen Republik Madagaskar. *Ethnogr. archäol. Z.* 30: 1989. 1: 114–118. p.
- 4971 SCHMIDT, ELIZABETH. Farmers, Hunters and Gold-Washers. A Reevaluation of Women's Roles in Precolonial and Zimbabwe *Afric Econ. Hist.* 1988. 45–80. p.
- 4972 SCHÖBER, MANFRED. Wirtschaftstagebücher eines Bauern aus den Jahren 1919–1960. Ein Beitr. zur bäuerl. Lebensweise in d. I. Hälfte d. 20. Jh. *Bl. Heimatgesch.* 1987. 1: 41–48. p.
- 4973 SCHÖCK, GUSTAV. Land- und forstwirtschaftliches Verbandswesen. In: Verbände in Baden-Württemberg. Stuttgart, 1987. 166–182. p.
- 4974 SCHÖNENBERG, ALBERT. Die Konflikte bei der Zusammenarbeit in der bäuerlichen Familie. *Bayer. Landw. Jb.* 64: 1987. 3: 277–291. p.
- 4975 SCHULTZ, DIETER. Zur Sozialen Entwicklung auf dem Lande in der ersten Hälfte der fünfziger Jahre. *ZFG (GDR)* 34: 1986. 2: 210–222. p.
- 4976 CS. SCHWALM, EDIT. A Heves megyei summások életmódja. *Agria* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 277–305. p. [Die Lebensweise der Gedingearbeiter aus dem Komitat Heves.]
- 4977 SCHWARZ, PHILIP J. Emancipators, Protectors, and Anomalies: Free Black Slaveowners in Virginia. *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 95: 1987. 3: 317–338. p.
- 4978 SCHWEITZER, ROSEMARIE von. Strukturwandel des Familienhaushaltes. *Förderungsdienst (FRG)* 35: 1987. 6: 148–155. p.
- 4979 SCLARANDIS, CARLA. Struttura della proprietà e mercato della terra in una comunità Piemontese del XVIII secolo. *Quaderni Storici (Italy)* 22: 1987. 2: 467–492. p.
- 4980 SCRUGGS, OTEY M. Braceros, Weibacks, and the Farm Labor Problem: Mexican Agricultural Labor in the United States, 1942–1954. New York: Garland. 1988. 548 p.
- 4981 SEIWERT, WOLF DIETER. Die Gesellschaftliche Schichtung in der südwestlichen Sahara. *Ethnogr.-archäol. Z.* 30: 1989. 1: 138–156. p.
- 4982 SELDEM, MARK. City versus countryside? The social consequences of development choices in China. *Rev. F. Braudel Center* 11: 1988. 4: 533–568. p.
- 4983 SELLATO, B. J. L. The Nomads of Borneo: Hoffman and 'Devolution'. *Borneo Res. Bull.* 20: 1988. (Sept.) 106–120. p.
- 4984 SEMOTANOVÁ, EVA. Spolkova činnost zemědělců a její společenskoekonomické aspekty v Českých zemích koncem 19. počátkem 20. století. *Historické geogr. (CSSR)* 24: 1985. 151–178. p. [Vereinstätigkeit der Landmesser und ihre gesellschaftlich-ökonomischen Aspekte in den Ländern der Böhmisches Krone am Ende des 19. und Beginn des 20. Jhs.]
- 4985 SESHAN, K. S. S. British role in succession and installation of Zamindars of Punganur, 1799–1947. *Indo-British Rev. (India)* 13: 1987. 2: 63–75. p.
- 4986 SHARIPO, KARIN. Doctors or medical aids—the debate over the training of black medical personnel for the rural black population in South Africa in the 1920s and 1930s. *J. of Southern Afr. Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1987. 234–255. p.
- 4987 SHAW, MARY TURNER. Yancannia Creek. Carlton (Australia) Melbourne U. P. 1987. XV, 264 p.
- 4988 SHEN PING YU. Alternative patterns of urbanization: a case study of Cixi town, China. *Peasant Stud. (USA)* 15: 1987. 1: 39–52. p.
- 4989 SHEPHERD, VERENE. From rural plantations to urban slums: the economic status and problems of east Indians in Kingston, Jamaica, in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. *Immigrants and Minorities (U.K.)* 5: 1986. 2: 129–144. p.

- 4990 SHOEMAKER, ROBERT B. The London 'Mob' in the Early Eighteenth Century. *J. Brit. Stud.* 26: 1987. 3: 273-304. p.
- 4991 SHORE, LAURENCE. Southern Capitalists: The Ideological Leadership of an Elite, 1835-1885. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carol. P. 1986. XII, 282 p.
- 4992 SIEGEL, FREDERICK F. The Roots of Southern Distinctiveness: Tobacco and Society in Danville, Virginia, 1780-1865. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1987. XI, 205 p.
- 4993 SIJPESTEIJN, P. J. A Family of Land holders at Thebes. *Hellenika* 37: 1986. 2: 336-339. p.
- 4994 SILVA, ALVARO FERRERA DA. Família e trabalho domestico no Hinterland de Lisboa: Oeiras 1763-1810. *Análise Soc.* (Portugal) 23: 1987. 3: 531-563. p. [Family and domestic labor in the Lisbon hinterland: Oeiras, 1763-1810.]
- 4995 SIMMS, KATHARINE. From Kings to Warlords: The Changing Political Structure of Gaelic Ireland in the Later Middle Ages. London, Boydell and Brewer 1987.
- 4996 SIMPSON, IDA HARPER-WILSON, JOHN-YOUNG, KRISTINA. The Sexual Division of Farm Household Labor. A Replication and Extension. *Rur. Soc.* 52: 1988. 2: 145-165. p.
- 4997 SINGH, R. A. P. Kin, clan and reforms. Jaipur, Rawat Publ. 1985. VI, 266 p.
- 4998 SIPOS, JÓZSEF. Parasztirtásadalom és földigények 1919 tavaszán. In: Agrárméppesség, agrár-társadalom Magyarországon a Mária Terézia-kori úrbérendezés és 1945 között. Ed. Kávássy, Sándor. Nyíregyháza, (Hungary) Bessenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola 1987. 339-369. p. [The society of the peasants and their claim for land during the spring of 1919.]
- 4999 SIPPEL, DONALD V. Dietary Deficiency among the Lower Classes of Late Republican and Early Imperial Rome. *Anc. World.* 16: 1987. 1-2: 47-54. p.
- 5000 SKAARUP JENSEN, ULLA. Fra faellesskab til overdrev. Udviklingen i en midtsjaellandsk landsbys sociale struktur 1765-1840. *Bol og By. Landbohistorisk Tidsskrift* 1987. 2: 28-81. p. [The development of the social structure in a village of Zealand in Denmark 1765-1840.]
- 5001 SKINNER, G. WILLIAM. Sichnan's Population in the 19th Century. *Late Imperial China* 8: 1987. (June) 1-79. p.
- 5002 SKOUGAARD, METTE-FRANDSEN, KARL ERIK. Herregård og bønder i Fjellerup. In: De pløjede og be såede, Ed. Nielsen, Svend. Viborg, 1988. 117-126. p. [Domain and peasants in Fjellerup.]
- 5003 ŚLABEK, HENRYK. Socio-Political Aspects of the Polish Peasants. *APH* 57: 1988. 137-166. p.
- 5004 ŚLABEK, HENRYK-KREISBERG, ALINA. Mutamenti nella stratificazione e nella posizione sociale dei contadini in Polonia (1944-1964). *Rassegna critica. RSI (Italy)* 94: 1982. 3: 718-783. p.
- 5005 SLACK, PAUL. Poverty and Policy in Tudor and Stuart England. London, Longman 1988. 229 p.
- 5006 SMITH, J. T. The Social Structure of a Roman Villa: Marshfield-Ironmongers Piece. *Oxford Arch. J.* 6: 1987. 2: 243-255. p.
- 5007 SMITH, RICHARD M. Families and their land in an area of partible inheritance: Redgrave, Suffolk, 1268-1320. In: Land, kinship a. life-cycle. 1984. 138-196. p.
- 5008 SMITH, RICHARD M. Some issues concerning families and their property in rural England 1250-1800. In: Land, kinship a. life-cycle. 1984. 1-86. p.
- 5009 SNELL, K. D. M. Annals of the Labouring Poor: Social Change and Agrarian England 1660-1900. C.U.P. 1987.
- 5010 SNYDER, JOEL JAMES. Values and Decision Making Behavior in Philippine Agricultural Agencies and Visayan Provinces. U. of Hawaii. 1986.
- 5011 SOIKANNEN, HANNU. A finn társadalom modernizálódásának társadalmi előfeltételei. *Történelmi Szemle* (Hungary) 29: 1986. 3/4: 532-543. p. [Social preconditions for the modernization of Finnish Society.]
- 5012 SOLVANG, GUNNAR. De nye husmandskolonier. In: De pløjede og be såede. Ed. Nielsen, Svend. Viborg, 1988. 149-174. p.
- 5013 SOÓS, LÁSZLÓ. Egy eladósodott kisbirtokos paraszti család hiteltörlesztési esélyei a két világháború között a Dél-Alföldön. In: Rendi társadalom, polgári társadalom. Salgótarján (Hungary) Nógrád M. Lvt. 1987. (1988) 255-261. p. [Indebted petty peasant family's chances to repay their debts between the two Worldwars.]
- 5014 SPITZ, HERMANN. Die Wohverhältnisse der landwirtschaftlichen Bevölkerung in der Bundesrepublik. Bonn, 1987. 204 p. (Forschungsges. f. Agrarpolitik u. Agrarsoziol. H. 276.)
- 5015 STAES, JACQUES. Notes sur la société de Pau de Second Empire et sous Mac-Mahon. In: Doc. pour servir Hist. Dpt. Pyrénées-Atlantiques. 1986. 7: 195-205. p.
- 5016 STANDLEY, ARLINE R. Here and there: now and then. *Luso-Brazilian Rev.* 23: 1986. 1: 61-75. p.
- 5017 STEPNIIEWSKA HOLZER, BARBARA. Social and political changes in Egypt under Muhammad Ali in the first years of his reign 1805-1815. *Africana Bull.* (Poland) 33: 1986. 65-87. p.

- 5018 STEWART, HANNAH WHITMAN. The role of the Catholic Church in the Chilean Countryside, 1925–1964. *Duke U.* 1985. 298 p.
- 5019 STOWE, STEVEN M. Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the Planters. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U.P. 1987. XVIII, 309 p.
- 5020 STRODS, HEINRICH. Socialnaja struktura latyšskogo krestjanstva v Kurljandi (1734–1813 gg.) *In: Istorija SSSR.* No 3. 1984. 140–151. p. [Die soziale Struktur der lettischen Bauernschaft in Kurland 1734–1813.]
- 5021 STRODS, HEINRICH. Veränderungen der Agrarstruktur und die junglettische Bewegung in Lettland in den 40er–70er Jahren des 19. Jahrhunderts. *In: National movements in the Baltic countries during the 19th century.* Stockholm, 1985. 215–226. p.
- 5022 STRODS, HEINRICH. Zemnieku un muižu saimniecību skaita un struktūras izmaiņas Latvija (18–19. gs.) Rīga 1984. 119 p. [Zahlenmäßige und strukturelle Veränderungen der Bauern und Gutswirtschaften in Lettland.]
- 5023 STRUKTURA feudální společnosti na uzemi Československa a Polska de přelomu 15. a 16. století. Praha, 1984. 425 p. [Die Struktur des Feudalgesellschaft auf dem Territorium der Tschechoslowakei und Polens bis zur Wende des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts.]
- 5024 SUBREVILLE, GEOGRES. La société à Bourgen-Bresse au début de la monarchie de Juillet (1836). 1: la vie économique. *Nouvelles An. de l'Ain* (France) 1985/1986. 87–126. p.
- 5025 THE SUPERSTITIOUS MIND: French Peasants and the Supernatural in the Nineteenth Century. Ed. *Devlin, Judith.* New Haven, Yale U.P. 1987. XII, 316 p.
- 5026 SURBLYS, KONSTANTINAS. Tarybu Lietuvos visuomenės socialinės klasinės struktūros raida. Iš Lietuvos Komunistų Partijos patirties formuojant išsivysčiusi socialistine visuomenė. Vilnius, 1985. 278 p. [Die Entwicklung der sozialen Klassenstruktur der sowjetlitauischen Gesellschaft.]
- 5027 SYDNEY COVE 1788: in the words of Australia's first settlers: the true story of a nation's birth. Ed. *Cobley, John.* North Ryde (Australia) Angus and Robertson 1987. 296 p.
- 5028 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. Cselédszervezet és családi gazdálkodás a Jászságban a 18–19. században. *In: Rendi társadalom, nemesi társadalom I. Salgótarján* (Hungary) 1987. 227–236. p. [Family structure and family farming in the Jász District in the 18th and 19th cc.]
- 5029 SZELENYI, IVÁN. Socialist Entrepreneurs: Embourgeoisement in Rural Hungary. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1988. 255 p.
- 5030 SZENDREY, ISTVÁN. A szatmári béke "Követének családi és vagyoni viszonyairól" (Komáromi Csipkés György) *A Hajdúsági Múz. Évkönyve* (Hungary) 6: 1987. 57–82. p. [Über die Familie und Vermögensverhältnisse von György Komáromi Csipkés.]
- 5031 TALAMONA, MARIDA. Abeba capitale dell'impero. *Storia Contemporanea* (Italy) 16: 1985. 5/6: 1093–1132. p.
- 5032 TALLE, AUD. Women as Heads of Houses: The Organization of Production and the Role of Women among Pastoral Maasai in Kenya. *Ethnos* 52: 1987. 1–2: 50–80. p.
- 5033 TANAKA, MICHIKO. Campesinado y estado nacional en Japan, Mexico y Rusia, 1868–1940. *Estudios de Asia y Africa* (Mexico) 23: 1988. 2: 237–282. p.
- 5034 TAR, IMRE. A parasztság társadalmi termelési viszonyainak átalakulása: 1930–1985. Budapest, Kossuth K. 229 p. [Social production relations of the peasantry.]
- 5035 TAYLOR, PETER. Station life in colonial Australia. Sydney 1988.
- 5036 TAZBIR, JANUSZ. Świat Panów Pasków: Eseje i studia. Łódź, Wydawnictwo Łódzkie 1986. 390 p. [The World of Polish Nobles: Essay and Studies.]
- 5037 THOMAS, JACK. (Compte rendu de la soutenance de la thèse de Jean-François Soulet: Une société en dissidence: les Pyrénées au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Essai sur les comportements d'une société rurale en dissidence. Toulouse, 1986. *AdM* 99: 1987. 179: 373–379. p.
- 5038 THOMPSON, FRANCIS. The Landed Classes, the Orange Order and the Anti-Land League Campaign in Ulster 1880–1881. *Eire-Ireland* 22: 1987. 1: 102–121. p.
- 5039 THOMPSON, F. M. L. The Rise of Respectable Society. A Social History of Victorian Britain, 1830–1900. London, Fontana P. 1988. 382 p.
- 5040 THOMPSON, I. A. A. Hidalgo and Pechero in Castile. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 37: 1987. January: 23–29. p.
- 5041 THOMPSON, KATHLEEN. The Norman Aristocracy Before 1066: the Example of the Montgomeries. *Hist. Res.* 60: 1987. 143: 251–263. p.
- 5042 Thompson, ROGER. Mao Zedong's Xunwu country report of 1930: a long-lost document from a critical year in Jiangxi reappears. *Republican China* 13: 1987. 1: 52–58. p.
- 5043 TIGGES, LEAN M.–ROSENFELD, RACHEL, A. Independent Farming: Correlates for Women and Men. *Rur. Soc.* 52: 1987. 3: 345–364. p.



- 5044 TITTLER, ROBERT. The End of the Middle Ages in the English country town. *Sixteenth Century J.* (U.K. 18: 1987. 4: 471-487. p.
- 5045 TOMASKOVIC DEVEY, DONAKI. Labor Markets, Industrial Structure and Poverty: A Theoretical Discussion and Empirical Example. *Rur. Soc.* (USA) 52: 1987. 1: 56-74. p.
- 5046 TOMLINSON, B. R. The historical roots of Indian poverty, issues in the economic and social history of modern South Asia. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1988. 1: 123-140. p.
- 5047 TOPURIA, NINO S. Iz istorii hozjajstvennogo byta gruzjanskogo naroda. Tbilisi, Mechierba 1984. 103 p. [History of the Georgian people day-life.]
- 5048 TRIPIER, YVES. Petite noblesse et bourgeoisie bretonnes en pays de Léon (Finistère) aux XVIII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: 108<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. Savantes, 1983. Grenoble. 1984. Tom. 2. 259-274. p.
- 5049 TROCONIS DEVERACOELEA, ERMILA. El proceso de la inmigración en Venezuela. Caracas, Acad. Nac. de la Historia 1986. 336 p.
- 5050 TRONRUD, THOROLD J. Frontier Social Structure: The Canadian Lakehead, 1871-1881. *Ontario Hist.* 79: 1987. (June) 145-165. p.
- 5051 TROTMAN, DAVID VINCENT. Crime in Trinidad: Conflict and Control in a Plantation Society, 1838-1900. Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P. 1986. XI, 345 p.
- 5052 TRUMPER, RICARDO SAMUEL. Domination and Resistance: The Chilean Countryside, 1541-1850. York Univ. (Canada) 1986.
- 5053 TUCK, ANTHONY. Crown and Mobility 1272-1461. London, Blackwell 1986. 367 p.
- 5054 TUCK, ANTHONY. Lords and Men in Medieval Scotland. *Scot. Econ. Soc. Hist.* 7: 1987. 69-71. p.
- 5055 TUCKER, JUDITH E. Women in Nineteenth-Century Egypt. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XII, 251 p.
- 5056 UENO, CHIZUKO. Genesis of the Urban Housewife. *Japan Quart.* 34: 1987. 2: 130-142. p.
- 5056 UENO, CHIZUKO. Genesis of the Urban Housewife. *Japan Quart.* 34: 1987. 2: 130-142. p.
- 5057 UNSICKER, JEFFREY GLENN. Adult Education, Socialism and International Aid in Tanzania. Stanford U. 1987. 391 p.
- 5058 URBÁN, LÁSZLÓ. A földművesszövetkezetek fogyasztási szövetkezetek négy évtizede Szolnok megyében. Szolnok 1985. 3. III. 435 p. [40 years of the agricultural co-operatives and the consumers' co-operatives.]
- 5059 VÁGVÖLGYI, ANDRÁS. Die ungarische Soziographie und ihr Beitrag zum Verständnis der ländlichen Gesellschaft. *Soziologie* 1: 1987. 17-38. p.
- 5060 VAHTRE, SULEV. Kirik, wadel ja talurahvas Eestimaal XVI sajandi lopul. In: Religiooni ja ateismi ajaloo Eestis. 3: 1987. 92-123. p. [Kirche, Adel und Bauern in Estland am Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts.]
- 5061 VAMMEN, TINNE. Rent og urent. Hovelstadens piger og fruere 1880-1920. Copenhagen, Gyldendal 1987. [Clean and dirty. Female domestic servants and wives in Copenhagen 1880-1920.]
- 5062 VAN DEN OEVER PEREIRA, PIETRONELLA. Women in Sub-Saharan Africa's Village Economy: Demographic and Economic Aspects. U. of Southern California 1987.
- 5063 VAN ISTERDAEL, H. Landbouwer en soldaat: de maatschappelijke repercussies van een plattelandsmilitie 16de-17de eeuw. In: Album Carlos Wyffels. Brussel 1987. 475-481. p. [Agriculture and soldiers. Militia in the countryside, 16-17 cc.]
- 5064 VAN ZANDEN, J. L.-VEEN, D. J. VAN DER. Boeren, keuters en landarbeiders. De sociale structuur van Salland. *T. soc. Gesch.* (Netherlands) 10: 1984. 155-193. p. [The social structure of Salland.]
- 5065 VARDI, LIANA. Beyond the Village: Rural Middlemen in Cambresis. In: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society For French History, 1986. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona U. 14: 1987.
- 5066 VÁROSON innen, falun túl. Társadalomföldrajzi vizsgálatok Aszódon. Ed. Asztalos, István-Kovács, Katalin-Zentai, Viola. Aszód, Múzeumi Füzetek 38: 1988. 397. p. [Town and village. Socio-geographic studies.]
- 5067 VAUGHAN, W. E. Landlords and Tenants in Ireland, 1848-1904. Dublin. Econ and Soc. Hist. Soc. of Ireland. 1984.
- 5068 VICE, ROY L. The Leadership and Structure of the Tauber Band during the Peasants' War in Franconia. *Central European History* 21: 1988. 2: 175-195. p.
- 5069 VICENT, VICENTE GIL. El libro en la sociedad rural Valenciana del siglo XVI: Castelló de la Plana, 1526-1598. In: Jerónimo Zurita: Su época y su escuela. Zaragoza, Institucion Fernando el Catolico 1986.
- 5070 VILHAR, NADA. Oris gospudarske strukture naselja Dobrovnik/Dobranak v okviru socialnoekonomske strukture narodnostno mešanega ozemlja v Prekmurju. *Razproje in Gradivo* (Yugoslavia) 1986. 19: 121-135. p. [An outline of the economic structure of the locality of ethnically mixed Prekmurje region.]
- 5071 LE VILLAGE de PROVENCE au bas moyen âge. Aix-en-Provence, U. de Provence 1987.
- 5072 VIOLA, LYNNE. The Best Sons of the Father-

- land: Workers in the Vanguard of Soviet Collectivization. New York: O.U.P. 1987. X, 285 p.
- 5073 VOGT, JEAN. Un aspect des relations ville/campagne. Le commerce des engrais dans la banlieue strasbourgeoise et les campagnes voisines, XVIII<sup>e</sup> milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Annu. Soc. Amis Vieux Strasbourg* (France) 1986. 16: 25-39. p.
- 5074 WAGNER, WERNER. Gesindewesen am Petershof in Okarben von 1902 bis 1933. Kurzer Überblick über den Stand des Landarbeiters in Oberhessen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22: 1987. 183-196. p.
- 5075 WAINES, DAVID. Cereals, Bread and Society. An Essay on the Staff of Life in Medieval Iraq. *J. Ec. Soc. Hist. Orient* 30: 1987. 3: 255-285. p.
- 5076 WARNER, TIM. Leicestershire Landowners and the Railway: Resistance and Co-operation. *Leics. Arch. Hist. Soc.* 61: 1987. 51-61. p.
- 5077 WATANABE, TAKASHI. Kinsei kyodotai ni kensuru ichi kosatsu. *Rekishi Hyoron* (Japan) 1987. 451: 104-119. p. [Study of rural communities in modern times.]
- 5078 WAUGH, SCOTT. A Nuclear Dilemma: Peasant Families in English History. *Peasant Stud.* 14: 1987. 4: 260-272. p.
- 5079 WCISLO, FRANCIS W. Soslovie or class? Buroaucratic reformers and provincial gentry in conflicts, 1906-1908. *Russian Rev. (USA)* 47: 1988. 1: 1-24. p.
- 5080 WEATHERLEY, R. DAVID. Domestic tourism and second homes as motors of rural development in the Sierra Morena. *Iberian Stud. (U.K.)* 11: 1982. 1/2: 40-47. p.
- 5081 WEBER KELLERMANN, INGEBOG. Land-Stadt-Bewegungen als Kontext für das Gesindewesen im 19. Jahrhundert. *Hess. Bl. f. Volks- und Kulturforschung* 22: 1987. 65-84. p.
- 5082 WEBER KELLERMANN, INGEBOG. Land-leben im 19. Jahrhundert. München, Beck Verlag 1987. 462 p.
- 5083 WEHLER, HANS ULRICH. Deutsche Gesellschaftsgeschichte Bd. 1: 1700-1815. München, Beck 1987.
- 5084 WEIR, WINNIFRED ARIEL. Pioneer Women in the Windermere Valley. *Brit. Co. Hist. News* 21: 1988. 4: 7-11. p.
- 5085 WELLMANN, IMRE. Paraszok, kézművesek, nemesek. *História* (Hungary) 8: 1986. 2: 12-15. p. [Peasants, craftsmen and noblemen.]
- 5086 DIE WERKTÄTIGE Dorfbevölkerung in der Magdeburger Börde. Eds. *Rach, H. J.-Weissel, B.-Paul, H.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1986. 306 p.
- 5087 WERNICKE, HORST. Fürstenreformation und Adel. Gedanken zur Lage und Verhalten des Adels im Herzogtum Pommern in der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch. (GDR)* 11: 1988. 63-73. p.
- 5088 WHEELER, ROBERT A. Land and Community in Rural Nineteenth Century America: Claridon Township. 1810-1870. *Ohio History* 97: 1988. 3-4: 101-121. p.
- 5089 WHELAN, KEVIN. The Role of the Catholic Priest in the 1798 Rebellion in County Wexford. In: Whelan, K. Wexford, History and Society . . . 1987. 296-315. p.
- 5090 WHELAN, KEVIN. The Religious Factor in the 1798 Rebellion in Wexford. In: O'Flanagan-Ferguson-Whelan: Rural Ireland . . . 1987. 62-85. p.
- 5091 WHITE, GORDON. The impact of economic reforms in the Chinese countryside: towards the politics of social capitalism? *Modern China* 13: 1987. 4: 411-440. p.
- 5092 WIBBERLEY, E. J. The Social Structure of British Farmland Management. *J. R. Agric. Soc. Eng.* 1984. 145.
- 5093 WICKHAM, C. J. The Mountains and the City. The Tuscan Apennines in the Early Middle Ages. Oxford, O.U.P. 1988. XXXIII, 427 p.
- 5094 WIEDERHÖFT, HARRI-BROSZINSKI, BODO. Die Ausprägung der sozialistischen Lebensweise unter ländlichen Bedingungen und Probleme der sozialen Stellung der Frau in der Landwirtschaft. *Wiss. Z. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Univ. Greifswald, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 38: 1989. 1: 57-60. p.
- 5095 WILLIAMS, JOHN. The Move from the Land. In: Wales, 1880-1914. Cardiff, U. of Wales P. 1988.
- 5096 WILLIAMSON, ARTHUR. Social Science and the Reconstruction of the Scottish Past. *J. Brit. Stud.* 26: 1987. 3: 354-360. p.
- 5097 WILMOT, SARAH ANNE. Landownership, Farm Structure and Agrarian Change in South West England, 1800-1900. Regional Experience and National Ideals, U. of Exeter 1988. Tom. I-II. 637 p.
- 5098 WINCHESTER, ANGUS J. L. Landscape and Society in Medieval Cumbria. Edinburg, John Donald 1987. X, 178 p.
- 5099 WITHERS, CHARLES W. J. Highland Lowland Migration and the Making of the Crofting Community, 1755-1891. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 103: 1987. 2: 76-83. p.
- 5100 WOMEN AND CLASS in Africa. Eds. *Robertson, C. C.-Berger, J.* New York, Afric. Publ. Co. 1986. X, 310 p.
- 5101 WOMEN and FARMING: Changing Roles, Changing Structures. Eds. *Haney, Wava G.-Knowles, Jane B.* Boulder, Colo.: Westview P. 1988. XIV, 390 p.

- 5102 WOMEN in ENGLISH SOCIETY, 1500–1800. Ed. Prior, Mary. New York, Methuen 1985. XVI, 294 p.
- 5103 WOMEN in the NORTH. Ed. Crnkovich, Mary. Ottawa, Can. Arctic Res. Committee 1988. 200 p.
- 5104 WOMEN in SOUTHERN AFRICA. Ed. Quanta, C. N. London, Allison and Busby, 1987. 256 p.
- 5105 THE WOMEN'S WEST. Eds. Armitage, Susan-Jameson, Elisabeth. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1987. XI, 323 p.
- 5106 WOOD, ELLEN M. Peasant, Citizen and Slave, the Foundations of Athenian Democracy. Verso 1988. X, 210 p.
- 5107 WOOSTER, ROBERT. Soldiers, Sutlers, and Settlers: Garrison Life on the Texas Frontier. College Station, Texas A and M U.P. 1987. XV, 240 p.
- 5108 THE WORLD we have gained. Histories of population and social structure. Eds. Bonfield, Lloyd-Smith, Richard M.-Wrightson, K. Oxford, Balkwell 1986. X, 421 p.
- 5109 WORTZEL, LARRY M. Class in China: Stratification in a Classless Society. Westport, Greenwood P. 1987. 171 p.
- 5110 WRZESNEWSKYJ, BORYS. All in the Family: Three Generations of the Wresnewsyj Family and the Future Bakery. *Polyphony* 10: 1988. 249–251. p.
- 5111 WUNDER, HEIDE. Die bäuerliche Gemeinde in Deutschland. Göttingen, 1986.
- 5112 WURZBACHER, GERHARD. Das Dorf im Spannungsfeld industrieller Entwicklung. Der Mensch als soziales und personales Wesen. *Z. f. Soziologie* 16: 1987. 3: 223–231. p.
- 5113 YEAGER, JACK A. The Vietnamese Novel in French: A Literary Response to Colonialism. Hanover, N.H., U. of New England P. 1987. 237 p.
- 5114 YEAZELL, STEPHEN C. From Medieval Group Litigation to the Modern Class. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1987. X, 306 p.
- 5115 YOUÉ, CHRISTOPHER. "A Delicate Balance": resident labour on settler farms in Kenya, until Mau-Mau. *Canadian J. of Hist.* (Canada) 22. 1987. 2: 209–228. p.
- 5116 YUSOF, ABDUL MAULUD. Culture Change in Malay Society from Peasantry to Entrepreneurship. *Crossroads* 3: 1987. 2–3: 49–65. p.
- 5117 ZAFARULLAH, H. M. Determinants of natural fertility in Bangladesh. *Population Stud.* (U.K.) 39: 1985. 1: 153–188. p.
- 5118 ZAMORSKI, KRZYSZTOF. Pojecie tradycyjnej społeczności wiejskiej w Polskiej literaturze socjologicznej i etnograficznej. *RDSG* 46: 1985. 123–135. p. [The notion of traditional-rural community in Polish sociological and ethnographic publications.]
- 5119 ZARKOVIC, MILICA. Female Labor in the High Growth Agricultural Regions of India. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 14: 1986–1987. 2: 81–104. p.
- 5120 ZARNOWSKA, ANNA. Untersuchungen über die Kultur der Arbeiterklasse in Polen an der Wende vom 19. zum 20. Jahrhundert. *Jb. f. Volksk. u. Kulturgesch.* (GDR) 25: 1982. 179–183. p.
- 5121 ZEPF, ELMAR. Sozialform Dorf könne durch die Dorferneuerung gerettet werden. *Landkreis* 1987. 8/9: 418–420. p.
- 5122 ZERNER CHARDAVOINE, MONIQUE. Quatre communautés villageoises du Comtat Venaissin et l'appropriation de leur terroir au début du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: Les Communautés villageoises en Europe occidentale, 1982. Flaran. 1984. 109–207. p.
- 5123 ZIELOSKO, JOHANNES. Die Landjugend aus der Sicht des Bauernverbandes. In: Vierzig Jahre Landjugend. Stuttgart 1987. 64–66. p.
- 5124 ZITOMERSKY, JOSEPH. Ecology, class or culture? Explaining family residence and support of the elderly in the Swedish agrarian past. *Scan. Journ. of Hist.* 12: 1987. 2: 117–160. p.
- 5125 ZORN, WOLFGANG. Werner Conze und Henryk Tomwianski: ein Dokument zur Sozial und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der 1940er Jahre. *VSW* 74: 1987. 2: 242–248. p.

## SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

171, 220, 464, 466, 526, 542, 559, 600, 654, 669, 740, 770, 772, 821, 828, 829, 833, 842, 846, 857, 876, 917, 920, 922, 946, 948, 950, 984, 1011, 1047, 1085, 1095, 1116, 1117, 1132, 1145, 1177, 1187, 1198, 1221, 1240, 1243, 1258, 1282, 1313, 1335, 1336, 1342, 1369, 1382, 1385, 1454, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1632, 1905, 2187, 2301, 2454, 2490, 2524, 2532, 2608, 2810, 2863, 2875, 2906, 3026, 3186, 3198, 3441, 3487, 3633, 3657, 3790, 3843, 3878, 3968, 3977, 4011, 4188, 5137, 5151, 5186, 6267, 5540, 5582, 5659, 5690, 5896, 6010

VIII/A  
**AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS**  
**AGRÁRMOZGALMAK**  
**АГРАРНЫЕ ДВИЖЕНИЯ**

- 5126 ABREU, ANTONIO CERDEIRA DE. De como o 25 de Abril fez avançar a produção agrícola em Barcouço. *Rev. Crítica de Ciên. Soc.* (Portugal) 18/20: 1986. 465-469. p. [How 25 April contributed to agricultural production in Barcouço.]
- 5127 AFTON, BETHANIE. 'A Want of Good Feeling'. A Reassessment of the Economic and Political Causes of the Rural Unrest in Hampshire, 1830. *Proc. Hants. Field Club Arch. Soc.* 43: 1987. 237-254. p.
- 5128 AGRARIAN STRUGGLES in India after Independence. New York, B.U.P. 1986. 666 p.
- 5129 AGUADO CANTERO, RODOLFO. El precedente de la hacienda de Talambo en el conflicto hispanoperuano de la segunda mitad del siglo XIX. *Est. de Hist. Soc. y Econ. de Am.* 3-4: 1988. 165-174. p.
- 5130 AGUADO LOPEZ, EDUARDO-TORRES FRANCO, JOSÉ LOUIS-SCHERER IBARRA, GABRIELA. La lucha por la tierra en Mexico (1976-1982). *Rev. Mexicana de Ciên. Pol. y Soc.* (Mexico) 29: 1983. 113/114: 43-66. p.
- 5131 ALVAREZ, FERNANDO. Peasant Movements in Chiapas. *Bull. Latin Am. Res.* 7: 1988. 2: 277-298. p.
- 5132 ANARQUISMO y revolución en la sociedad Rural Aragonesa, 1936-1938. Madrid, Siglo XXI de España 1985. 368. p.
- 5133 ANDREWS, J. H. The struggle for Ireland's Public Commons. In: *O'flanagan, P.-Ferguson, P.-Whelan, K.* Rural Ireland, modernisation and change. Cork, U.P. 1987. 1-23. p.
- 5134 ARCHER, JOHN E. 'A Fiendish Outrage...' Cattle-maiming and Rural Protest in the Nineteenth Century. *Countryman* 93: 1987. 4: 85-90. p.
- 5135 ARTHURSON, I. The Rising of 1497. A Revolt of the Peasantry? In: *People, Politics and Community in the Later Middle Ages.* New York, St. Martin's 1987.
- 5136 ASHTON, OWEN R. Chartism in Gloucestershire. The Contribution of the Chartist Land Plan, 1843-1850. *Trans. Bristol Gloc. Arch. Soc.* 104: 1986. 201-209. p.
- 5137 BABINE, ALEXIS. A Russian Civil War Diary: Alexis Babine in Saratov, 1917-1922. Ed. *Raleigh, Donald J.* Durham, Duke U.P. 1988. 240 p.
- 5138 BACHO, PETER. Rural revolt in the Philippines: threats to stability? *J. of Int. Aff.* 40: 1987. 2: 257-270. p.
- 5139 BARNES, DONNA A. Strategy Outcome and the Growth of Protest Organizations: A Case Study of the Southern Farmers' Alliance. *Rural Sociology* (USA) 52: 1987. 2: 164-186. p.
- 5140 BARSH, RUSSEL LAWRENCE. Plains Indian Agrarianism and Class Conflict. *Great Plains Quarterly* 7: 1987. 2: 83-90. p.
- 5141 BARTLEY, NUMAN V. The Southern Enclosure Movement. *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 71: 1987. 3: 438-450. p.
- 5142 BECKER, MARJORIE. Black and White and Color: Cardeniso and the Search for a Campesino Ideology. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 29: 1987. 3: 453-465. p.
- 5143 BECKMAN, BJÖRN. Peasants and Democratic Struggles in Nigeria. *Rev. Afric. Pol. Ec.* 1988. (Sept.) 30-44. p.
- 5144 BERCÉ, YVES MARIE. Revolt and Revolution in Early Modern Europe. An Essay on the History of Political Violence. Manchester U.P. 1988. XII, 236 p.
- 5145 BERKLEY, GERALD. Sovetniki and the Chinese peasant movement, 1923-1927. *Republica China* (USA) 13: 1987. 1: 3-24. p.
- 5146 BERNAL, IRMA. Las rebeliones indigenas en el Altiplanto: el problema de las tierras. Buenos Aires, Busqueda 1984. 80 p.
- 5147 BINFORD, LEIGH. Political Conflict and Land Tenure in the Mexican Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *J. of Latin Amer. Stud.* (U.K.) 17: 1985. 1: 179-200. p.
- 5148 BIX, HERBERT P. Class Conflict in Rural Japan: on Historical Mythology. *Bull. of Concerned Asian Scholars* 19: 1987. 3: 29-42. p.

- 5149 BLAIR, B. L. Wolfert Simon van Hoogenheim in the Berbice slave revolt of 1763-1764. *Bijdr. Taal-, Land-, Volkenk.* 140: 1984. 56-76. p.
- 5150 BUGANOV, V. Rugočev. MOSKVA 1984. 384 p.
- 5151 BURKERT, GÜNTHER R. Spätmittelalterliche Nützens-Beschränkungen im ländlichen Raum. *Z. d. Hist. Vereines f. Steiermark.* (Austria) 76: 1985. 121-129. p.
- 5152 BUVE, RAMOND TH. J. "Neither Carranza nor Zapata!" The Rise and Fall of a Peasant Movement That Tried to Challenge Both, Tlaxcala, 1910-19. In: *Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico.* Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5153 CARR, BARRY. The Mexican Communist Party and Agrarian Mobilization in the Laguna, 1920-1940: A Worker peasant Alliance. *Hisp. Am. Hist. Rev.* 67: 1987. (Aug.) 371-404. p.
- 5153 CHALUPA, ALEŠ. Hesseliova Kronika o poustání poddaních na broumovském panství. *Sborník Národ. Muz. v. Praž.* (CSSR) 38: 1984. 1/2: 5-95. p. [Die Chronik des Bauernaufstandes im Jahre 1680 von J. G. A. Hesselius.]
- 5155 ЧЕРКАСОВА, М. С. О борьбе помещиков за землю в конце XV-первой половине XVI века. *ИСССР* 5: 1989. 47-60. p. [The Landlords' Struggle for Land in the Late 15th Century and the First Half of the 16th c.]
- 5156 CLOW, RICHMOND L. Cattlemen and Tribal Rights: The Standing Rock Leasing Conflict of 1902. *North Dakota History* 54: 1987. 2: 23-30. p.
- 5157 COATSWORTH, JOHN H. Patterns of Rural Rebellion in Latin America: Mexico in Comparative Perspective. In: *Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico.* Ed. Katz, *Friedrich* Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5158 CONNOLLY, S. J. Violence and Order in the Eighteenth-Century. In: *Rural Ireland* 1987. 42-61. p.
- 5159 CROOK, DAVID. Derbyshire and the English Rising of 1381. *Hist. Res.* 60: 1987. 141: 9-23. p.
- 5160 CROWLEY, TERRY. The New Canada Movement: Agrarian Youth Protest in the 1930s. *Ontario Hist.* 80: 1988. (Dec.) 311-325. p.
- 5161 CRUSH, JONATHAN. The Struggle for Swazi Labour, 1890-1920. Montreal, Queens U.P. 1987. XVIII, 292 p.
- 5162 CURRIE MCDANIEL, RUTH. Carpetbeggar of Conscience: A Biography of John Emory Bryant. Athens, U. of Georgia P. 1987. 238 p.
- 5163 DAHLMANN, DITTMAR. Land und Freiheit, Machnovščina und Zapatismo als Beispiele agrarrevolutionärer Bewegungen. Stuttgart, Steiner 1986. 296 p.
- 5164 DEGORGUE, VICTOR. Les concours des comices agricoles au siècle dernier, 1845-1850. *Arrière* (France) 1987. 69: 9-17. p.
- 5165 DEMÉNY, LAJOS. Parasztfelkelés Erdélyben 1437-1438. Budapest (Hungary) Gondolat 1987. 207 p. [Peasant rising in Transylvania 1437-1438.]
- 5166 DEVINE, T. M. Unrest and Stability in Rural Ireland and Scotland, 1760-1840. In: *Economy and Society in Scotland and Ireland, 1500-1939.* Edinburgh, John Donald 1988.
- 5167 DIACON, TODD ALAN. Capitalists and Fanatics: Brazil's Contestade Rebellian, 1912-1916. Madison, U. of Wisconsin 1987. 419 p.
- 5168 DITTMER, LOWELL. China's Continuous Revolution: The Post-Liberation Epoch, 1949-1981. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1987. XV, 320 p.
- 5169 DOCUMENTE privind marea răscăla a țaranilor di 1907. Bucarest, Ed. acad. rep. soc. romania 1987. Vol. 5. 451 p.
- 5170 DONNORUMMO, ROBERT PEPE. The Peasants of Central Russia: Reactions to Emancipation and the Market, 1850-1900. New York: Garland, 1987. VIII, 427 p.
- 5171 DOUGNAC RODRIGUEZ, FRANCISCO. La tenencia de la tierra en la Quebrada de Taropoca. *Rev. Chilena de Hist. del Derecho* (Chile) 10: 1984. 249-261. p.
- 5172 DRINKWATER, J. F. Peasants and Bagaudae in Roman Gaul. *Echos Monde Class.* (Canada) 28: 1984. 349-371. p.
- 5173 EBERT, KLAUS. Thomas Müntzer. Vom Eigensinn und Widerstand. Frankfurt, Athenäum 1987. 291 p.
- 5174 EDELMAN, ROBERT. Proletarian Peasants: The Revolution of 1905 in Russia's Southwest. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell U.P. 1987. XV, 195 p.
- 5175 ESHERICK, JOSEPH W. The Origins of the Boxer Uprising. Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1987. XIX, 451 p.
- 5176 FABRIÉ, MARIE LUCE. Le félibrige et la révolte des vigneron de 1907. In: *VVIF* 1984. 191-198. p.
- 5177 FALCÓN, ROMANA. Charisma, Tradition, and Caciquismo: Revolution in San Luis Potosi. In: *Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico.* Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5178 FORGET, EUGÈNE. Les origines du syndicalisme agricole en Anjou. *M. Acad. Sci. Belles Lettres Angers* (France) 9: 1985/86. 73-86. p.
- 5179 GABEL, HELMUT. Äusserliche Verfolgung und innerliche Rebellion. *Z. des Achener Geschichtsverein* (FRG) 93: 1986. 87-226. p.

- 5180 GAJRANI, S. Agrarian Unrest: The Background, 1920-1927. *Calcutta Hist. Journ.* 10: 1985-86, 55-77. p.
- 5181 GAJRANI, S. D. Agrarian Unrest in British Punjab. *Panjab Past et Present* 20: 1986. (Apr.) 165-187.p.
- 5182 GAVRILIN, A. Évolucija formy krestjanskogo dvizenija 1841 goda v Pribaltike. In: Škiru cina un kulturas otstibas problemas Latvijas PSR. Riga, 1987. 97-126. p. [Die Entwicklung der Formen der Bauernbewegung des Jahres 1841 im Baltikum.]
- 5183 GINDELE, M. Der Aufstand der Bauern des Oberamts Tauber im Jahre 1809. *Z. f. württembergische Landesgesch.* 46: 1987. 162-204. p.
- 5184 GLEDHILL, JOHN. Agrarian Social Movements and Forms of Consciousness. *Bull. Latin Am. Res.* 7: 1988. 2: 257-276. p.
- 5185 GONZÁLEZ, NARRO, MOISÉS. El maderismo y la revolucion agraria. *Hist. Mex.* 37: 1987. (July-Sept.) 5-28. p.
- 5186 HALL, LINDA. The Mexican revolution and its aftermath: perspectives from regional studies. *Mexican Stud.* (USA) 3: 1987. 2: 413-420. p.
- 5187 HANDY, JAMES RALPH. Revolution and Reaction: National Policy and Rural Politics in Guatemala, 1944-1954. U. of Toronto (Canada) 1986.
- 5188 HART, JOHN M. The 1840s Southwestern Mexico Peasants' War: Conflict in a Transitional Society. In: Riot, Rebellion and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5189 HEAD, WILLIAM. The evolution of the Chinese revolution from the White Lotus to Maoism. *J. of Third World Stud.* (USA) 3: 1986. 2: 7-18. p.
- 5190 HEMMELING, ZAGMUNT. Ruch ludowy w Polsce, Bulgarii, Czechosłowacji 1883-1930. Warszawa 1987. *LSW* 8: 453. p. [Peasants movement in Poland, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia 1893-1930.]
- 5191 HEYDEN, U. VAN DER. Kampf um die Prärie. Der Freiheitskampf der nordamerikanischen Präreindianer. Berlin, VEB Dt. Verl. 1988. 44 p.
- 5192 HILLER, ISTVÁN. Adatok a magyar erdészeti munkásmozgalom történetéhez II. Erdészmozgalmak mint a parasztmozgalmak részei. *Az Erdő* (Hungary) 35: 1986. 8: 371-377. p. [Data to the history of the Hungarian forestry labour movement/II part.]
- 5193 HÖFS, KARL HEINZ. Tagelöhner gegen Dragoner und Infanterie. *Schweriner Bl.* 8: 1988. 71-75. p.
- 5194 HOPKIN, HARRY. The Long Affray. Mac Paper 1987.
- 5195 HORSTBØLL, HENRIK. Stavnsbåndet og den borgerlige frihed. *Den jyske historiker* 45: 1988. 9-22. p. [The peasant's liberty of movement and civil liberty.]
- 5196 HU DEHART, EVELYN. Peasant Rebellion on the Northwest: The Yaqui Indians of Sonora, 1740-1976. In: Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5197 JESSENNE, JEAN PERRE. Pouvoir au village et révolution: Artois 1760-1848. Lille, Presses Universitaires de Lille 1987. 308 p.
- 5198 JIMENO, LUISA MARIA. La sentencia arbitral de Guadalupe de 1486. *Historia y Vida* (Spain) 19: 1986. 225: 55-65. p.
- 5199 KAAANEN VANDENBULCKE, ISABELLE. Une révolution agricole ou étude de la Paysannerie Cauchoise (Seine-et-Maritime) de 1900 à 1965. Rouen, 1984.
- 5200 KATZ, FRIEDRICH. Introduction: Rural Revolts in Mexico. In: Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5201 KATZ, FRIEDRICH. Rural Rebellions after 1810. In: Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico. Ed. Katz, Friedrich Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5202 KATZ, FRIEDRICH. Rural Uprisings in Preconquest and Colonial Mexico. In: Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico. Ed. Katz, Friedrich Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5203 KINCAID, DOUGLAS. Peasants into Rebels: Community and Class in Rural El Salvador. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 29: 1987. 3: 466-494. p.
- 5204 KÖHN, ROLF. Der Bauernaufstand 922 bzw. 992 in Thomas Livers Schwäbischer Chronik. *Z. f. Gesch. d. Oberrheins* (FRG) 132: 1984. 57-105. p.
- 5205 LAND TENANCY Conflicts in prewar Japan and Historical methodology. *Bull. of Concerned Asian Scholars.* 19: 1987. 3: 29-52. p.
- 5206 LARRIEU, BERNARD. Pêcherie et troubles révolutionnaires en pays brannais (Gironde) *M. Pays Branne* (France) 1: 1986. 77-82. p.
- 5207 LAUBE, A.-BRENDLER, G.-HOYER, S.-VOGLER, G. Thesen über Thomas Müntzer. *ZG* 36: 1988. 99-121. p.
- 5208 LEMARCHAND, GUY. Vols de bois et braconnage dans la généralité de Rouen au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: Mouvements populaires et Conscience sociale, 1984. Colloque. 1985. 229-239. p.
- 5209 LEOPOLD, KLAUS. Kloster Zella und seine Dörfer Euffelder und Struth im deutschen Bauernkrieg. *Eichsfelder Heimath.* 27: 1987. 1: 15-23. p.
- 5210 LEVY, CARL. Revolutionary syndicalism in

- Italy. *Bull. of the Soc. f. the Study of Labour Hist.* (U.K.) 52: 1987. 3: 72-74. p.
- 5211 LIE, JOHN. Fascist Japan as number one. *Bull. of Concerned Asian Scholars* 19: 1987. 3: 43-48. p.
- 5212 LOOSS, SIGRID. Zur Haltung radikalbürgerlicher Kräfte vor und während des Bauernkrieges. *ZfG.* 36: 1988. 4: 325-330. p.
- 5213 LOPEZ GONZAGA, VIOLETA. The Roots of Agrarian Unrest in Negros, 1850-90. *Philippines Stud.* 36: 1988. 2: 151-165. p.
- 5214 LUONG, HY VAN. Agrarian unrest from an anthropological perspective: the case of Vietnam. *Comparative Politics* (USA) 17: 1985. 2: 153-174. p.
- 5215 MACFARLANE, ALAN. Socio-Economic Revolution in England and the Origin of the Modern World. In: *Revolution in History*. Eds. Porter, Roy-Teich, Mikuláš New York, C.U.P. 1986.
- 5216 MAEDWELL, HUDSON. Exchange relations between lords and peasants. *Europäisches Arch. f. Soziol.* 28: 1987. 1: 3-49. p.
- 5217 MANNING, ROGER B. Village Revolts. Social Protest and Popular Disturbances in England 1509-1640. Oxford, O.U.P. 1988. 366 p.
- 5218 MARSON, IZABEL. O império do progresso: A revolução praieira em Pernambuco. Sao Paulo, Ed. Brasiliense 1987. 488 p.
- 5219 MAUR, EDUARD. Protirobotni boure na přisečnickém panství v letech 1664-1665. *Ustecký sborník hist.* (CSSR) 1983. 219-228. p. [Der Aufstand gegen die Robotpflicht auf der Herrschaft Přisečnice in den Jahren 1664-1665.]
- 5220 MCCABE, BRIAN. A Land War Incident Near Virginia. *Heart of Breifne* (Eire) 3: 1986. 1: 57-63. p.
- 5221 MCNALL, SCOTT G. The Road to Rebellion: Class Formation and Kansas Populism, 1865-1900. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1988. XVIII, 354 p.
- 5222 METTAM, ROGER. Conflict in Continuity in 17. Century France. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 37: 1987. February: 30-35. p.
- 5223 MEYERS, WILLIAM K. Second Division of the North: Formation and Fragmentation of the Laguna's Popular Movement, 1910-11. In: *Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico*. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5224 MITCHELL, H. L. Roll the Union On: A Pictorial History of the Southern Tenant Farmers's Union. Chicago, Charles H. Kerr 1987. 96 p.
- 5225 MOOLENBROEK, J. J. VAN. Mouvements populaires, mouvements religieux au moyen âge. *MA.* 1987. 2: 249-253. p.
- 5226 MORICEAU, JEAN MARC. Les «Baccanals» ou grèves de moissonneurs en pays de France. In: *Mouvements populaires et Conscience aciale. Colloque 1984. Paris 1985.* 421-434. p.
- 5227 MURTAGH, HARMAN. Huguenot Involvement in the Irish Jacobite War, 1689-1691. In: *Caldicott, C. E. J.-Gough, H.-Pittion, J. P.* (Eds.) 1987. 225-238. p.
- 5228 NEVSKAÁ, T. A. Land use among the Stavropol peasants at the end of XIXth beginning of the XXth centuries (Russ.) In: *Poleveje issledovania...* 1984. 21-28. p.
- 5229 NICKEL, HERBERT J. Agricultural Laborers in the Mexican Revolution (1910-40): Some Hypotheses and Facts about Participation and Restraint in the Highlands of Puebla-Tlaxcala. In: *Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico*. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5230 NORTH COOMBS, M. D. Struggles in the Cane Fields: Small Cane Growers, Millers and Colonial State in Mauritius, 1921-1937. *J. Mauritian Stud.* 2: 1987. 1: 1-44. p.
- 5231 O'PHELAN GODOY, SCARLETT. Hacia una tipología y un enfoque alternativo de las revueltas y rebeliones del Peru colonial (siglo XVIII). *Jb. f. Gesch. Lateinamerikas* (FRG) 21: 1984. 127-153. p.
- 5232 ORENA, ROBERTA. Rivolta e Rivoluzione. Il Bellum di Spartaco nella Crisi della Repubblica e la Riflessione Storiografica Moderna. Milano, Giuffrè 1984. 306 p.
- 5233 ORTEGA, ENRIQUE MONTALVO. Revolts and Peasant Mobilizations in Yucatan: Indians, Peons, and Peasants from the Caste War to the Revolution. In: *Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico*. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5234 PARKER, WILLIAM N. Agrarian and Industrial Revolutions. In: *Revolution in History*. Eds. Porter, Roy-Teich, Mikuláš New York, C.U.P. 1986.
- 5235 PICÓ, FERNANDO. 1898: la guerra después de la guerra. Rio Piedras, P. R.: Huracán, 1987. 215 p.
- 5236 PIÑEIRO, DIEGO. Formas de resistencia de la agricultura familiar: el caso del noreste de Canelones. Montevideo, Ed. de la Banda Oriental 1985. 177 p.
- 5237 POSTEL VINAY, GILLES. La terra a rate? Osservazioni sul credito e il mercato fondiario in Francia nel XIX secolo. *Quad. stor.* (Italy) 22: 1987. 65: 579-598. p.
- 5238 PRATT, WILLIAM C. Rethinking the Farm Revolt of the 1930s. *Great Plains Quarterly* 8: 1988. 3: 131-144. p.
- 5239 РАХМАТУЛЛИН, М. А. Социальное настроение крепостного крестьянства и

- классовая борьба 1826–1857 гг. *ИСССР* 3: 1988. 54–94. p. [Social Feelings of the Serf Peasantry and Class Struggle, 1826–1857.]
- 5240 REAY, BARRY. The Rising of the Agricultural Labourers: The Battle in Bossenden Wood, 1838. *Hist. Workshop*. 26: 1988. (Autumn) 79–101. p.
- 5241 REINA, LETICIA. The Sierra Gorda Peasant Rebellion, 1847–50. In: *Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico*. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5242/5243 REMELE, LARRY. Things as They Should Be: Jeffersonian Idealism and Rural Rebellion in Minnesota and North Dakota, 1910–1920. *Minnesota History* 51: 1988. 1: 15–22. p.
- 5244 RIOT, REBELLION, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico. Ed. *Katz, Friedrich*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton U.P. 1988. VII, 594 p.
- 5245 RISTAINO, MARCIA R. China's Art of Revolution: The Mobilization of Discontent, 1927 and 1928. *Durham, Duke U.P.* 1987. XV, 274 p.
- 5246 ROACH, ANDREW. The return of Dracula. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 38: 1988. Nov. 7–9. p.
- 5247 ROGERS, JOHN D. The 1866 Grain Riots in Sri Lanka. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist. (USA)* 29: 1987. 3: 495–513. p.
- 5248 RURAL FEUDS and the Control of Conflict in the Guyenne. In: *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History*. Ed. *Rooseen, William*. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona U. 1987.
- 5249 RUS, TRAIAN. Aspecte ale luptei mōtilor pentru pamint oglindite in documentele de archiva. *Rov. Archivelor (Romania)* 49: 1987. 2: 164–171. p. [The struggle of the peasant of the Apuseni Mountains as reflected in the archives.]
- 5250 SAUER, PAUL. Der württembergische Bauernaufstand von 1809. *Quellen. Z. f. württembergische Landesgesch.* 46: 1987. 205–222. p.
- 5251 SCHRAYER, FRANS J. Peasants and the law a history of land tenure and conflict in the Huasteca. *J. of Latin Amer. Stud.* (U.K.) 18: 1986. 2: 245–314. p.
- 5252 SCOTT, JAMES C. Resistance with out Protest and with out Organization: Peasant Opposition to the Islamic Zakat and the Christian Tithe. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist. (USA)* 29: 1987. 3: 417–452. p.
- 5253 SCOTT, TOM. Freiburg and the Breisgau: Town-Country Relations in the Age of Reformation and Peasants' War. New York, Clarendon P. of O.U.P. 1986. 265 p.
- 5254 SCOTT, TOM. Peasant Revolts in Early Modern Germany. *Hist. Journ.* 28: 1985. 2: 455–468. p.
- 5255 SHEEL, KAMAL. Post-Taiping change in Land-Tenure: a Preliminary Investigation of Northern Jiangxi and Southern Anhui. *China Report (India)* 21: 1985. 6: 459–471. p.
- 5256 SHIRAKAWABE, TATSUO. Kinsei shichichi ukemodoshi kankō to hyakushō kō shoji. *Rekishagaku Kenkyu* (Japan) 1986. 552: 17–32. p. [On the Tokugawa practice of redeeming bonded land and the farmer's right to hold bonded land.]
- 5257 SIMMS, J. G. War and Politics in Ireland 1649–1730. London, Hambledon P. 1987.
- 5258 SINGER, BRIAN C. J. Society, Theory, and the French Revolution: Studies in the Revolutionary Imaginary. New York, St. Martin's 1986. 236 p.
- 5259 SINGH, CHETAN. Conformity and Conflict: Tribes and the 'Agrarian System' of Mughal India. *Indian Ec. Soc. Hist. Rev.* 25: 1988. (July–Sept.) 319–340. p.
- 5260 SKRYNNIKOV, RUSLAN G. The Time of Troubles. Russia in Crisis. 1604–1618. *Acad. Int. P.* 1988. XV, 336 p.
- 5261 SMETHURST, RICHARD J. Agricultural Development and Tenancy Disputes in Japan, 1870–1940. 1986. 472 p.
- 5262 SNOWDEN, FRANK M. Communication. (A study of the farm laborer movement in Apulia from 1900 to 1922.) *Europ. Hist. Quart.* (U.K.) 18: 1988. 3: 349–353. p.
- 5263 STAVIG, WARD. Ethnic Conflict, Moral Economy, and the Population of Rural Cuzco on the Eve of the Thupa Amaro II Rebellion. *Hisp. Am. Hist. Rev.* 68: 1988. (Nov.) 737–770. p.
- 5264 STERN, STEVE J. Resistance, Rebellion and Consciousness in Andean Peasant World, 18th to 20th Centuries. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1987. 446 p.
- 5265 STOLER, ANN. LAURE. Working the Revolution: Plantation labourers and the People's Militia in North Sumatra. *Journ. Asian Stud.* 47: 1988. 227–247. p.
- 5266 STRICKLAND, ARVARH E. The Plight of the People in the Sharecroppers' Demonstration in Southeast Missouri. *Missouri Historical Review* 81: 1987. 4: 403–416. p.
- 5267 STUDIA Z DZIEJOW ZIEMI dobrzynskiej XV–XX wiek. Ed. *Wojciechowski, Mieczyslaw*. Torun, PWN 1987. 341 p. [Etudes sur l'histoire de la terre de Dobrzyń XV<sup>e</sup>–XX<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 5268 TARVEL, ENN. Zur Problematik der Bauernaufstände in Estland im Kontexte der Christianisierung und Kolonization des Landes. In: *Die Rolle der Ritterorden in der Christianisierung und Kolonisierung des Ostseegebietes*. Torun. 1983. 115–124. p.



- 5269 TAYLOR, WILLIAM B. Banditry and Insurrection: Rural Invest in Central Jalisco, 1790–1816. *In: Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico*. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5270 THESEN über Thomas Müntzer: Zum 500. Geburtstag. *ZfG* 36: 1988. 2: 99–121. p.
- 5271 THOMAS, PETER D. G. The Townshend Duties Crisis: The Second Phase of the American Revolution, 1767–1773. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1987. 282 p.
- 5272 TILKOVSKY, LÓRÁNT. Adelige Opposition und Bauernaufstand in Ungarn und der Wiener Hof, 1831–1832. *In: Gesellschaft, Politik und Verwaltung in der Habsburgmonarchie, 1830–1918*. Budapest (Hungary) Akad. K. Wiesbaden (BDR) Steiner 1987. (1988) 23–40. p.
- 5273 TILLY, CHARLES. Social movements and national politics. *In: statemaking and social Movements*. 1984. 297–317. p.
- 5274 TOBLER, HANS WERNER. Peasants and the Shaping of the Revolutionary State, 1910–40. *In: Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico*. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5275 TRAUTMANN, W. The Impact of the agrarian revolution on nomadism of the Algerian steppe. *Nomadic Peoples* (Canada) 17: 1985. 25–33. p.
- 5276 TRESS, MADELEINE. The Role of the Peasantry in the Palestine Revolt, 1936–1939. *Peasant Studies* (USA) 15: 1988. 3: 161–190. p.
- 5277 TRIGGS, T. D. The Black Death aus the Peasant's Revolt. London, Macmillan 1985.
- 5278 TROSSBACH, WERNER. Soziale Bewegung und politische Erfahrung. Bäuerlicher Protest in hessischen Territorien 1648–1806. Weingarten, Drumlin 1987. 335 p.
- 5279 TUTINO, JOHN. Agrarian Social Change and Peasant Rebellion in Nineteenth-Century Mexico: The Example of Chalco. *In: Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico*. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5280 TUTINO, JOHN. From Insurrection to Violence in Mexico: Social Bases of Agrarian Violence, 1750–1940. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988. 425 p.
- 5281 VOGLER, GÜNTER. Das Täuferreich zu Münster im Spannungsfeld von Täuferbewegung und Reichspolitik. *ZfG* 36: 1988. 1: 23–35. p.
- 5282 WARMAN, ARTURO. The Political Project of Zapatismo. *In: Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico*. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5283 WHEELOCK ROMAN, J. Racici indigene della lotta anticolonialista in Nicaragua. Da Gil Gonzales a Joaquin Zavala (1523–1881) Milano, Nuovo Mondo 1988.
- 5284 WHITE, E. The Tenements at the Common Hall Gates, 1550–1720. *York. Hist.* 1985. 6 p.
- 5285 WIEGERSMA, NANCY. Vietnam: Peasant Land, Peasant Revolution: Patriarchy and Collectivity in the Rural Economy. New York: St. Martin's P. 1988. XIX, 281 p.
- 5286 WILDENBEEST, GERRIT. Recent Farmers' Protest in a Dutch Municipality: The Legacy of the Past. *Peasant Studies* 15: 1988. 4: 252–273. p.
- 5287 WOLTANOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Tadeusz Kosciuszko i pierwszy etap reform wlosciarskich. 28 marca, 1 maja 1794 r. *Przegląd Historyczny*. 78: 1987. 1: 19–44. p. [Tadeusz Kosciuszko and first stage of peasants reform 28. March–1. May 1794.]
- 5288 YATES, LAWRENCE A. The United States and Rural Insurgency in Guatemala, 1960–1970: An Inter-American "Success Story"? *In: Central America: Historical Perspectives on the Contemporary Crises*. Ed. Woodward, Ralph Lee. New York, Greenwood 1988.
- 5289 YOUNG, ERIC VAN. Moving toward Revolt: Agrarian Origins of the Hidalgo Rebellion in the Guadalajara Region. *In: Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution: Rural Social Conflict in Mexico*. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1988.
- 5290 ZAUNER, ALOIS. Die Beschwerden der Oberösterreichischen Bauern 1511/1512 und 1525. *Mitt. d. oberöstr. Landesarch.* (Austria) 14: 1984. 95–122. p.
- 5291 ZIMMERMANN, G. Die ersten Tage des Bauernkrieges im Elsass. *Z. f. Gesch. d. Oberheins* (FRG) 135: 1987. 119–140. p.
- 5292 ZUGÄNGE zur bäuerlichen Reformation. Ed. Blickle, Peter. Zürich, Chronos 1987. 219 p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

166, 189, 455, 581, 1037, 1661, 1877, 4495, 4956, 5038, 5429, 6201

VIII/B  
COOPERATIVES  
SZÖVETKEZETEK  
СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННЫЕ КООПЕРАТИВЫ

- 5293 ACHAGU, G. M. Ukrepranje na ikonomiches-koto sustoiane na TKZS v planinskite i poluplanis-tike raioni na Bulgariia v kraia na 50-te i prez 60-te godini. *Istoricheski Preg.* (Bulgaria) 40: 1984. 6: 44–56. p. [The strengthening of the economic situation of cooperative farms in the mountainous regions of Bulgaria between 1959 and 1970.]
- 5294 ARDID LORES, MANUEL. El asociacionismo agrario ante la crisis de las años treinta: el sindicato central de Aragon. *Rev. de Hist. „Jeronimo Zurita“* (Spain) 1987. 56: 27–63. p.
- 5295 BAKONYI, EMMERICH. Die Probleme der Leistungsmotivation in landwirtschaftlichen Produktivgenossenschaften der DDR. *ZfgG.* 38: 1988. 2: 77–89. p.
- 5296 BALDRICH, JUAN JOSÉ. Sembraron la no siembra: Los cosecheros de tabaco puertorriqueños frente a las corporaciones tabacaleras, 1920–1934. Rio Piedras, Ed. Huracán 1988. 194 p.
- 5297 БАРУТЧИНСКИ, СЛАВЯН. Първият устав (на ЦКС). *Нар. кооп.* 1987. 4: 4–6. p. [The first statute of the Central Union of Cooperatives.]
- 5298 BAVISKAR, B. S. Cooperatives and Rural Development in India. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 28: 1987. 4: 564–565. p.
- 5299 BAVISKAR, B. S.–ATTWOOD, D. W. Rural-cooperatives in India: a comparative analysis of their economic survival and social impact. *Contributions to Indian Sociol.* (India) 18: 1984. 1: 85–107. p.
- 5300 BENKE, JÓZSEF. Egy magyar mezőgazdasági nagyüzem története. A barcsi Vörös Csillag 40 éve. Barcs. (Hungary) Barcs Város Tanácsa, 1987. 415 p. [History of a large agricultural concern in Hungary.]
- 5301 BUNDSCHU, INGE. Kooperation und landwirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Mitt. Inst. f. Asienk. (FRG) (Bd. 165) Hamburg, 1987. 200 p.
- 5302 BURGET, ANTONIN. Prekonani stagnace združstevňování zemědělství v Olomockém kraji a jeho novjrozmach v roce 1955. *Acta V. Palackia-nae Olomouensis: Historica* (Czechoslovakia) 23: 1986. 99–126. p. [Overcoming stagnation in the collectivization of agriculture in the Olomouc region and agriculture's new upswing in 1955.]
- 5303 CHANNON, JOHN. Tsarist landowners after the revolution: farmer “Pomeschiki” in rural Russia during NEP. *Soviet Stud.* (U.K.) 39: 1987. 4: 575–598. p.
- 5304 CHRONIK der LPG Pflanzenproduktion Bronkow. Cottbus, GO d. SED u. Vorstand d. LPG. Bronkow, 1988. 93 p.
- 5305 CSENGÖDI, SÁNDOR–HEMZŐ, MÁRIA. 25 év a szocialista mezőgazdaság útján a Kaskantyúi „Homokgyöngye” Mezőgazdasági Szakszövetkezetben. Kaskantyú, „Homokgyöngye Mezőgazd. Szakszöv. 1986. 103 p. [25 years of the co-operative farm of the village Kaskantyú.]
- 5306 CULLEN, LOUIS. The 1798 rebellion in Wexford: United Irishman Organisation, Membership and Leadership. In: Wexford... 1987. 222–247. p.
- 5307 CZEGLÉDI, IMRE. Négy évtized Telekgerendáson: A Vörös Csillag Termelőszövetkezet és elődeinek története. Telekgerendás (Hungary) Vörös Csillag Tsz. 1986. 144 p. [40 years of the co-operative farm of the village Telekgerendás.]
- 5308 CZINGRÁBER, JÁNOS. A Nemesgulácsi Badacsony Termelőszövetkezet Története. Veszprém, Badacsony Mgtsz, 1987. 203 p. [History of the farmers agricultural co-operative “Badacsony” in Nemesgulács.]
- 5309 CZTERDZIESCI lat działalności spoldzielczości samopomocowej regionu tarnowskiego w służbie wsi i rolnictwa. Aut. Janina Lepo i in. Warszawa 1986. Wyd. Spoldzielcze, 80: 250 p. [Forty years of activity of selfhelp cooperatives in Tarnow region as a service for village and agriculture.]
- 5310 CZTERDZIESCI lat spoldzielczości rolniczej „Sapomoc Chlopska” na Rzeszowszczyźnie. Ed. Petrus, Juliusz. Warszawa 1986. Wyd. Spoldzielcze, 8. mapa. [Forty years of agricultures cooperatives “Peasant's Selfhelp” in Bresovo region.]

- 5311 DALLAS, JERRY W. The Delta and Providence Farms: A Mississippi Experiment in Co-operative Farming and Racial Cooperation, 1936–1956. *Mississippi Quarterly* 40: 1987. 3: 283–308. p.
- 5312 DEFOURNY, JACQUES. Coopératives de production et entreprises autogérées: une synthèse du débat sur les effets économiques de la participation. *Mondes Dév.* 16: 1988. 61: 139–154. p.
- 5313 EHM, MICHAELA. Die polnischen Genossenschaften zwischen Privat- und Planwirtschaft. Münster, Verl. Regensberg 1983. 338 p.
- 5314 FEJEZETEK a közös gazdálkodás történetéből: Múlt, jelen, jövő. Bicsérd (Hungary) Aranyező Mezőgazdasági Termelőszövetkezet 1987. 91 p. [Details from the history of co-operative.]
- 5315 FORMIROVANIE triedy družstevného rolnictva v Československu. Ed. Cambel, Samuel. *Zbor. Úst. Marx-Lenin.* (CSSR) 23: 1984. 2: 504 p. [Die Gestaltung der Klasse der Genossenschaftsbauern in der Tschechoslowakei.]
- 5316 FRECHIONE, JOHN. Union Makiritare del Alto Ventuari: autodeterminacion por los Indios Yekuana en el Sur de Venezuela. *Montalban* (Venezuela) 16: 1985. 7–46. p.
- 5317 GESCHICHTE sozialistischer Landwirtschaftsbetriebe. Ed. Müller, Rudolf. Markleeberg, 1986. 57 p.
- 5318 GILL, LESLEY. Rural cooperatives and peasants differentiation: a Bolivian case study. *Res. in econ. Anthropol.* (USA) 7: 1985. 225–249. p.
- 5319 GIRNIUS, KESTUTIS. The collectivisation of Lithuanian agriculture, 1944–1950. *Soviet Stud.* (U.K.) 40: 1988. 3: 460–478. p.
- 5320 GOLEC, IVICA. Gospodarstvena bratovština Petrinjska. *Acta Hist.-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 181–195. p. [Die Wirtschaftliche Bruderschaft von Petrinja.]
- 5321 GONDA, IRÉN. Szövetkezetközi közös vállalatok, negyedszázad múltán (48. sz. közös baromfikombinátja, Hajdú-Bihar megye. *Mezőgazdasági Szövetkezeti Élet* (Hungary) 10: 1987. 3: 22–23. p. [25 years of common firms of different co-operatives. A poultry combine.]
- 5322 HALMÁGYI, PÁL. A makói hagymaszövetkezet, majd hagymarészvénytársaság története. 1900–1918 között. *Móra Ferenc Múzeum évk.* (Hungary) 1984/85. 1: 27–234. p. [The History of Onicon-cooperation and onion sharecompany in Makó, 1900–1918.]
- 5323 HAMAR, IMRE. Negyedszázados út: A vaszari Hunyadi Termelőszövetkezet története. Veszprém (Hungary) Hunyadi Tsz. 1986. 259 p. [25 years of the co-operative farm of the village Vaszar.]
- 5324 HÉVVÍZI, SÁNDOR. A Békés megyei termelőszövetkezetek nevei 1948–1984. *A Békés megyei Múzeumok Közleményei* (Hungary) 11: 1988. 335–349. p. [Die Namen der Produktionsgenossenschaften zwischen 1948 und 1984 im Komitat Békés.]
- 5325 JUST, FLEMMING. Brugsforeningerne som innovation. *Fortid og Nutid* 34: 1987. 151–173. p. [The consumer cooperatives as an innovation – Denmark c. 1850–1920.]
- 5326 KACZUR, ERNŐ. A mezőgazdasági termelőszövetkezeti mozgalom története Hangonyban. Ózd (Hungary) Kun Múvel. Közp. 1986 (1987). 114 p. [History of the agricultural co-operative movement of the village Hangony.]
- 5327 KALINSKI, JANUSZ. Collectivization of agriculture in Poland, 1948–1956. *APH* 57: 1988. 167–201. p.
- 5328 KERESZTÉNYI, NÁNDOR. Csepeli agrárszövetkezetek: A Duna Termelőszövetkezet 25 évének krónikája. Budapest (Hungary) Duna Tsz. 1986. 79 p. [25 years of the co-operative farm "Duna" on the island Csepel.]
- 5329 KESZTHELYI, ERZSÉBET. Hermes: A szövetkezetek 40 éve: 1946–1986. Budapest, SKV. 1986. 118 p. ["Hermes". 40 years of its co-operatives.]
- 5330 KHUT, LUIDMILLA R. Bulgarskiiat komsomol v podgotovkata za masovoto kooperirana na selianite (1948–1950 g.). *Ist. Prgl.* (Bulgaria) 42: 1986. 1: 3–19. p.
- 5331 KRASNEY, OTTO ERNST. Die landwirtschaftliche Berufgenossenschaft Hessen-Nassau. *Soziale Sicherheit in der Landwirtschaft* 2/3: 1988. 133–146. p.
- 5332 KRAVAČEK, FRANTIŠEK. Hledání metad a forem včasti roh kolektivizaci československo zemědělství do roku 1955. *Acta U. Palackianae Olomouensis: Historica* (Czechoslovakia) 23: 1986. 83–97. p. [The revolutionary Trade Union movements of Czechoslovak agriculture to 1955.]
- 5333 LAKIČ, ZORAN. Partizanske stočne farme u Crnoj Gori 1942. godine. *Acta Hist.-Oecon. Jugosl.* 15: 1988. 101–113. p. [Die Farmen von Vieh, die im Montenegro im Jahre 1942 den Partisanen gehörten.]
- 5334 LANCASTER, BILL. Towards the socialist Commonwealth: Cooperation in Leicester in the late nineteenth century. *Midland Hist.* (U.K.) 12: 1987. 48–66. p.
- 5335 LOUBÈRE, LEO A. Organisation corporatiste et vie des vigneronns dans la France méditerranéenne. In: *La vigne et la Civilisation du Vin en Pays languedocien et catalan.* 1984. 129–134. p.
- 5336 LOURO, VICTOR. A natureza cooperativa das UCP s. Rev. *Crítica de Cién. Soc.* (Portugal) 1986.

- 18-20: 517-535. p. [Units of collective production.]
- 5337 ORBÁN, SÁNDOR. A termelőszövetkezeti átszervezés másfél évtizede az európai szocialista országokban, 1948-1962. *Párttörténeti Közlemények* (Hungary) 32: 1986. 4: 3-33. p. [The organization of agricultural cooperatives in the socialist countries of Europe, 1948-1962.]
- 5338 OTSUKA, EIJI. Mura kyodotai no okeru jutsu kino no soshiki ni tsuite. *Rekishigaku Kenkyu* (Japan) 1986. 500: 113-122. p. [On the form of the accommodation process used in a village cooperative association.]
- 5339 PEAL, DAVID. Antisemitism by other means? The rural cooperative movement in late nineteenth-century Germany. *Leo Baeck Inst.* (U.K.) 32: 1987. 135-153. p.
- 5340 PEAL, DAVID. Self-Help and the State: Rural Cooperatives in Imperial Germany. *Central European History* (USA) 21: 1988. 3: 244-266. p.
- 5341 PEÑA, JOSÉ F. DE LA. Oligarquía y propiedad en Nueva España, 1550-1624. México, Fondo de Cultura Econ. 1983. 308 p.
- 5342 PEŠEK, JAN. Obrat ve združstevnování ceskoslovenského zemědělství v letech 1957-1958. *CCH* 34: 1986. 494-518. p. [Die Wende in der Vergenossenschaftlichung der tschechoslovakischen Landwirtschaft in den Jahren 1957-1958.]
- 5343 PETERCSÁK, TIVADAR. Egy gazdasági közösség a XX. század első felében. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 145-160. p. [Eine Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts.]
- 5344 POLÁČEK JAROSLAV. Družstevní hnutí v období 1945-1946 v českých zemích. *CCH* 34: 1986. 25-54. p. [Die Genossenschaftsbewegung im Zeitraum 1945-1946 in den böhmischen Ländern.]
- 5345 A POLGÁRI Tánácsics Termelőszövetkezet gazdaságtörténete. Eds. *Bencsik, János-Újváry, Zoltán* Debrecen (Hungary) KLTE 1988. 216 p. [Economic history of the "Tánácsics" co-operative farm.]
- 5346 REDMOUNT, ESTHER RACHEL. A Comparison of Collective, Cooperative and Private Sector Farm Settlements in Jewish Palestine. U. of Virginia 1985. 216 p.
- 5347 ROTHSTEIN, FRANCES. Global Views and Human Action in a Rural Community in Mexico. *Urban Anthropol.* 17: 1988. (Winter) 365-382. p.
- 5348 SADIKAJ, DILAVER. Lufta për kolektivizimian e zonave të thella malore të vendit dhe forcimin ekonomik-organizativ të kooperativave të reja, 1966-1970. *Studime Hist.* (Albania) 41: 1987. 1: 3-23. p. [The struggle for collectivization in the remote northern mountains cooperatives, 1966-1970.]
- 5349 SADIKAJ, DILAVER. Zmadhimi i kooperativave bujqesore-hap i rendesishem ne zhvillimin e rendit kooperativist ne fshat. *Studime Hist.* (Albania) 42: 1988. 2: 27-42. p. [Process of collectivization of agriculture in Albania after 1955.]
- 5350 SEUSTER, HORST-OMAR, CHRISTIAN. Die Mitgliedermeinung zum Genossenschaftswesen. *ZfG* 38: 1988. 2: 45-54. p.
- 5351 SPAHO, FEHIM Dz. Vakufi i vakifi u jugozapadnoj Bosnii Dolmaciji. *Anali: Gazi Husrev-Begove Biblioteka* (Yugoslavia) 1983. 9. 10: 87-94. p. [Vakufs and Vakifs in southwestern Bosnia and Dalmatia.]
- 5352 STALLEY, ROGER. The Cistercian Monasteries of Ireland. New York, Yale U.P. 1987.
- 5353 SZABÓ, ATTILA. A termelőszövetkezeti mozgalom Abonyban: 1948-1984. Abony, MgTsz, 1987. 206 p. [Farmers' co-operative movement is Abony 1948-1984.]
- 5354 SZABÓ, LAJOS. A Kupi Egyenlőség Mezőgazdasági Termelőszövetkezet története 1959-1985. Kup (Hungary) Egyenlőség Tsz. 1986. 221 p. [History of the co-operative farm of the village Kup, 1959-1985.]
- 5355 SZABÓ, LAJOS H. A Mezőlaki Kinizsi Pál Termelőszövetkezet története: 1962-1987. Mezőlak (Hungary), Mezőlaki Kinizsi P. Tsz. 1987. 263 p. [History of the "Kinizsi Pál" co-operative farm: 1962-1987.]
- 5356 TRAPL, M.-KRAVÁČEK, F.-POSPICHAL, M. Realizace rolnické politiky KSČ při združstevňování zemědělské malovýrolog v horských a podhorských oblastech českomoravské vrchoviny v letech 1949-1960. *Acta Univ. Palackianae Oloumucensis Historica* (CSSR) 1986. 23: 117-142. p. [The success of the Czechoslovak Communist Party's policy toward the peasants during the collectivization of smallscale agricultural production...]

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - CMOTPII

VIII/C  
**AGRARIAN ETHNOGRAPHY**  
**AGRÁRNÉPRAJZ**  
**АГРАРНАЯ ЭТНОГРАФИЯ**

- 5357 ACOVITSIOTI HAMEAU, ADA. Les cabanes de charbonniers et de chafourniers dans le centre du Var. *Archit. vernaculaire* 9: 1985. 37–52. p.
- 5358 AHRENS, KLAUS. Archäologische Rekonstruktionen. *By og Bygd* 32: 1987/88. 19–49. p. [Archeological reconstructions.]
- 5359 AMOSS, PAMELA T. The Fish God Gave Us: The First Salmon Ceremony Revied. *Arctic Anthropology* 24: 1987. 1: 56–66. p.
- 5360 ARCHITECTURE, techniques et arts populaires en Périgord (numer special) *Archit. vernaculaire* (France) 10: 1986. 4–61. p.
- 5361 AUMASSIP, GINETTE. Le Néolithique en Algérie: État de la question. *Anthropologie* 91: 1987. 2: 585–622. p.
- 5362 BAĐURA, BOHUMIL. Apuntes sobre las composiciones de tierras een la Nueva España. *Historica* (ČSSR) 24: 1984. 187–239. p.
- 5363 BAETENS, R. La villa rustica, phénomène italien dans le paysage barbançon au 16<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *Aspetti della vita economica medievale*. Firenze, 1985. 171–191. p.
- 5364 BALASSA, IVÁN. Bakó Ferenc 70. születésnapjára. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 5–10. p. [Zum 70. Geburtstag von Ferenc Bakó.]
- 5365 BARLEY, MAURICE. Houses and History. Faber and Faber 1986. 290 p.
- 5366 BARNA, GÁBOR. Hiedelemalakok Hajdúbőszörmény néphitében. A *Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve*. 6: 1987. 173–187. p. [Mytische Gestalten im Volksglauben von Hajdúbőszörmény.]
- 5367 BARNES, RUTH. Weaving and Non-weaving among the Lamaholot. *Indonesia Lirc*. 42: 1987. (March) 16–31. p.
- 5368 BAUDREAU, DOMINIQUE. Une forme de villages médiévaux concentrés: le cas du Bas-Razès (Aude). *Archéol. Midi médiéval*. 4: 1986. 49–71. p.
- 5369 BAUMGARTEN, KARL-HEIM, ANGELIKA. Landschaft und Bauernhaus in Mecklenburg. Berlin, Verl. für Bauwesen 1987. 168 p.
- 5370 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. A pásztorház. In: *Tanulmányok Szabadfalvi József tiszteletére*. Miskolc (Hungary) HOM 1988. 603–620. p. [The shepherd's house.]
- 5371 BERLY, CHARLSIE E. Early American Cookbooks (1783–1861); Windows on Household Life and a Developing Culture. *Lamar J. Humanities* 14: 1988. (Spring-Fall) 5–18. p.
- 5372 BILLY CHRISTIAN, FRANCIN DE-RAULIN, HENRI. L'architecture rural française I. 18: Île de France, Orleans. Paris. Berger-Levrault 1986. 269 p.
- 5373 BLÜTCHEN, WALTER. Von Bäcker und vom Backen. *Letopis*, R. C. 31: 1988. 72–79. p.
- 5374 BOLTON, HERBERT EUGENE. The Hasinai: Southern Caddoans as Seen by the Earliest Europeans. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1987. XIV, 194 p.
- 5375 BRANDT, S. A.-CARDER, N. Pastoral Rock Art in the Horn of Africa: Making Sense of Udder Chaos. *World Arch*. 19: 1987. 2: 194–213. p.
- 5376 BRÉVART, FRANCIS B. The German "Volkskalender" of the Fifteenth Century. *Speculum* 63: 1988. (Apr.) 312–342. p.
- 5377 BURDOVÁ, PAVLA. Urad desek Zemskjch. *Sbor. Arch. Praci* (ČSSR) 36: 1986. 2: 273–381. p. [Office of Land Registers.]
- 5378 BUTLER, L. A. S. Domestic Buildings in Wales and the Evidence of the Welsh Laws c. 1200–1500. *Med. Arch*. 31: 1987. 47–58. p.
- 5379 BYNUM, CATHERINE WALKER. Holy Feast and Holy Fast. The Religions Significance of Food to Medieval Women. Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1987. XVI, 444 p.
- 5380 CAMPORESI, PIERO. The Incorruptible Flesh. Bodily Mutation and Mortification in Religion and Folklore. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1988. X, 286 p.
- 5381 CARROLL, MARGARET D. Peasant Festivity and Practical Identity in the Sixteenth Century. *Art. Hist.* 10: 1987. 3: 289–314. p.
- 5382 CHABRELY PLATON, COLETTE-ROBINNE, PAUL EDOUARD. Architecture pay-

- sanne dans le canton de Chateauf-la-Forêt (Haute Vienne). Application d'une méthode. In: 45<sup>e</sup> Congrès Fédér. Soc. savantes 1985. Centre Limoges. 1986. Tom. 113. 58-72. p.
- 5383 CODY, CHERYLL ANN. There Was No "Absalom" on the Ball Plantations: Slave-Naming Practices in the South Carolina Low Country, 1720-1865. *Am. HR* 92: 1987. 3: 563-596. p.
- 5384 CONNAH, GRAHAM. 'Of the hut I builded'. The Archeology of Australia's History. New York, C.U.P. 1988. XVI, 176 p.
- 5385 COSTE, MARIE CLAIRE. Clôtures sur le plateau de Trizac (Cantal): murets de pierre sèches et haies vives. *B. Groupe Rech. hist. archéol. Vallée Sumène* (France) 37: 1986. 7-17. p.
- 5386 CRAIN, MARY. Changing landlord peasant relations: the demise of a harvest festival in the Ecuadorian highlands. *Bol. Americanista* 37: 1987. 73-90. p.
- 5387 CROWLEY, JOHN E. Inheritance and generational privilege in Locke's "Two Treatises on Government." *Hist. Reflectibns* (Canada) 13: 1986. 2/3: 53-73. p.
- 5388 CSERI, MIKLÓS. Népi építészet és lakáskultúra a Szuha-Völgyben. Debrecen (Hungary), 1987. 142 p. [Rural architecture and living conditions in Szuha valley.]
- 5389 DÁM, LÁSZLÓ. A lakóház díszítményei Dél-Gömörben. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 91-110. p. [Verzierungen an den Wohnhäusern im südlichen Teil des Komitats Gömör.]
- 5390 DANIELS, LEROY JUDSON. Tales of an Old Horsetrader: The First hundred Years. Iowa City: U. of Iowa P. 1987. VIII, 235 p.
- 5391 DELAROZIÈRE, BENOÎT. Les ouvrages en pierre sèche du Chatillonnais (Côte-d'Or). *Archit. vernaculaire* (France) 9: 1985. 63-80. p.
- 5392 DELI, EDIT. Adatok a mosás, tisztálkodás hagyományaihoz Hajdúböszörményben. *A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve*. 6: 1987. 141-150. p. [Angaben zu den Traditionen beim Waschen und Reinigen in Hajdúböszörmény.]
- 5393 DEMETRIO, FRANCISCO R. Shamans, Witches and Philippine Society. *Philippine Stud.* 36: 1988. 3: 372-380. p.
- 5394 DENNETT, GLENN-CONNELL, JOHN. Acculturation and Health in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea: Dissent on Diversity, Diets and Development. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 29: 1988. 2: 273-300. p.
- 5395 DESCHAMPS, CHRISTIAN. Fêtes paysannes et culture populaire: la lutte à la corde en Corée. Paris, Centre d'Etudes coréennes du Collège de France 1986. 231 p.
- 5396 DEVLIN, JUDITH. The Superstitious Mind: French Peasants and the Supernatural in the Nineteenth Century. New Haven: Yale U.P. 1987. XII, 316 p.
- 5397 DORSON, RICHARD M. Latino Folklore in the Region. In: Forging a Community: The Latino Experience in Northwest Indiana, 1919-1975. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1987.
- 5398 DROZD PIASECKA, MITZOSLAVA. Społeczne funkcja sztuki ludowej: sztuka ludowa w ocenie współczesnej młodzieży wiejskiej. *Etnog. Polska* (Poland) 30: 1986. 1: 51-82. p. [Social function of folk art: folk art in the estimation of contemporary rural youth.]
- 5399 DUCOURET, JEAN PIERRE. Deux exemples inédits de «cruck construction» en Bretagne. *Archit. vernaculaire* (France) 9: 1985. 23-28. p.
- 5400 DUGÈNE, JEAN PIERRE. Les inscriptions et les décorations de l'habitat rural ossalois. Bayonne, chez l'Auteur 1986. 170 p.
- 5401 DUPONT, JEAN CLAUDE. Les moyens de transport Canada français dans la période préindustrielle. *Can. Folklore* 7: 1987. 1-2: 55-84. p.
- 5402 DYER, C. C. English peasant buildings in the late middle ages (1200-1500). *Med. Arch.* 30: 1986. 19-45. p.
- 5403 ELLE, ELISABETH-ELLE, LUDWIG. Entwicklung von Kultur und Lebensweise deutscher und sorbischer Genossenschaftsbauern 1960-1981. T. 1-3. *Letopis, R. C.* 30: 1987. 20-40. p.; 31: 1988. 15-43. p.; 32: 1989. 20-32. p.
- 5404 EUGENIO, DAMIANA L. Folklore in Philippine Schools. *Philippine Stud.* 35: 1987. 2: 175-190. p.
- 5405 EVANS, TIMOTHY H. Folklore as utopia: English medievalists and the ideology of revivalism. *Western Folklore* (USA) 47: 1988. 44: 245-268. p.
- 5406 FAGGYAS, ISTVÁN. Kelemér. Fejezetek a község néprajzához. Debrecen, 1986. 350 p. [Some chapters from the history of Kelemér.]
- 5407 FAJCSÁK, ATTILA. Adatok a szüreti koszorúhoz. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 353-366. p. [Daten zum Weinlesekranz.]
- 5408 FENTON, WILLIAM N. The False Faces of the Iroquois. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1987. XXI, 522 p.
- 5409 FITZGERALD, KEVIN. With O'Leary in the Grave. Oxford Paperbacks 1987. 175 p.
- 5410 FLATRÈS, PIERRE. Typologie morphologique des habitats des marins-pêcheurs en Bretagne. *M. Soc. Hist. Archéol. Bretagne* (France) 64: 1987. 287-294. p.
- 5411 FOWKE, EDITH. Canadian Folklore. Don Mills, Ont. O.U.P. 1988. 144 p.
- 5412 FRITSCH, REGINA. Landwirtschaftliche Feste

- in Unterfranken und ihre Umzüge von 1814 bis 1914. Veröffentlichungen zur Volkskunde und Kulturgeschichte, 27 Würzburg, Bayr. Blätter für Volkskunde, Bayer. Nationalmuseum 1988. 216 p.
- 5413 FUJISAKA, SAM. Filipino Upland Farmers: Informal Ethnoscience for Agricultural Development Research. *Philippine Stud.* 35: 1987. 4: 403–419. p.
- 5414 FÜZES, ENDRE. Tendenciák a magyar falu építészete és lakáskultúrája alakulásában a második világháború után. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 139–145. p. [Tendenzen in der Architektur und Wohnkultur des ungarischen Dorfes nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg.]
- 5415 GARCIA SAEZ, JOAQUIN. Le edificación rural en el término municipal de Almansa. *Albacete, Inst. de Est. Albacetenses* 1988. 123 p.
- 5416 GEDDES, D. Subsistance et habitat du Mésolithique final au Néolithique moyen dans le bassin de l'Aude. *PCP* 1987. 201–207. p.
- 5417 GILES, C. Rural houses of West Yorkshire, 1400–1830. H.M.S.O. 1986.
- 5418 GRAS, MICHEL. Amphores commerciales et histoire archaïque. *Diologhi Archeol.* 5: 1987. 2: 41–50. p.
- 5419 GROSZ-NGATE. Monetization of Bridewealth and the Abandonment of "Kin Roads" to Marriage in Sana, Mali. *Am. Ethnologist* 15: 1988. (Aug.) 501–514. p.
- 5420 GRÜNERT, HEINZ. Was die Germanen assen und tranken. *Altertum* 34: 1988. 2: 96–105. p.
- 5421 GULLIFORD, ANDREW. Barns as Cultural Artifacts. *American Quarterly* 38: 1986. 5: 848–853. p.
- 5422 GULYÁS, ÉVA. Egy őszi pásztorünnep és európai párhuzamai. Szolnok, Damjanich Múzeum 1986. 147 p. [An ancient pastoral feast and its European parallels.]
- 5423 HACKE REUTER, SABINE. Die Stube im westfälischen Bauernhaus. Münster, Copenrath 1987.
- 5424 HALFER, MANFRED. Die Flurnamen des Oberen Rheingtales. Ein Beitrag zur Sprachgeschichte des Westmitteldeutschen. Mainzer Studien zur Sprach- und Volksforschung, 12 Stuttgart, Franz Steiner Verlag 1988. XIX, 459 p.
- 5425 HEGYALJAI MEZŐVÁROSOK történeti néprajza. Eds. *Bencsik, János-Viga, Gyula*. Miskolc, 1988. [Historical ethnography of the market-towns in the region Hegyalja, Hungary.]
- 5426 HEIDET, BERNARD. La maison rurale du territoire de Belfort. 1985. 173 p.
- 5427 HENNIES, WOLFRAM. Unbekanntes Bodenbearbeitungsgerät. *Neue Museumskd* 31: 1988. 4: 292–294. p.
- 5428 HERBICH, INGRID. Learning Patterns, Potter Interactions and Ceramic Style among the Luo of Kenya. *Afric. Archeol. Rev.* 5: 1987. 193–204. p.
- 5429 HOWKINS, ALUN-DYKE, C. I. 'The Times Alteration': Popular Ballads, Rural Radicalism and William Cobbett. *Hist. Workshop.* 23: 1987. 20–38. p.
- 5430 JEPPESEN, TORBEN GRØNGAARD. Hestegangshuse på Fyn. In: *De pløjede og de såede*. Viborg, 1988. 231–244. p. [Different types of horse stable in the farmsteads of Funen.]
- 5431 JONES JACKSON, PATRICIA. When Roots Die: Endangered Traditions on the Sea Islands. Athens (USA), U. of Georgia P. 1987. XVII, 189 p.
- 5432 KARSAI, FERENC. Jánoshalma néprajza. Kecskemét (Hungary) Jánoshalma Nagyközségi Tanács. 1987 (1988) 761 p. [Ethnography of the village Jánoshalma.]
- 5433 KASCHUBA, WOLFGANG. Volkskultur zwischen feudaler und bürgerlicher Gesellschaft. Zur Geschichte eines Begriffs und seiner gesellschaftlichen Wirklichkeit. Frankfurt–New York, Campus 1988. 314 p.
- 5434 KELLER, MICHAEL. Die bäuerliche Welt war anders. *Hessische Blätter für Volks- und Kulturforschung* 21: 1987. 79–82. p.
- 5435 KLOCKE, FRITZ. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Harzer Acker- und Hausgeräte und zu ihrem Wortschatz. *Nordharzer Jb.* 12: 1987. 62–79. p.
- 5436 KNAACK, ANDJE. Pferdebestattung mit Zaumzeugteilen von dem bronzezeitlichen Gräberfeld bei Pritzen, Kr. Calau. *Br. und Mitt.* 12: 1986. 66–68. p.
- 5437 KNAPP, RONALD G. China's Traditional Rural Architecture: A cultural Geography of the Common House. Honolulu, U. of Hawaii P. 1986. 176 p.
- 5438 KÓSA, LÁSZLÓ. Adatok Gyula város művelődéstörténetéhez és történeti néprajzához (1801–1850). *A Békés megyei Múzeumok Közleményei* (Hungary) 11: 1988. 175–194. p. [Angaben zum Alltagsleben der Stadt Gyula.]
- 5439 KUCHENBUCH, LUDOLF. „Säuisches Wirtschaften“ auf dem Lande als Problem der Volksaufklärung. *Jahrbuch für Volkskunde* 1987. 27–42. p.
- 5440 LABRE, SYLVIETTE-BONVALOT, NATHALIE. Habitat rural et habitat groupé dans la vallée de la Saône et la basse vallée de l'Ognon: approche méthodologique. *Rev. archéol. de l'Est et du Centre-Est* (France) 37: 1986. 223–246. p.
- 5441 LANDSVERK, HALVOR. Tradisjonar omkring bur og loft i norske gardstun. *By og Bygd* 32: 1987/88. 1–17. p. [Traditional profane Norwegian wooden buildings from the Middle Ages.]

- 5442 LEWISON, ANTHONY-UNGAR, CATHERINE. Construction en pierre sèche dans un système agro-pastoral, Cipières (Alpes-Maritimes). In: Bastides, Bories, Hameaux. 1985. Movans-Sartoux. 1986. 141-150. p.
- 5443 MAKOLDI, SÁNDORNÉ. „Aki nem hiszi, járjon utána.” Hajdúnánási hiedelmek. *A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve* 6: 1987. 189-200. p. [Glaubensvorstellungen aus Hajdúnánás.]
- 5444 MARSHALL, HOWARD WIGHT. The Pelster Housebarn: Endurance of Germanic Architecture on the Midwestern Frontier. *Material Culture* 18: 1986. 2: 65-104. p.
- 5445 MENNINGER, CONSTANCE LIBBEY. The Gospel of Better Farming according to Santa Fe. *Kansas History* 10: 1987. 1: 43-66. p.
- 5446 МОЛЧАHOB, А. А. К вопросу о принадлежности усадеб Неревского раскопа в Новгороде. *Советская Археология* 1989. 4: 71-77. [On Attributing Houses of the Nerev Dig in Novgorod.]
- 5447 MORITZ, MARINA. Dörfliches Gemeinschaftsleben und Familie: Untersucht für zwei Südthüringen Kirchspiele (1785-1815). *Jb. Volkskd. u. Kulturgesch.* 31: 1988. 65-79. p.
- 5448 MORMINO, GARY R. Florida Slave Narratives. *Florida Historical Quarterly* 66: 1988. 4: 399-419. p.
- 5449 MÜNS, HEIKE. Sozialökonomische Entwicklung und Brauchwandel: Untersucht an d. Jahresbräuchen d. Mecklenburg. Dorfes im 19. Jh. *Jb. Volkskd. u. Kulturgesch.* 31: 1988. 81-112. p.
- 5450 OMAR, YAHYA-DONNELLY, KEVIN. Farmer and Forest: Bajuni Agricultural Songs. *Ba Shiru* 13: 1987. (Spring) 11-39. p.
- 5451 ORAZOV, ANNADURDY. Ethnographic aspects of the Ahal Turkmen economy in the XIXth beginning of the XXth centuries (Rus.) Ashabad, 1985. 155 p.
- 5452 OWEN CROCKER, GALE. Dress in Anglo-Saxon England. Manchester, Manchester U.P. 1986. 241 p.
- 5453 PÁLL, ISTVÁN. Szabolcs megye népi építkezése a XIX század közepén. Szentendre (Hungary) Magyar Népi Építészeti Archivum 1988. 147 p. [Popular architecture, in County Szabolcs, middle of the 19th c.]
- 5454 PEARSON, S. Rural Houses of the Lancashire Pennines, 1560-1760. H.M.S.O. 1985.
- 5455 PEIRES, J. B. The Central Beliefs of the Xhosa Cattle-Killing. *J. Afric. Hist.* 28: 1987. 1: 43-64. p.
- 5456 PERRIE, AUREEN. The Image of Ivan the Terrible in Russian Folklore. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1987. X, 269 p.
- 5457 PETERS, EDWARD M. Religion and Culture, Popular and Unpopular, 1500-1800. *J. Modern Hist.* 59: 1987. 2: 317-330. p.
- 5458 PLATT, TRISTAN. Le calendrier économique des Indiens de Lipéz en Bolivie au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Am. Ec. Soc. Civil* 42: 1987. (May-June) 549-576. p.
- 5459 PLECHÁČEK, IVO. Zdroj zemědělského úvěru v Českých zemích ve druhé polovině 19. století. *Hosp. Dej.* (ČSSR) 12: 1984. 321-377. p. [Sources of agricultural credit in the Czech lands in the 2nd half of the 19th c.]
- 5460 POPPI, C. The Vagla of Northern Ghana: Notes Towards an Ethnography. *Cambridge Anthropol.* 11: 1987. 2: 40-69. p.
- 5461/5462 POTEUR, JEAN CLAUDE. Le paysage du peuplement rural vers le milieu du XI<sup>e</sup> siècle en Provence orientale. In: Bastides, Bories, Hameaux. 1985. Mouans-Sartoux. 1986. 69-74. p.
- 5463 QUIETZSCH, RUDOLF. Bäuerliche Kultur am Altenberger Fürstenhof im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Jb. Volkskd. u. Kulturgesch.* 31: 1988. 113-145. p.
- 5464 RAUSING, GAD. Några tankar om förhistoriska städer skånska och andra. *Ale* (Sweden) 1988. 1: 15-28. p. [Prehistoric tanks from Skåne and other Sites.]
- 5465 RICHARD, JACQUES. Les murs de pierre sèches et les pierrières de la région de Sain-Père-sous-Vézelay (Yonne). *B. Sor. Fovilles archéol. Monum. hist. Yonne* (France) 1987. 4: 73-80. p.
- 5466 RIDDERVOLD, ASTRI. Der Rauchofen in Nordland (Nordnorwegen). *Ethnologia Scandinavica* (Sweden) 1983. 94-128. p.
- 5467 ROSSELL, DAVES. Tended Images: Verbal and Visual Idolatry of Rural Life in America, 1800-1850. *New York History* 69: 1988. 4: 424-440. p.
- 5468 RUDOLF, GLORIA. Delegates of the Word and the Sleeping Giant: Religion as Interclass Politics in a Rural Panamanian Community. *Urban Anthropol.* 17: 1988. (Winter) 323-350. p.
- 5469 SCHILLER, ANNE. Inside the Hornbills Village: Ngaju Dayak Settlements and Cosmological Constructs. *Borneo Res. Bull.* 19: 1987. (Sept.) 152-160. p.
- 5470 SCHLESIER, KARL H. The Wolves of Heaven: Cheyenne Shamanism, Ceremonies and Prehistoric Origins. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1987. XVIII, 214 p.
- 5471 SELMECZI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. A palóc „terhes komra”. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 111-122. p. [Die Getreidekammer bei den Paloczen.]
- 5472 STAHL, ERNST. Bergleute in Thüringen. Ethnographische Studien zur Kultur und Lebens-



- weise. Suhl, Bezirkskabinett für Kulturarbeit, Bezirksfolklorezentrum 1985. 85. p.
- 5473 STEENBERG, A. *Man the Manipulator*. Copenhagen, 1986. 199 p.
- 5474 STEPHENSON, HARRY. *Cattle men and hut of the High Plains*. South Yarra. (Australia) Viking O'Neil 1988.
- 5475 STRAUSS, GERALD. *Law, Resistance, and the State: The Opposition to Roman Law in Reformation Germany*. Princeton. Princeton U.P. 1986. X, 302 p.
- 5476 STRICKON, ARNOLD. *The Forms of Ethnicity in a Norwegian-American Farm Community*. In: *From Scandinavia to America: Proceedings from a Conference Held at Gl. Holtegaard*. Odense, Odense U.P. 1986.
- 5477 V. SZATHMÁRI, IBOLYA. *Hajdúböszörményi szür. A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 6: 1987. 151-171. p. [Bauernmantel, aus Schafsfell, aus der Ortschaft Hajdúböszörmény.]
- 5478 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. *Határjelek, határjárás a feudális kor végén Magyarországon*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1987. 229 p. [Boundary-marks and perambulation at the end of the feudal age.]
- 5479 TAMM, JAAN. *Keskaegsete kloostrite toidunudest*. In: *Arhitektuuri pärandi uurimisest Eesti NSV*. s. Tallinn, 1987. 95-109. p. [Über Nahrungsmittelgefäße in den mittelalterlichen Klöstern.]
- 5480 THOMSON, GARY. *Village Life in upper Canada*. Belleville, Ont. Milla Publishing 1988. 250 p.
- 5481 TÖRTÉNETI és néprajzi dolgozatok a Káli-medencéből. Ed. *Lackovits Emőke* S. Veszprém (Hungary) Veszprém megyei Múz. Ig. 1986. 68 p. [Historical and ethnographical Studies in the Region Kál of Transdanubia.]
- 5482 TUMARKIN, D. D. *Main Trends in the USSR in the Ethnographic Study of Pacific Islands Peoples, 1961-1986, with a Selected Bibliography*. *Pac. Stud.* 11: 1988. 97-20. p.
- 5483 UNTERSUCHUNGEN zur Lebensweise und Kultur der Wekrtätigen Dorfbevölkerung in der Magdeburger Börde. T. 4. *Das Leben der Wekrtätigen in der Magdeburger Börde*. Studien zum dörflichen Alltag vom Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts bis zum Anfang der 60er Jahre. Hrsg. von *Rach, Hans Jürgen-Weissel, Bernhard-Paul, Hainer*. Berlin. Akad. Verl. 1987. 352, XXIV p. (Veröffentlichungen zur Volkskunde und Kulturgeschichte 66, 5.)
- 5484 VARGA, MARIANNA. *Vászonruhák tisztítása az Ipoly mentén*. *Ann. Mus. Agriensis* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 265-276. p. [Die Reinigung des Leinenzeugs im Gebiet entlang der Ipoly.]
- 5485 VIGA, GYULA. *Methoden der Butterverzierung und ihre Geräte in Ungarn*. *Ethnographica et Folkloristica Carpathica* (Hungary) 4: 1985. 49-60. p.
- 5485/a WANDEI DER VOLKSKULTUR in Europa. Festschrift für Günter Wiegelmann zum 60. Geburtstag. Ed. *Bringeus, Nil Arvid*. Münster, 1988.
- 5486 WEBER, FLORENCE. *Le travail à-côté*. Etude d'ethnographie ouvrière. Paris. EHESS. 1988. 214 p.
- 5487 WILLIAM, EURWYN. *The Historical Farm Building of Wales*. Edinburgh, Donald P. 1986. 202 p.
- 5488 WILLIAM, E. *The Historical Farm Buildings of Wales*. Edinburgh, John Donald 1986. X, 202 p.
- 5489 ZAMORA, ELIAS. *Sobre los logros y deficiencias de la etnohistoria de los mayas durante la época colonial (r. art.)*. *Mesoamérica* 14: 1987. (Dec.) 333-345. p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

1264, 2119, 2678, 3214, 3715, 3738, 3791, 4142, 4780, 4815, 5007, 5680

## IX

AGRARIAN POLICY, LAW, ADMINISTRATION  
 AGRÁRPOLITIKA, AGRÁRJOG, AGRÁR-KÖZIGAZGATÁS  
 АГРАРНАЯ ПОЛИТИКА, АГРАРНОЕ ПРАВО,  
 СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННАЯ АДМИНИСТРАЦИЯ

- 5490 ABEL, CHRISTOPHER. Política, iglesia y partidos en Colombia. Bogota, U. Nacional Colombia 1987. 373 p.
- 5491 ACTA of Henry II and Richard II: Handlist of Documents Surviving in the Original in Repositories in the United Kingdom. Eds. Holt, J. C.—Mortimer, R. London, List et. Index Society Special Series 21: 1986.
- 5492 AGRICULTURAL LEGACIES. Essays in Honor of Gilbert C. Fite. Ed. Lee, R. Alton. Dakota P. 1986. xv, 283 p.
- 5493 AJAM, MOGAMED T. The group areas act and the modernization of schooling in South Africa. *J. of Negro Education (USA)* 56: 1987. 3: 313–325. p.
- 5494 ALBERTONE, MANUELA. Instruction et ordre naturel: le point de vue physiocratique. *Rev. d'Hist. Mod. et Contemporaine (France)* 33: 1986. Oct.–Dec.: 589–607. p.
- 5495 ALFA. Koppa. *Zeszyt Hist. (France)* 1986. 77: 3–19. p.
- 5496 ALIMENTO, ANTONELLA. Veron de Forbonnais tra Spaga, Francia e Lombardia. *Ann. della Ford. L. Einaudi (Italy)* 1985. 19: 171–194. p.
- 5497 ALLEN KERR, M. Institutionalizing the New Agenda: The State Agricultural Stations 1977–1981. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 279–295. p.
- 5498 AMIRKHALKHALI, S.—JAMIESON, B. Provincial Public Finance in the Atlantic Region, 1965–1984. *Can. Public Policy* 14: 1988. 2: 197–203. p.
- 5499 AMUSSEN, SUSAN DWYER. Crime, Loi et Justice rurale en Angleterre à l'époque moderne. *ER* 103/104: 1986. 47–69. p.
- 5500 ANDERSON, F. J.—CAIRNS, R. D. The Soft wood Lumber Agreement and Resource Politics. *Can. Public Policy* 14: 1988. 2: 186–196. p.
- 5501 ANDERSON, JAMES E.—HAZLETON, JARED E. Managing Macroeconomic Policy: The Johnson Presidency. Austin. U. of Texas P. 1986. XII, 285 p.
- 5502 АНГЕЛОВА, ТРЕНДАФИЛА. Селск
- кият интернационал и единодействието на БКП и БЗНС 1923–1931. София, БЗНС, 1987. 424 p. [The Peasants International and the henity of action between the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Bulgarian Agrarian Union.]
- 5503 ANKUM, HANS—GESSEL DE ROO, MARJOLIJN VAN—POOL, ERIC. Die verschiedenen Bedeutungen des Ausdrucks in bonis alicuius esse – in bonis habere im klassischen römischen Recht. *Z. d. Savigny Stiftung Rom. Abt. (GFR)* 104: 1987. 238–436. p.; 105: 1988. 334–435. p.
- 5504 ARCE, ALBERTO. Bureaucratic Conflict and Public Policy: Rainfed Agriculture in Mexico. *Bol. Estud. Latinoam. Caribe* 42: 1987. (June) 3–24. p.
- 5505 ARGERSINGER, PETER H. Populists in Power: Public Policy and Legislative Behavior. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 18: 1987. 1: 81–105. p.
- 5506 ARMSTRONG, J.—JONES, S. Business Documents, Their Origin, Sources and Uses in Historical Research. London, 1987.
- 5507 ARNOLD, ANNE SOPHIE. Tendenzen und Widersprüche der politischen und sozialen Entwicklung in Simbabwe. *Jb. Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* 1987 (1988). 166–173. p.
- 5508 ARTIZ, CECILE SHAY. Ideology and Land Reform Policios in Postrevolutionary Mexico: 1915–1916. *Rice U.* 1986. 285 p.
- 5509 ASANO TANANOI, MARIKO. Farmers, Industries, and the State: The Culture of Contract Farming in Spain and Japan. *Comp. Stud. Soc. Hist.* 30: 1988. (July) 432–452. p.
- 5510 ASH, ROBERT F. The evolution of agricultural policy. *China Quart. (G.B.)* 1988. 116: 529–555. p.
- 5511 ASHIN, PAUL. Wage Policy in the Transition to NEP. *Russian Rev.* 47: 1988. 3: 293–313. p.
- 5512 ASHWORTH, JOHN. "Agrarians" and "Aristocrats": Party Political Ideology in the United States, 1837–1846. New York, C.U.P. 1987. X, 325 p.
- 5513 ASKER, BJÖRN. Striden on häradsövdinge-

- ämtetena under 1600's. *Hist. Tidsk. för Finland* 72: 1987. 2: 221-253. p. [The conflict over rural district judgeships in the 1600's.]
- 5514 ATRAN, SCOTT. Le Masha'a et la question foncière en Palestine, 1858-1948. *AESC* 42: 1987. 6: 1361-1389. p.
- 5515 AUBRUN, MICHEL. La paroisse en France des Origines au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Picard 1986. 269 p.
- 5516 BADUEL, PIERRE ROBERT. Logique étatique et rationalité paysanne: des blocages aux ajustements. *Rev. Occident Musulman Méditerr.* 1987. 3: 5-10. p.
- 5517 BAKX, KEITH. Planing Agrarian Reform: Amazonian Settlement Projects, 1970-86. *Dev. and Change* 18: 1987. (Oct.) 533-556. p.
- 5518 БАРБОЛОВ, Г. Първата руска революция и въстанието на селяните в Румъния през 1907 г. *Исторически преглед* 42: 1986. 11: 16-31. p. [La première révolution russe et l'insurrection des paysans en Roumanie en 1907.]
- 5519 BARKER, JONATHAN S. Political Space and the Quality of Participation in Rural Africa: A Case from Senegal. *Can. J. Afric. Stud.* 21: 1987. 1: 1-16. p.
- 5520 BARKOWSKI, JAN. Ludowcy w II Rzeczypospolitej. Cz. 1-2. Warszawa, 1987. LSW. 8: 373, 411 tabl. [Peasants party in II Republic.]
- 5521 BARRIGUETE, FERMIN MARIN. Madrid y la Mesta: Privilegios locales y privilegios cabañiles/siglos XIV-XVI. *Cuadernos de Hist. Mod. y Contemporánea* 8: 1987. 13-30. p.
- 5522 BARTON, H. ARNOLD. The Danish agrarian reforms, 1784-1814, and the historians *SEHR* 36: 1988. 1: 46-61. p.
- 5523 BAUER, GERHARD. Das litauische Gewohnheitsrecht. *Lietuviu Kulturos Institutas* 1986. 27-61. p.
- 5524 BAUER, LEONHARD-MATIS, HERBERT. Geburt der Neuzeit. Vom Feudalsystem zur Marktgemeinschaft. München. 1988.
- 5525 BAZANT, JAN. Antonio Haro y Tamáriz y sus aventuras políticas, 1811-1869. Mexico City, 1985. 200 p.
- 5526 BECHER, JÜRGEN. Die Agrarpolitik der sozialistischen Länder und der Kampf um die Lösung des Welternährungsproblems. *Beitr. Marxist-leninist. Grundlagenstud.* Hoch- u. Fachschullehrer 25: 1986. 1: 61-74. p.
- 5527 BECKETT, J. V. English Taxation Records and the Local Historian. *J. Regional Local Stud.* 6: 1986. 1: 13-24. p.
- 5528 BECKETT, J. V. Inheritance and Fortune in the Eighteenth Century: the Rise of Sir James Lowther, Earl of Lonsdale. *Trans. Cumb. Westmorland Antiq. Arch. Soc.* 87: 1987. 171-178. p.
- 5529 BEERMAN, RENE. Russian and Baltic Peasant Laws before 1917 as an Aid to Historical Interpretations of Subsequent Events. *J. Baltic Stud.* 18: 1988. 4: 375-388. p.
- 5530 BEHRENDT, LUTZ DIETER. Zur Agrarfrage in der Grossen Sozialistischen Oktoberrevolution. *Beitr. marxist-leninist. Grundlagenstud.* Hoch- u. Fachschullehrer 26: 1987. 2: 36-48. p.
- 5531 BEINART, WILLIAM-BUNDY, COLIN. Hidden Struggles in Rural South Africa: Politics and Popular Movements in the Transkei and Eastern Cape. 1890-1931. Berkeley (USA) U. of California P. 1987. XXV, 326 p.
- 5532 BENKŐ, PÉTER. A Nemzeti Parasztpárt és a szocializmus: 1947-1948. Budapest, Kossuth K. 1988. 199 p. [National Peasant Party and Socialism.]
- 5533 BERDAHL, ROBERT M. The Politics of the Prussian nobility: The Development of a Conservative Ideology, 1770-1848. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton U.P. 1988. XIII, 384 p.
- 5534 BERÉNYI, ILDIKÓ. Az Élelmiszeripari Minisztérium hivatal története és iratanyaga. *Új Magyar Központi Levéltár Közleményei III.* (Budapest) 1988. 147-170. p. [Amtsgeschichte und Aktenmaterial des Ministeriums für Lebensmittelindustrie; 1952-1956.]
- 5535 BERNARDINI, AURELIO. Usi e diritti locali nel possesso e nella proprietà al formarsi dello stato municipale romano. *Riv. Sto. Ital.* 99: 1987. 1: 105-121. p.
- 5536 BERNDT, C. H. "Women's place..." (Aborigines' land rights in Australia). *Anthr. Forum* 5: 1985. 3: 347-352. p.
- 5537 BERRY, SARA. Property Rights and Rural Resource Management: The Case of Tree Crops in West Africa. *Cah. Sci. Humaines* 24: 1988. 1: 3-16. p.
- 5538 BEW, PAUL. Conflict and Conciliation in Ireland, 1890-1910: Parnellites and Radical Agrarians. New York, O.U.P. 1987. 241 p.
- 5539 BILAK, DANIEL A. The Law of the Land: Rural Debt and Private Land Transfer in Upper Canada, 1841-1867. *Soc. Hist.* 20: 1987. 177-188. p.
- 5540 BISKUP, MARIAN-LABUDA, GERARD. Dzieje zokonu krzyzackiego w Prosach. *Gospodarka-społecznostwo-panstwoweologia.* Gdansk, Wyd. Morskie 1986. 624 p. [The History of the Teutonic Knights' Order in Prussia. Economy-Society-State-Ideology.]
- 5541 BLACK, EARL-BLACK, MERLE. Politics and Society in the South. Cambridge (USA) Harvard U.P. 1987. IX, 363 p.

- 5542 BLANCHARD, J. A History of the Canadian Grain Commission, 1912-1987. Winnipeg, Can. Grain Commissio 1987. 124 p.
- 5543 BLEICKEN, J. Überlegungen zum Volkstribunat des Tiberius Sempronius Gracchus. *HZ* 247: 1988. 265-293. p.
- 5544 BLICKLE, PETER. Ländliches Recht im deutschen Südwesten. *Z. f. württembergische Landesgesch.* 46: 1987. 378-384. p.
- 5545 BOOTH, DOUGLAS E. Urban Growth and Decline, Budgetary Incrementalism, and Municipal Finances: Milwaukee, 1870-1977. *EEH* 25: 1988. 1: 20-41. p.
- 5546 BOSSO, CHRISTOPHER J. Pesticides and Politics: The Life Cycle of a Public Issue. Pittsburgh: U. of Pittsburgh P. 1987. XVI, 294 p.
- 5547 BRAAS, GERHARD. Die Entstehung der Länderverfassungen in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschland 1946/1947. Köln, Verl. Wiss. und Politik 1987. 544 p.
- 5548 BRADFORD, HELEN. A Taste of Freedom: The ICU in Rural South Africa, 1924-1930. New Haven: Yale U.P. 1987. XVI, 364 p.
- 5549 BRADLEY, IAN. 'Having and Holding.' The Highland Land War of the 1880s. *Hist. Today* 37: 1987. 23-28. p.
- 5550 BRADLEY, KEITH R. Roman Slavery and Roman Law. *Hist. Reflections* 15: 1988. 3: 477-495. p.
- 5551 BRADY, JR., THOMAS A. Turning Swiss: Cities and Empire, 1450-1550. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XVII, 302 p.
- 5552 BRAMWELL, ANNA. Blood, and Soil: Richard Walther Darré and Hitler's "Green Party". Bourne End, England, Kensal 1985. 288 p.
- 5554 BRANNON, JEFFERY-BAKLANOFF, ERIC N. Agrarian Reform et. Public Enterprise in Mexico: The Political Economy of Yucatán's Henequen Industry. Tuscaloosa: U. of Alabama P. 1987. XV, 237 p.
- 5554 BREDO, WILLIAM. U.S. security: potential of land reform policy support in the Third World. *J. of Pol. and Military Sociol.* (USA) 14: 1986. 2: 277-290. p.
- 5555 BREWER, JOHN. The English State and Fiscal Appropriation, 1688-1789. *Pol. et Soc.* 16: 1988. (June-Sept.) 335-385. p.
- 5556 BRIC, M. J. The tithe system in eighteenth century Ireland. *Proc. Roy. Ir. Acad.* 86. Section C. 1987. 271-288. p.
- 5557 BROAD, J. P. F. The Verneys and the Sequesterators in the Civil Wars 1642-56. *Rec. of Bucks.* 27: 1985. 1-9. p.
- 5558 BRONNEN voor de agrarische geschiedenis van de middeleeuwse, grafsschap Vlaanderen. Eds. Augustyn, J. B.-Palmboom, E. Gand, Belg. Centrum van Landelijke Gesch. 1983. 607 p. [Sources about the medieval history of the county Vlaanderen.]
- 5559 BROOKS, E. M. Inland Revenue Valuation Records 1909-10. *Hants. Field Club Arch. Soc. Newsletter* 3: 1985. 7-8. p.
- 5560 BROWN, PHILIP C. The mismeasure of Land: Land surveying in the Tokugawa period. *Monumenta Nipponica* (Japan) 42: 1987. 2: 115-156. p.
- 5561 BRUNDAGE, ANTHONY. Ministers, magistrates and reformers: the genesis of the rural constabulary act of 1839. *Parliamentary Hist.* (U.K.) 1986. 5: 55-64. p.
- 5562 BRUSTEIN, W. From 17<sup>th</sup> Century Tax Rebellions to 20<sup>th</sup> Century Student Protests - The Evolution of Popular Contention in France (r. art.) *J. Pol. Mi. Sociol.* 15: 1987. (Spring) 119-124. p.
- 5563 BUCHHOLZ, WENER. Landständische Verfassung und bäuerliches Eigentumsrecht in Schwedisch-Pommern und Schweden 1720-1815. *Zof* 37: 1988. 1: 78-111. p.
- 5564 BÜGEL, RUDOLF. Die demokratische Bodenreform. Beginn d. Bauernbefreiung auf d. Gebiet d. heutigen Kreises Bernau, Rat der Stadt Bernau. Bernau, 1985. 39 p.
- 5565 BURDETT, A. L. P. Summary Guide to Archive and Manuscript Collections Relevant to the Farmer British Colonial Territories in the United Kingdom. London, Commonwealth Archivists' Association 1988.
- 5566 BURKERT, GÜNTHER. Österreichische Bauernvereine 1869-1914. II. Teil. *Gesch. und Gegenwart* 3: 1984. 3: 198-224. p.
- 5567 CAIRNS, JOHN. Blackstone, the Ancient Constitution and the Feudal Law. *Hist. Journ.* 28: 1985. 3: 711-718. p.
- 5568 CAMBEL, SAMUEL. Agrarny program KSC v závěrečné etape Československej revolúcijs. *Česk. Hist.* 36: 1988. 1: 18-48. p. [The agrarian program of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the concluding phase of the Czechoslovak revolution.]
- 5569 CANNON, BYRON D. The New State and Elite Clientelism: Three Recent Books on Egypt since Muhammad Ali. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 14: 1986/1987. 2: 131-146. p.
- 5570 CARNEIRO, MARIA JOSÉ-LAVINAS, LENA. Femmes: espaces acquis, espaces permis à l'heure de la reforme agraire au Brésil. *Cah. de Géogr. du Québec* (Canada) 31: 1987. 83: 261-272. p.
- 5571 CĂRTĂNĂ, JULIAN-MONCANU, CONSTANTIN. Proclamarea republicii-act de vointa a întregului popor român. *Rev. Arch.* (Romania) 48:

1986. 3: 288–295. p. [The proclamation of the republic: an act of will by the entire Romanian people.]
- 5572 ČECHURA, JAROSLAV. Nejstaří český urbař. (Urbař kláštera ve Vyšším Broder z konce sedmdesátých let 13. stol). *Právněhistorické studie* (ČSSR) 27: 1986. 5–26. p. [Das älteste tschechische Urbar.]
- 5573 CHAPMAN, JOHN. The Extent and Nature of Parliamentary Enclosure. *AHR* 35: 1987. 1: 25–35. p.
- 5574 CHASE, MALCOLME. The People's Farm. English Radical Agrarianism 1775–1840. Oxford, O.U.P. 1988, 240 p.
- 5575 CHEAPE, HUGH. James Small och den Agra-ria Revolutionen i Skotland. *Folkets Hist.* 15: 1987. 1: 30–41. p. [James Small and the Agrarian Revolution in Scotland.]
- 5576 CHONDOKA, YIZENGA A. Examining British Agricultural Policies in Lower Egypt, 1882–1922. *Transafrican J. of Hist.* (Kenya) 1987. 16: 121–139. p.
- 5577 CHRISTENSEN, C. A. Census regis- et grundskyldsbergreb. Bol- et ejendomsbergreb. *Historisk Tidsskrift* 87: 1987. 1: 1–17. p. [Census regis- a denominator of land tax, bol- denominator of land owned.]
- 5578 CHRISTENSEN, W. J. K. Criteria for land claims. *Anthrop. Forum* 5: 1984/1985. 3: 317–320. p.
- 5579 CHU, JONATHAN M. Nursing a Poisonous Tree Litigation and Property Law in Seventeenth-Century Essex County, Massachusetts: The Case of Bishop's Farm. *Am. J. Legal Hist.* 31: 1987. (July) 221–252. p.
- 5580 CHURCH and Chapel in Oxfordshire: 1851: the Return of the Census of Religious Workshop. Ed. Tiller, Kate. Oxford, Oxfordshire Rec. Soc. 1987. XLIX, 126 p.
- 5581 CHURY, SLAVKO. Pramenna hodnota súdnych písomnosti liptovskej stolice 20 16. storočia. *Slovenska Archiv.* (CSSR) 23: 1988. 2: 92–106. p. [The value of the juridical sources of liptov county from the 16th c.]
- 5582 CLARK, JONATHAN C. D. On Hitting the Buffers: the Historiography of England's Ancien Regime. A Response. *Past and Present* 117: 1987. 195–207. p.
- 5583 CLARKSON, L. A.–CRAWFORD, E. MARGARET. Dietary Directions: A Topographical Survey of Irish Diet, 1836. In: *Economy and Society in Scotland and Ireland, 1500–1939*. Eds. Mitchinson, Rosalind–Roebuck, Peter Edinburgh, John Donald 1988.
- 5584 CLARY, DAVID A. What Price Sustained Yield? The Forest Service, Community Stability, and Timber Monopoly under the 1944 Sustained-Yield Act. *Journal of Forest History* 31: 1987. 1: 4–18. p.
- 5585 COHEN, FAY G. et al. Treaties on Trial: The Continuing Controversy over Northwest Fishing Rights. Seattle U. of Washington P. 1986. XXVI, 229 p.
- 5586 COHEN, JOHN M.–JONSSON, INGVAR. The Size of Peasant Association Holdings and Government Policies: Questions Raised by Recent Research in Arsi Region, Ethiopia. *Northeast Afric. Stud.* 9: 1987. 1: 97–103. p.
- 5587 COHEN, R. Censorship Costs Lives. By Keeping Information about Drought and Famine from its People, the Ethiopian Government Caused Many to Die. *Index Censorship* 16: 1987. 5: 15–18. p.
- 5588 COLLECTION of essays on Aboriginal land rights for the guidance of the government of Western Australia Aboriginal land inquiry, 1983–1984. Eds. Berndt, Ronald M.–Berndt, Catherine H: *Anthropological Forum* (Australia) 5: 1984/1985. 3: 273–501. p.
- 5589 COLLEY, LINDA. The Multiple Elites of Eighteenth-Century Britain. A Review Article. *Comp. Stud. Soc. Hist.* 29: 1987. 2: 408–413. p.
- 5590 COLLIER, GEORGE A. Peasant Politics and the Mexican State: Indigenous Compliance in Highland Chiapas. *Mexican Studies* 3: 1987. 1: 71–98. p.
- 5591 COLLINS, JAMES B. Fiscal limits of Absolutism. Direct Taxation in Early Seventeenth Century France. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1988. 256 p.
- 5592 CONFERENCIA EPISCOPAL PARAGUAYA. Tierra y sociedad problemática de la tierra urbana, rural e indígena en el Paraguay. Asunción, el Equipo 1984. 402 p.
- 5593 CONTE, DOMENICO. Dinamica elettorale, as- sociazionismo agrario e ideologia ruralistica tra anni Venti e Trenta. In: *Cultura politica e società borghese in Germania fra Otto e Novecento*. Bologna, Mulino 1986.
- 5594 COOPER, A. F. Another look at the “great betrayal”: agrarian reformers and agricultural policy in Britain. *Agric. Hist.* (U.K.) 60: 1986. 3: 81–104. p.
- 5595 COOPER, D. Land Reform and Rural Development in Transvaal. *Dev. S. Afr.* 4: 1987. 3: 492–501. p.
- 5596 COPOIU, NICOLAE. Marea ce-si Inalta valur- ile. *Magazin Istoric* (România) 17: 1983. 3: 10–12. p.
- 5597 CORNI, GUSTAVO. Appunti sulla politica ag- raria del Terzo Reich, 1933–1939. In: *Cultura po-*

- litica e società borghese in Germania fra Otto e Novecento. Eds. Corni, Bologna, Mulino. 1986.
- 5598 CORNI, GUSTAVO. Lo politica agraria del fascismo: un confronto fra Italia e Germania. *Studi. Stor.* (Italy) 28: 1987. 2: 385-421. p.
- 5599 CORREIA, PEDRO PEZERAT. Os militares e o periodo inicial da reforma agraria: que papel? *Rev. Critica de Ciên. Soc.* (Portugal) 1986. 18/20: 451-463. p. [The first period of agrarian reform: what was the role of the military?]
- 5600 CROCKER, RUTH H. The Victorian Poor Law in Crisis and Change. Southampton 1870-1895. *Albion* 19: 1987. 1: 19-44. p.
- 5601 CROSS, C. R. The Land Question in Kwa-Zulu: Is Land Reform Necessary? *Dev. S. Afr.* 4: 1987. 3: 428-451. p.
- 5602 CROWDER, MICHAEL. Whose dream was it anyway? Twentyfive years of African independence. *Affric. Aff.* 86: 1987. no. 342. 7-24. p.
- 5603 CROWTHER, J. Enclosure Commissioners and Surveyors of the East Riding. *East Yorks. Loc. Hist. Soc.* 1986. 55 p.
- 5604 CUELLO, JOSÉ. The Economic Impact of the Bourbon Reforms and the Late Colonial Crisis of Empire at the Local Level: The Case of Saltillo, 1777-1817. *The Americas* 44: 1988. (Jan.) 301-324. p.
- 5605 CZESNICK, SIGRID. Demokratische Bodenreform im Gebiet des heutigen Kreises Wolgast von 1945 bis 1952. *Wolgast-Buch* 3: 1986. 15-27. p.
- 5606 CZOLLEK, ROSWITHA. Der Übergang der baltischen Sowjetrepubliken vom Kapitalismus zum Sozialismus (1940-1955). *Jb. f. Gesch. d. sozial. Länder Europas* (DDR) 29: 1985. 101-118. p.
- 5607 DAMIAKOS, STATHIS. Banditisme et imaginaire pastoral en Grèce, XIX<sup>e</sup> debut XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *ÉR* 1985. 97/98: 219-240. p.
- 5608 DAMM, HOLGER. Die Bedeutung des § 1376 Abs. 4 BGB in der Praxis. *Agrarrecht* (FRG) 17: 1987. 8: 209-212. p.
- 5609 DANIELS, RUDOLPH. The nature of the agrarian land question in the Republic of South Africa. *Amer. J. of Econ. and Sociol.* 46: 1987. 1: 1-16. p.
- 5610 DATTA, KUSUM. The Political Economy of Rural Development in Colonial Zambia: The Case of the Ushi-Kabende, 1947-1953. *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 21: 1988. 2: 249-272. p.
- 5611 DAVIS, HAROLD E. Henry Grady, the Atlanta Constitution, and the Politics of Farming in the 1880s. *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 71: 1987. 4: 571-600. p.
- 5612 DEFERT, PIERRE. Le terroir de la commune d'Ougney (Jura) au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Jura franç.* (France) 54: 1987. 196: 5-10. p.
- 5613 DEMERY, L.-ADDISON, T. Food Insecurity and Adjustment Policies in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Review. *Dev. Pol. Rev.* 5: 1987. 2: 177-196. p.
- 5614 DESCAMPS, P. Registre aux foy et hommages des fiefs de la terre et payerie d'Aubers (1779-1788). Cercle hist. d'Aubers 1986. 19 p.
- 5615 DEVAS, NICK. Local Taxation in Indonesia: Opportunities for Reform. *Bull. Indonesian Ec. Stud.* 24: 1988. (Aug.) 58-85. p.
- 5616 DEVROYE, R. *Le drôme à Flairon de 1673 à 1790*. Le Molignard, 1986. 124-128. p.
- 5617 DEWEY, PETER. The New Warfare and Economic Mobilization. In: Britain and the First World War. Ed. Turner, John. Boston, Unwin Hyman 1988.
- 5618 DICKSON, P. G. M. Finance and Government under Maria Theresa, 1740-1780. Vol. 1. Society and Government. Vol. 2. Finance and Credit. New York, O.U.P. 1987. XVIII, 491 p., XV, 453 p.
- 5619 DIRECTORY of Catholic Archives in the United Kingdom and Eire. London, Catholic Archives Society 1984.
- 5620 DODD, J. PHILIP. Agricultural Protection in Berkshire and Opposition to the Collection of Agricultural Statistics. *Southern Hist.* (U.K.) 8: 1986. 130-144. p.
- 5621 DOMINKOVITS, PÉTER. A bönyi nemesi közbirtokosság igazgatása a XIX század első felében (1814-1846) *Arrabona* (Hungary) 24-25. 1988. 91-115. p. [Die Verwaltung des adeligen Kommissorater von Bönyi in der ersten Hälfte des XIX. Jahrhunderts (1814-1846.)]
- 5622 DORVING,FOLKE. New Directions in Soviet Agriculture. *Current Hist.* (USA) 86: 1987. 522: 329-332., 340-341. p.
- 5623 DU, JING. Tu di gai ge zhong de jie ji lu xian. *Lishi Yanjiu* (China) 1987. 2: 31-46. p. [The class line pursued in agrarian reform.]
- 5624 DUAL Legacies in the Contemporary Caribbean: Continuing Aspects of British and French Domination. Ed. Sutton, Paul London, Frank Cass 1986. X, 266 p.
- 5625 DUFUMIER, M. Réforme agraire au Salvador. *Civilisation* (Belgium) 35: 1985. 2: 189-198. p.
- 5626 DURAND, GUY. Honduras: réforme agraire et crise centre américaine. *Probl. D'Am. Latine* 85: 1987. 3: 31-54. p.
- 5627 DURAS, ROBERT. Ban des vendanges, 1808. *Rev. Soc. Ets. folkloriques Centre-Ouest* 20: 1987. 1: 58-59. p.
- 5628 EARLY TUDOR CRAVEN. Subsidies and Assessments, 1510-1547. Ed. Hoyle, R. W. Yorkshire Arch. Soc. Record ser. Leeds, 1987.

- 5629 EDIE, CARLENE J. Socialism, the State and Rural Development in Tanzania and Jamaica. *J. of Af. Stud. (USA)* 14: 1987. 3: 141-151. p.
- 5630 EDSALL, NICHOLAS C. Richards Cobden: Independent Radical. Cambridge, Harvard U.P. 1986. XIV, 465 p.
- 5631 EGGER, URS. (Entwicklungshilfe: weniger kann mehr sein.) *Agrwirt. und Agrsoziol.* 1: 1988. 27-50. p.
- 5632 ELLIS, STEVEN G. Tudor England: Crown, Community, and the Conflict of Cultures, 1470-1603. New York, Longman 1985.X, 388 p.
- 5633 ELY, JAMES W. The Eighteenth-Century Poor Laws in the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Am. J. Legal Hist.* 30: 1986. 1: 1-24. p.
- 5634 ENATSU, YOSHIKI. Kanto totokufu oyobi kantocho no tochi chōsa jigyo ni tsuite dentokeki tochi kanshuho o haiki suru kokoromi to sono ship-pai. *Hiiotsubashi Ronsō (Japan)* 97: 1987. 3: 85-102. p. [A land survey in southern Liaodong peninsula by the Japanese colonial government.]
- 5635 ENRIQUEZ, LAURA J. Half a decade of Sandinista policy-making: recent publications on revolutionary policies in contemporary Nicaragua. *LA RR* 22: 1987. 3: 209-222. p.
- 5636 ERDMANN, GYULA. A beszolgáltatási rendszer Magyarországon, 1945-1848. *Új M. Közpon. Ltr. Közlem. (Hungary)* 1985. 361-436. p. [Delivery system in Hungary, 1945-1948.]
- 5637 ESHETU, CHOLE. Income Taxation in Pre- and Post-Revolution Ethiopia: A Comparative Review. *Ethiopian J. Dev. Res.* 9: 1987. 1: 50-77. p.
- 5638 EVANS, R. J. Black Land in White Natal: Administrative Constraints on Land Reform. *Dev. S. Africa* 4: 1987. 3: 452-458. p.
- 5638/a FAUVEL, DANIEL. L'enquête de 1807 sur le nombre de pommiers et de poiriers en seine-Maritime. *B. Soc. libre Emulation Seine-Maritime* 1987. 15-21. p.
- 5639 FEDER, GERSHON. Land Ownership Security and Farm Productivity: Evidence from Thailand. *J. Dev. Stud.* 24: 1987. (Oct.) 16-30. p.
- 5640 FEDER, G.-NORONHA, R. Land Rights Systems and Agricultural Development in Sub-Saharan Africa. *World Bank Res. Observer* 2: 1987. 2: 143-169. p.
- 5641/5642 FELDENKIRCHEN, WILFRIED. Zur Kontinuität in der deutschen Agrarpolitik seit 1879. Bismarcks Schutzzölle und die Folgen. In: *Historia Socialis et Oeconomica*. 1987.
- 5643 FENTON, ALEXANDER. Government Action and Popular Reaction. A Twentieth Century Episode in the Northeast of Scotland. In: *Wandel der Volkskultur in Europa*, Fyestschrift für Günther Wiegelmann zum 60. Geburtstag. Beiträge zur Volkskultur in Nordwestdeutschland, 60. Münster, 1988. I, 89-103. p.
- 5644 FEODALISMUS Baltijas regiona. Zinatnisko rakstu krājums. Rīga, Latvijas Valsts universitāte 1985.
- 5645 FISCHER, CLAUDE S. The Revolution in Rural Telephony, 1900-1920. *Journal of Social History* 21: 1987. 1: 5-26. p.
- 5646 FISHER, BRUCE H. The Federal Bureaucracy and Free Trade. *Inst. Insights* 4: 1988. 1: 25-31. p.
- 5647 FLAME, M. J. The Politics of Poor Law and Administration in the Borough of Poole, 1835-c. 1845. *Dorset Nat. Hist. Arch. Soc. Proc.* 108: 1986. 19-25. p.
- 5648 FLESHER, PAUL VIRGIL McCRAKEN. Oxen, Women or Citizens? Slaves in the System of the Mishnah. *Brown Judaic Studies* 143. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars P. 1988. XVI, 212 p.
- 5649 FORTE, A. D. M. Reparation for Pure Economic Loss: A Historical perspective of Scots Law in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *J. Legal Hist.* 8: 1987. (May) 3-17. p.
- 5650 FOX, KARL A. Agricultural Economists as World Leaders in Applied Econometrics, 1917-33. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 68: 1986. 2: 381-386. p.
- 5651 FRANTZ MURPHY, GLADYS. The Agrarian Administration of Egypt from the Arabs to the Ottomans. Le Caire, Institute Français d'Archéologie du Caire 1986. XVI, 118 p.
- 5652 FRIMPONG, K. Environmental Protection through Legislation in Botswana. *Lesotho Law Journ.* 3: 1987. 2: 67-88. p.
- 5653 FRITZLAR, SIGRID. Zum Quellenwert der Betriebsakten der Bank für Land- und Nahrungsgüterwirtschaft. Erste Erfahrungen bei der Erschliessung dieses Bestandes im Staatsarchiv Schwerin. *Archivmitteilungen* 39: 199. 2: 45-48. p.
- 5654 FRY, MICHAEL. Política agraria y reacción campesina en Guatemala: la región de la Montaña, 1821-1838. *Mesoamérica* 15: 1988. (June) 25-46. p.
- 5655 FUBARA, BEDFORD A. Nigerian Agricultural Policy: Retrospects and Prospects. *Cah. Adm. Publique* 30: 1988. 79-90. p.
- 5656 GABLER, ILGA. Junkerland in Bauernhand!: Zum 40. Jahrestag d. Bodenreform im heutigen Kreis Bad Salzungen. In: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Arbeiterbewegung im Kreis Bad Salzungen: evolutionäre Traditionen, lebendige Gesch.* 2. Red.: *Kleber, Heinz* Bad Salzungen, Komm. zur Erforsch. d. Gesch. d. Örtl. Arb. Bew. bei d. SED-Kreisleitung 1985. 29-36. p.
- 5657 GAGARIN, MICHAEL. Early Greek Law. Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1986. 167 p.

- 5658 GARCIA, CARLOS ALVAREZ. Censos de población de la Comunidad de Villa y Tierra de Caracena en el siglo XVI. In: Jeronimo Zurita: Su época y su escuela. Zaragoza, Institucion Fernando el Católico 1986.
- 5659 GATES, MARILYN. Codifying Marginality: The Evolution of Mexican Agricultural Policy and Its Impact on the Peasantry. *Journ. Latin Am. Stud.* 20: 1988. (Nov.) 277-311. p.
- 5660 GAY, JAMES THOMAS. American Fur Seal Diplomacy: The Alaskan Fur Seal Controversy. New York, Peter Lang 1987. IX, 180 p.
- 5661 GERTEIS, LOUIS S. Mortality and Utility in American Antislavery Reform. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1987. XVI, 263 p.
- 5662 GIBSON, J. S. W. Bishops' Transcripts and Marriage Licences, Bonds and Allegations: A Guide to Their Location and Indexes. *FFHS* London, 1nd Ed. 1986.
- 5663 GIBSON, J. S. W. The Hearth Tax, Other Later Stuart Tax Lists and the Association Oath Rolls. *FFHS* London, 1986.
- 5664 GIBSON, J. S. W. Marriage, Census and Other Indexes for Family Historians. *FFHS* London, 3rd Ed. 1988.
- 5665 GIBSON, J. S. W.-MILLS, D. Land Tax Assessments 1690-1950. *FFHS* London, 1986.
- 5666 GIORDANENGO, GÉRARD. Le droit féodal dans les pays de droit écrit. L'exemple de la Provence et du Dauphiné XII<sup>e</sup> début XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. Rome. Ecole fr. de Rome 1988. 331 p.
- 5667 GIRNIUS, KESTUTIS. Partizanų kovbos Lietuvoje. Chicago, 1987. 422 p. [Bewaffneter Widerstand gegen die Sowjetmacht nach 1944.]
- 5668 GLAESER, BERNHARD. The Green Revolution revisited. Critique and Alternatives. Winchester, Mass., Allen and Unwin 1987. 206 p.
- 5669 GLAVOVIC, P. D. Human Rights and Environmental Law: The Case for a Conservation Bill of Rights. *Comp. Int. Law J. S. Africa* 21: 1988. (March) 52-75. p.
- 5670 GLEECK, LEWIS E. USAID. Philippine Land Reform and Rural Development (II). *Bull. Am. Hist. Collect.* (Manila) 16: 1988. (Apr.-June) 52: 74. p.
- 5671 GOBOĞLU, MIHAIL. Kakuni sultan Süleyman'ın in bogdan seferi (1538) *Belleten* (Turkey) 50: 1986. 198: 727-805. p. [Sultan Suleiman the Lawgiver's victorious expedition to Moldavia, 1538.]
- 5672 GOODMAN, DAVID C. Power and Penury: Government, Technology and Science in Philip II's Spain. New York, C.U.P. 1988. XII, 275 p.
- 5673 GORDON, APRIL. Agricultural Policy and Development in Cameroon. *Proc. of the South Carolina Hist. Association* (USA) 1986. 129-142. p.
- 5674 GRANT, ALEXANDER. Crown and Nobility in Late Medieval Britain. In: Scotland and England, 1286-1815. Edinburgh, John Donald 1987.
- 5675 GRANT, PHILLIP A. Save the Farmer: Oklahoma Congressmen and Farm Relief Legislation, 1924-1928. *Chronicles of Oklahoma* 64: 1986. 2: 74-87. p.
- 5676 GRIFFITH, JOHN. Crichel Down: The most famous farm in British Constitutional History. *Conemp. Record* (U.K.) 1: 1987. 1: 35-40. p.
- 5677 GRIGOROV, BOIAN. Kum vaprosa za vzaimootnosheniata mezhdu BKP i BZNS prez perioda 1918-1923. *Izvestiia na Inst. po Ist. na BKP* (Bulgaria) 54: 1985. 59-97. p. [The relations between the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Bulgarian Agrarian Popular Union Between 1918 and 1923.]
- 5678 GROFF, DAVID H. Carrots, Sticks, and Cocoa Pods: African and Administrative Initiatives in the Spread of Cocoa Cultivation in Assikasso, Ivory Coast, 1908-1920. *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 20: 1987. 3: 401-416. p.
- 5679 GROHMANN, ALBERTO. L'imposizione diretta nei comuni dell'Italia centrale nel XIII secolo: La Libra di Perugia del 1285. Perugia, 1986. VI, 355 p.
- 5680 GRZEGORZ, MAKSYMILIAN. Struktura administracyjna i własnościowa Pomorza Gdanskiego pod rządami zakonu krzyżackiego w latach 1309-1454. Warszawa, PWW 1987. 302 p. [The Administrative and Property Structure in Gdansk Pomerania under the Rule of the Teutonic Knights' Order in the Years 1309-1454.]
- 5681 GRZELAK, EUGENIUSZ. Polityka agrarna PRL: Wyd. 2 zm. 1987. PWN. 8: 439. mary. [Agrarian Policy.]
- 5682 GUIMERA RAVINA, AUGUSTIN. Burocracia fiscal y sociedad 'Comerciante': el visitador Pedro Alvarez en Canarias (1752-1755). VI Coloquio de Historia Canaria-Americana 1987. 1: 423-448. p.
- 5683 GUMBERT, MARC. Neither justice nor reason: a legal and anthropological analysis of Aboriginal land rights. St. Lucia, U. of Queensland P. 1985. XVIII, 215 p.
- 5684 HABERER, ERICH E. Economic modernization and nationality in the Russian Baltic Provinces 1850-1900. *Canadian Rev. of Nationalism*. 12: 1985. 161-175. p.
- 5685 HAINSWORTH, GEOFFREY B. Indonesia's Economic Downswing and Political Reforms. *Current Hist.* 86: 1987. (Apr.) 172-175, 180-182. p.
- 5686 HALIM, BARLI. The Deregulation Package of December 24, 1987 and Its Impact on the Indonesian Capital Market. *Ec. et Finance Indonesia* 26: 1988 (June) 191-208. p.



- 5687 HALLET, BRIAN. Timber on the Rivers: Plans Document Government Aid. *Archivist* 14: 1987. (Sept.-Oct.) 4-5. p.
- 5688 HANDY, JIM. 'The Most Precious Fruit of the Revolution': The Guatemalan Agrarian Reform, 1952-54. *Hispan. Am. Hist. Rev.* 68: 1988. (Nov.) 675-706. p.
- 5689 HANSEN, JOHN MARK. Choosing Sides: The Creation of an Agricultural Policy Network in Congress, 1919-1932. *Studies in American Political Development* 2: 1987. 183-229. p.
- 5690 HARBESON, JOHN W. The Ethiopian Transformation: The Quest for the Post-imperial State. Boulder, Westview P. 1988. 239 p.
- 5691 HARNA, JOSEF-LACINA, VLASTISLAV. Zakladni problémy vyvoje agrárního politického hnutí v Československu v letech 1918-1938. *Sborník Hist. (CSSR)* 34: 1987. 87-131. p. [Fundamental problems in the development of the Agrarian political movement in Czechoslovakia, 1918-1938.]
- 5692 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Kapitalistische Agrarreform und industrielle Revolution. Wemar, Böhlau 1984. 368 p.
- 5693 HARRIGAN, PATRICK J. A Comparison of Rural and Urban Patterns of Enrollment and Attendance in Canada, 1900. *Can. Hist. of Education Assoc. Bull.* 5: 1988. 3: 27-48. p.
- 5694 HARRIS, ISHWAR C. The Bhoodan movement an investigation into vinoba Bhave's legacy in contemporary India. *Asian Thought and Society (USA)* 11: 1986. 32/33: 165-183. p.
- 5695 HARRIS, VERNE. Black-Owned Land, White Farmers, and the State in Northern Natal, 1910-1936. *J. Natal Zulu Hist.* 10: 1987. 51-76. p.
- 5696 HARSCHKE, MARTIN. Die Bedeutung des 1. Weltkrieges für die Bauernfrage in Russland. *Land, Agrarwirtschaft und Gesellschaft* 5: 1988. 1: 117-128. p.
- 5697 HARTLEY, J. M. Guide to Documents and Manuscripts in the United Kingdom Relating to Russia and the Soviet Union. London, 1987. 526 p.
- 5698 HARWICH, VALLENILLA NIKITA. Formación y crisis de un sistema financiero nacional. Caracas, Fondo Editorial Buris 1987. 100 p.
- 5699 HAUPTMEYER, C. H. Entstehung und Verlust lokaler Antinomien im ländlichem Raum. Die deutsche Tradition der Gemeindereform. *Essener Geogr. Arbeiten* 15: 1986. 1-13. p.
- 5700 HAUSER, WILHELM. Des Marktes Ottensheim Ungeld und Urbarsteuer im 16. Jahrhundert. *Hist. Jb. der Stadt Linz (Austria)* 50: 1985. 211-233. p.
- 5701 HAYNES, JOHN EARL. Applied History or Propaganda? The Influence of History on Farm Credit Legislation in Minnesota. *Public Historian* 10: 1988. 1: 21-33. p.
- 5702 HEFNER, ROBERT W. Islamizing Java? Religion and Politics in Rural East Java. *J. Asian Stud.* 46: 1987. (Aug.) 533-554. p.
- 5703 HEITZ, GERHARD. Dienste und Abgaben feudaldabhängiger Bauern im territorialen Vergleich. *JWG* 1985. 4: 149-166. p.
- 5704 HERRMANN, JOACHIM. Cölln und Berlin. Bäuerliche Rodungsarbeit und landesherrliche Territorialpolitik im Umfeld der Stadtgründung. *Jb. f. Gesch. (GDR)* 35: 1987. 9-58. p.
- 5705 HESPANHA, PEDRO. A distribuição de terras a pequenos agricultores: uma política para "desproletarizar" a reforma agrária. *Rev. Critica de Ci-en. Soc. (Portugal)* 18/20: 1986. 379-409. p. [The distribution of land to small farmers: the policy of "deproletarianization" of agrarian reform.]
- 5706 HESTON, THOMAS J. Sweet Subsidy: The Economic and Diplomatic Effects of the U.S. Sugar Acts, 1934-1974. New York: Garland, 1987. 544 p.
- 5707 HICKEY, DANIEL. The Coming of French Absolutism: The Struggle for Tax Reform in the Province of Dauphiné, 1540-1640. Buffalo, U. of Toronto P. 1986. 273 p.
- 5708 HIGMAN, B. W. Jamaican land surveying before the survey department. *Jamaica J. (Jamaica)* 21: 1988. 2: 20-27. p.
- 5709 HINDE, WENDY. Richard Cobden. A Victorian Outsider. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1987. XI, 367 p.
- 5710 HIRAGA, AKIHIKO. Nicchu senso no kakudai to nogyo seisaku no Tenkan: 1932-1939 nen no nogyo seisanyoku iji kakuusaku o chusin to shite. *Rekishigaku Kenkyu (Japan)* 1985. 544: 1-17. p. [The expansion of Japan's war in China and the change of agricultural policy, 1932-1939.]
- 5711 HOFFMANN, MANFRED. Der Einfluss der Marx'schen Variante der Arbeitswerttheorie auf die Bodenpolitik von kommunistisch regierten Ländern. *Land, Agrarwissenschaft und Gesellschaft* 5: 1988. 1: 83-115. p.
- 5712 HOGAN, M. PATRICIA. Clays, Culture, and the Cultivator's Wisdom: Management Efficiency at Fourteenth-Century Wistow. *AHR* 36: 1988. 2: 117-131. p.
- 5713 HOFREITHER, MARKUS. Die ökosoziale Agrarpolitik und ihre wirtschaftshistorischen Wurzeln und praktischen Erscheinungsformen. *Agr. Rundschau* 1: 1988. 1-5. p.
- 5714 HÖH, HARTMUT. Die Eigentums- und Besitzverhältnisse der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebe 1987. *Wirt. und Statistik* 19: 1988. 702-707. p.
- 5715 HOHL, THIERRY. Le parti agraire et paysan

- français. Une tentative agrarienne en Côte-d'Or, 1929-1939. *AdB* 59: 1987. 1/3: 140-150. p.
- 5716 HOLMES, WILLIAM F. The Southern Farmers' Alliance: The Georgia Experience. *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 72: 1988. 4: 627-652. p.
- 5717 HOLZER, GOTTFRIED. Bäuerlicher Familienbetrieb als Leitbild des österreichischen Agrarrechts. *Agr. Rundschau* (FRG) 1987. 3/4: 32-38.; 5: 24-26. p.
- 5718 HOPPEN, K. THEODORE. Making Things more complicated. Politics and agrarianism in modern Ireland. *History* (U.K.) 73: 1988. 238: 261-268. p.
- 5719 HORN, ROBERT C. Vietnam and Sino-Soviet Relations: What Price Rapprochement? *Asian Survey* 27: 1987. (July) 729-747. p.
- 5720 HORSTBØLL, HENRIK. Enevælde, opinion og opposition. *Historie* (Denmark) 17: 1987. 1: 109-129. p. [Absolutism opinion and opposition.]
- 5721 HOWARD, MICHAEL C.-KING, JOHN E. Lenin's Political Economy, 1905-1914: The Prussian and American Paths to the Development of Capitalism in Russia. *Hist. Reflections* 15: 1988. (Fall) 497-521. p.
- 5722 HOWELL, RAYMOND. The Royal Navy and the Slave Trade. London, Croom Helm 1987. IX, 246 p.
- 5723 HOWINGTON, ARTHUR F. What Sayeth the Law: The Treatment of Slaves and Free Blacks in the State and Local Courts of Tennessee. New York, Garland 1986. XIX, 302 p.
- 5724 HOYLE, R. W. An ancient and laudable custom: the definition and development of tenant rights in North-Western England in the sixteenth century. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1987. 116: 24-55. p.
- 5725 HUMPHREY SMITH, C. The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers. London, 1984.
- 5726 HUNT, LYNN. Politics, Culture, and Class in the French Revolution. Berkeley and Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1986. XV, 251 p.
- 5727 HYAMS, PAUL R. Warrant and Good Lordship in Twelfth Century England. *Law Hist. Rev.* 5: 1987. 436-503. p.
- 5728 INCIDENT in the Tith War. *Lough Gur and District Hist. Soc. J.* 1987. 25-27. p.
- 5729 IONESCU, GION D. Trei hrsoave domnesti regasite. *Rev. Arch.* (Romania) 48: 1986. 3: 348-350. p. [Three rediscovered princely charters.]
- 5730 JAKSCH, TANJA-KÜHN, ANITA. Agrarpolitik, Agrarproduktion und Agrarforschung in der BRD. *Beitr. Wirtsch. wiss.* 10: 1988. 36: 1528-1537. p.
- 5731 JANAK, JAN. K. Obchodni a celni politice rakovsko-uherska a nemecka v osmdesátych letech 19. století. *Sbornik praci Filosof. Fak Brnenské Univ.* (CSSR) 34: 1985. 32: 63-72. p. [The trade and excise policy of Austria-Hungary and Germany in the 1880s.]
- 5732 JANICEK, RICKI SHULTS. The Development of Early Mexican Land Policy: Coahuila and Texas, 1810-1825. Tulane U. 1985. 303 p.
- 5733 JANSSEN, JAC. Agrarian Administration in Egypt during the Twentieth Dynasty. *Bibl. Orient.* 43: 1986. 3-4: 351-366. p.
- 5734 JENKINS, ALAN-CANNON, TERRY. The Chinese socialist experience: from utopia to myopia? *Geography* (U.K.) 72: 1987. 4: 335-340. p.
- 5735 JENNINGS, BRUCE H. Foundations of International Agricultural Research: Science and Politics in Mexican Agriculture. Boulder, Colo.: Westview P. 1988. XII, 196 p.
- 5736 JOBIM, LEOPOLDO. Reforma agrária no Brasil colonia. São Paulo, Brasiliense 1983.
- 5737 JOHNSTONE, I. J. Guide to Zimbabwe related Documentation in Britain. Harare, 1987.
- 5738 JONES, HOWARD. Mutiny on the Amistad: The Saga of a Slave Revolt and Its Impact on American Abolition, Law, and Diplomacy. New York, O.U.P. 1987. IX, 271 p.
- 5739 JONES, MICHAEL KEVIN. L'imposition illégale de taxes en «Normandie anglaise»: Une enquête gouvernementale en 1446. In: La «France anglaise» au Moyen âge: Colloque des historiens médiévistes français et britanniques. Actes du III<sup>e</sup> Congrès national des Sociétés savantes, 1986. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques 1988.
- 5740 JONES, STEPHEN. The establishment of Soviet power in Transcaucasia: The case of Georgia 1921-1928. *Soviet Stud.* (U.K.) 40: 1988. 4: 616-639. p.
- 5741 JORDAN, BERND. Zur Agrarpolitik der Kommunistischen Partei Chinas und zu den sozialökonomischen Veränderungen auf dem Lande seit 1978. *Wirtschaftswissenschaften* 37: 1989. 3: 395-412. p.
- 5742 KALINSKI, JANUSZ. Die forcierte Kollektivierung der Landwirtschaft in Polen (1948-1956). *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch.* 1988. 4: 65-81. p.
- 5743 KANG, JEONG KOO. Rethinking South Korean Land Reform: Focusing on U.S., Occupation as a Struggle against History. Madison, U. of Wisconsin 1988. 575 p.
- 5744 KARLSSON, PER ARNE. House Keeping Ideology and Equilibrium Policy in Eighteenth-Century Sweden. *Scan. EHR* 37: 1989. 2: 51-777. p.
- 5745 KAZENGA TIBENDERANA, PETER. The Role of the British Administration in the Appoint-

- ment of the Emirs of Northern Nigeria, 1901–1931: The Case of Sokoto Proovina. *J. Afric. Hist.* 28: 1987. 7: 231–258. p.
- 5746 KELLER, JOHN T. S. The Politics of Neocorporatism in France: Farmers, the State and Agricultural Policy-Making in the Fifth Republic. New York, O.U.P. 1987. 369 p.
- 5747 KENÉZ, PETER. The Birth of the Propaganda State: Soviet Methods of Mass Mobilization, 1917–1929. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XI, 308 p.
- 5748 KISIELEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Ojczyzna, chłopi, ludowcy. Warszawa, 1987. LSW 8: 501. tabl. [Fatherland, peasants, peasant parties.]
- 5749 KITCH, EDMUND W. Law and the Economic Order. In: Law and the Social Sciences. Eds. Lippson, Leon-Wheeler, Stanton. New York, Russell Sage Foundation 1986.
- 5750 KIVIMJAE, SIRE KARLOVNA. Stolypinskaja agrarnaja reforma v Pribaltike. Tallinn, 1981. 23. p. [Die Stolypinische Agrarreform in Baltikum.]
- 5751 KLEMM, VOLKER. Antikrisenprogramm oder Kriegsvorbereitung? Akzente d. Agrarpol. d. dt. Faschismus. *JWG* 1987. 1: 169–183. p.
- 5752 KLOPPENBURG, JACK RALPH. First the Seed: The Political Economy of Plant Biotechnology, 1492–2000. New York: Cambridge U.P. 1988. XVIII, 349 p.
- 5753 KNOTT, JOHN. Popular Opposition to the 1834 Poor Law. New York, St. Martin's 1986. 284 p.
- 5754 KOCH, HEINZ. Landständige Verfassung, Landesverwaltung und Grobgrundbesitzer in Mecklenburg-Schwerin vor der Novemberrevolution 1918/19. *Wis. Z. Wilhelm-Pick-Univ. Rostock, Gesellschaftsch. wiss. R.* 36: 1987. 10: 54–62. p.
- 5755 KOPEJTJKO, VLADIMIR. VI. Sjezd KSČ a formování zemědělské politiky strany. *Slovanský Přehled (ČSSR)* 73: 1987. 3: 216–224. p. [The 6th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the formation of the Party's agrarian politics.]
- 5756 KÖRMENDY, ADRIENNE. Kształtowanie się organizacji parafialnej na Spiszu w XIII w. a rozwój społeczno-gospodarczy regionu. *Kwart. Hist.* 94: 1987. 2: 377–398. p. [The Emergence of Parish Organization in Zips in the 13th Century and the Socio-Economic Development of the Region.]
- 5757 KUHNEN, FRITHJOF. Concept for the Development of the Third World—A Review of the Changing Thoughts between 1945 and 1955. *Quart. J. of Int. Agriculture* 26: 1987. 2: 157–167. p.
- 5758 KUMAR, D. The Taxation of Agriculture in British India and Dutch Indonesia. In: Two Colonial Empires: Comparative Essays on the History of India and Indonesia in the Nineteenth Century. Boston, Martinus Nijhoff 1986.
- 5759 KUMARJAIN, ANL. Tax Avoidance and Tax Evasion: The Indian Case. *Mod. Asian Stud.* 21: 1987. (Apr.) 233–255. p.
- 5760 KÜNSEMÖLLER, HERMANN. Konfliktfeld Boden aus bäuerlicher Sicht. *Kirche im ländlichen Raum* 1987. 1:
- 5761 KUPPERSCHMIDT, U. Reformist and Militant Islam in Urban and Rural Egypt. *Mid. East Stud.* 23: 1987. (Oct.) 403–418. p.
- 5762 KUZNECOVA, T. I. Reakcionnaja rol' lityškogo Kresjanskogo sojuze v političeskoj sisteme buržuaznoj Latvii (1920–1934 gg.) In: Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akad. vestis. 1986. 12: 84–93. p. [Die reaktionäre Rolle des lettischen Bauernbundes im politischen System des bürgerlichen Lettland (1920–1934).]
- 5763 LA BELLE, T. J.—GONCALVES, J. DA S. The family farm program: functionalist designs and conflicting realities. *Human Organization (USA)* 43: 1984. 4: 352–357. p.
- 5764 LAFFEY, JOHN. Colonial Reformism before 914: The Case of the Revue indigène. *Proc. Fr. Colonial Hist. Soc.* 11: 1987. 159–170. p.
- 5765 LAM, M. The imposition of Anglo-American land tenure law on Hawaiians. *J. of Legal Pluralism and Unofficial Law (USA)* 23: 1985. 103–128. p.
- 5766 LAMARE, JAMES W. International conflict and opinion change in New Zealand. *Public Opinion Quart. (New Zealand)* 51: 1987. 3: 392–399. p.
- 5767 LAND AND PROPERTY: The English Land Tax, 1692–1832. Ed. Turner, M.—Mills, D. New York, St-Martin's P. 1986.
- 5768 LAND REFORM MISCELLANY: Tinsler Notes from Cabanatuan Assignment. *Bull. Am. Hist. Collect. (Manila)* 16: 1988. (July–Sept.) 47–81. p.
- 5769 LANDLORDS, Peasants and Politics in Medieval England. Ed. Aston, T. H. Past and Present Publ. C.U.P. 1987. VIII, 446 p.
- 5770 LANGE, ULRICH. Zum Problem der Handlungsfähigkeit landständischer Versammlungen – welfische Territorien als Beispiel. *Parliaments, Estates and Representation (U.K.)* 6: 1986. 1: 15–24. p.
- 5771 LBOVICS, HERMAN. The Alliance of Iron and Wheat in the Third French Republic, 1860–1914: Origins of the New Conservatism. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State U.P. 1988. 219 p.
- 5772 LEIBY, JOHN S. Colonial Bureaucrats and the Mexican Economy: Growth of a Patrimonial State, 1763–1821. New York, Peter Lang 1986. XVII, 252 p.

- 5773 LEMMARCHAND, GUY. Du féodalisme au capitalisme: à propos des conséquences de la Révolution sur l'évolution de l'économie française. *Ann. Hist. Révol. franc.* (France) 1988. 272: 171-207. p.
- 5774 LENDVAI, PAUL. Hungary: the Art of Survival. London, Tauris 1988. 178 p.
- 5775 LENTZ, C. Why the Most Incompetent Are on the Village Council. Development Projects in an Indian Village in Ecuador. *Sociol. Ruralis* 28: 1988. 2-3: 199-215. p.
- 5776 LEÓN, MAGDALENA. Políticas agrarias en Colombia y discusión sobre la política para la mujer campesina. *Estud. Rurales Latinoam.* 10: 1987. (Jan.-Apr.) 71-94. p.
- 5777 LE, PHAN HUY. Che do ban cap rung dat thoi le so va tinh chat so hun cua loai rung dat the nghiep. *Nghien Cun Lich Su* (Vietnam) 1981. 4: 15-19. p. [About the regime of taxation of rice-fields and land.]
- 5778 LERCHE, GRITH. Reformtidens Hjulplov. In: De pløjede og de sæde. Viborg, 1988. 79-100. p. [Whooped ploughs.]
- 5779 LIDDLE, R. WILLIAM. The Politics of Shared Growth: Some Indonesian Cases. *Comparative Politics* (USA) 19: 1987. 2: 127-146. p.
- 5780 LINDSEY, SUZANNE. The Land for the People! The Rhetoric of the Irish National Land League as Response to a Rhetorical Situation. Indiana U. 1986. 225 p.
- 5781 LÖNNROTH, ERIK. Statsmaktoch statsfinans i det medeltida Sverige: studier över skatteväsen och länsförvaltning. Göteborg, Acta Univ. 1984. 280 p. [Staatsmacht und Staatsfinanzen im mittelalterlichen Schweden: Studien über Steuerwesen und Landesverwaltung.]
- 5782 LORENCE, JAMES J. Gerald J. Boileau and the Politics of Sectionalism: Dairy Interests and the New Deal, 1933-1938. *Wisconsin Magazine of History* 71: 1988. 4: 276-295. p.
- 5783 LOVIN, HUGH T. The Carey Act in Idaho, 1895-1925: An Experiment in Free Enterprise Reclamation. *Pacific Northwest Quarterly* 78: 1987. 4: 122-133. p.
- 5784 LOWENTHAL, ABRAHAM F. The United States and the Caribbean Basin: The Politics of National Insecurity. *Jeusalem J. of Intern. Relations*. (Israel) 8: 1986. 2/3: 83-99. p.
- 5785 LU, AIGUO-SELDEN, MARK. The Reform of Land Ownership and the Political Economy of Contemporary China. *Peasant Studies* 14: 1987. 4: 229-249. p.
- 5786 LUCENA GIRALDO, MANUEL. Organización territorial y orden económico en Venezuela, 1598-1620. *Est. de Hist. Soc. y Econ. de Am.* 3-4: 1988. 47-52. p.
- 5787 LUQUE COLOMBRES, CARLOS. La real instrucción de 1754. su aplicación en Córdoba del Tucumán. *Rev. chilena de Hist. des Derecho* (Chile) 1985. 11: 43-51. p.
- 5788 MACCUISH, D. J. Crofting Legislation since 1886. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 103: 1987. 2: 90-94. p.
- 5789 MACEY, DAVID A. J. Government and Peasant in Russia, 1861-1906: The Prehistory of the Stolypin Reforms. DeKalb: Northern Illinois U.P. 1987. XVIII, 380 p.
- 5790 MACKENZIE, FIONA. Local initiatives and national policy: gender and agricultural change in Muranga district, Kenya. *Canadian J. of Af. Stud.* 20: 1986. 3: 377-401. p.
- 5791 MACKINNON, MARY. English Poor Law Policy and the Crusade Against Outrelief. *JEH* 47: 1987. 3: 603-625. p.
- 5792 MACMULLEN, RAMSAY. Tax-Pressure in the Roman Empire. *Latomus* 46: 1987. 4: 737-754. p.
- 5793 MACZAK, ANTONI. Rządzący i rządzani. Władza i społeczeństwo w Europie wczesnonowoczesnej. Warszawa, PIW 1986. 326 p. [The Rulers and the Ruled. The Authority and society in Early Modern Europe.]
- 5794 MADDOCK, K. The definition and interaction of natural and artificial persons in Aboriginal land rights. *Anthropological Forum* 5: 1984/1985. 3: 385-394. p.
- 5795 MADELEY, J. The Success of Cameroon's Agricultural Policy. *Food Policy* 12: 1987. 3: 195-198. p.
- 5796 MALLON, RICHARD D. The Influence of Raúl Prebisch on Argentina Economic Policy Making, 1950-1962: A Comment. *Latin Am. Res. Rev.* 23: 1988. 2: 120-123. p.
- 5797 MANDLER, PETER. The Making of the New Poor Law Redivivus. *Past & Pres.* 117: 1987. 131-157. p.
- 5798 MARTINEZ VERGNE, TERESITA. New Patterns for Puerto Rico's Sugar Workers: Abolition and Centralization at San Vicente, 1873-92. *Hisp. Am. Hist. Rev.* 68: 1988. (Febr.) 45-74. p.
- 5799 MÁRTON, JÁNOS. Landwirtschaft und Reform (Ungarn). *Europäische Rundschau* (Austria) 16: 1988. 4: 99-105. p.
- 5800 MASSEY, DOREEN. Nicaragua: transition to socialism in the USA's backyard. *Geography* (U.K.) 72: 1987. 4: 352-356. p.
- 5801 MATES, PAVEL. Pozamkové reformy v asijských lidove demokratických zemích. Slovenský Prehľad (Czechoslovakia) 73: 1987. 1: 17-27. p. [Land reform in Asian people's democracies.]
- 5802 MATHER, ALEXANDER S. Government agencies and land development in the Scottish

- Highlands: a centenary survey. *Northern Scotland* (U.K.) 1988. 8: 39–50. p.
- 5803 MATHEW, WILLIAM M. Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform. Athens, U. of Georgia P. 1988. XIV, 286 p.
- 5804 MATTHEWS, RALPH. Federal Licencing Policies for the Atlantic Inshore Fishery and their Implementation in Newfoundland, 1973–1981. *Acadiensis* 17: 1988. 2: 83–108. p.
- 5805 MATTHEWS, RALPH-PHYNE, JOHN. Regulating the Newfoundland Inshore Fishery: Traditional Values Versis State Control in the Regulation of a Common Property Resource. *Journ. of Con. Stud.* 23: 1988. 1–2: 158–176. p.
- 5806 MATUSZEWSKI, JACEK S. O przywilejach soltyśkich XIII i XIV w. *Kwartalnik Hist.* (Warszawa) 94: 1987. 4: 155–169. p. [Les privilège des maires de village aux XIII<sup>e</sup> et XIV<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 5807 MCCREARY, I. L.–FURTAN, W. H. Income Distribution and Agricultural Policies. *Prairie Forum* 13: 1988. 2: 241–50. p.
- 5808 MCDANIEL, GEORGE WILLIAM. New Era Agrarian Radicalism: Smith W. Brookhart and the Populist Critique. *Annals of Iowa* 49: 1988. 3–4: 208–220. p.
- 5809 MCINTOSH, MARJORIE K. Local Change and Community Control in England, 1465–1500. *Huntington Libr. Quart.* 49: 1986. 3: 219–242. p.
- 5810 McRAE, J. Maori Manuscripts in Britain: a Report *Archives* 18: 1987–88. 50–53. p.
- 5811 MENCEL, TADEUSZ. Zasady i praktyka w działalności czynszowej Andrzeja Zamoyskiego w latach 1833–1862. *RDSG* 45: 1984. 71–114. p. [Principles and practice of Andrzej Zamoyski's land lease reforms, 1833–1862.]
- 5812 MERTNER, OLAF. Die Rolle der VdgB im Prozeb der antifaschistisch-demokratischen Umwälzung in Mecklenburg (1945/46 bis 1949). *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-Univ. Rostock, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 36: 1987. 10: 86–89. p.
- 5813 MEZZETTI, LUCA. Politiche e istituzioni dell'ambiente nella Repubblica Federale Tedesca. *L'Ippogrifo* (Italy) 1: 1988. 2: 179–202. p.
- 5814 MICO, REMEDIOS FERRERO. La hacienda municipal de Valencia en la primera mitad del siglo XVI. In: Jerónimo Zurita: Su epoca y su escuela. Zaragoza, Institucion Fernando el Catolico 1986.
- 5815 MIDDLETON, CRETTE ANNE. Land reform and Agricultural Development in Kenya. New York, Uniu 1988. 197. p.
- 5816 MILLENDORFER, JOHANN. Für eine bäuerliche Landwirtschaft. *Agr. Rundschau* (FRG) 1987. 65–72. p.
- 5817 MILLER, BARBARA D.–WOZNY, JAMES A. Land tenure patterns in Bangladesh: implications for the revenue and distributional effects of changes in land taxation. *J. of Developing Areas* (USA) 19: 1985. 4: 459–481. p.
- 5818 MILLER, JAMES WILLIAM. Bauerndemokratie in Practice: Dollfuss and the Austrian Agricultural Health Insurance System. *German Studies Review* 11: 1988. 3: 405–421. p.
- 5819 MITCHELL, THEODORE R. Political Education in the Southern Farmers' Alliance, 1887–1900. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1987. XIV, 242 p.
- 5820 MOGELLA, COSMAS ALOIS. Local Administration Reforms for Rural Development in Tanzania, 1962–1982. Carleton U. Canada. 1987.
- 5821 MOGENSEN, MARGIT. Landboreformer og malerkunst. Om billedkunst som kilde til historieoplevelse. *Bol og By. Landbohistorisk Tidsskrift* 1988. 1: 93–113. p. [Agricultural reform and art. Paintings as a communicator of history.]
- 5822 MOHL, SANDRA MELANI. The politics of agriculture in Jamaica. Miami, Univ. 1986. 371 p.
- 5823 MOLLE, L. VAN. Le Centenaire du ministère de l'Agriculture. La politique agricole belge dans son contexte économique, politique et administratif au cours de la periode 1884–1984. *Agricomact, courrier du ministère de l'Agriculture* (Belgium) 1984. Tom. 154, 145 p.
- 5824 MÖLLER, JENS. The landed estate and the railway: the introduction of a new means of transport in Southern Sweden. *J. of Transport Hist.* (U.K.) 8: 1987. 2: 147–163. p.
- 5825 MOLOMO, MPHO G. Government policy in land and housing development in Gaborone, 1966–1986. Boston, U.P. 1988. 264 p.
- 5826 MONSALVO ANTON, JOSÉ. El sistema politico concejil. El ejemplo del seniorio medieval de Alba de Tormes y su concejo de villa y tierra. Salamanca, Ed. U. de Salamanca 1988. 493 p.
- 5827 MORITSCH, ANDREAS. Landwirtschaft und Agrarpolitik in Russland vor der Revolution. Wien, Böhlau 1986. 250 p.
- 5828 MORLAND, STEPHEN C. The Glastonbury Manors and Their Saxon Charters. *Somerset Arch. Nat. Hist.* 130: 1986. 61–105. p.
- 5829 MORRELL, ROBERT. The Disintegration of the Gold and Maize Alliance in South Africa in the 1920s. *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 21: 1988. 4: 619–635. p.
- 5830 MOUTON, BERNARD. L'évolution de la législation forestière de 1945 à la du 4 décembre 1985. *Cah. haut-marnais* 1987. 169/170: 84–90. p.
- 5831 MÜLLER, ANDREAS. Das Beispiel der latein-amerikanischen Befreiungstheologie. *Land, Agrarwirt. und Ges.* (FRG) 4: 1987. 1: 133–146. p.
- 5832 MÜNKER, HANS. Die Gestaltung rechtlicher

- Regeln über Ländliche Institutionen. *Entwicklung + ländlicher Raum* 21: 1987. 2: 9–13. p.
- 5833 MURALEEDHARAN, V. R. Rural Health Care in the Madras Presidency: 1919–39. *Indian Ec. Soc. Hist. Rev.* 24: 1987. (July–Sept.) 323–334. p.
- 5834 NAJMABADI, AFSANEH. Land Reform and Social Change in Iran. Salt Lake City, U. of Utah P. 1987. X, 246 p.
- 5835 NAVARRO, MOISÉS GONZÁLEZ. La pobreza en México. Mexico City 1985.
- 5836 NGONGOLA, CLEMENT. Land reform and land dispute resolution in Malawi: the work of the Lilongwe local land Board. *J. of Eastern Af. Res. and Develop.* (Kenya) 16: 1986. 105–121. p.
- 5837 NGONGOLA, CLEMENT. The political economy of land in Nyasaland. *Af. Soc. Res.* (Zambia) 1983. 36: 493–514. p.
- 5838 NIEDERHAUSER, EMIL. A nemzeti megújulás – az ideológiai átmenet egyik törvényszerűsége Közép- és Délkelet-Európában. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1985. 1: 43–52. p. [National renewal: one of the bases of the ideological transition in middle and south eastern Europe between the mid 18th and mid 19th cc.]
- 5839 NIELSEN, VAGN OLUF. Landboreformeme som politisk dannelselse. En undersøgelse af folkeskolens historiebøger fra 1840'erne til idag. *Den jysk. Historiker* 45: 1988. 89–113. p. [The agricultural reforms in Denmark as political education. The contents of the primary school history books from the 1840s until now.]
- 5840 NIKOLIC, NIKOLA. Formiranje arhivskih fondova o agrarnoj reformi i kolonizaciji vršenoj na produkcju današnje sap vojvodine u periodu 1919–1941. godine. *Archivist* (Yugoslavia) 32: 1982. 1/2: 53–61. p. [The formation of archives on the agrarian reform and colonization carried out between 1919 and 1941 on the territory of the present-day autonomous socialist region of the Vojvodina.]
- 5841 NIKOLOVA, SNEZHINA. Iunskite i sepemvriiskite subitiia prez 1923 godina v Orkhaniisko (Botesgradsko). *Izvestiia na Inst. po Ist. na BKP.* (Bulgaria) 52: 1984. 237–251. p. [The events of June and September 1923 in the Orkhanie region (Botevgrad).]
- 5842 NORSENG, PER. Gammel rett, ny love – ett fett? *Historisk Tidsskrift* 1987. 1: 62–81. p. [Old justice, new law? The precondition of change in the laws Norway in the 12th century.]
- 5843 NORTON, DESMOND. Smuggling under the Common Agricultural Policy: Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland *J. of Common Market Stud.* (U.K.) 24: 1986. 4: 297–312. p.
- 5844 NOWAK, ANDRZEJ. Podatek a renta w ustroju feudalnym. *Roczniki Dziejów Społecznych i Gospodarczych* (Polen) 45: 1984. (1985) 21–38. p. [The Tax and the Rent under the Feudal System.]
- 5845 NTOKO, ALFRED NGOME. Government Policies and Agricultural Growth: The Case of Cameroon from 1960–1981. State V. of New York, 1986. 144. p.
- 5846 O'BRIEN, PATRICK. The political economy of British taxation, 1660–1815. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (U.K.) 41: 1988. 1: 1–32. p.
- 5847 OCHIAI, NOBUTAKA. Kinsei sonrakuni okeru kaji nusumi no kendankem to shinpan no kinô. *Rekishi Hyôron* (Japan) 1987. 442: 63–84. p. [A rural community's right of verdict and execution of divine judgment in modern times.]
- 5848 OPIE, JOHN. The Law of the Land: Two Hundred years of American Farmland Policy. Lincoln. University of Nebraska P. 1987. XXI, 231 p.
- 5849 ÖSTERBERG, EVA. Svenska lokalsambällan i förändring ca 1550–1850. Participation, representation och politisk kultur i den svenska självstyrelsen. Ett angeläget orskningsområde. *Historisk tidskrift* 107: 1987. 321–340. p. [Swedish local communities in a changing society, c. 1550–1850. Political culture, participation, and representation in local selfgovernment.]
- 5850 OTTE, EGGERT. Erbrechts- und Eigentumsbindungen der landwirtschaftlichen Erbfolge- und Übergaberegulungen. (Diss.) Bonn, 1987. XV, 604 p.
- 5851 OTTOFÜLLING, FRANK. Blockpolitik und Neubauernhilfe 1946/1947. Die Zusammenarbeit der SED mit CDU und LDPD auf dem Lande. *ZfG* 36: 1988. 7: 581–594. p.
- 5852 PĂIUSAN, ROBERT. Strat versus Xenopol. The crystallization of the theory "Romania a predominantly agrarian country" and its first refutation. *Rev. des Ét. Sud-Est Européennes* (Romania) 24: 1986. 1: 27–34. p.
- 5853 PALLOT, JUDITH. Khutora and Otruba in Stolypin's program of farm individualization. *Slavic Rev.* (USA) 42: 1984. 2: 242–256. p.
- 5854 PALMER, JAN. State mechanisms and conditions of intervention: an examination of some recent official responses to the Aboriginal Land Rights demand. *Australian and New Zealand J. of Sociol.* 19: 1983. 1: 3–92. p.
- 5855 PAPP, KLÁRA. Jobbágyi szolgáltatások a XVIII. századi Bihar megyében. *Acta Universitatis Debreceniensis* 20: 1987. 157 p. [Peasant services in eighteenth c. Bihar County.]
- 5856 PARADISE, JONATHAN. Marriage Contracts of Free Persons at Nuzi. *J. Cuneiform Stud.* 39: 1987. 1: 1–36. p.
- 5857 PASTOR, RODOLFO. Campesinos y reformas: La mixteca, 1700–1856. Mexico City, El Colegio 1987. 589 p.

- 5858 PATTERSON, JOHN R. Crisis: What Crisis? Rural Change and Urban Development in Imperial Appennine Italy. *Pap. Brit. Sch. Rome* 55: 1987. 115-146. p.
- 5859 PECQUET, GARY M. Money in the Trans-Mississippi Confederacy and the Confederate Currency Reform Act of 1864. *EEH* 24: 1987. 2: 218-243. p.
- 5860 PEREIRA, RUI. Antropologia Aplicada na Política Colonial Portuguesa do Estado Novo. *R. inst. estud. afric.* 1987. 4-5: 191-236. p.
- 5861 PÉREZ FERNÁNDEZ DEL CASTILLO, BERNARDO. Historia de la escribanía en la Nueva España y el notariado en México. Mexico, U. Nac. Autónoma de Mexico. 1983. 175 p.
- 5862 PERROLLE, JUDITH A. Building a better goat: the prospects for an Indonesian development project. *Int. J. of Contemporary Sociol.* (India) 22: 1985. 3/4: 241-259. p.
- 5863 PETERSON, N. Capitalism, culture and land rights: Aborigines and the state in the Northern Territory. *Social Analysis* (Australia) 1985. 18: 85-101. p.
- 5864/5865 PHIRI, KINGS M. African History: An Assessment and an Agenda for Future Research. *Afric. Stud. Rev.* 30: 1987. (June) 35-48. p.
- 5866 PILLAI, VEL. Property Taxation in Thailand: An Uncommon Combination of a Land Tax and a Rental Tax. *Singapore Ec. Rev.* 32: 1987. (Oct.) 43-55. p.
- 5867 PISANI, DONALD J. Enterprise and Equity: A Critique of Western Water Law in the Nineteenth Century. *Western Historical Quarterly* 18: 1987. 1: 15-37. p.
- 5868 PLANCK, ULRICH. Socio-cultural Implications of Profressive Agricultural Tecnology. *Quart. J. of Int. Agriculture* 26: 1987. 2: 168-178. p.
- 5869 POLLACK, NORMAN. The Just Policy: Populism, Law, and Human Welfare. Urbana: U. of Illinois P. 1987. XI, 376 p.
- 5870 POPESCU, PUTURI, ION. Vointa partidului - vointa poporului. *Magazin Istoric* (Romania) 18: 1984. 12: 2-7. p.
- 5871 POPPER, FRANZ. Agrarpolitik für den bäuerlichen Familienbetrieb am Beispiel Schweiz. *Agr. Rundschau* 7: 1988. 6-10. p.
- 5872 PORTER, ANDREW. Victorian Shipping, Business, and Imperial Policy: Donald Currie, the Castle Line, and Southern Africa. New York, St. Martin's or Blydell 1986. X, 332 p.
- 5873 POULIQUEN, ALAIN. La modernisation structurelle d'une agricultue privée en économie socialisée: le tournant polonais. *Rev. d'Éts. Comparatives Est-Ouest* (France) 18: 1987. 3: 47-72. p.
- 5874 POWELSON, JOHN P. The Story of Land: A World History of Land Tenure and Agrarian Reform. Cambridge, Mass.: Lincoln Institute of Land Policy, 1988. XI, 347 p.
- 5875 POWELSON, JOHN P.-STOCK, RICHARD. The Peasant Betrayed: Agriculture and Land Reform in the Third World. Boston: Oelgeschlager, Gunn & Hain, 1987. XXI, 302 p.
- 5876 POWERS, DAVID S. Studies in Qur'an and Hadith: The Formation of the Islamic Law of Inheritance. Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1986. XIII, 263 p.
- 5877 PRATT, WILLIAM C. The Farmers Union and the 1948 Henry Wallace Campaign. *Annals of Iowa* 49: 1988. 5: 349-370. p.
- 5878 PRATT, WILLIAM C. Glenn J. Talbot, the Farmers Union, and American Liberalism after World War II. *North Dakota History* 55: 1988. 1: 3-13. p.
- 5879 PRESNELL, L. S.-ORBELL, J. A Guide to the Historical Records of British Banking. London, 1985.
- 5880 PRESTAMBURGO, M. Riflessione critiche sull'evoluzione dottrinale dell'economia e della politica agraria in Italia. *Ann. d. fac. di econ. e comm. d. Univ. di Bari* (Italy) 27: 1988. 77-96. p.
- 5881 PRIGNITZ Kataster 1686-1687. Ed. Voge. Werner. Köln, Böhlau 1985. 482 p.
- 5882 PRITCHETT, JONATHAN B. The Term of Occupancy of outhern Farmers in the First Decades of the Twentieth Century. *Historical Methods* 20: 1987. 3: 107-112. p.
- 5883 PROSTERMAN, ROY L.-RIEDINGER, JEFFREY M. Land reform and democratic development. Baltimore, J. Hopkins U.P. 1987. 313 p.
- 5884 PRZYBYS, KAZIMIERZ. Urzednicy zlemsey województwa Ruskiego. *Studia Hist.* (Poland) 28: 1985. 4: 509-520. p. [Land officers in the Ruthenian voivodship.]
- 5885 PUIC SAMDER, IGUEL ÁNGEL. Cronica de una expedicion romantica al nuevo mundo: La comision científica del Pacifico. Madrid, Consejo Sup. de Inv. cie. 1988. XVIII, 459 p.
- 5886 PURC, JERZY. Liberalowie i kwestia agrarna w rosyjskiej Dumie Panstwowej, 1906-1907. Rzeszów 1986. WSP, 8: 212 [Liberals and agrarian problem in Russian Parliament. 1906-1907.]
- 5887 QTYKU, FAIK. Masat përgatitore për vënien në zbatim të reformës agrare (1944-1945). *Studime Hiast.* (Albania) 42: 1988. 2: 47-65. p. [Preparatory measures for the implementation of agrarian reform 1944-1945.]
- 5888 RADDING, CHARLES M. The Origins of Medieval Jurisprudence: Pavia and Bologna, 850-1150. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1988. XIII, 258 p.
- 5889 RAHMAN, JAMAL ARA. The sale of waste

- lands in India, 1858–1868. *Dhaka Univ. Stud. Part I.* (Bangladesh) 43: 1986. 1: 109–125. p.
- 5890 RAKOWSKA HARMSTONE, TERESA. Baltic nationalism and the Soviet armed forces. *J. of Baltic stud.* 17: 1986. 179–193. p.
- 5891 RASILA, VILJO. Agrarikysymys Suomessa 1800-luvun lopulla ja 1900-luvun alussa. *Historiallinen Arkisto* (Finland) 1986/1988. 73–85. p. [The agrarian question in Finland in the late 19th and early 20th cc.]
- 5892 RASMUSSEN, WAYNE D.–BAKER, GLADYS L. The New Deal Farm Programs: The Myth and the Reality. *In: The Roosevelt New Deal: A Program Assessment Fifty Years after.* Austin. Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, U. of Texas, 1986. 201–219. p.
- 5893 RAWDING, CHARLES. The Poor Law Amendment Act 1834–1865 a Case Study of Caistor Poor Law Union. *Lincs. Hist. and Arch.* 22: 1987. 15–22. p.
- 5894 REDDY, SUBRRAMANYAM. The British Agrarian reworks and rural discontent in South India with special reference to Chittoor Pollams during early nineteenth century. *Quart. Rev. of Hist. Stud.* (India) 25: 1986. 4: 15–35. p.
- 5895 REFORMY AGRARNE w socjalistycznych państwach Europy (1944–1948). Wrocław, Warszawa 1987. [Agrarian reform and the socialist state.]
- 5896 REILLY, JAMES A. Sharia court registers and land tenure around nineteenth century Damascus. *Middle East Stud. Assoc. Bull.* 21: 1987. 2: 155–169. p.
- 5897 REMELE, LARRY. God Helps Those Who Help Themselves: The Farmers Alliance and Dakota Statehood. *Montana* 37: 1987. 4: 22–33. p.
- 5898 REMUZON, THIERRY. Droits seigneuriaux, concessions, procès. L'histoire de la «forêt et montagne» de Montrodès (Puy-de-Dôme) à travers les siècles. *Chron. hist. Ambert* (France) 9: 1987. 42–47. p.
- 5899 REPNIK, HANS PETER. Umwelt- und Entwicklungspolitik. *Int. Afrikaforum* 23: 1987. 3: 257–264. p.
- 5900 REYNOLDS, HENRY. Aboriginal land rights in colonial Australia. Canberra Nat. Library of Austral. 1987.
- 5901 RICHARDSON, RONALD KENT. Moral Imperium: Afro-Caribbeans and the Transformation of British Rule, 1776–1838. Westport, Greenwood 1987. VIII, 211 p.
- 5902 RICHMOND, L. M.–TURTON, A. The Business Archives Council's Directory of Corporate Archives. London, 2nd Ed. 1987.
- 5903 RICHMOND, L. M.–STOCKFORD, B. Company Archives: The Survey of the Records of 1000 of the First Registered Companies in England and Wales. London, 1986.
- 5904 RIEMENSCHNEIDER, MICHAEL. Die deutsche Wirtschaftspolitik gegenüber Ungarn 1933–1944. Frankfurt a. M., Lang 1987.
- 5905 RILEY, JAMES C. The Seven Years war and the Old Regime in France. Princeton. P.U.P. 1986. 256 p.
- 5906 ROBERTSON, NOEL. Government and Society at Miletus, 525–442 B.G. *Phoenix* 41: 1987. 4: 356–398. p.
- 5907 ROOT, HILTON L. A Political Economy of French Village Organization. *In: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History*, 1986. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona U. 14: 1987.
- 5908 ROUNDS, CHRISTOPHER R. From Hacienda to Ejido: Land Reform and Economic Development in Yauatepec, Morelos, 1920–1970. New York: Garland, 1987. VIII, 268 p.
- 5909 RÜDEL, HOLGER. Landarbeit und Sozialdemokratie in Ostholstein 1872 bis 1878. Neumünster, K. Wachholtz 1986. 581 p.
- 5910 RUTAKE, PASCAL. Administration et Gestion du Développement Rural: L'expérience du Sénégal. *Cah. Adm. Publique* 30: 1988. 109–140. p.
- 5911 SALAZ VIGUEZ, JOSÉ ANTONIO. La privatización de los baldíos nacionales en Costa Rica durante el siglo XIX: legislación procedimientos utilizados para su adjudicación. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 1987. 15: 63–118. p.
- 5912 ŠALDA, V. A. Borba socialdemokrator Latvii za utverzdenie partijnogo rukovodstvo voennymi organizacijami v carskoj armii (1905–1907 gg.) *In: Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas vestis.* 1987. 4: 33–47. p. [Der Kampf der Sozialdemokratie Lettlands um die Festigung der Leitung der militärischen Parteiorganisationen in der zaristischen Armee (1905–1907).]
- 5913 SALTMAN, MICHAEL. Feudal Relationships and the Law: A Comparative Enquiry. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 29: 1987. 3: 514–532. p.
- 5914 SANDERSON, SUSAN WALSH. Mexico's Agricultural Policy. *Current Hist.* (USA) 86: 1987. 518: 109–112., 132. p.
- 5915 SÁNDOR, PÁL. A birtokrendezések történelmi jelentőségéről Magyarországon 1849 után. *In: Szerbek és magyarok a Duna mentén 2.* Budapest (Hungary) Akad. Kiadó 1987. 350 p. [Historical importance of the redistributions of the landed properties in Hungary after 1849.]
- 5916 SAVAGE, GAIL L. Friend to the worker: social



- policy at the Ministry of agriculture between the wars. *Albion* (USA) 19: 1987. 2: 193–208. p.
- 5917 SCHACHT, STEGFRIED. Die Auswirkungen der portugiesischen Agrarreform auf die landwirtschaftlichen Besitz- und Betriebsverhältnisse. *Erdkunde* 42: 1988. 3: 203–213. p.
- 5918 ЩАПОВ, Я. Н. О системах права на Руси в XI–XIII веках. *ИСССР* 5: 1987. 5. 175–182. p. [On Legal Systems in Russia in the 11th–13th cc.]
- 5919 SCHIEDER, WOLFGANG–KUBE, ALFRED. Säkularisation und Mediatisierung. Die Veräusserung der Nationalgüter in Rhein-Mosel Departement 1803–1813. Boppard, Boldt 1987.
- 5920 SCHILDT, BERND. Busse, Strafe und Schadenersatz in Nordthüringischen Dorfordnungen des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Z. der Univ. Halle* 36: 1987. 4: 61–72. p.
- 5921 SCHILLER, KLAUS J. Die demokratische Bodenreform 1945 in der Lausitz und die Sorben. *Gesch. u. Gegenwart. Bez. Cottbus* 21: 1987. 16–33. p.
- 5922 SCHMIDT, EDWIN. Die Dorfflur als Gerichtquelle. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* 33: 1987. 2: 82–84. p.
- 5923 SCHOLZ, HELMUT. 30 Jahre Vorschläge der Wissenschaft zur Agrarpolitik – aus der Sicht der Administration. *Ber. Landwirt. (FRG)* 66: 1988. 1: 116–124. p.
- 5924 SCHRAEDER, JÖRG VOLKER. Eine Agrarpolitik nach Markwirtschaftlichen Grundsätzen. *Agr. Rundschau (FRG)* 1987. 3/4: 3–7. p.
- 5925 SCHWABE, KLAUS. Die Bestände der mecklenburgischen Kreistage. Räte der Kreise 1945–1952. Eine Bestandsaufnahme. *Archivmitteilungen* 39: 1989. 2: 37–42. p.
- 5926 SCHWARZ, PHILIP J. Twice Condemned: Slaves and the Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705–1865. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State U.P. 1988. XIV, 353 p.
- 5927 SEEMANN, JÜRGEN. Die Sozialstruktur der ländlichen Bevölkerung in den Ämtern Boizenburg und Gadebusch im 15–16. Jahrhundert. In: Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus. Rostock, 1987. 11–25. p.
- 5928 SEKGOMA, GILBERT A. Introduction and Impact of agricultural policy in Sierra Leone, 1930–1939. *Transafrican J. of Hist. Kenya*, 1988. 17: 172–185. p.
- 5929 SEN, CHIRANJIB. Some questions concerning recent agrarian reforms in China. *China Report. (India)* 21: 1985. 5: 387–402. p.
- 5930 SEN, RANJIT. A note on the land resumption in Bengal in the second half of the 17th century. *Quart. Rev. of Hist. Stud. (India)* 25: 1986. 4: 5–14. p.
- 5931 SHAMMAS, CAROLE. English Inheritance Law and Its Transfer to the Colonies. *Am. J. Legal Hist.* 31: 1987. (Apr.) 145–163. p.
- 5932 SHECHTER, YITZHAK. Rišum ha-qarqat be-ers Yisrael be-mahsit ha-s-nijah šel haméah ha 19. *Cathedra* (Israel) 1987. 45: 147–160. p. [Land registration in Eretz Israel in the second half of the 19th c.]
- 5933 SHEEHAN, MICHAEL M. English Wills and the Records of the Ecclesiastical and Civil Jurisdictions. *Journ. Med. Hist.* 14: 1988. 3–12. p.
- 5934 SHORT, BRIAN–REED, MICK. An Edwardian land survey: the finance act (1909–1980) records. *J. of the Soc. of Archivists* (U.K.) 8: 1986. 2: 95–103. p.
- 5935 SICULAR, TERRY. Agricultural planning and pricing in the post-Mao period. *China Quart.* (U.K.) 1988. 116: 671–705. p.
- 5936 SICULAR, TERRY. Grain Pricing: A Key Link in Chinese Economic Policy. *Modern China* 14: 1988. 4: 451–486. p.
- 5937 SIEBERT, AMANDUS. 30 Jahre EG-Agrarpolitik und ihre Wirkung auf die Lage der Bauern. *JPW. Ber.* 16: 1987. 8: 16–20., 45. p.
- 5938 SIKKINK, KATHRYN. The Influence of Raúl Prebisch on Economic Polic Making in Argentina, 1950–1962. *Latin Am. Res. R.* 23: 1988. 2: 91–114. p.
- 5939 SIKKINK, KATHRYN. Response to Comments on the Influence of Raúl Prebisch on Economic Policy Making in Argentina, 1950–1962. *Latin Am. Res. R.* 23: 1988. 2: 128–132. p.
- 5940 SILAGI, MICHAEL. Henry George and Europe: Ireland, the first target of his efforts to spread his doctrines internationally, disappointed him. *Arn. J. of Econ. and Sociol. (USA)* 46: 1987. 4: 495–501. p.
- 5941 SILVA, PATRICIO. Estado, Neoliberalism, y Política Agraria en Chile, 1973–1981. Amsterdam, Centrum voor-Studie en Documentatie van Latinjs Amerika 1987. 361. p.
- 5942 SILVA, PATRICIO. The State, Politics and Peasant Unions in Chile. *Journ. Lat. Am. Stud.* 20: 1988. (Nov.) 433–452. p.
- 5943 SINDIGA, ISAAC–WEGULO, FRANCIS N. Decentralization and rural development in Kenya: a preliminary review. *J. of Eastern Af. Res. and Develop.* (Kenya) 1986. 16: 134–150. p.
- 5944 SLABEK, HENRYK. Wokól socjalizacji polskiego rolnictwa. Polityka i spory 1956–1964. *Z Pola Walki.* 30: 1987. 1: 45–60. p. [About socialisation of polish agriculture.]
- 5945 SLÁDEK, ZDENEK. K otázce financování Slovenských buržoazních politických stran za první republiky. *HC* 36: 1988. 3: 385–396. p. [The fi-

- nancing of the Slovakian bourgeois political parties during the First Republic.]
- 5946 SLAVERY, Race and the American Legal System, 1700–1872. Ed. *Finkelman, Paul*. New York: Garland, 1988. 16 vol.
- 5947 SMITH, MICHAEL S. Entrepreneurial Mentalities, Government Policies, and National Economic Performance: The Case of French Export Promotion, 1871–1914. In: *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society For French History*, 1986. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona U. 14: 1987.
- 5948 SOBREIRA DE MOURA, ALEXANDRINA SALDANHA. Legalization of Urban Land and Legal Changes, Case Studies in Recife Brazil. Madison. V. of Wisconsin 1986.
- 5949 SOLBERG, CARL E. The prairies and the pampas: agrarian policy in Canada and Argentina 1880–1930. Stanford (U.S.A.) Stanford, U.P. 1987. XII, 297 p.
- 5950 SOLDI RONDININI, GIGLIOLA. A proposito di in formatica e storia urbana: il catasto di Capri del 1472 analizzato con il computer. *NRS* 69: 1985. 56: 638–640. p.
- 5951 SOLT, KATALIN. A magyar polgári radikális gondolkodók az agrárkérdésről a század elején. *Párttörténeti Közlemények* (Hungary) 34: 1988. 3: 68–93. p. [Hungarian bourgeois-radical thinkers on the agrarian question at the beginning of the century.]
- 5952 SPECHT, HERBERT. Wem gehört das Land? *Kirche im ländlichen Raum* 1987. 1:
- 5953 STAHL, HENRI H. A román tributális rendszer. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1987. 3: 21–41. p. [The Roumanian tax system.]
- 5954 STEBBINGS, CHANTAL. Statutory railway mortgage debentures and the courts in the nineteenth century. *J. of Legal Hist.* (U.K.) 8: 1987. 1: 36–47. p.
- 5955 STELCZER, KÁROLY. A vízrajzi szolgálat 100 éve. Budapest, Vízdok. 1986. 126 p. [Hundred year of the hydrographical service.]
- 5956 STELLUNGNAHME zu Gesetzentwürfen zum Schutz der bäuerlichen Landwirtschaft. *Ber. über Landwirt.* 66: 1988. 1: 37–42. p.
- 5957 STEPKA, STANISLAW. Stronnictwo Ludowe wobec wystapien chlopskich w Malpolsce Srodkowej w roku 1933. *Studia Historyczne* 30: 1987. 1: 73–84. p. [Peasants Party in the face of peasants unrest in Middle Small Poland in 1933.]
- 5958 STOCZEWSKA, BARBARA. PPSSS-WRN wobec, przebudowy ustroju rolnego powojennej polski. *Z. Pola Wolki* (Poland) 29: 1986. 3: 79–91. p. [The Polish Socialist Party and the restructuring of the agrarian system in postwar Poland.]
- 5959 STONE, R. C. J. An anatomy of the practice of law in nineteenth-century Auckland. *New Zealand J. of Hist.* (New Zealand) 22: 1988. 2: 91–104. p.
- 5960 STRAUBEL, ROLF. Bemerkungen zum Verhältnis von Lokalbehörde und Wirtschaftsentwicklung: Das Berliner Seiden- u. Baumwollgewerbe in d. 2. Hälfte d. 18. Jh. *Jb. Gesch.* 35: 1987. 119–149. p.
- 5961 LES STRUCTURES du pouvoir dans les communautés rurales en Belgique et dans les pays limitrophes, XII<sup>e</sup>-XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. (Actes... 1986.) Bruxelles, Crédit Communal 1988. 825. p.
- 5962 SUCHÁNEK, JAROSLAV-STEDING, ROLF. Státní řízení zemědělství v NDR and ČSSR. Praha, 1986. 133 p. [Staatliche Lenkung der Landwirtschaft in der DDR und ČSSR.]
- 5963 SURVIVAL in Our Own Land: 'Aboriginal' Experiences in 'South Australia' since 1836. Eds. *Mattingley, C.-Hampton, K.* Adelaide, Wakefield P. 1988. XV, 339 p.
- 5964 SZILVÁGYI, IRÉN. Krúdy Gyula a földosztásról és a termelősövetkezetek alakulásáról 1919-ben. *Mezőg. és Élelmiszeripari Könyvtárak Tájékoztatója* 1986. 1: 46–52. p. [The writer Gyula Krúdy about land reform and co-operatives in 1919.]
- 5965 SZUREK, JEAN CHARLES. Family farms in Polish agricultural policy, 1945–1985. *Eastern European Politics and Societies* (USA) 1: 1987. 2: 225–254. p.
- 5966 TAN, SOOK YEE. Execution Against Land in Singapore. Some Problems. *Malayan Law J.* 56: 1987. (Jan.) 15–33. p.
- 5967 ANTALEAN ARBULU, J.-ARANGUENA, J. L. Propuestade un programma de sustitución de trigo importado en base al desarrollo de la economía agricola andina. *Alpanchis Phuturinga* (Peru) 20: 1984. 23: 17–56. p.
- 5968 TAYLOR, LEWIS. Agrarian Unrest and Political Conflict in Puno, 1985–1987. *Bull. Latin Am. Res.* 1987. 2: 135–162. p.
- 5969 THIEDE, ULRICH. Die Landwirtschaft im Wettbewerb der beiden Gesellschaftssysteme. *The-mat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. wiss., R. B.* 1987. 63: 84–88. p.
- 5970 THIESENHUSEN, WILLIAM C. Incomes on some agrarian reform asentamientos in Panama. *Ecom. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 35: 1987. 4: 809–831. p.
- 5971 THOMAS, CLIVE Y. Plantation, Peasant and State. Los Angeles, Center for Latin Amer. Stud. 1984.
- 5972 TOLNAY, GÁBOR. A húszas évek földreformja Mezőtúron. In: *Mezőtúr helye az Alföld népi*

- kultúrájában. Szolnok (Hungary) Damjanich Múz. 1987. 1821. p. [Land reform after 1920 in Mezőtúr.]
- 5973 TOLNAI, GÁBOR. A Nagyatádi-féle földreform végrehajtása Dévaványán. *Békési Éter* (Hungary) 42: 1987. 2: 164–175. p. [Realization of the so-called "agrarian reform of Nagyatádi" in the village Dévaványa.]
- 5974 TORMIN, WALTER. Ein Brief Güstow Landdauers. *Int. Wiss. Korrespondenz zur Gesch. d. dt. Arbeiterbewegung* (FRG) 23: 1987. 3: 376–394. p.
- 5975 TÓTH, FERENC. Giba Antal felmérése Makó szállásföldjéről 1819–1820-ban. *Tanulmányok Csongrád megye történetéből* (Hungary) 13: 1988. 47–114. p. [Land-Surveying of Antal Giba in the Surroundings of Makó, 1819–1820.]
- 5976 TOYE, JOHN. Political Economy and the Analysis of Indian Development. *Mod. asian Stud.* 22: 1988. (Febr.) 97–122. p.
- 5977 TRAVERSO RUIZ, FRANCISCO M. Una disidencia significativa: el ipago del diezmo en el obispado de Cadiz (s. XVII–XIX.) *Hispania Sacra* (Spain) 39: 1987. (Jan.–June) 201–210. p.
- 5978 TRITTEL, GÜNTER J. Hans Schlange-Schöningen. Ein vergessener Politiker der ersten Stunde. *Vierteljahreshefte f. Zeitgesch.* (FRG) 35: 1987. 1: 25–63. p.
- 5979 TUTINO, JOHN. Peasants and Politics in Nineteenth-Century Mexico (r. art.) *Latin Am. Res. R.* 22: 1987. 3: 237–244. p.
- 5980 TWENTON, D. JEROME. The new Deal at the Grass Roots: Programs for the People in Otter Tail County, Minnesota. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society P. 1988. X, 205 p.
- 5981 UNGER, MANFRED. Zur Geschichte der Bodenreform in Sachsen. *Jb. Regionalgesch.* (Weimar) 14: 1987. 326–335. p.
- 5982 UNITED STATES Policy in Latin America: A quarter Century of crisis and challenge 1961–1986. Ed. *Mortz, Hohm D.* Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1988. XXI, 336 p.
- 5983 URABE, MANABU. Kinsei senmin shudan no "ba" no kozo. *Rekishi Hyoron* (Japan) 1985. 422: 61–77. p. [The structure of "ba" among the lower classes in the early modern era.]
- 5984 VALLA, NILS. Landbrukspolitik i Norge, ef of globalt perspektiv Internasjonalt Politikk (Norway) 1987. 1/2: 127–139. p. [Agricultural policy in Norway from a global point of view.]
- 5985 ВАН ТАО. Аграрната революция във Виетнам – подготвителен етап за привличане на селяните към социализма. *Исторически преглед* 43: 1987. 8: 20–33. p. [The Agrarian Revolution in Vietnam – the Preparatory Stage in Drawing the Peasants to the Cause of Socialism.]
- 5986 VAN TREASE, HOWARD. The Politics of Land in Vannatu: from Colony to Independence. Suva, Ins. of Pac. S. 1987.
- 5987 ВАРТАНЯН, З. Г. Съветско-българско сътрудничество в области на селскостопанската наука (край на 50-те–70-те години) *Летопис на дружба-та* 10: 1987. 193–245. p. [Soviet-Bulgarian collaboration in the sphere of the agricultural science; from the late 50' to the 70's.]
- 5988 VASENA, ADALBERT KRIEGER. Comments on the Influence of Raúl Prebisch on Economic Policy Making in Argentina, 1950–1962. *Latin Am. Res. R.* 23: 1988. 2: 115–119. p.
- 5989 VASILEV, LIUBOMIR. BZNS ot esenta na 1924 do april 1925 godina. *Izvestiia na Inst. po Ist. no BKP.* (Bulgaria) 54: 1985. 281–302. p. [The Bulgarian Agrarian Popular Union from fall 1924 to april 1925.]
- 5990 VENGRÖFF, RICHARD-JOHNSTON, A. Decentralization and the Implementation of Rural Development in Senegal: The Role of Rural Councils. *Public Adm. Dev.* 7: 1987. (July–Sept.) 273–288. p.
- 5991 VESTER, MICHAEL. A reforma agraria portuguesa como processo social. *Rev. Critica de Ciên. Soc.* (Portugal) 18/20: 1986. 481–516. p. [Portuguese agrarian reform as a social process.]
- 5992 VESTER, MICHAEL. Sozialismus, Dorfgesellschaft und Agrarreform in Portugal. *Leviathan* 15: 1987. 3: 407–431. p.
- 5993 40 (VIERZIG) Jahre danach Bauernworte aus der DDR zur sozialistischen Landwirtschaft. Ed. *Schuster, Erich.* Berlin, Zentralvortand d. VdGB. 1985. 103. p.
- 5994 VITTOZ, STANLEY. New Deal Labor Policy and the American Industrial Economy. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1987. 241 p.
- 5995 VOGEL, URSULA. When the earth belonged to all: the land question in eighteenth-century justification of private property. *Political Stud.* (U.K.) 36: 1988. 1: 102–122. p.
- 5996 WACHOWIAK, BOGDAN. Realizacja reform uwłaszczeniowych na Pomorzu Zachodnim i Wschodnim w pierwszej polowie XIX wieku. *Zapiski Historyczne.* 52: 1987. 4: 149–163. p. [Realisation of enfranchisements reforms in West and East Pomerania in first half of XIX c.]
- 5997 WALSH, VICTOR A. Irish nationalism and land reform: the role of the Irish in America. *Irish Stud.* (U.K.) 4: 1985. 253–269. p.
- 5998 WARD, ALAN. Commentary. The treaty and

- the purchase of Maori land. *New Zealand J. of Hist.* (New Zealand) 22: 1988. 2: 169-174. p.
- 5999 WARNING, ELKE. Dokumente zur demokratischen Bodenreform. *Beiträge zur Gesch. der Arbeiterbewegung* (GDR) 27: 1985. 5: 634-643. p.
- 6000 WARREN, WILSON J. The People's Century in Iowa: Coalition-Building among Farm and Labor Organizations, 1945-1950. *Annals of Iowa* 49: 1988. 5: 371-393. p.
- 6001 WARRINGER, G. KEITH. Common Property Rights and the Regional Subordination in a Staples Economy. *Can. Rev. of Soc. and Anthropology* 25: 1988. 4: 493-519. p.
- 6002 WATSON, ALAN. Roman Slave Law. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U.P. 1987. XXII, 157 p.
- 6003 WCISLO, FRANK. The Land Captain Reform of 1889 and the Reassertion of Unrestricted Autocratic Authority. *Russian History* 15: 1988. 2-4: 285-325. p.
- 6004 WEALTH and Taxation in Central Europe: The History and Sociology of Public Finance. Ed. Witt, Peter-Christian. New York, Berg 1987. 162 p.
- 6005 WERNET TIETZ, BERNHARD. Bauernverband und Bauernpartei in der DDR. KÖLN, Verl. Wiss. und Politik 1984. 248. p.
- 6006 WHITEHEAD, DAVID. The Demes of Attica, 508/7-ca. 250 B.C.: A Political and Social Study. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1986. XXVI, 485 p.
- 6007 WILLIAMS, C. J.-WATTS WILLIAM, J. Cofresti Plwyf Cymru (Parish Registers of Wales.) Aberystwyth, 1986.
- 6008 WILLIAMS, MICHAEL. Industrial Impacts on the Forests of the United States, 1860-1920. *Journal of Forest History* 31: 1987. 3: 108-121. p.
- 6009 WINCH, DONALD. The Burke-Smith Problem and Late Eighteenth-Century Political and Economic Thought. *Hist. Journ.* 28: 1985. 1: 231-218. p.
- 6010 WINK, ANDRÉ. Land and Sovereignty in India: Agrarian Society and Politics under the Eighteenth-Century Marthas Svarajoga. New York, C.U.P. 1986. 417. p.
- 6011 WINKLER, DARIUSZ. Die Bauernfrage, als Schlüssler zur politischen Geschichte und Gegenwart. *Agr. Rundschau* (FRG) 1987. 6: 24-26. p.
- 6012/6013 WOHLFELD, WINFRIED. Umfang mit Kirchenland. *Kirche im ländlichen Raum* 1987. 1: 6014 WOODS, TONY. Planters, Administrators, and Chiefs: Oral Tradition and Colonial Historiography in Malawi. *Int. Journ. of Oral Hist.* 10: 1989. 3: 210-222. p.
- 6015 WOODMAN, PETER C. Problems in the Colonisation of Ireland. *Ulster J. Arch.* 49: 1986. 7-17. p.
- 6017 WYNNE, LEWIS NICHOLAS. The Continuity of Cotton: Planter Politics in Georgia, 1865-1892. Macon, Mercer U.P. 1986. VIII, 200 p.
- 6017 YANG, TIENG HUNG. Taiping Tianguo dizu fu Guanxi. *Lishi Yanjiu* (China) 1987. 5: 119-131. p. [The land tax-rent relationship under the Taiping Heavenly Kingdom.]
- 6018 YARD, ALEXANDER. They Dont Regard My Rights at All: Arkansas Farm Workers, Economic Modernization, and the Southern Tenant Farmers Union. *Arkansas Historical Quarterly* 47: 1988. 3: 201-229. p.
- 6019 YOUNG, JOHN W. Great Britain's latin American dilemma: the foreign office and the overthrow of "communist" Guatemala, June 1954. *Int. Hist. Rev.* (Canada) 8: 1986. 4: 573-592. p.
- 6020 ZAKRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. La représentation de la paysannerie dans le parlement de la II<sup>e</sup> République. *APH* 57: 1988. 77-116. p.
- 6021 ZALKIN, MICHAEL. Nicaragua: The Peas zzzzzzantry, Grain Policy and the State. *Latin Am. Perspectives* 15: 1988. (Fall) 71-91. p.
- 6022 ZATKULIAK, JOZEF. Narodne výbory na Slovensku pri riadení poľnohospodárstva po zasadni úv KSC v juni 1955. *HC* 36: 1988. 4: 513-536. p. [Local national councils in Czechoslovakia and their role in agricultural management after the June 1955 session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party.]
- 6023 ZICHE, JOACHIM-ROJAS, A. M. Polarisierung - Egalisierung - Differenzierung - Polarisierung? *Bayer, Landwirt. Jb.* 65: 1988. 5: 569-582. p.
- 6024 ZINYAMA, LOVEMORE M. Agricultural Development Policies in the African Farming Areas of Zimbabwe. *Geography* (U.K.) 71: 1986. 2: 105-115. p.
- 6025 ZOMBORI, ISTVÁN. Pusztaszer a felszabadulás előtt és a földosztás. In: Ópusztaszer, Budapest (Hungary) Kossuth K. 1988. 119-142. p. [Village Pusztaszer before 1945 and the land reform.]

## SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - CMOTPII

251, 256, 655, 841, 908-909, 916, 1060, 1446, 1479, 1689, 1876, 1961, 2078, 2096, 2267, 2519, 3069, 3170, 3227, 3722, 3804, 3931, 3989, 4149, 4284, 4291, 4310, 4471, 4492, 4588, 4643, 4935, 5005, 5091, 5106, 5246, 5378, 6207, 6212

## X

**AGRARIAN SCIENCES AND EDUCATION**  
**AGRÁRTUDOMÁNY ÉS MŰVELŐDÉS**  
**СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННЫЕ НАУКИ И СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННОЕ**  
**ПРОСВЕЩЕНИЕ**

- 6026 A. V. Der Bevölkerungsrückgang und die Sicherung der Schulstandorte. *Raumentwicklung* 1988. 7:
- 6027 ABT, THEODOR. Ein Dorf lebt nicht vom Brot allein. LID *Dokumentationsdienst* 1985. 243: 1-11. p.
- 6028 ACHILLES, WALTER. Das historische Bild vom Bauern. *Ausbildung und Beratung* 41: 1988. 3: 53. p.
- 6029 ANTILLA, VEIKKO. Dorfforschung in Finnland im 20. Jahrhundert. In: *Village and Town*. Ed. *Paládi Kovács, Anila-Szarvas Zsuzsanna* Budapest, Hung. Ethnog. Soc. 1987. 45-49. p.
- 6030 ARATOR. Dolgozatok Balassa Iván 70. születésnapjának tiszteletére. Eds. *Balázs, Géza-Voigt, Vilmos* Budapest, 1987. 268 p. [Papers on the occasion of the 70th birthday of Prof. Iván Balassa.]
- 6031 ARMUT, LIEBE. Ehre: Studien zur historischen Kulturforschung. Ed. *Van Dülmen, Richard*. Frankfurt (F.R.G.) Fischer 1988. 303 p.
- 6032 ARPIGONI, T. Uno scienziato nella Toscana del settecento. Giovanni Targioni Tozzetti. Firenze, Gonelli 1987. VIII, 174 p.
- 6033 ASTBURY, LEIGH. City Bushmen: The Heidelberg School and the Rural Mythology. New York, O.U.P. 1985. VII, 216 p.
- 6034 ATKINSON, W. T. et al. Stephen Livingstone Macindoe: pioneer plant breeder. Sydney. Dept. of Agric. New South Wales 1987. III, 50 p.
- 6035 AUSTRALIAN Science in the Making. Ed. *Home, R. W.* Melbourne, C.U.P. 1988. XXVII, 413 p.
- 6036 THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Joseph Mayett of Quainton (1783-1839). Ed. *Kussmaul, Ann*. Aylesbury, *Buckingham Rec. Soc.* 23: 1986. XXXII, 101 p.
- 6037 BAKONYI, FERENCNÉ-GÁBOR, IVÁN. Az állatorvosi könyvgyűjtemény régi magyar és magyar vonatkozású könyvei 1574-1850. Budapest: Agroinform 1987. 123 p. [Old Hungarian books and books with Hungarian relations in the Veterinary Book-Collection, 1574-1850.]
- 6038 BALDWIN, JAMES A. Research Themes in the Cultural Geography of Domesticated Animals, 1974-1987. *Journal of Cultural Geography* 7: 1987. 2: 2-18. p.
- 6039 BALLA, LÁSZLÓ. Az akadémiai búzanesésítés eredményei. *Magyar Tudomány* (Hungary) 32: 1987. 4: 301-309. p. [The results of the academy's wheat improvement program.]
- 6040 BARTA, JONAS. Über die Agrargesellschaften der Habsburgermonarchie und Maria Theresia. In: *Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus*. Rostock: 1987. 43-48. p.
- 6041 BARTH, ERNST. 25 Jahre „Arbeitskreis zur Erforschung der Geschichte der Bauern im Bezirk Karl-Marx-Stadt“. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* 34: 1988. 2: 88-89. p.
- 6042 BAUM, WARREN C. Partners against Hunger: The Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research. Washington, D.C. World Bank, 1986. XIII, 337 p.
- 6043 BAUMEIER, STEFAN-GROSSMANN, ULRICH G.-KÖNENKAMP, WOLF DIETER. Museumsführer Westfälisches Freilichtmuseum Demotki. Demotki, 1987. 184 p.
- 6044 BEZILLA, MICHAEL. The College of Agriculture at Penn State: A Tradition of Excellence. University Park: Pennsylvania State U.P. 1987. X, 362 p.
- 6045 BITSCH, HELMUT. Museumsleiter zum Niederbayerischem Landwirtschaftsmuseum. Bayreuth 1987. 50 p.
- 6046 BLACKMORE, JULL. Schooling for Work: Gender Differentiation in Commercial Education in Victoria, 1935-1960. *Hist. of Educ. Rev.* 16: 1987. 2: 31-50. p.
- 6047 BLAIS, ROGER. L'ordonnance de Colbert sur les Eaux et Forêts (1669); radiographie de cinquante éditions (1669-1791). B. *Bibliophile* (France) 1987. 2: 129-178. p.
- 6048 BLOUET, BRIAN W. Halford Mackinder: A Biography. College Station, Texas A. et M.U.P. 1987. X, 235 p.
- 6049 BÖHM, WOLFGANG. Die Pflanzenbauwis-

- senschaft und ihre Disziplingeschichte. *Bayer. Landwirt. Jb.* 66: 1988. 941–946. p.
- 6050 BÖHM, WOLFGANG. Agrarkulturchemiker Herrmann Hellriegel (1831–1895) und Landwirt Albert Schultz-Lupitz (1831–1893). *Vorauslexikon der Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften* 14/15: (1987). 717–719., 729–731. p.
- 6051 BÖHM, WOLFGANG. Zum 200 Geburtstag von Carl Sprenger. *Landw. Forschung (FRG)* 39: 1986. 173–178. p.
- 6052 BOROS, ALADÁR. Váci gazdászok 40 éve: A Gödöllői Agrártudományi Egyetem gyakorló iskolájának története. Vác (Hungary) Mezőgazd. Szak-középisk. 1986. 147 p. [40 years of the training-school attached to the Agricultural University of Gödöllő.]
- 6053 BOWLER, I. R. Intensification, concentration and specialisation in agriculture: the case of the european economic community. *Geography (U.K.)* 71: 1986. 1: 14–24. p.
- 6054 BOYCE, JAMES K. Agrarian Impasse in Bengal: Institutional Constraints to Technological Change. New York: Oxford U.P. 1987. XVI-II, 308 p.
- 6055 BOYCE, ROBERT. Insects and International Relations: Canada, France, and British Agricultural Sanitary Import Restrictions Between the Wars. *Int. Hist. Rev.* 9: 1987. 1–27. p.
- 6056 BRANDSCH, HEINZ. Kurzbiographien deutscher Tierzüchter der Vergangenheit. Arbeitsmaterial. Leipzig, 1985. 89 p.
- 6057 BRANLARD, G.-AUTRAN J. C. L'amélioration génétique de la qualité technologique du blé tendre. *Cult. Technique (France)* 1986. 16: 132–144. p.
- 6058 BRUN, VIGGO-SCHUMACHER, TROND. Traditional herbal medicine in Northern Thailand, with a List of Medicinal Plants by Terje Bjøruland and Trond Schumacher. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1987. XX, 349 p.
- 6059 BRUNICARDI, NIALL. John Anderson, Entrepreneur. Fermoy, Éigse Books 1987. XII, 179 p.
- 6060 BUTTEL, FREDERICK H. The Rural Social Sciences: An Overview of Research Institutions, Tools, and Knowledge for Addressing Problems and Issues. *Agriculture and Human Values* 4: 1987. 1: 42–65. p.
- 6061 BUTTEL, F. H.-BUSCH, L. The Public Agricultural Research System at the Crossroads. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 303–324. p.
- 6062 THE CARTULARY of Daventry Priory. Ed. *Franklin, M. J.* Northamptonshire Rec. Soc. 35: 1988. 360 p.
- 6063 CARVER, GEORGE WASHINGTON. George Washington Carver in His Own Words. Ed. *Kremer, Gary R.* Columbia: U. of Missouri P. 1987. XV, 208 p.
- 6064 CASSEL, JAY. The Secret Plague: Venereal Disease in Canada 1838–1939. Toronto, U. of Toronto P. 1987.
- 6065 CHARMASSON, THÉRÛSE. Une terre en friche: l'histoire des enseignements agricoles. *Hist. Education (France)* 1987. 34: 71–76. p.
- 6066 CHENGXIANG, PAN. The development of integrated pest control in China. *AgH* 62: 1988. 1: 1–12. p.
- 6067 CIULBEA, GHEORGHE. Problema agrară în gîndirea economică romînească (1918–1944). *An. de Ist. (Romania)* 32: 1986. 5: 45–59. p. [The agrarian problem in Romanian economic thinking, 1918–1944.]
- 6068 CLAXTON, ANN. The Sign of the dog: An Examination of the Devonshire Hunting Tapestries. *Journ. Med. Hist.* 14: 1988. 127–179. p.
- 6069 COCHRANE, WILLARD W. Agricultural Economics at the University of Minnesota, 1886–1979. *Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Publication* 1983–21: 1983. 132 p.
- 6070 COLLARD, CLYDE V. The Founding of *Rural Sociology* and the Rural Sociological Society. *Rural Sociologist* 4: 1984. 5: 324–335. p.
- 6071 CORNETTE, JOËL. La personne, l'histoire et le recit: le destin de Benoît Lacombe, propriétaire, négociant et révolutionnaire (1783–1819). *Rev. d'Hist. Mod. et Contemp. (France)* 32: 1985. (Oct.–Dec.) 561–590. p.
- 6072 THE COURT ROLLS of the Manor of Wakefield from October 1350 to September 1352. Eds. *Habberjam, M.-O'Regan, M.-Hale, B.* Yorkshire Arch. Soc. 2nd ser. Leeds, 1987.
- 6073 CSERBÁK, ANDRÁS. Kalendárium-típusok a Néprajzi Múzeum gyűjteményében. Budapest, Múzsák Közművelődési Kiadó 1988. 156 p. [Calendar-types in the Collection of the Museum of Ethnography. Budapest.]
- 6074 CSORBA, SÁNDOR-TAKÁCS, PÉTER. Kölcsény és Szatmár megye. Tanulmányok és források Kölcsény Ferenc Szatmár megyei életéhez és tevékenységéhez. Nyíregyháza (Hungary), Móricz Zsigmond Megyei és Városi Könyvtár 1988. 223 p. [The poet Kölcsény and the County Szatmár.]
- 6074/a CULTURAL ATTITUDES to ANIMALS. Eds. *Ingold, T.-Maltby, M.* London, Allan and Unwin. 1986.
- 6075 DALLAS, SANDRA. In Honor of the Cowboy. *Americana* 16: 1988. 4: 44–48. p.
- 6076 DAUKŠTE, V. Baltijas vacu muižniecības politika zemnieku izglītība 19. gs. 60. gados. *Īn: Šķiru cina un kulturas attīstības problēmas Latvijas PSR (XIX gs.–XX gs.)* Rīga, 1987. 141–162. p.

- [Die Politik der deutschbaltischen Gutsbesitzer zur Bildung der Bauern in den 60er Jahren des 19. Jhs.]
- 6077 DEBRECZY, ZSOLT. Erdő, mező virágainak őre: Jávorka Sándor, *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 41. 1986. 48: 1518–1519. p. [Sándor Jávorka, expert of the flowers in woods and meadows.]
- 6078 DICTIONARY of Afro-American Slavery. Eds. Miller, Randall M.–Smith, John David. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood P. 1988. XVI, 866 p.
- 6079 DIÓSZEGI, SÁMUEL–FAZEKAS, MIHÁLY. Magyar füvészkönyv: Mely a két magyar hazában található növényeknek megismerésére vezet, a Linné alkotmánya szerint. Budapest, Műzsák Közművelődési K. 1988. XVI, 608 p. [Reprint of "Hungarian Herbal" from 1807.]
- 6080 DISCOVERING the African Past: Essays in Honor of Daniel F. McCall. Ed. Bennett, Norman R. Boston, Boston U. African Stud. Center 1987. 150 p.
- 6081 DOKUMENTUM a magyar állatorvosi oktatás történetéhez I. vol. 1786–1816. Ed. Bakonyi Ferencné Budapest, Állatorvostudományi Egyetem 1987. 265 p. [Documents to the history of the Hungarian veterinary education.]
- 6082 DOMESDAY Studies. Papers Read at the Novocentenary Conference of the Royal Historical Society and the Institute of British Geographers, 1986. Ed. Holt, J. C. Woodbridge, The Boydell P. 1987.
- 6083 DOMINGO, BEN. Rural Press Development in the Philippines (1976–1986). *Media Asia* 14: 1987. 2: 81–88. p.
- 6084 DUARA, PRASENJIT. Culture, Power and the state: Rural North China, 1900–1942. Stanford, St. U.P. 1988. 326 p.
- 6085 EKLOF, BEN. Russian Peasant Schools: Officialdom, Village Culture, and Popular Pedagogy, 1861–1914. Berkeley: U. of California P. 1986. XV, 652 p.
- 6086 ENTWICKLUNG und ERGEBNISSE agrar-ökonomischer und agrarsoziologischer Forschungen an der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. *Themat. Inf. u. Dok.* Akad. Gesellsch. wiss. R. B 1988. 68: 56–64. p.
- 6087 ERDEI, FERENC agrárgazdasági és szövetkezetelméleti munkásságáról emlékülés születésének 75. évfordulójára. Ed. Pál József Budapest Szöv. Kut. Int. 1986. 39 p. [About the activity of Ferenc Erdei in agrarian economic and theory of co-operatives.]
- 6088 ERDEI, FERENC emlékülés, 1985. december 16. Makó (Hungary), Városi Tanács VB 1987. 21 p. [Commemoration of Ferenc Erdei.]
- 6089 FARAH, MOUNIR A. The United States Identity from its origin to 1876 in Syria. New York, U. 1987.
- 6090 FELLER, C.–BOULAINÉ, J. La réapparition du mot humus au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle et sa signification agronomique. *Rev. forestière franç.* 39: 1987. 6: 487–495. p.
- 6091 FINDEISEN, JÖRG PETER. Progressive wirtschaftspolitische Denker in Schwedisch-Pommern zur Zeit Arnelts, *Wiss. Z. d. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt U. Greifswald (DDR)* 34: 1985. 3/4: 49–52. p.
- 6092 FINLAY, MARK R. The German Agricultural Experiment Stations and the Beginnings of American Agricultural Res. 62: 1988. 2: 41–50. p.
- 6093 FITTE, ROBERT C. A History of Oklahoma State University Extension and Outreach. Stillwater: Oklahoma State University, 1988. XII, 184 p.
- 6094 FLORA, CORNELIA BUTLER–FLORA, JAN L. Structure of Agriculture and Women's Culture in the Great Plains. *Great Plains Quarterly* 8: 1988. 4: 195–205. p.
- 6095 FORSYTH, NEIL. J. R. Booth: Career of a Lumber Baron. *Archivist* 14: 1987. (Sept.–Oct.) 10–11. p.
- 6096 FRENCH, MELODEE J. The Rural Alabamian, a Journal of Progressive Agriculture and Improved Industry, 1872–1873. *Alabama Review* 40: 1987. 3: 199–215. p.
- 6097 FRIED, KAROL. Entwicklung und Erfolge der sozialistischen Veterinärmedizin in der Slowakischen Sozialistischen Republik. *Agrikultúra (ČSSR)* 21: 1987. 7–41. p.
- 6098 FROLIK, ELVIN F.–GRAHAM, RALSTON J. The University of Nebraska-Lincoln College of Agriculture, the First Century. Lincoln: Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, 1987. XIV, 493 p.
- 6099 35 (FÜNFUNDREISSIG) Jahre Zuckerinstitut 1949–1984. Halle. Inst. für Forsch. u. Rationalisierung d. Zuckerindustrie 1984. 32 p.
- 6100 FUSSEL, G. E. Farming Textbooks for Students of the New Victorian Establishments. *Hist. of Educ. Soc. Bull.* 1985. 36. p.
- 6101 FUSSEL, G. E. John Chalmers Morton, 1821–1888. *Veterinary Hist.* 5: 1987. 2: 71–80. p.
- 6102 GAILEY, ALAN. Cultural Connections and Cheese. *Folk Life* 25: 1987. 92–99. p.
- 6103 GARCIA SANCHEZ, JUSTO. Creación de la Cátedra de Economía Política en las universidades españolas a principios del siglo XIX. *Moneda y Crédito* 180: 1987. (May) 71–83. p.
- 6104 GAYKO, DIETRICH. Geschichte der Agrarwissenschaften der DDR. (6. u. 7. Nov. in Berlin) *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch.* 1987. 4: 229–232. p.
- 6105 GEORGE, A. RAYMOND. Ernest Gordon

- Rupp. FBA DD. *Proc. of the Wesley Hist. Soc.* (U.K.) 46: 1987. 1: 19–20. p.
- 6106 GESCHICHTE der Agrarwissenschaften der DDR: Vorträge eines wiss. Symposiums d. Akad. d. Landwirtschaftswiss. d. DDR u. d. Historiker-Gesellsch. d. DDR am 6. u. 7. Nov. 1986 in Berlin. Berlin, Akad. d. Landwirtschaftswiss. d. DDR 1987. 192. p.
- 6107 GIBSON, J. S. W. Local Newspaper 1750–1920, England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man: A Select Location List. *FFHS* London, 1987.
- 6108 GIESSMANN, ERNST JOACHIM. (Würdigung von Pereis, 1837–1893.) *Beiträge der Ingenieurhochschule Berlin-Wartenberg* 7: 1988. 1. Heft.
- 6109 GILLESPIE, NEAL C. Natural History, Natural Technology and Social Order: John Ray and the Newtonian Ideology. *J. Hist. Biology* 20: 1987. 1–49. p.
- 6110 GRAAF, JOHAN DE VILLIERS. Rural Parents and School Enrollment Rates in Two Regions of Bophutatswana. *Perspectives Educ.* 9: 1987. (Sept.) 25–43. p.
- 6111 GRESSER, PIERRE-RICHARD, HERVÉ. Palynologie et sources écrites: le cas du Jura à l'époque médiévale. *Hommes et Terres Nord* (France) 1986. 2/3: 102–105. p.
- 6112 GREVET, RENÉ. L'instruction des ruraux dans le Pas-de-Calais au début de la Révolution Française. *Rev. du Nord* (France) 69: 1987. 273: 309–322. p.
- 6113 GRUBB, FARLEY. Colonial Immigrant Literacy: An Economic Analysis of Pennsylvania – German Evidence, 1727–1775. *EEH* 24: 1987. 1: 63–76. p.
- 6114 GUEST, A. M.-TOLNAY, S. E. Agricultural Organization and Educational Consumption in the US in 1900. *Sociol. of Education* 58: 1985.
- 6115 GYÖRFFY, BÉLA. Megemlékezés Surányi Jánosról. In: Emlékezés Surányi János születésének 100 éves évfordulóján. Budapest (Hungary) MTA. 1987. 3–25. p. [Commemoration about János Surányi.]
- 6116 HANLON, DAVID. Upon a Stone Altar. A History of the Island of Pohnpei to 1890. Honolulu, U. of Hawaii P. 1988. 320 p.
- 6117 HANTHY, KINGA. A népi műemlékek sorsa. *A Falu* (Hungary) 4: 1987. 60–65. p. [Historic vernacular buildings.]
- 6118 HARRIS, ALAN. Sir Digby Leggard of Ganton, 1729–1773. Experimenter and Improver. *East Yorks. Hist. Soc. Bull.* 35: 1987. 14–17. p.
- 6119 HARVEY, JOHN H. Henry Daniel: a Scientific Gardener of the Fourteenth Century. *Gard. Hist.* 15: 1987. 2: 81–93. p.
- 6120 HARVEY, NIGEL. A Thousand Years of Livestock Housing. *Veterinary Hist.* 4: 1987. 4: 123–132. p.
- 6121 HEISS, GERNOT. Notranjeavstrijske „deželne stanouske šole: poskus njih uvrstitve v šolski in izobrazevalni sistem 16. stoletja. *Zgodovinski Caš.* (Yugoslavia) 41: 1987. 4: 585–598. p. [The inner Austrian “country rank schools”: an attempt to place them in the 16. c. educational system.]
- 6122 HENNING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Die agrargeschichtliche Forschung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland von 1949 bis 1986. In: *Historia Socialis et Oeconomica.* 1987. 72–80. p.
- 6123 HERRMANN, KLAUS. Bauern und ihre Bücher. *Herrschinger Hefte* 6: 1988. 7–24. p.
- 6124 HERRMANN, KLAUS. (Pereis Rolle in der Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule Hohenheim.) *Beiträge der Ingenieurhochschule Berlin-Wartenberg* 7: 1988. 2. Heft.
- 6125 HETEY, SÁNDOR GYÖRGY. Debrecen és vidéke a lovasparádékön 1920-ig. *A Debreceni Déri Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1987. 305–332. p. [Horse-shows in Debrecen and its surroundings.]
- 6126 HEWITT, WILLIAM L. Education for Agribusiness: Public Agricultural Education in Wyoming before World War I. *Midwest Review* 9: 1987. 30–45. p.
- 6127 HISTORIA de la lectura en Mexico. Mexico City, el colegio de Mexico 1988. 383 p.
- 6128 HODGSON, RALPH E. Dairy Production Research by the United States Department of Agriculture 6, 1895 to 1980: A Historical Review. *U.S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication* 1447: 1986. V, 57 p.
- 6129 HODNE, FRITZ-BASBERG, BJØRN. Public Infrastructure, its Indispensability for Economic Growth: the Case of Norwegian Public Health Measures 1850–1940. *Scan. EHR* 35: 1987. 2: 145–169. p.
- 6130 HOLIK, JOHN S.-HASSINGER, EDWARD W. The RSS in Mid-Life: 1950–1962. *Rural Sociologist* 8: 1988. 1: 5–31. p.
- 6131 HOLIK, JOHN S.-HASSINGER, EDWARD W. The RSS: The Ties that Bind. *Rural Sociologist* 7: 1987. 1: 3–18. p.
- 6132 HOLIK, JOHN S.-HASSINGER, EDWARD W. RSS during the Depression and World War II Years, 1937–1950. *Rural Sociologist* 7: 1987. 3: 154–165. p.
- 6133 HOLIK, JOHN S.-HASSINGER, EDWARD W. The Rural Sociological Society: Its Beginning. *Rural Sociologist* 6: 1986. 5: 331–340. p.
- 6134 HOLMES, C. Science and Practice in Arable Farming 1910–1950. In: *Diet and Health.* Eds. Oddy-Miller, London 1985.



- 6135 HOLMES, COLIN J. Science and Farmer: the Development of the Agricultural Advisory Service in England and Wales, 1900–1939. *AHR* 36: 1988. 1: 77–86. p.
- 6136 HOPKINS, A. G. From Hayter to Parker: African Economic History at Birmingham University, 1964–86. *Afric. Aff.* 86: 1987. no. 342: 93–102. p.
- 6137 HOWARTH, JANET-CURTHOYS, M. The Political Economy of Women's Higher Education in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Britain. *Hist. Res.* 60: 1987. (June) 208–231. p.
- 6138 HULL, MARIA. A Derbyshire schooling 1884–1893. *Hist. Workshop J.* (U.K.) 1988. 25: 166–170. p.
- 6139 100 YEARS of Animal Health, 1884–1984. Eds. Wise, Vivian–Mark, Larry–Purchase, H. Graham. *Journal of NAL Associates* 11: 1986. 1–230. p.
- 6140 HUNT, CHESTER L. Education and Economic Development in the Early American Period in the Philippines. *Philippine Stud.* 36: 1988. 3: 352–364. p.
- 6141 THE ICONOGRAPHY of Landscape: Essays on the Symbolic Representation, Design, and Use of Past Environments. Eds. Cosgrove, Denis–Daniels, Stephen New York, C.U.P. 1988. IX, 318 p.
- 6142 IPOLYI, ARNOLD. Magyar mythologia. Budapest, Európa (Hasonmás kiadás 1854.) 1987. LVI, 600 p. [Hungarian mythology.]
- 6143 ISBANER, WERNER. Agrarsoziologische Forschung an der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle–Wittenberg. *Themat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss., R. B.* 1988. 68: 86–90. p.
- 6144 ISERN, THOMAS D. Gopher Tales: A Study in Western Canadian Pest Control. *AHR* 36: 1988. 2: 188–198. p.
- 6145 ISHIGURO, TADAATSU. Nimolya Sontoku – His Life and “Evening Talks”. Tokyo, Kenkusha 1987. 246 p.
- 6146 JAMES, LOUISE BOYD. Jujubes, Grapes & Grass: The USDA Research Station at Woodward, 1913–1987. *Chronicles of Oklahoma* 65: 1987. 4: 354–379. p.
- 6147 JOHNSON, EVANS C. John H. Bankhead 2d: Advocate of Cotton. *Alabama Review* 41: 1988. 1: 30–58. p.
- 6148 THE JOHNSON YEARS. Vol. 2. Vietnam, the Environment, and Science. Ed. Divine, Robert A. Lawrence, U.P. of Kansas 1987. IX, 267 p.
- 6149 JONES, MALCOLM–DILLON, PATRICK. Dialect in Wiltshire. Trowbridge, Wiltshire County Council 1987. XXV, 206 p.
- 6150 JOURNAL of the Historic Farm Buildings Group. Vol. 1. Ed. Nash, Gerallt D. 1987. 42 p.
- 6151 KARASSZON, DÉNES. Herman Ottó (1835–1914) működésének állatorvos-történelmi jelentősége. *Phylaxia* (Hungary) 22: 1986. 4: 278–283. p.
- [Herman Ottós (1835–1914) importance in the history of veterinary science.]
- 6152 KARASSZON, DÉNES. Kétszáz éves a hazai állatorvosi felsőoktatás. *Orvosi Hetilap* (Hungary) 129: 1988. 4: 189–191. p. [Hungarian Veterinary Highschool Education is 200 years old.]
- 6153 KARASSZON, DÉNES. Pasteur tiszteletbeli állatorvosi címéről. *Állatorvosi Közlemények* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 2: 115–118. p. [About the honorary title of veterinary of Pasteur.]
- 6154 KERR, NORWOOD ALLEN. The Legacy: A Centennial History of the State Agricultural Experiment Stations, 1887–1987. Columbia: Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, U. of Missouri-Columbia, 1987. X, 318 p.
- 6155 KETTL, DONALD F. The Economic Education of Lyndon Johnson: Guns, Butter, and Taxes. In: The Johnson Years. Vol. 2. Vietnam, The Environment, and Science. Lawrence, U.P. of Kansas 1987.
- 6156 ХРИСТОВ, ВЪРБАН Г. Неповторимо време. Спомени. С послеслов от Михаил Минков София, Оф, 1987. 215 p. [Unique times, Reminiscences.]
- 6157 KIRÁLY, PÁL. A gyógykovácsolástól a molekuláris biológiáig. 200 éves az Állatorvostudományi Egyetem. *Erdőgazdaság és Faipar* (Hungary) 41: 1987. 7: 6–7. p. [From the farrier up to molecular biology.]
- 6158 KIRKENDALL, RICHARD S. Henry A. Wallace's Turn toward the New Deal, 1921–1924. *Annals of Iowa* 49: 1988. 3–4: 221–239. p.
- 6159 KIRSCH, JÁNOS. Az agrártörténeti emlékek védelme. *Élelmészeti Ipar* 40: 1986. 2: 71–74. p. [Protection of agricultural monuments.]
- 6160 KISS, A. Archäologische Angaben zur Geschichte der Sättel des Frühmittelalters. *Alba Regia* (Hungary) 21: 1984. 189–207. p.
- 6161 KIZWALTER, TOMASZ. Ziemiaństwo polowy XIX. w. Wobec procesów inoformizacji-idea kregu Andrzeja Zamojskiego. *Prgl. Hist.* (Poland) 78: 1987. 4: 655–678. p. [The nobility of the mid 19th c. in relation to the modernization processes: ideas of the A. Zamoyski circle.]
- 6162 KLONGLAN, GERALD E. The Rural Sociological Enterprise: A Discipline in Transition. *Rur. Soc.* (USA) 52: 1987. 1: 1–12. p.
- 6163 KNUDSON, MARY K.–RUTTAN, VERNON W. Research and Development of a Biological Innovation: Commercial Hybrid Wheat. *Stanford University Food Research Institute Studies* 21: 1988. 1: 45–68. p.
- 6164 KOCH, HEINZ. Landtag und Staatsministerium in Mecklenburg-Schwerin unter den Bedingungen der „Landbund-Regierung“ des Freiherrn von

- Brandenstein (1924–1926). *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-Univ. Rostock. Gesellsch. wiss. R. 37*: 1988. 3: 74–78. p.
- 6165 KÖHLER, MANFRED. Die Volksschule Harsum im Dritten Reich: Widerstand und Anpassung einer Katolischen Dorfschule. Hildesheim, August Lax 1985. 215 p.
- 6166 KOLOZSVÁRI, IVÁN BÁLINT. The Organizational Development of the Keszthely Agricultural University, 1797–1982. U. of San Francisco 1986. 232 p.
- 6167 KONJUNKTURINSTITUT under Erik Lundbergs tid. Tillbakablickar vid 50-årsjubileet. Ed. *Henriksson, Rolf G. H.* Stockholm, 1987. 223 p. [The Swedish National Institute of Economic Research during Erik Lundberg's time. Fiftieth anniversary retrospect.]
- 6168 KOVÁCS, GYULA-FEHÉR, GYÖRGY. Biographia. Elhunyt tanáraink és előadókink. Budapest (Hungary) Állatorvostudományi Egyetem. Mezőgazd. Kvk. 1986. 227 p. [Deceased professors and lecturers of the Veterinary University.]
- 6169 KRAMBACH, KURT. Bilanz und Perspektiven agrarsoziologischer Forschung in der DDR: *Themat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss., R. B.* 1988. 68: 9–52. p.
- 6170 КРАТКА история на сп. «Селскостопанска наука». *Селскостопанска наука*. 1987. 6: 146–160. p. [Brief history of the journal "Selskostonpanaska nauka." /Agricultural science.]
- 6171 KRIVECZKY, BÉLA. A népoktatás helyzete Kelet-Magyarországon a XIX. század derekán: *In: Agrárméresség, agrártársadalom Magyarországon a Mária Terézia-kori úrbérrendezés és 1945 között. Nyíregyháza (Hungary), Bessenyei György Tanárképző Főiskola* 1987. 243–253. p. [Public education in East Hungary in the middle of the 19th c.]
- 6172 KRUPENIKOV, I. A. P. A. Kostyeev (1845–1895). (Russ.) Moskva, Nauk 1987. 219 p.
- 6173 KUBACAK, ANTONIN. CINNOST svazu Ceskoslovenských velkostatkoro v letech 1919–1943. *Sbornik Arch. Praci (Czechoslovakia)* 37: 1987. 2: 285–324. p. [The Union of Czechoslovakian Landowners.]
- 6174 LA PRAIRIE, YVES. Eloge de Maurice Rossin, ingénieur du Génie rural. *C. R. Séances Acad. Sci. Outre-Mer.* (France) 45: 1985. 3: 414–417. p.
- 6175 LEGROS, JEAN PAUL-ARGELES, JEAN-BUCHET, GABRIEL. La Gaillarde a Montpellier (Ecole supérieure agronomique). Montpellier, Assoc. des anciens Elèves de l'ENSAM 1986. 342 p.
- 6176 LEHTONEN, JOHANI U. E. The Finnish Peasant. Town and Urban Culture. *Scandinavica.* (Sweden) 1986. 33–42. p.
- 6177 LEONARD, ELLIS PIERSON. In the James Law Tradition, 1908–1948. Ithaca: New York State College of Veterinary Medicine, 1982. XVIII, 342 p.
- 6178 LE RAZAVET, LOUIS. Les carnets d'un vétérinaire de campagne: l'existence agricole dans le Bas-Trégor au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Cah. Trégor (France)* 1986. 17: 3–13.; 1987. 18: 3–14.; 19: 3–13.; 20: 3–12. p.
- 6179 LEWIN, ROGER. A Revolution of Ideas in Agricultural Origins. *Science* 240: 1988. 4855: 984–986. p.
- 6180 LINK, WILLIAM A. A Hard and a Lonely Place: Schooling, Society, and Reform in Rural Virginia, 1870–1920. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carol. P. 1986. XII, 275 p.
- 6181 MAIER, HANS. Der grosse alte Mann der Selbsthilfe Friedrich Wilhelm Raiffeisen. *Agr. Rundschau* 2: 1988. 7–10. p.
- 6182 MARCUS, ALAN I. Constituents and Constituencies: An Overview of the History of Public Agricultural Research Institutions in America. *In: Public Policy and Agricultural Technology: Adversity despite Achievement.* New York, St. Martin's P. 1987. 15–30. p.
- 6183 MARCUS, ALAN I.-LOKENS GARD, ERIK. The Chemical Engineers of Iowa State College: Transforming Agricultural Wastes and an Institution, 1920–1940. *Annals of Iowa* 48: 1986. 3–4: 177–205. p.
- 6184 MASTERS, DONALD C.-MASTERS, MAJORIE W. Ten Rings on the Oak, 1847–1856: Mountain-Nicolls Family Story. Lennoxville. (Can.) Bishop's U. 1987. XI, 327 p.
- 6185 MATZNER, THORISMUND. Landwirtschaftliche Organisationen Österreich-Schlesien nach dem Jahre 1848. 1984. 133 p.
- 6186 MAUNDER, W. F.-FLEMING, M. C. Reviews of United Kingdom Statistical Sources: A Progress Report. *J. Roy. Stat. Soc. (Series A)* 150: 1987. 2: 138–142. p.
- 6187 MCCLELLAN III, JAMES W. Science Reorganized: Scientific Societies in the Eighteenth Century. New York, Columbia U.P. 1985. XXIX, 413 p.
- 6188 MEDEIROS, FERNANDO. Grupos domesticos e habitat rural no norte de Portugal o contributo da escola de Le Play, 1908–1934. *Análise Social (Portugal)* 23: 1987. L: 97–116. p. [Domestic groups and rural habitat in northern Portugal: the contribution of the Le Play school, 1908–1934.]
- 6189 MELTZER, MANFRED. Schulverhältnisse im Begraubegebiet Schedewitz-Bockwa 1853–1933. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* 34: 1988. 4: 170–172. p.
- 6190 MEYER, HELGA-MEYER, HANSGEORG. Fritz Heckert: Lebensbild eines Zeitgenossen. 2. erw.- Aufl. Berlin, Tribüne 1988. 402 p.

- 6191 MIGUEL, GUADALUPE SAN. "Let All of Them Take Heed": Mexican Americans and the Campaign for Educational Equality in Texas, 1910-1981. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1987. XIX, 256 p.
- 6192 MIKUŠEK, EDUARD. Učební systémi a metody na majetku ruudnických Lobkovicu. *Sbor. arch. práci* (ČSSR) 36: 1986. 53-102. p. [Buchführungssysteme und Methoden auf dem Besitz des Adelsgeschlechtes Lobkowitz in Roudnicze nad Lebem.]
- 6193 MISKIEWICZ, BENON. The development of higher education in the recovered territories during the forty years of People's Poland. *Polish Western Affairs* (Poland) 26: 1985. 2: 303-316. p.
- 6194 MIYAMOTO, KENSUKE. Giatsu riron to 19 seiki Jawa keizaishi kenkju: "nogyō inboryūshon" ron no hihanteki tenkai. *Rekishigaku Kenkū* (Japan) 1986. 554: 16-23. p. [Geertz's theory and 19th c. Javanese economic history: critical developments of the theory of "agricultural in-volution".]
- 6195 MORGAN, RAINE. Annual List and Brief Review of Articles on Agrarian History, 1985. *AHR* 35: 1987. 1: 95-107. p.; 37: 1988. 1: 99-110. p.
- 6196 MORRIS, V. J.-ORTON, D. J. List of Books and Pamphlets in Agrarian History 1986. *AHR* 35: 1987. 2: 191-194. ; 1987. *AHR* 36: 1988. 2: 199-204. p.
- 6197 MOULIS, RAYMOND. L'épizootie de 1774 dans le Sud-Ouest. *Rev. Comings* (France) 100: 1987. 1: 133-138. p.
- 6198 MUIR, RONALD SIBALD. Sand soaks and desert oaks: the 1965-68 exploration journals of Peter Muir. Leonora (Australia) 1988. 202 p.
- 6199 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Im Dienste der Ceres: Streiflichter zu Leben u. Werk bedeutender dt. Landwirte u. Wissenschaftler. Leipzig; Jena; Berlin, Urania-Verl. 1988. 264 p.
- 6200 MÜLLER, RICHARD. Die landwirtschaftliche Fakultät in Geschichte und Gegenwart. In: The University of Bonn, 1987. 125-137. p.
- 6201 MULLETT, MICHAEL. Popular Culture and Popular Protest in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe. Beckenham (U.K.), Croom Helm 1987. 176 p.
- 6202 MURPHY, ANTOIN E. Richard Cantillon: Entrepreneur and Economist. New York, O.U.P. 1986. VII, 336 p.
- 6203 NADAU, THIERRY. L'évolution de l'enseignement agricole en France et en Allemagne de 1850 à 1914. *B. Assoc. franc. Hist. Econ.* 1987. 17: 1-34. p.
- 6204 NĚMEČKOVÁ, BLANKA. Georg Stumpfs Wirken in Böhmen. *Wiss. Z. d. Ernst, Moritz-Arndt U. Greifswald* (DDR) 34: 1985. 3/4: 53-55. p.
- 6205 NEUFELD, DAVID. Security, Approval and Mastery-Symbols of Saskatoon: The Cultural Baggage of Some Settlers in Western Canada. *Prairie Forum* 13: 1988. 2: 159-172. p.
- 6206 NIELSEN, FLEMMING STEEN. Bonden som museums-genstand. Etableringen af en kulturhistorisk formidlingstradition. *Den jyske Historiker* 15: 1988. 71-88. p. [The peasant as museum object. The establishment of a tradition of communicating the history of culture.]
- 6207 NIEMI, EINAR. Nord-norsk lokalhistorie - kulturaktivitet, vitenskap og politisk redskap. *Heimen* 24: 1987. 2: 58-72. p. [North Norwegian local history - a cultural activity, a science and a political instrument.]
- 6208 NISSEN, NIS R. Bauernkultur und Industriezeit in den Meldorfer Museen. Dithmarscher Landesmuseum - Bauernhaus - Landwirtschaftsmuseum. *Kieler Blätter zur Volkskunde* 19: 1987. 103-131. p.
- 6209 NISSEN, NIS R. Meldorfer Museumführer. Verl. Boyens and Co. 1987. 92 p.
- 6210 NÖRENBERG, LUTZ. Zur Neuregelung des Mecklenburg-Schweiner Landschulwesens in der Weimarer Republik. *Jb. Erziehungs- u. Schulgesch.* 28: 1988. 124-136. p.
- 6211 O'DONNABHAIN, DIARMAID. Belvoir Model Agricultural School (1835-1866). *The Other Clare* (Eire) 11: 1987. 29-35. p.
- 6212 OLSEN, JOHAN P. Universitetet, centralisering autonomi, markedsstyring. *Nytt norsk tidsskrift* 4: 1987. 16-26. p. [The university, centralizing, autonomy, market economy.]
- 6213 OSTERGREN, ROBERT. Environment, Culture, and Community. In: From Scandinavia to America: Proceedings from a Conference Held at Gl. Holtegaard. Odense, Odense U.P. 1986.
- 6214 ÖSTLING, CHRISTINE. The Ploughing Adum in Medieval Church-Paintings. *Ethnologia Scandinavica* 1985. 13-19. p.
- 6215 OWEN, MICHAEL. 'Building the Kingdom of the Prairies': E. H. Oliver and Saskatchewan Education, 1913-1930. *Saskatchewan Hist.* 40: 1987. 1: 22-31. p.
- 6216 PAARLBERG, DON. Toward a Well-Fed World. Ames: Iowa State U.P. 1988. XVIII, 270 p.
- 6217 PADÁNYI, MÁRIUS. A kőbányai sertés-tenyésztés és állategészségügy múltjáról. *Állatorvosi Közlemények* (Hungary) 23: 1987. 3: 186-193. p. [From the past of pig breeding and veterinary hygiene in Kőbánya.]
- 6218 PAILLUSSEAU, ELIE. La station agronomique de Nantes, 1852-1952. *B. Soc. archéol. hist. Nantes* (France) 22: 1986. 189-215. p.
- 6219 PAPENDIECK, CHRISTINE. Neugestaltete

- Exposition im Museum der agraren Produktivkräfte Wandlitz. *Neue Museumskd.* 30: 1987. 1: 29–32. p.
- 6220 PEDERSEN, ERIK HELMER. Landrugsudstillingen på Bellahøj 1938. *Bol og By. Landbohøjskole Tidsskrift* 1988. 1: 135–164. p. [The agricultural exhibition in Denmark 1938.]
- 6221 PELET, J. DE. Henri Louis Duhamel du Monceau, agronome et savant universel (1700–1782) ou un encyclopédiste au siècle de Diderot. *Cult. Technique* (France) 1986. 16: 236–245. p.
- 6222 PIFFL PERCEVIC, THEODOR. Kudlich, Raiffeisen und Roseger für den Bauernstand. *Agr. Rundschau* (FRG) 1987. 7: 36–38. p.
- 6223 PIGOTT, DANIEL. Problems of staffing the nineteenth century rural school in England: a regional case study. *Hist. of Education* (U.K.) 16: 1987. 1: 29–48. p.
- 6224 PLANCK, ULRICH. Dorf ohne Bauern – Bauern ohne Dorf. In: Dorferwicklung – Aktuelle Probleme und Weiterbildungsbedarf. Tübingen, 1987. 44–56. p.
- 6225 PLANCK, ULRICH. Der Wert der Bauerndichtung für die Land- und Agrarsoziologie. *Soziologie* 1: 1987. 5–15. p.
- 6226 THE PLANT BREEDING Institute, 75 years: 1912–1987. Cambridge, The Institute 1987.
- 6227 ПОПОВ, МИХАИЛ. Народномедицинските ръкописи книги. Обща характеристика. *Ветеринарномед. науки* 1987. 9: 101–107. p. [The folk medicine hand written books of General characteristics.]
- 6228 PRINCE, HUGH. Art and Agrarian Change: 1710–1815. In: The Iconography of Landscape: Essays on the Symbolic Representation, Design, and Use of Past Environments. New York, C.U.P. 1988.
- 6229 PULS, UTA. Vorgeschichte und Gründung der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin als Zentrum der Agrarforschung in der DDR (1945–1951). *JWG* 1987. 3: 49–68. p.
- 6230 PULS, UTA–PULS, KLAUS. Darstellung agraren Produktivkräfte und der ihnen zugrundeliegenden Wissenschaften im Marxschen Werk. *WZ (Be)* 38: 1989. 3: 316–322. p.
- 6231 PURVIS, THOMAS L. Proprietors, Patronage, and Paper Money: Legislative Politics in New Jersey, 1703–1776. New Brunswick, Rutgers U.P. 1986. XII, 348 p.
- 6232 RAGOT, JACQUES. L'abbé Desbiey pendant l'épizootie de 1775 à Saint-Julien-en-Born (Landes). *B. Soc. Borda* (France) 111: 1986. 404: 409–421. p.
- 6233 RASMUSSEN, HOLGER. Da bonden kom på udstilling og museum. Et resultat af 100 årsdagen for stamtbåndets ophevelse. *Bol og By. Landbohøjskole Tidsskrift* 1988. 1: 114–134. p. [The peasant as museum object. A result of the centenary of the liberation of 1788.]
- 624 RASMUSSEN, WAYNE D. Public Experimentation and Innovation: An Effective Past but Uncertain Future. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 69: 1987. 5: 890–899. p.
- 6235 REHBERG, REINHARD–WIEDERHÖFT, HARRI. Politökonomische und soziologische Forschungen zu Problemen der Entwicklung der Sozialistischen Landwirtschaft an der Sektion Marxismus-Leninismus der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. *Thomat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellschaft. wiss., R. B.* 1988. 68: 102–105. p.
- 61236 RICHARDS, STEWART. The South-Eastern Agricultural College and Public Support for Technical Education, 1894–1914. *AHR* 36: 1988. 2: 172–187. p.
- 6237 RIZA, EMIN. Les ville-musées, leur valeurs et leur place de nos jours. *Studia Albanica* (Albania) 24: 1987. 1: 129–138. p.
- 6238 ROBB, PETER. New directions in South Asian history. *South Asia Res.* (U.K.) 7: 1987. 2: 123–142. p.
- 6239 ROGERS, WILLIAM WARREN. The Founding of Alabama's Land Grant College at Auburn. *Alabama Review* 40: 1987. 1: 14–37. p.
- 6240 ROSLAK, ROBYN SUG. Scientific Aesthetics and the Aestheticized Earth: the Parallel Vision of the Neo-Impressionist Landscape and Anarcho-Communist Social Theory. Los Angeles, U. of California 1987. 366. p.
- 6241 RÖSSLER, MECHTHILD. Die Institutionalisierung einer neuen „Wissenschaft“ im Nationalsozialismus: Raumforschung und Raumordnung 1935–1945. *Geogr. Z. (FRG)* 75: 1987. 3: 177–194. p.
- 6242 RUTKOWSKI, ANTONI. Rola nauki w rozwiazywaniu problemów gospodarki żywnościowej. *Nauka Polska* (Poland) 33: 1985. 3: 39–63. p. [The role of science in solving problems in food production.]
- 6243 SAINTE FAUSTE, CAMILLE. Journal de Camille Sainte Fauste 1924–1928. *B. Soc. archéol. hist. Mézinais* (France) 1987. 9: 77–94. p.
- 6244 SALVADORI, FABIA BORRONI. Giovanni Gaspero Menabvoni, do marchandamateur ad Agrario illuminato. *Ann. della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa* 15: 1985. 3: 941–996. p.
- 6245 SARDAN, J. P. OLIVIER DE. Peasant Logics and Development Project Logics. *Soc. Rur.* 28: 1988. 2/3: 216–226. p.
- 6246 SCAPECCHI, PIERO. Andrea Zucchini, Geografico. *Rassegna Storica Toscana* (Italy) 31: 1985. 1: 69–86. p.

- 6247 SCHMIDT, ERNA. Aus der Arbeit des Schiffahrtsmuseums Rostock. *Neue Museumskd.* 32: 1989. 1: 14–20. p.
- 6248 SCHÖNFELD, HELMUT. Die Veränderungen in der Sprache und im sprachlichen Verhalten der Dorfbevölkerung seit Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. In: *Untersuchungen zur Lebensweise und Kultur der werktätigen Dorfbevölkerung in der Magdeburger Börde.* T. 4. 1987. 185–221. p.
- 6249 SÉAMUS Ó BUCHALLA. Education Policy in Twentieth-Century Ireland. Dublin Wolfhound P. 1988. 434 p.
- 6250 SHELDON, ASA G. Yankee Drover: Being the Unpretending Life of Asa Sheldon, Farmer, Trader, and Working Man, 1788–1870. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1988. XXI, 192 p.
- 6251 SIMONI AUREMBOU, MARIE ROSE. Quelques trait du vocabulaire de la vigne et du vin en Ile-de-France: étude de géographie linguistique. In: *La vigne et le Vin en Ile-de-France, Cong. Surresnes* 1983. *M. Paris et Ile-de-France* (Paris) 35: 1984. 375–392. p.
- 6252 SITTON, THAD-RROWOLD, MILAM C. Ringing the Children in: Texas Country Schools College Staion: Texas A et M. U.P. 1987. XIII, 240 p.
- 6253 ŠOLTA, JAN. Die leipziger ökonomische Sozietät und die spätf feudale Agrarverfassung im 18. Jahrhundert. *East Europ. quart.* (USA) 22: 1988. 3: 277–289. p.
- 6254 SOMOS, ANDRÁS. Az oktatás és kutatás 40 éve a Kertészeti és Élelmiszeripari Egyetem Zöldségtermesztési Intézetében. 1945–1985. Budapest, KÉE. 194 p. [40 years of education and research in the Institute for Market-gardening at the University of Horticulture.]
- 6255 STAHLER, ERICH. Adalbert von Herder, theoretischer und praktischer Ökonom auf Stacherieid in Bayern. *Bl. der Bayerischen Landesvereins f. Familienk.* 15: 1987. 11/12: 347–353. p.
- 6256 STALHEIM, OLE H. V. Horse Doctors, Livestockmen, and Quacks: Veterinary Services in Southeastern Dakota, 1880–1950. *South Dakota History* 17: 1987. 2: 93–117. p.
- 6257 STEPHENS, W. P. Education, Literacy and Society 1830–70. Manchester, Manchester U.P. 1987. XII, 386 p.
- 6258 STOLIAROFF, VALERIE-ROVERE, IRENE. L'école paroissiale et l'école agricole primaire: d'après «le récit d'un paysan russe» d'Ivan Stoliaroff. *Rev. des Ét. Slaves* (France) 58: 1986. 2: 245–254. p.
- 6259 SUMRA, SULEMAN ALARAKHIA. Primary Education and Transition to Socialism in Rural Tanzania: A Case Study of an Ujamaa Village in Mswaki, Handeni, Stanford U. 1986. 406. p.
- 6260 SÜSSE, HEINZ. Landjugendforschung – Stand und Aufgaben. *Thema. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellschaft. wiss., R. B.* 1988. 68: 67–69. p.
- 6261 SYLVESTRE, OUALI K. Un Économiste Hétérodoxe (Jacques Peyrega, 1917–88.) *Rev. Éc. Sociale* Burkinabe 1988. (June) 1–19. p.
- 6262 SZABÓ, LÓRÁND. Das ungarische Landwirtschaftsmuseum und seine Filialen. *Neue Museumskd.* 32: 1989. 2: 95–101. p.
- 6263 SZENTI, TIBOR-BICSÉDY, GYULA-FACSAR, IMRE. Marhavész a XIX század első felében. Hódmezővásárhely (Hungary). Állatorvostud. Egyetem. 1986. 71 p. [Cattle-plague in the second half of the 19th c.]
- 6264 TEHERANI KRÖNNER, PARTO. Eine Nitratpolitik vor Ort (Ökologisierung der Agrarpolitik). Berlin, Sozialforschung 1988. 52 p.
- 6265 THEURERKAUF, GERHARD. Stadt- und Landesbeschreibungen des Mittelalters aus der Sicht der historischen Quellenkunde. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch.* (DDR) 15/–II.: 1988. 43–51. p.
- 6266 TIERSOZIETÄTEN UND Menschengesellschaften: Philosophische und evolutionsbiologische Aspekte d. Soziogenese. Eds. Löther, R. Jena, Gustav Fischer 1988. 184 p.
- 6267 TOCANTINS, LEONARDO. Antonio Jose Landé, 1708–1781. O arquiteto-regio do grão. *Para. Rev. de Inst. Hist. e Geogr. Brasil.* 1985. 348: 221–234. p.
- 6268 TORKE, HORST. Kursächsische Forstgrenzsteine in den Wäldern der Sächsischen Schweiz. *Sächsische Heimatsblätter* (DDR) 32: 1986. 1: 27–30. p.
- 6269 TREBGE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Georg Kresse der Bauerngeneral. Hohenleuben, Rat d. Stadt; Museum Reichenfels 1985. 46. p.
- 6270 VÁGÓ, JÓZSEF. Az agrárágazat szakirodalmi ellátásának négy évtizede. *Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Könyvtárosok Tájékoztatója* 1987. 2: 12–19. p. [Four decades of distribution of special literature in the agrarian branch.]
- 6271 VALLISAARI, HILKAA. Finnish Peasant Culture in the Ethnographic Films of the Nineteen Thirties. *Ethnologia Scandinavica* 1985. 126–137. p.
- 6272 VANGHELUWE, MICHEL. La ferme-école de Canchomprez à Templeuve (Nord): une expérience unique dans le Nord. *Pays Péèle* (France) 1987. 23: 26–30. p.
- 6273 VARGA, JÚLIA. A Dohányirodalom magyar úttörői a XVII. és XVIII. században. *Dohányipar* (Hungary) 1986. 3: 114–121. p. [Hungarian pioneers in technical literature of tobacco in the 17th and 18th cc.]

- 6274 VARGHA LÁSZLÓ, 1904–1984. Ed. *Kecskés, Péter*. Szentendre (Hungary) Szabadtéri Néprajzi Múzeum. 1986. 201 p. [Life of László Vargha 1904–1984.]
- 6275 VESZELI, TIBOR. Az agrárértelmiség kialakulása hazánkban. *A Mosonmagyaróvári Mezőgazdaságtudományi Kar*. 28: 1987. 2: 215–235. p. [Development of the Hungarian agrarian intelligentsia.]
- 6276 40 (VIERZIG) JAHRE Landesbauernverband für Württemberg und Hohenzollern. *Schwäbischer Bauer* (FRG) 40: 1987.
- 6277 VINCZE, LÁSZLÓ. Mezei csokor fél évszázad agrárgyakorlatából. Budapest. Budapest (Hungary) Mezőgazd. K. 1987. 187 p. [Details of 50 years experiences in agriculture.]
- 6278 VISNYEI, LÁSZLÓ. 200 éves a magyar állatorvosi felsőoktatás. *Állatorvosi Közlemények* 23: 1987. 4: 263–272. p. [Higher education of Hungarian veterinary science is 200 years old.]
- 6279 WACKERMANN, GABRIEL. Le rôle de l'école et de l'Eglise dans l'évolution rurale en arrière-pays azuréen depuis les années Trente. *Rev. géogr. Est.* (France) 26: 1986. 3/4: 241–255. p.
- 6280 WERNER, LUTZ. Johann Heinrich von Thünen, 24. 6. 1783–22. 9. 1850. Ein Lebensbild. *Beitr. Gesch. Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock*. 6: 1984. 18–26. p.
- 6281 WEST, TREVOR. Horace Plunkett: Co-Operation and Politics, an Irish Biography. Washington, D.C.: Catholic U. of America P. 1986. XVIII, 288 p.
- 6282 WIESE, ROLF. Das Freilichtmuseum am Kiekeberg. *Harburger Kreiskalender* (FRG) 42: 1988. 7–15. p.
- 6283 WILLCOX, ALBERT. Un médecin-vétérinaire natif du Nogenois: Henri Benjamin, 1850–1895. *M. Soc. acad. Aube* (France) 12: 1984/1985. 205–208. p.
- 6284 WILLERDING, U. Archäologische Freilichtmuseum. *Westfälische Museum* (FRG) 1987. 49–51. p.
- 6285 WILLIAMS, ERIC. A History of the Oklahoma State University College of Veterinary Medicine. Stillwater: Oklahoma State U. 1986. XI, 285 p.
- 6286 WILLIAMS, M. I. A Directory of Rare Books and Special Collections in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland. London, Library Association 1986.
- 6287 WINKLER, GERHARD–BACHMANN, PETER–MILLER, INGRID. Entwicklung und Ergebnisse agrarökonomischer und agrarsoziologischer Forschungen an der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. *Themat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss.R. B.* 1988. 68: 56–63. p.
- 6288 WIRSINGS, MAX. Oberfränkisches Schulleben in älterer Zeit – am Beispiels des früheren Schulortes Pilgramsreuth, Ldkr. Hof. Bayreuth, 1987. 68 p.
- 6289 WITHERS, CHARLES W. J. William Marshall, Agricultural Writer in Scotland. *Rev. Scot. Culture* 2: 1986. 31–35. p.
- 6290 WRIGHT, D. W. London Farriers and Other Veterinary Workers in the 18th Century. *Veterinary Hist.* 5: 1987. 1: 17–26. p.
- 6291 WRÓBLEWSKI, T. S. Evolucja Ostforschung w Republica Federalnej Niemiec (1969–1982). Poznan, Wyd. Inst. Zach. 1986. 294 p. [The Evolution of Ostforschung in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1969–1982.]
- 6292 ZAMBRANO VEGA, OMAR. Analisis economico-estadístico de la política arrocera en Panama: anos 1968–1983. *Rev... Loteria* (Panama) 1987. 368–76–89. p.
- 6293 ZIEROLD, ROLF. Der Beitrag der Hochschule für Landwirtschaft und Nahrungsgüterwirtschaft, Bernburg, zur Vertiefung und Anwendung agrarsoziologischer Erkenntnisse. *Themat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss. R. B.* 1988. 68: 75–76. p.
- 6294 ZILIACUS, LARS L. G. von Haartman och hushållningssällskapets utåtande 1856 om lantbruket. *Hist och Litteraturhist. Studier* (Finland) 1988. 63: 627–675. p. [L. G. von Haartman and the report by the Rural Economic Society in 1856 on agriculture.]

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

56, 783, 2169, 2171, 2219, 2478, 5057, 5113, 5438, 5735, 5821, 5885

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

**GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX**  
**FÖLDRAJZI MUTATÓ**  
**ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ УКАЗАТЕЛЬ**

For the sake of better structure and survey of our register-system we used in some cases besides the names of regions historico-geographical terms as well: Antilles, Balkan, Baltic, Byzantium, Caucasus, Khorezm, Mediterranean, Mesopotamia, Phoenicia, Roman Empire, Scandinavia.

**AFRICA – AFRIKA – АФРИКА**

I: 8  
 II: 74  
 III: 102, 139, 147, 157, 168, 223, 273, 283,  
 299, 336, 345, 401, 428, 433, 505, 516,  
 540, 549, 591, 621, 629, 643, 653, 688,  
 710, 744, 748  
 III/A: 791, 881, 884, 905, 950, 954, 1065, 1145,  
 1270, 1346, 1352, 1436, 1449, 1454, 1491,  
 1520  
 IV: 1619, 1645, 1691, 1715  
 IV/A: 1807, 1810, 1817, 1841, 1849  
 IV/B: 1968, 2023  
 IV/C: 2099  
 IV/D: 2262, 2265, 2269, 2290  
 IV/F: 2433  
 IV/H: 2615, 2768  
 V: 2781  
 V/A: 3121, 3124, 3160  
 V/B: 3277  
 V/C: 3361, 3362, 3366, 3387, 3389, 3397,  
 3404, 3410, 3418, 3421, 3472, 3485,  
 3495, 3506  
 VI: 3711, 3752  
 VII: 3773, 3774, 3777, 3797, 3808/3809, 3863,  
 3864, 3892, 3933, 3999, 4014, 4024, 4033,  
 4034  
 VII/A: 4081, 4099  
 VII/B: 4181  
 VII/D: 4331, 4358, 4360  
 VIII: 4391, 4421, 4638, 4777, 4817, 4834, 4835,  
 4981, 5062, 5100  
 IX: 5601, 5613, 5640, 5832, 5864/5865, 5901,  
 5913  
 X: 6074/a, 6078, 6080, 6136

**ALBANIA – ALBÁNIA – АЛБАНИЯ**

III: 108  
 III/A: 1048, 1395, 1451  
 IV: 1613  
 VIII/B: 5348, 5349  
 IX: 5887  
 X: 6237

**ALGERIA – ALGÉRIA – АЛЖИР**

III/A: 842, 1409  
 VIII: 4442  
 VIII/A: 5275  
 VIII/C: 5361

**AMERICA – AMERIKA – АМЕРИКА**

II: 92  
 III: 222, 241, 276, 324, 347, 356, 487, 490,  
 613, 656, 762  
 III/A: 948, 1233, 1458, 1581  
 IV: 1619, 1681, 1744  
 IV/A: 1794, 1860  
 IV/D: 2216, 2225  
 IV/E: 2318  
 IV/F: 2477  
 V/A: 2975, 3065, 3127, 3143, 3184, 3193  
 V/B: 3332  
 V/C: 3496  
 VII: 3771, 3808/3809, 3835, 3862, 3878, 3912,  
 3927, 4009  
 VIII: 4403, 4487, 4532, 4608, 4771  
 VIII/A: 5271  
 VIII/C: 5374, 5476, 5489  
 IX: 5994  
 X: 6068



## ANGOLA - ANGOLA - АНГОЛА

III/A: 1126  
 IV: 1755  
 VII: 3959  
 VII/D: 4334

## ARABIA - ARÁBIA - АРАБИЯ

VIII: 4394

## ARGENTINA - ARGENTINA - АРГЕНТИНА

III: 274, 543, 626, 741  
 III/A: 788, 917, 1003, 1441  
 IV: 1765  
 IV/H: 2708  
 V/A: 3129  
 V/C: 3368  
 VII: 3798  
 VII/C: 4300, 4306  
 VIII: 4405  
 IX: 5796, 5938, 5939, 5988

## ASIA - ÁZSIA - АЗИЯ

III: 197, 428, 433, 504  
 III/A: 954, 1209, 1338, 1352, 1449, 1520  
 IV: 1617, 1619, 1663, 1664  
 IV/A: 1876  
 V/A: 3002, 3005, 3035, 3092, 3136, 3155, 3195, 3236, 3252  
 V/B: 3332  
 V/C: 3472  
 VI: 3568, 3665  
 VII: 3797  
 VIII: 5046  
 IX: 5801

## ASIA MINOR - KIS-ÁZSIA - МАЛАЯ АЗИЯ

III: 199  
 IX: 5906

## ASSYRIAN EMPIRE - ASSZÍR BIR. - АССИРИЯ

III: 346  
 III/A: 1383

## AUSTRALIA - AUSZTRÁLIA - АВСТРАЛИЯ

I: 35  
 III: 117, 121, 154, 218, 264, 291, 398, 450, 610, 706, 713, 751  
 III/A: 778, 803, 864, 996, 1066, 1152  
 IV: 1605  
 IV/A: 1805, 1881  
 IV/B: 1904, 1995  
 IV/C: 2131, 2189  
 IV/E: 2341  
 IV/F: 2387, 2412, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2474, 2485  
 IV/H: 2566, 2572, 2639, 2696, 2697, 2700, 2722, 2724, 2767  
 V: 2783, 2786, 2808, 2812, 2884, 2911, 2939, 2949  
 V/A: 3218  
 V/B: 3276, 3278  
 VI: 3536, 3537, 3572, 3585, 3609, 3670, 3735, 3760  
 VII: 3923, 3990, 4012, 4022  
 VII/A: 4062, 4112, 4113  
 VII/B: 4198  
 VII/C: 4314  
 VII/D: 4355, 4370  
 VIII: 4546, 4654, 4812, 4845, 4867, 4907, 4987, 5027, 5035  
 VIII/C: 5384, 5474  
 IX: 5535, 5578, 5588, 5683, 5794, 5854, 5863, 5900, 5963  
 X: 6034, 6035, 6046, 6198

## AUSTRIA - AUSZTRIA - АВСТРИЯ

II: 40, 45  
 III: 310  
 III/A: 822, 1078, 1088, 1139, 1163, 1164, 1371, 1554, 1588  
 IV: 1675, 1682, 1695, 1714, 1742  
 IV/A: 1872  
 IV/C: 2038, 2041, 2042, 2116, 2123, 2156, 2174, 2175, 2200  
 IV/D: 2243  
 IV/E: 2326  
 V: 2870  
 VII: 3849, 3934, 3974, 4008  
 VII/A: 4145  
 VII/B: 4187, 4213, 4271  
 VII/C: 4274, 4279  
 VIII: 4594, 4640, 4665, 4677, 4967  
 VIII/A: 5151, 5154, 5290  
 VIII/C: 5459

IX: 5566, 5700, 5717, 5731, 5818  
 X: 6121, 6185

**THE BAHAMAS - БАМАМА-SZIGETEK -  
 БАГАМСКИЕ ОСТРОВА**

VII: 4006

**BALKAN - BALKÁN - БАЛКАНЫ**

III: 753  
 IV: 1707  
 VII/A: 4103  
 VIII: 4438

**BALTIC STATES - BALTĪKUM -  
 ПРИБАЛТИКА**

III: 101, 127  
 III/A: 821, 1112, 1181, 1237, 1453, 1488, 1498  
 IV/B: 1990  
 V/A: 2973, 3007, 3032  
 VII: 3972  
 VII/C: 4282, 4293  
 VIII: 4651, 4968  
 VII/A: 5182  
 IX: 5529, 5606, 5684, 5750, 5890  
 X: 6076

**BANGLADESH - BANGLADES -  
 БАНГЛАДЕШ**

III/A: 1433, 1439  
 IV/C: 2050  
 IV/E: 2370, 2374  
 VIII: 4672, 5117  
 IX: 5817, 5889

**BARBADOS - BARBADOS -  
 БАРБАДОВСКИЕ ОСТРОВА**

IV/F: 2407  
 VII: 3793

**BELGIUM - BELGIUM - БЕЛЪГИЯ**

I: 37  
 II: 89  
 III: 282, 471, 545, 585  
 III/A: 809, 891, 892, 972, 1069, 1135, 1230,  
 1317, 1348  
 IV: 1686  
 IV/B: 2030  
 IV/C: 2160  
 IV/D: 2232

IV/E: 2312  
 IV/F: 2429  
 IV/H: 2616  
 V/A: 2978, 3031, 3037, 3206, 3238, 3270  
 V/C: 3428  
 VI: 3614, 3668  
 VII: 3844  
 VII/A: 4148  
 VII/B: 4183, 4263  
 VII/D: 4349  
 VIII: 4735, 4897, 5063  
 VIII/C: 5363  
 IX: 5558, 5823, 5961

**BELIZE - BELIZE - БЕЛИЗ**

III: 189

**BENIN - BENIN - БЕНИН**

IV/A: 1813  
 VIII: 4957

**BISSAU GUINEA - BISSAU GUINEA -  
 БИСАУ-ГВИНЕЯ**

II/A: 1041  
 VII/D: 4334

**BOLIVIA - BOLIVIA - БОЛИВИЯ**

III: 188  
 III/A: 1227  
 IV/E: 2307  
 IV/F: 2399  
 VI: 3616  
 VII/D: 4323  
 VIII: 4639, 4671, 4676, 4763  
 VIII/A: 5146  
 VIII/B: 5318  
 VIII/C: 5458

**REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA - BOTSWANA -  
 БОТСВАНА**

III/A: 1316, 1368, 1379, 1514  
 V: 2788  
 VIII: 4548, 4685  
 IX: 5652, 5825

**BRASIL - BRAZÍLIA - БРАЗИЛИЯ**

III: 144, 150, 465, 704  
 III/A: 988, 1267, 1328, 1487  
 IV/A: 1784/1785, 1798

IV/B: 1961, 2037  
 IV/D: 2267  
 IV/F: 2403  
 V: 2817, 2885  
 V/A: 3229, 3239  
 VI: 3560, 3593  
 VII: 3777, 3785, 3881, 3896, 3932, 3963  
 VII/B: 4173  
 VII/C: 4308  
 VII/D: 4340  
 VIII: 4400, 4473, 4561, 4624, 5016  
 VIII/A: 5167, 5218  
 IX: 5570, 5736, 5948  
 X: 6267

**BRITISH GUIANA - BRIT GUIYANA -  
 БРИТАНСКАЯ ГВИАНА**

III: 519,  
 VIII/A: 5149

**BULGARIA - BULGÁRIA - БОЛГАРИЯ**

I: 29, 67  
 III: 254, 587  
 III/A: 1535  
 IV/D: 2279, 2299  
 IV/E: 2355, 2356  
 IV/F: 2377, 2398, 2405, 2451  
 IV/G: 2522, 2530, 2554  
 IV/H: 2581, 2621, 2668, 2676, 2680, 2691, 2721  
 V: 2779, 2858  
 VI: 3583  
 VIII/A: 5190  
 VIII/B: 5293, 5297, 5330  
 IX: 5502, 5518, 5677, 5841, 5987, 5989  
 X: 6156, 6170, 6227

**BURKINA FASO - BURKINA FASO -  
 БУРКИНА ФАСО**

III/A: 995, 1117, 1266  
 IV/H: 2769  
 VII: 3954

**BURMA - BURMA - БУРМА**

IV/D: 2227  
 V/A: 3244, 3259

**BURUNDI - BURUNDI - БУРУНДИ**

III: 546  
 III/A: 935

**BYZANTIUM - BIZÁNC - ВИЗАНТИЯ**

III: 376, 390, 587  
 V: 3043

**CAMBODIA - KAMBODZSA -  
 КАМБОДЖА**

III/A: 1205  
 IV/H: 2624

**REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON - KAMERUN -  
 КАМЕРУН**

I: 9  
 III: 589  
 III/A: 774, 990, 1318, 1429  
 IV: 1734  
 V/A: 3115, 3116  
 V/C: 3485  
 VII: 3839  
 IX: 5795, 5845

**CANADA - KANADA - КАНАДА**

II: 43, 52, 58, 63  
 III: 119, 120, 161, 228, 244, 252, 305, 418,  
 497, 527, 537, 550, 592, 609, 615, 625, 717  
 III/A: 827, 912, 918, 989, 992, 1052, 1074, 1103,  
 1172, 1347, 1403, 1406, 1489, 1552  
 IV: 1618, 1737  
 IV/A: 1778, 1806, 1844  
 IV/B: 1919, 1991, 2008, 2017, 2025, 2029, 2034  
 IV/C: 2059, 2086, 2111, 2112, 2114, 2149, 2151,  
 2182, 2184  
 IV/D: 2256  
 IV/E: 2340  
 IV/F: 2426, 2442, 2462  
 V: 2922  
 V/A: 2957, 2966, 3018, 3040, 3067, 3069, 3097,  
 3101, 3118, 3148, 3163, 3200, 3227, 3246,  
 3258  
 V/B: 3287  
 V/C: 3447  
 VI: 3649, 3669, 3736, 3759  
 VII: 3805, 3873, 3976  
 VII/A: 4107  
 VII/B: 4242  
 VII/C: 4299  
 VIII: 4383, 4517, 4527, 4800, 4850, 5050, 5103  
 VIII/A: 5160  
 VIII/C: 5387, 5401, 5411, 5480  
 IX: 5498, 5500, 5539, 5542, 5693, 5804, 5805,  
 5949  
 X: 6055, 6064, 6144, 6205, 6215

CARIBBEAN REGION - KARIB ÖVEZET -  
АРХИПЕЛАГ КАРИБСКОГО МОРЯ

III: 203, 407, 678  
IV/A: 1825  
IV/F: 2480  
V/C: 3435  
VII: 3901, 3995, 3996, 4037  
VII/D: 4329, 4368  
IX: 5624, 5784, 5901

CAUCASUS - KAUKÁZUS - КАВКАЗ

VI: 3556

CENTRAL AFRICA - KÖZÉP-AFRIKA -  
ЦЕНТРАЛЬНАЯ АФРИКА

III/A: 1484  
IV: 1692  
IV/C: 2208

CENTRAL AMERICA - KÖZÉP-AMERIKA -  
ЦЕНТРАЛЬНАЯ АМЕРИКА

III: 230, 564, 625, 699, 737  
III/A: 771, 1198  
V/A: 3018, 3189  
VI: 3598  
VII: 3920, 3943, 4017  
VII/D: 4368, 4372  
VIII: 4399

CENTRAL EUROPE - KÖZÉP-EURÓPA -  
ЦЕНТРАЛЬНАЯ ЕВРОПА

I: 15  
III: 175  
III/A: 1123, 1567  
IV/A: 1874  
IV/D: 2304  
IV/H: 2585, 2669  
V: 2842  
V/B: 3358  
VII: 4463  
IX: 5838, 6004

CHILE - CHILE - ЧИЛИ

III: 231  
III/A: 1541, 1596  
IV/D: 2294  
V/A: 3154  
VII: 3798, 3847, 4041

VII/B: 4172  
VIII: 5018, 5052  
VIII/A: 5171  
IX: 5787, 5941, 5942, 6023

CHINA - KÍNA - КИТАЙ

III: 148, 224, 232, 234, 496, 512, 521, 557,  
577, 714, 767  
III/A: 793, 799, 879, 880, 907, 909, 931, 1023,  
1051, 1068, 1131, 1170, 1247, 1269, 1323,  
1327, 1363, 1426, 1481, 1515, 1532  
IV: 1630, 1677, 1681, 1745  
IV/E: 2362  
V: 2825, 2923  
V/A: 3030, 3113, 3144, 3172, 3183, 3213, 3215,  
3224, 3230  
V/C: 3365, 3369, 3443, 3490, 3497  
VI: 3566, 3726  
VII: 3823, 3906, 3981, 4046, 4069  
VII/A: 4098, 4122, 4133, 4154  
VII/B: 4219  
VII/C: 4302  
VII/D: 4320  
VIII: 4524, 4545, 4568, 4650, 4693, 4711, 4743,  
4838, 4982, 4988, 5001, 5042, 5091, 5109  
VIII/A: 5145, 5168, 5175, 5189, 5245, 5255  
VIII/C: 5437  
IX: 5510, 5623, 5634, 5734, 5741, 5785, 5929,  
5935, 5936, 6017  
X: 6066, 6084

COLOMBIA - KOLUMBIA - КОЛУМБИЯ

III: 690  
III/A: 1289  
V: 2790  
V/A: 3020, 3210  
VII: 3798  
VII/B: 4182  
VIII: 4437, 4920  
IX: 5490, 5776

CONGO - KONGÓ - КОНГО

III: 358

COSTA RICA - COSTA RICA -  
КОСТА-РИКА

III: 436, 599  
III/A: 787, 953, 1307, 1312  
IV: 1641  
IV/E: 2371, 2401, 2406, 2434  
IV/F: 2476

VI: 3530  
 VII/A: 4076  
 VIII: 4385  
 IX: 5911

## CUBA - KUBA - КУБА

III: 105, 122, 170, 288, 761  
 III/A: 1061  
 IV/A: 1877  
 IV/E: 2419, 2449  
 IV/F: 2464, 2465  
 V: 2817, 2849, 2910  
 V/A: 2982, 3074  
 VII: 3778, 3796, 3866, 3910, 3978, 4027, 4028  
 VIII: 4418, 4452/4453

## CYPRUS - CIPRUS - КИПР

III: 582  
 VII: 3916

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CSEHSZLOVÁKIA - ЧЕХОСЛОВАКИЯ

I: 16  
 III: 233, 463, 473  
 III/A: 795, 1163, 1164, 1253, 1331, 1554, 1559  
 IV: 1661, 1670, 1675  
 IV/A: 1781, 1823, 1827, 1834, 1845, 1862, 1870  
 IV/B: 1988  
 IV/C: 2179  
 IV/F: 2422, 2447  
 IV/H: 2563, 2650, 2671  
 V: 2822, 2951  
 V/A: 3114  
 V/B: 3350  
 V/C: 3444  
 VI: 3548, 3549, 3550, 3552, 3564, 3565, 3612, 3648, 3652, 3666, 3674, 3675, 3689, 3692, 3696, 3705, 3729, 3733, 3749  
 VII: 3802, 3931  
 VII/B: 4175, 4176, 4213, 4229  
 VII/C: 4274, 4332  
 VII/D: 4353  
 VIII: 4667, 4798, 4906, 4984, 5023  
 VIII/A: 5154, 5190, 5219  
 VIII/B: 5302, 5315, 5332, 5342, 5344, 5356  
 VIII/C: 5459  
 IX: 5568, 5572, 5581, 5691, 5755, 5945, 5962, 6022  
 X: 6087, 6173, 6192, 6204

## DENMARK - DÁNIA - ДАНИЯ

I: 13  
 III: 143, 531, 532/533, 576, 727  
 III/A: 908/909, 970, 1136, 1137, 1166, 1167, 1229, 1337, 1384  
 IV: 1660, 1703, 1719, 1720, 1753  
 IV/C: 2117  
 IV/E: 2349, 2418  
 V/A: 3039, 3127  
 V/B: 3314  
 VI: 3608  
 VII/A: 4136  
 VIII: 4444, 4558, 4612, 4680, 4691, 4778, 4847, 5000, 5002, 5012, 5061  
 VIII/B: 5325  
 VIII/C: 5430  
 IX: 5522, 5720, 5778, 5839  
 X: 6220

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - DOMINIKAI KÖZTÁRSASÁG - ДОМИНИКАНСКАЯ РЕСПУБЛИКА

III/A: 831, 1533

## EAST AFRICA - KELET-AFRIKA - ВОСТОЧНАЯ АФРИКА

III/A: 934  
 IV: 1604, 1733  
 IV/D: 2210, 2286, 2297  
 IV/H: 2623, 2655  
 V/A: 3178, 3272  
 V/C: 3480  
 VI: 3647  
 VII: 3902

## EAST ASIA - KELET-ÁZSIA - ВОСТОЧНАЯ АЗИЯ

V/A: 3180

## EASTERN EUROPE - KELET-EURÓPA - ВОСТОЧНАЯ ЕВРОПА

III: 98, 210, 312, 443, 685, 740  
 III/A: 844, 923, 1215, 1592  
 VI: 3698  
 VIII: 4632  
 VIII/B: 5337  
 IX: 5711, 5895

**ECUADOR - ECUADOR - ЭКВАДОР**

III: 209, 559, 670  
 III/A: 854, 906, 1245, 1380, 1597  
 IV/E: 2435  
 IV/F: 2459  
 V: 2852  
 VI: 3667  
 VII/C: 4284, 4298  
 VIII/C: 5386  
 IX: 5775

IV/A: 1791, 1797  
 IV/B: 1944  
 IV/C: 2055  
 IV/D: 2306  
 IV/H: 2574, 2666  
 V: 2775, 2906  
 V/A: 2975, 2996, 3014, 3107, 3139, 3155, 3172, 3236, 3253  
 V/B: 3309, 3325, 3327, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3341, 3348, 3359  
 V/C: 3472, 3477, 3484, 3489  
 VI: 3695  
 VII: 3775, 3878, 3946, 3991  
 VII/D: 4352  
 VIII: 4388, 4447, 4490, 4501, 4571, 4633, 4710, 4779, 4795, 4938, 4951, 4953  
 VIII/A: 5144, 5216  
 VIII/C: 5485/a  
 IX: 5567, 5883  
 X: 6053, 6201

**EGYPT - EGYPTOM - ЕГИПЕТ**

III: 320, 372, 381, 481, 522, 528, 529, 694, 757  
 III/A: 1007, 1024, 1032, 1050, 1158, 1306, 1419  
 IV: 1732  
 IV/B: 1994  
 IV/D: 2306  
 IV/H: 2646, 2730  
 V: 2936  
 V/A: 3128  
 V/B: 3294, 3352  
 VII: 4025  
 VIII: 4387, 4732, 4776, 5017, 5055  
 IX: 5569, 5576, 5651, 5733, 5761

**FAR EAST - TÁVOL-KELET - ДАЛЬНИЙ ВОСТОК**

V/A: 3024

**EL SALVADOR - EL SALVADOR - САЛВАДОР**

III/A: 991, 1228  
 IV/D: 2281  
 VI: 3593  
 VIII/A: 5203  
 IX: 5625

**FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY - NSZK - ФЕДЕРАТИВНАЯ РЕСПУБЛИКА ГЕРМАНИИ**

III: 96, 171, 583  
 III/A: 1099, 1457, 1517, 1546, 1565, 1577  
 IV/A: 1896  
 IV/C: 2069, 2120, 2204  
 V/C: 3502  
 VI: 3553  
 VII/C: 4278  
 VIII: 4395, 4505, 4661, 4810  
 VIII/B: 5350  
 IX: 5641, 5730, 5731, 5956, 5978  
 X: 6122, 6264

**ETHIOPIA - ETÍÓPIA - ЭФИОПИЯ**

III/A: 940, 971, 1053, 1197, 1277, 1420  
 IV/B: 1984  
 IV/H: 2611  
 V/C: 3388, 3429, 3458, 3492, 3501, 3517  
 VIII: 5031  
 IX: 5586, 5587, 5637, 5690

**FII - FIDZSI-SZIGETEK - ФИДЖИ ОСТРОВА**

III: 245  
 V/C: 3476  
 VII: 4012

**EUROPE - EURÓPA - ЕВРОПА**

I: 1  
 II: 70  
 III: 126, 169, 187, 214, 222/a, 327, 328, 334, 400, 427, 438, 468, 470, 502, 523, 562, 579, 590, 611, 633, 696, 703  
 III/A: 964, 1033, 1067, 1077, 1080, 1322  
 IV: 1631, 1709

**FINLAND - FINNORSZÁG - ФИНЛАНДИЯ**

I: 13  
 III: 453, 514  
 III/A: 1161  
 IV/A: 1838

- IV/C: 2198  
 IV/E: 2353  
 V/A: 3191, 3240  
 VI: 3681  
 VIII: 5011  
 IX: 5513, 5891  
 X: 6029, 6176, 6271, 6294
- FRANCE - FRANCIAORSZÁG - ФРАНЦИЯ**
- II: 75  
 III: 103, 145, 172, 182, 190, 220, 281, 285, 286, 299, 341, 361, 439, 461, 486, 506, 527, 563, 586, 605, 650, 663, 705, 708  
 III/A: 768, 773, 779, 780, 810, 811, 828, 842, 845, 853, 856, 857, 860, 861, 867, 868, 871, 872, 873, 874, 876, 894, 900, 922, 925, 927, 929, 937, 943, 949, 969, 993, 994, 1009, 1011, 1012, 1020, 1022, 1028, 1043, 1047, 1060, 1074, 1084, 1107, 1121, 1127, 1138, 1143, 1183, 1221, 1223, 1231, 1234, 1239, 1241, 1242, 1255, 1266, 1281, 1282, 1295, 1299, 1357, 1365, 1367, 1378, 1381, 1401, 1424, 1427, 1437, 1440, 1447, 1465, 1501, 1531, 1538, 1558  
 IV: 1606, 1614, 1622, 1626, 1627, 1633, 1634, 1637, 1679, 1683, 1684, 1687, 1690, 1693, 1700, 1711, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1725, 1751, 1756, 1757  
 IV/A: 1774, 1782, 1789, 1793, 1796, 1799, 1803, 1815, 1819, 1837, 1868, 1875, 1882, 1886  
 IV/B: 1905, 1906, 1907, 1911, 1912, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1946, 1947, 1950, 1952, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1969, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2020, 2022, 2026, 2031, 2032  
 IV/C: 2043, 2045, 2046, 2048, 2049, 2053, 2054, 2056, 2057, 2060, 2061, 2962, 2063, 2064, 2064/a, 2064/b, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2088, 2090, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2103, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2110, 2115, 2121, 2122, 2124, 2130, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2145, 2146, 2153, 2154, 2159, 2160, 2164, 2165, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2173, 2174, 2185, 2186, 2190, 2192, 2193, 2195, 2199, 2201, 2207  
 IV/D: 2217, 2226, 2236, 2293
- IV/E: 2310, 2311, 2314, 2315, 2317, 2329, 2338, 2347, 2359, 2360  
 IV/F: 2386, 2408, 2416, 2427, 2450, 2453, 2484  
 IV/G: 2486, 2487, 2488, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2496, 2498, 2499, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2519, 2520, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2531, 2532, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2552, 2553, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2559, 2560, 2561  
 IV/H: 2562, 2569, 2571, 2575, 2578, 2579, 2583, 2592, 2602, 2605, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2644, 2645, 2662, 2674, 2682, 2684, 2685, 2687, 2689/2690, 2702, 2706, 2716, 2723, 2728, 2729, 2731, 2739, 2760, 2761, 2771  
 V: 2784, 2792, 2794, 2797, 2798, 2811, 2819, 2823, 2828, 2834, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2873, 2874, 2876, 2899, 2900, 2905, 2907, 2919, 2938, 2944  
 V/A: 2972, 2991, 3001, 3026, 3028, 3031, 3053, 3076, 3147, 3181, 3208, 3233, 3262, 3275  
 V/B: 3302, 3305, 3306, 3335  
 V/C: 3375, 3384, 3390, 3392, 3393, 3395, 3399, 3415, 3423, 3425, 3433, 3445, 3452, 3453, 3455, 3459, 3460, 3467, 3473, 3475, 3482, 3498, 3500, 3503  
 VI: 3571, 3655, 3659, 3671, 3680, 3686, 3699, 3756  
 VII: 3819, 3822, 3838, 3841, 3853, 3869, 3883, 3915, 3935, 3938, 3951, 3968, 3980, 3995, 4015, 4034, 4037  
 VII/A: 4067, 4140  
 VII/B: 4157, 4163, 4165, 4174, 4178, 4188, 4189, 4190, 4196, 4201, 4211, 4225, 4242, 4251, 4261, 4264  
 VII/C: 4290, 4304  
 VII/D: 4364, 4367, 4373  
 VIII: 4390, 4402, 4407, 4426, 4427, 4428, 4430, 4442, 4450, 4464, 4471, 4479, 4480, 4481, 4489, 4491, 4492, 4509, 4510, 4515, 4521, 4529, 4536, 4538, 4541, 4542, 4562, 4570, 4574, 4603, 4611, 4619, 4625, 4627, 4629, 4630, 4634, 4648, 4656, 4657, 4660, 4681, 4687, 4702, 4712, 4713, 4714, 4718, 4721, 4736, 4765, 4767, 4772, 4787, 4796, 4797, 4808, 4809, 4870, 4871, 4872, 4879, 4884, 4885, 4889, 4901, 4902, 4913, 4916, 4921, 4924, 4927, 4928, 4933, 4946, 4949, 4955, 4956, 4960, 4961, 5015, 5024, 5025, 5037, 5048, 5071, 5073, 5113, 5122  
 VIII/A: 5164, 5172, 5176, 5178, 5197, 5199, 5205, 5206, 5208, 5216, 5222, 5226, 5237, 5252, 5273, 5291

VIII/B: 5335  
 VIII/C: 5357, 5360, 5368, 5372, 5382, 5385, 5391,  
 5396, 5399, 5400, 5410, 5416, 5426, 5440,  
 5442, 5461/5462, 5465, 5486  
 IX: 5494, 5515, 5562, 5563, 5591, 5612, 5614,  
 5627, 5638/a, 5666, 5707, 5715, 5726,  
 5739, 5746, 5771, 5773, 5830, 5898, 5905,  
 5947  
 X: 6047, 6055, 6065, 6071, 6090, 6111, 6112,  
 6153, 6174, 6175, 6178, 6197, 6203, 6218,  
 6221, 6232, 6243, 6251, 6272, 6279, 6283

FRENCH GUIANA - FRANCIA GUYANA -  
 ФРАНЦУЗСКАЯ ГВИАНА

IV/D: 2240  
 VII: 3814  
 VIII/A: 5248

GABON - GABON - ГАБОН

III/A: 792

GAMBIA - GAMBIA - ГАМБИЯ

III: 201  
 VII: 4010

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC - NDK -  
 ГЕРМАНСКАЯ ДЕМОКРАТИЧЕСКАЯ  
 РЕСПУБЛИКА

I: 19, 28  
 II: 90  
 III: 171, 463  
 III/A: 1224, 1425, 1455, 1495, 1496, 1517  
 IV: 1678, 1723  
 IV/B: 2027  
 IV/D: 2261  
 V: 2846  
 V/A: 3099  
 VI: 3651, 3703, 3737  
 VII: 4000, 4056  
 VII/D: 4374  
 VIII: 4581, 4810, 4831, 4972, 4975, 5094  
 VIII/B: 5295, 5304  
 VIII/C: 5369, 5472  
 IX: 5547, 5564, 5653, 5656, 5851, 5921, 5925,  
 5962, 5993, 5999, 6005  
 X: 6041, 6086, 6099, 6104, 6143, 6169, 6219,  
 6229, 6235, 6247, 6268, 6287, 6293

GERMANY - NÉMETORSZÁG -  
 ГЕРМАНИЯ

I: 4, 6  
 II: 49, 66, 78, 81, 87  
 III: 140, 151, 171, 185, 186, 289, 348, 351,  
 368, 385, 388, 404, 424, 454, 464, 471,  
 476, 483, 486, 488, 558, 575, 600, 605,  
 642, 648, 649, 730, 749, 765  
 III/A: 807, 812, 832, 835, 839, 841, 846, 849,  
 857, 858, 859, 890, 973, 975, 984, 999,  
 1025, 1035, 1060, 1082, 1086, 1107, 1108,  
 1113, 1114, 1118, 1128, 1132, 1156, 1162,  
 1177, 1184, 1194, 1196, 1203, 1204, 1206,  
 1213, 1216, 1217, 1224, 1225, 1286, 1287,  
 1294, 1308, 1320, 1326, 1334, 1342, 1356,  
 1369, 1370, 1373, 1384, 1392, 1411, 1413,  
 1422, 1456, 1479, 1483, 1494, 1500, 1564,  
 1580, 1599  
 IV: 1607, 1635, 1639, 1640, 1646, 1656, 1657,  
 1658, 1666, 1674, 1676, 1696, 1697, 1701,  
 1712, 1728, 1729, 1731, 1736, 1743, 1771  
 IV/A: 1802, 1820, 1821, 1832, 1833, 1897, 1899,  
 1901  
 IV/B: 1957, 2033  
 IV/C: 2069, 2070, 2100, 2129, 2205, 2209  
 IV/D: 2237, 2248, 2255, 2287, 2292, 2302, 2303  
 IV/E: 2331  
 IV/F: 2376, 2411, 2430, 2431, 2436  
 IV/G: 2495, 2501, 2516  
 IV/H: 2570, 2589, 2591, 2599, 2609, 2653, 2658,  
 2672, 2678  
 V: 2780, 2787, 2827, 2831, 2866, 2890, 2894,  
 2914, 2920, 2921, 2955  
 V/A: 2998, 3032, 3042, 3048, 3099, 3132, 3214,  
 3217, 3269  
 V/B: 3282, 3298, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357  
 V/C: 3432, 3436, 3438, 3440, 3502, 3515  
 VI: 3527, 3542, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3559, 3588,  
 3589, 3590, 3605, 3606, 3613, 3629, 3633,  
 3634, 3636, 3646, 3651, 3672, 3700, 3701,  
 3709, 3713, 3722, 3727, 3767  
 VII: 3781, 3784, 3891, 3806, 3839, 3870, 3882,  
 3899, 3922, 3937, 3987, 3994, 4048, 4049  
 VII/A: 4068, 4079, 4152  
 VII/B: 4161/4162, 4185, 4192, 4200/a, 4211,  
 4233, 4235, 4245, 4252, 4255, 4266  
 VII/C: 4285, 4286, 4287, 4295, 4315, 4317  
 VII/D: 4342, 4348, 4369, 4374  
 VIII: 4408, 4412, 4424, 4431, 4432, 4433,  
 4434, 4435, 4436, 4451, 4454, 4470,  
 4486, 4493, 4494, 4503, 4512, 4514,  
 4559, 4563, 4566, 4578/4579, 4585,  
 4586, 4594, 4599, 4605, 4606, 4615,  
 4622, 4631, 4642, 4652, 4669, 4679,



- 4690, 4703, 4705, 4719, 4724, 4728, 4736, 4743, 4845, 4749 4750, 4751, 4752, 4759, 4760, 4762, 4768, 4769, 4770, 4780, 4793, 4794, 4803, 4830, 4832, 4852, 4868, 4883, 4886, 4888, 4890, 4891, 4895, 4896, 4898, 4911, 4916, 4918, 4925, 4947, 4962, 4963, 4969, 4972, 4973, 4974, 4978, 5014, 5073, 5074, 5081, 5082, 5083, 5086, 5087, 5111, 5112, 1521, 5123
- VIII/A: 5173, 5179, 5183, 5193, 5204, 5207, 5209, 5212, 5250, 5270, 5278, 5281, 5291
- VIII/B: 5317, 5331, 5340
- VIII/C: 5369, 5376, 5403, 5412, 5423, 5424, 5434, 5435, 5439, 5447, 5449, 5463, 5483
- IX: 5524, 5533, 5540, 5544, 5552, 5597, 5598, 5605, 5608, 5641, 5692, 5699, 5703, 5704, 5714, 5731, 5751, 5754, 5812, 5881, 5904, 5909, 5919, 5920, 5924, 5927, 5974, 5981, 6011, 6013
- X: 6026, 6027, 6040, 6043, 6045, 6049, 6050, 6051, 6056, 6091, 6092, 6106, 6108, 6113, 6123, 6124, 6164, 6165, 6181, 6185, 6189, 6190, 6193, 6199, 6200, 6203, 6204, 6208, 6209, 6210, 6222, 6224, 6225, 6230, 6241, 6253, 6255, 6265, 6269, 6276, 6280, 6282, 6284, 6288, 6291
- GHANA - GHÁNA - ГАНА**
- I: 30
- III: 124, 571
- III/A: 775, 782, 1297, 1434, 1448
- IV/C: 2260
- IV/F: 2423
- V: 2782
- V/A: 2958
- VIII/C: 5460
- GREECE - GÖRÖGORSZÁG - ГРЕЦИЯ**
- III: 340, 359, 508, 720
- III/A: 790, 820, 1096, 1097, 1173, 1467, 1478, 1535, 1545
- IV: 1762
- IV/A: 1792, 1891
- IV/B: 1913
- IV/H: 2656, 2664, 2670, 2740, 2766
- V/A: 2977, 3095, 3122, 3209
- V/B: 3303, 3321
- V/C: 3364, 3413, 3416
- VI: 3704, 3706
- VII: 3879
- VII/A: 4100, 4117
- VIII: 4616, 4620, 4725, 4776, 4993, 5106
- IX: 5607, 5657, 6006
- GRENADA - GRENADA - ГРЕНАДА**
- VII: 3929
- GUATEMALA - GUATEMALA - ГВАТЕМАЛА**
- III: 221, 279, 492, 739
- V: 2852
- VII/A: 4106
- VIII: 4498, 4806, 4881
- VIII/A: 5187, 5288
- IX: 5654, 5688, 6019
- GUINEA - GUINEA - ГВИНЕЯ**
- III/A: 870
- V/A: 3004
- VII: 3810
- GUYANA - GUYANA - ГВИАНА**
- III/A: 1222
- IV/F: 2459
- VII: 3964
- HAITI - HAITI - ГАИТИ**
- VI: 3829
- HAWAII - HAWAII SZIGETEK - ГАВАЙСКИЕ ОСТРОВА**
- III/A: 911, 1246
- IV/D: 2247
- VII/C: 4272
- HONDURAS - HONDURAS - ГОНДУРАС**
- III/A: 883
- IV/F: 2367
- V/A: 3006
- VII/D: 4346
- HONG KONG - HONG KONG - ГОНГ КОНГ**
- VII/C: 4302

HUNGARY - MAGYARORSZÁG -  
БЕНГРИЯ

I: 10  
 II: 84, 85, 86  
 III: 152, 164, 259, 332, 357/a, 366, 402, 440, 448, 459, 463, 467, 494, 503, 520, 547, 692, 693, 715, 724, 743, 763  
 III/A: 823, 846, 951, 989, 1005, 1102, 1185, 1187, 1193, 1210, 1329, 1507, 1508, 1510  
 IV: 1603, 1610, 1647, 1661, 1667, 1706, 1722, 1735, 1750, 1759, 1769  
 IV/A: 1816, 1869, 1892  
 IV/B: 1966, 1970, 2021  
 IV/C: 2087, 2118, 2127, 2128, 2139, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2166, 2167, 2168  
 IV/D: 2221, 2231, 2235, 2238, 2241, 2298  
 IV/E: 2309, 2320, 2328, 2330, 2332, 2333, 2342, 2350, 2351, 2352  
 IV/F: 2369, 2384, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2410, 2415, 2424, 2432, 2443, 2446, 2460, 2463, 2467, 2468, 2471  
 IV/G: 2489, 2493, 2494, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2518, 2523, 2529, 2533, 2538, 2539, 2545  
 IV/H: 2568, 2577, 2588, 2590, 2593, 2607, 2614, 2629, 2632, 2642, 2652, 2654, 2660, 2675, 2676, 2679, 2703, 2709, 2710, 2717, 2718, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2751, 2756, 2757, 2758  
 V: 2785, 2796, 2814, 2815, 2820, 2821, 2848, 2851, 2868, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2877, 2886, 2887, 2891, 2895, 2896, 2903, 2916, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2937, 2945, 2946, 2948, 2950  
 V/A: 2989, 3078, 3114, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3188, 3235, 3255, 3260  
 V/B: 3279, 3284, 3293, 3315, 3342, 3343, 3350  
 V/C: 3378, 3379, 3424, 3505, 3512  
 VI: 3525, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3547, 3577, 3579, 3584, 3588, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3599, 3600, 3602, 3607, 3615, 3618, 3621, 3628, 3635, 3639, 3640, 3653, 3654, 3662, 3663, 3673, 3676, 3678, 3679, 3682, 3708, 3714, 3732, 3739, 3744, 3745, 3747, 3762, 3763, 3768  
 VII: 3795, 3894, 3924, 3926, 3940, 3979, 3984, 4019, 4059  
 VII/A: 4141, 4142, 4146  
 VII/B: 4169, 4193, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4243  
 VII/C: 4274  
 VII/D: 4343, 4344  
 VIII: 4393, 4416, 4443, 4469, 4553, 4588, 4597, 4618, 4659, 4667, 4701, 4717, 4723, 4727, 4739, 4740, 4746, 4755, 4758, 4798, 4799,

4836, 4855, 4859, 4860, 4865, 4866, 4869, 4886, 4887, 4910, 4922, 4976, 4998, 5013, 5028, 5029, 5030, 5034, 5058, 5059, 5066, 5085

VIII/A: 5165, 5192, 5246, 5249, 5272  
 VIII/B: 5300, 5305, 5307, 5308, 5314, 5321, 5322, 5323, 5324, 5326, 5328, 5329, 5343, 5345, 5354, 5355  
 VIII/C: 5364, 5366, 5370, 5388, 5389, 5392, 5406, 5407, 5414, 5422, 5425, 5432, 5438, 5443, 5471, 5477, 5478, 5181, 5484, 5485,  
 IX: 5532, 5534, 5581, 5621, 5636, 5731, 5756, 5774, 5799, 5855, 5904, 5915, 5951, 5955, 5964, 5972, 5973, 5975, 6025  
 X: 6030, 6037, 6039, 6052, 6073, 6074, 6077, 6079, 6081, 6087, 6088, 6115, 6117, 6125, 6142, 6151, 6152, 6157, 6166, 6168, 6171, 6217, 6254, 6262, 6263, 6270, 6273, 6274, 6275, 6278

## ICELAND - IZLAND - ИСЛАНДИЯ

III/A: 1503

## INDIA - INDIA - ИНДИЯ

III: 115, 130, 132, 142, 158, 178, 181, 183, 194, 280, 375, 416, 417, 455, 469, 569, 570, 603, 608, 619, 632, 712  
 III/A: 816, 830, 850, 866, 933, 963, 974, 1130, 1169, 1288, 1304, 1322, 1388, 1396, 1398, 1417, 1418, 1476, 1477, 1549  
 IV: 1628, 1685, 1739, 1752, 1761  
 IV/B: 1936  
 IV/C: 2191  
 IV/D: 2273, 2275, 2282  
 IV/E: 2337  
 V: 2791, 2864, 2943  
 V/A: 2962, 2969, 3003, 3019, 3025, 3029, 3087, 3088, 3151, 3153, 3178, 3201, 3202, 3207, 3237, 3243, 3264, 3266  
 V/B: 3310, 3318, 3349  
 V/C: 3386, 3402, 3457, 3494  
 VI: 3522  
 VII: 3807, 3993  
 VII/A: 4085, 4096, 4124, 4127  
 VII/B: 4199, 4270  
 VII/D: 4319  
 VIII: 4392, 4482, 4537, 4637, 4645, 4574, 4689, 4726, 4783, 4914, 4917, 4944, 4964, 4985, 4997, 5119  
 VIII/A: 5128, 5180, 5181, 5259  
 VIII/B: 5298, 5299  
 IX: 5694, 5758, 5759, 5833, 5894, 5930, 5976, 6010

X: 6054, 6238

**INDONESIA - INDONÉZIA -  
ИНДОНЕЗИЯ**

III: 411, 504, 661, 687, 712  
 III/A: 814, 897, 898, 899, 955, 985, 986, 987,  
 1015, 1265, 1276, 1460  
 IV/A: 1850  
 IV/F: 2383, 2388, 2437, 2444  
 V: 2867, 2869  
 V/A: 2961, 2964, 2999, 3047, 3091, 3093, 3100,  
 3256  
 V/C: 3131, 3454  
 VI: 3735  
 VII: 3788/89, 3816  
 VII/A: 4129  
 VIII: 4472, 4497, 4528, 4577, 4672, 4983  
 VIII/A: 5265  
 VIII/C: 5367, 5469  
 IX: 5615, 5685, 5686, 5702, 5758, 5779, 5862  
 X: 6194

**IRAN - IRÁN - ИРАН**

III: 225, 240, 437, 538, 639, 694  
 III/A: 1021, 1091, 1251  
 V/A: 3013  
 IX: 5834

**IRAQ - IRAK - ИРАК**

III: 95  
 III/A: 1279, 1314  
 IV/A: 1863  
 VIII: 4554, 5075

**IRELAND - ÍRORSZÁG - ИРЛАНДИЯ**

I: 7, 23, 24, 25  
 II: 42, 54, 73  
 III: 93, 260, 311, 315, 317, 339, 364, 430, 533  
 III/A: 829, 915, 946, 1000, 1026, 1030, 1056,  
 1057, 1085, 1174, 1192, 1199, 1256, 1278,  
 1298, 1305, 1330, 1335, 1341, 1345, 1385,  
 1435, 1486, 1518  
 IV: 1609, 1615, 1616, 1638, 1738, 1764  
 IV/A: 1843, 1853, 1866  
 IV/B: 1909, 1935, 1953, 1963, 1964  
 IV/C: 2104  
 IV/D: 2214, 2215, 2228  
 IV/E: 2308  
 IV/H: 2595, 2711  
 V: 2778, 2800, 2813  
 V/A: 3177, 3186

V/B: 3290, 3351  
 V/C: 3391, 3403, 3420, 3427, 3451, 3465, 3471,  
 3511  
 VI: 3561, 3569, 3574, 3622, 3623, 3632, 3755  
 VII: 3794, 3831, 3876, 3960, 4011  
 VII/A: 4088, 4136  
 VII/B: 4161, 4167, 4168, 4176, 4177, 4236, 4237,  
 4253  
 VII/C: 4322, 4330  
 VIII: 4507, 4535, 4547, 4613, 4646, 4695,  
 4702, 4716, 4734, 4822, 4840, 4841,  
 4874, 4926, 4965, 4995, 5038, 5067,  
 5089, 5090  
 VIII/A: 5133, 5158, 5166, 5220, 5227, 5257  
 VIII/B: 5306, 5352  
 IX: 5538, 5556, 5583, 5619, 5718, 5728, 5780,  
 5843, 5940, 5997  
 X: 6211, 6249, 6281, 6286

**ISRAEL - IZRAEL - ИЗРАИЛЬ**

III: 458, 742, 757,  
 III/A: 808, 838, 865, 1386, 1410  
 IV: 1636, 1643  
 IV/H: 2730  
 V/A: 3166, 3205  
 VI: 3610, 3619, 3620, 3751  
 VII/A: 4061, 4126  
 VIII: 4554, 4684, 4694, 4829  
 VIII/B: 5346  
 IX: 5514, 5932

**ITALY - OLASZORSZÁG - ИТАЛИЯ**

III: 97, 163, 236, 342, 477, 486, 584,  
 III/A: 789, 824, 840, 932, 936, 960, 962,  
 1013/1014, 1031, 1124, 1151, 1292, 1350,  
 1430, 1527  
 IV/A: 1800, 1857  
 IV/B: 2013  
 IV/C: 2041  
 IV/D: 2242  
 IV/E: 2316, 2357  
 IV/F: 2425  
 IV/G: 2497  
 IV/H: 2693, 2732  
 V: 2801, 2832, 2898  
 V/A: 2981, 2992, 3043, 3061, 3141, 3145, 3152,  
 3226, 3235, 3261  
 V/B: 3283, 3295, 3304, 3336  
 V/C: 3478  
 VI: 3535, 3563, 3765  
 VII: 3861, 3970  
 VII/A: 4073, 4131  
 VII/B: 4166, 4186, 4231, 4241

VII/C: 4279, 4297, 4313, 4318  
 VII/D: 4356  
 VIII: 4377, 4378, 4403, 4439, 4530, 4531, 4557,  
 4576, 4598, 4617, 4819, 4826, 4882, 4979,  
 5031, 5093  
 VIII/A: 5210, 5262  
 IX: 5496, 5593, 5598, 5679, 5858, 5880, 5888,  
 5950  
 X: 6032, 6244, 6246

**IVORY COAST - ELEFÁNTCSONTPART -  
 БЕРЕГ СЛОНОВОЙ КОСТИ**

III/A: 926, 1448, 1589  
 IV/C: 2092, 2135  
 IV/F: 2390  
 IV/H: 2586  
 IX: 5678

**JAMAICA - JAMAÍKA - ЯМАЙКА**

III: 519  
 III/A: 1249, 1262, 1443  
 IV/A: 1780  
 V/C: 3456  
 VII: 3851, 3945, 3953  
 VIII: 4420, 4989  
 IX: 5708, 5822

**JAPAN - JAPÁN - ЯПОНИЯ**

III: 391, 445, 451, 486, 498, 552  
 III/A: 817, 1310, 1322, 1359  
 IV/F: 2420  
 V/A: 2960, 3113, 3223  
 V/B: 3360  
 VII: 3813, 3880  
 VII/A: 4098, 4135, 4155  
 VII/D: 4341  
 VIII: 4644, 5033, 5056, 5077  
 VIII/A: 5148, 5205, 5211, 5256, 5261  
 VIII/B: 5338  
 IX: 5509, 5560, 5634, 5710, 5847, 5983  
 X: 6145

**JORDAN - JORDÁNIA - ЙОРДАНИЯ**

VII/A: 4105  
 VIII: 4848

**KENYA - KENYA - КЕНИЯ**

III: 176, 367, 447, 457, 513, 701, 707  
 III/A: 961, 1073, 1171, 1248, 1315, 1321, 1324,  
 1472

IV/E: 2325  
 V: 2864, 2893  
 V/A: 3133, 3179  
 V/C: 3430, 3470  
 VII: 3830  
 VII/A: 4072, 4101, 4116, 4119  
 VII/D: 4375, 4376  
 VIII: 4440, 4565, 4757, 4839, 5032, 5115  
 VIII/C: 5428  
 IX: 5790, 5815, 5943

**KOREA - KOREA - КОРЕЯ**

V/B: 3308, 3312  
 VII: 4005  
 VIII: 4738

**LAOS - LAOSZ - ЛАОС**

III/A: 1205

**LATIN AMERICA - LATIN-AMERIKA -  
 ЛАТИНСКАЯ АМЕРИКА**

III: 195, 226, 284, 314, 395, 425, 491, 673, 678  
 III/A: 798, 947, 1111, 1252, 1300, 1352, 1405,  
 1449, 1520  
 V/A: 2986  
 V/C: 3499  
 VI: 3520  
 VII: 3797, 3884  
 VII/D: 4357  
 VIII: 4609, 4747, 4805  
 VIII/A: 5131  
 VIII/C: 5397  
 IX: 5831, 5968, 5971

**LEBANON - LIBANON - ЛИВАН**

VIII: 4552

**LESOTHO - LESOTHO - ЛЕЗОТО**

II: 53  
 III/A: 1366  
 IV: 1689  
 IV/H: 2633  
 V/C: 3401  
 VI: 3554

**LIBERIA - LIBÉRIA - ЛИБЕРИЯ**

III: 306  
 III/A: 904, 1186, 1442, 1444

## LIBYA - LIBIA - ЛИБИЯ

III/A: 1551  
 IV/D: 2295  
 V/A: 3054  
 VII: 3861

LIECHTENSTEIN - LIECHTENSTEIN -  
ЛИХТЕНШТЕЙН

IV/A: 1787  
 V: 2841

MALAGASY REPUBLIC - MALGAS  
KÖZTÁRSASÁG - МАЛАГАСИЙСКАЯ  
РЕСПУБЛИКА

III: 499  
 III/A: 888, 1238  
 IV/F: 2380, 2454  
 VII/C: 4275  
 VIII: 4970

## MALAWI - MALAWI - МАЛАВИ

III: 441  
 IV/B: 1981  
 IV/F: 2389  
 VIII: 4522  
 IX: 5836, 6014

## MALAYSIA - MALAJZIA - МАЛАЙЗИЯ

III: 422  
 III/A: 930, 1469  
 IV/B: 2019  
 IV/C: 2180, 2196,  
 IV/D: 2229  
 V/A: 3167  
 VI: 3764  
 VII/A: 4062  
 VIII: 4384, 4958  
 VIII/A: 5252

## MALI - MALI - МАЛИ

III/A: 1382  
 IV: 1730  
 V/A: 3135  
 VII: 3832

MAURITANIA - MAURITANIA -  
МАВРИТАНИЯ

III/A: 862

MAURITIUS - MAURITIUS -  
МАВРИЦИУС

III: 548  
 III/A: 786  
 IV/A: 1837  
 IV/B: 1996  
 V: 2776  
 VIII/A: 5230

MEDITERRANEAN - MEDITERRANEUM -  
СРЕДИЗЕМНОМОРЬЕ

III: 293, 294  
 III/A: 977, 978, 1044, 1374, 1394  
 IV/B: 1937  
 IV/F: 2382  
 IV/H: 2603, 2608, 2622, 2643, 2753  
 V/A: 3077, 3123  
 V/C: 3507  
 VII: 3914  
 VIII: 4567, 4658  
 IX: 5516

MEZOPOTAMIA - MEZOPOTÁMIA -  
МЕЗОПОТАМИЯ

III: 374  
 III/A: 1147, 1333, 1344, 1408, 1493  
 IV: 1665  
 V/B: 3329  
 VII/C: 4280, 4307  
 VIII: 4942

## MEXICO - MEXIKÓ - МЕКСИКА

I: 22  
 II: 47  
 III: 166, 297, 298, 472, 561, 601, 711  
 III/A: 800, 877, 952, 1019, 1075, 1098, 1100,  
 1157, 1232, 1283, 1293, 1301, 1376,  
 1399, 1523, 1543, 1570, 1572, 1586,  
 1591  
 IV: 1611, 1651  
 IV/B: 1983, 1992  
 IV/D: 2254, 2271, 2448  
 IV/F: 2456  
 IV/H: 2690  
 V: 2789, 2809, 2878  
 V/A: 3137, 3156, 3170, 3192, 3245  
 V/C: 3373  
 VII: 3803, 3828, 3833, 3867, 4039, 4142, 4057  
 VII/A: 4114, 4149  
 VII/B: 4208, 4215, 4218  
 VII/D: 4321, 4337, 4361

VIII: 4389, 4396, 4441, 4483, 4506, 4572, 4584,  
4673, 4729, 4923, 5033  
VIII/A: 5130, 5142, 5147, 5152, 5153, 5157, 5163,  
5177, 5185, 5186, 5188, 5196, 5200, 5201,  
5202, 5223, 5229, 5233, 5241, 5244, 5251,  
5269, 5274, 5279, 5280, 5282, 5289  
VIII/B: 5341, 5347  
IX: 5504, 5508, 5525, 5553, 5590, 5659, 5732,  
5735, 5772, 5835, 5857, 5861, 5885, 5908,  
5914, 5979  
X: 6127, 6191

MIDDLE EAST - KÖZÉP-KELET -  
СРЕДНИЙ ВОСТОК

III: 104, 287  
VIII: 4636

MOROCCO - MAROKKÓ - МАРОККО

III: 475, 484, 680  
III/A: 1083, 1362, 1505  
IV/D: 2280  
V/C: 3500  
VIII: 4477, 4478, 4580

MOZAMBIQUE - MOZAMBIK -  
МОЗАМБИК

III: 257  
III/A: 1049, 1423, 1587  
VII/D: 4334

NAMIBIA - NAMÍBIA - НАМИБИЯ

III: 307

NEAR-EAST - KÖZEL-KELET -  
БЛИЖНИЙ ВОСТОК

III: 272, 723  
IV: 1694  
IV/D: 2258  
V/C: 3400  
VI: 3697

NEPAL - NERÁL - НЕПАЛ

III: 657  
IV: 1608  
VIII: 4551

THE NETHERLANDS - HOLLANDIA -  
НИДЕРЛАНДЫ

I: 38  
III: 277, 681  
III/A: 849, 852, 1015, 1593, 1594, 1595  
IV/A: 1818, 1890  
IV/D: 2291  
IV/E: 2336  
IV/F: 2379, 2417, 2478  
V: 2941, 2942  
V/A: 3005, 3007, 3031, 3201, 3202, 3206  
V/B: 3346  
VI: 3545, 3629  
VII: 3788/3789, 3819, 3840, 3995, 4036, 4037  
VII/B: 4259  
VIII: 4623, 4801, 5064  
VIII/A: 5286  
IX: 5626

NEW GUINEA - ÚJ GUINEA -  
НОВАЯ ГВИНЕЯ

VI: 3735

NEW ZEALAND - ÚJ-ZÉLAND -  
НОВАЯ ЗЕЛАНДИЯ

III: 247  
IV/C: 2187  
IX: 5766, 5959, 5998

NICARAGUA - NICARAGUA -  
НИКАРАГУА

V/C: 3376  
VIII: 4720, 4802  
VIII/A: 5283  
IX: 5635, 5800

NIGERIA - NIGÉRIA - НИГЕРИЯ

III: 94, 129, 134, 329, 415, 478, 507, 556, 565,  
674, 695  
III/A: 882, 1506  
IV/A: 1839  
IV/D: 2223  
IV/E: 2344  
IV/H: 2725  
V: 2777, 2881  
V/A: 2959, 3072, 3168, 3250  
V/C: 3466, 3474  
VI: 3532  
VII: 3846, 3975  
VII/A: 4060, 4078

VII/D: 4363  
 VIII: 4411, 4422, 4862, 4934  
 VIII/A: 5143  
 IX: 5602, 5655, 5745

**NORTH AFRICA - ÉSZAK-AFRIKA -  
 СЕВЕРНАЯ АФРИКА**

IV/D: 2286  
 V/A: 2992  
 V/C: 3442  
 VIII: 4462, 4814

**NORTH AMERICA - ÉSZAK-AMERIKA -  
 СЕВЕРНАЯ АМЕРИКА**

III: 242, 243, 682,  
 III/A: 815  
 IV/B: 1922  
 V/A: 3016, 3034, 3182  
 VII: 3960, 3991  
 VIII: 4833, 4915

**NORTH-EAST AFRICA -  
 ÉSZAKKELET-AFRIKA -  
 СЕВЕРО-ВОСТОЧНАЯ АФРИКА**

IV/A: 1864

**NORTH-WEST AFRICA -  
 ÉSZAKNYUGAT-AFRIKA -  
 СЕВЕРО-ЗАПАДНАЯ АФРИКА**

III: 173

**NORTHERN EUROPE - ÉSZAK-EURÓPA -  
 СЕВЕРНАЯ ЕВРОПА**

III/A: 1146  
 IV/C: 2047  
 IV/H: 2673  
 V/A: 2974, 3070  
 VIII: 4467

**NORWAY - NORVÉGIA - НОРВЕГИЯ**

I: 13  
 III: 143, 554, 652  
 IV/D: 2266  
 V/B: 3301  
 V/C: 3479  
 VII: 3875, 3888, 3928, 3969  
 VIII: 4608  
 VIII/C: 5441, 5466, 5476

IX: 5842, 5984  
 X: 6129, 6207

**OCEANIA - ÓCEÁNIA - ОКЕАНИЯ**

III/A: 1485, 1562  
 IV/B: 1932  
 V: 2792

**PACIFIC OCEAN - CSENDES-ÓCEÁN -  
 ТИХИЙ ОКЕАН**

III: 504  
 V/C: 3367

**PAKISTAN - PAKISZTÁN -  
 ПАКИСТАН**

III: 115, 331, 655  
 III/A: 924, 1476, 1477

**PALESTINE - PALESZTINA -  
 ПАЛЕСТИНА**

III: 100  
 VIII/A: 5276  
 IX: 5514

**PANAMA - PANAMA - ПАНАМА**

IV/B: 1914  
 VIII: 4811  
 VIII/C: 5468  
 IX: 5970  
 X: 6292

**PAPUA NEW GUINEA -  
 PÁPUA ÚJ-GUINEA -  
 ПАПУА НОВАЯ ГВИНЕЯ**

III/A: 1055, 1524  
 IV/F: 2409, 2466  
 IV/H: 2597  
 V: 2861  
 V/C: 3448  
 VIII/C: 5394

**PARAGUAY - PARAGUAY -  
 ПАРАГВАЙ**

III: 651  
 III/A: 1071  
 V: 2810  
 V/A: 3265

VIII: 4682  
IX: 5592

PERSIAN GULF -  
ARAB (PERZSA)-ÖBÖL -  
ПЕРСИДСКИЙ ЗАЛИВ

III: 125  
V/A: 2976

PERU - PERU - ПЕРУ

III: 612, 664, 725  
III/A: 920, 1313, 1358, 1416, 1466  
IV/A: 1888  
IV/D: 2234, 2244, 2274  
V/A: 3066, 3094  
V/C: 3385, 3446  
VII: 3812  
VII/C: 4326  
VIII: 4533, 4741, 4912  
VIII/A: 5129, 5231, 5263  
IX: 5967

PHILIPPINES - FÜLÖP-SZIGETEK -  
ФИЛИППИНЫ

III 250, 479  
III/A: 783, 938  
IV/B: 2006  
IV/F: 2413, 2428  
V: 2849  
V/A: 2988, 3204  
VI: 3735  
VII/C: 4305  
VIII: 5010  
VIII/A: 5138  
VIII/C: 5393, 5404, 5413  
IX: 5670  
X: 6083, 6140

POLAND - LENGYELORSZÁG - ПОЛША

II: 81, 87, 385, 456, 463, 467, 476  
III/A: 848, 1082, 1113, 1128, 1184, 1208, 1213,  
1229, 1264, 1360, 1428, 1500, 1509, 1583  
IV/A: 1804  
IV/G: 2518  
V/A: 2965, 3021, 3032, 3087, 3185, 3217, 3225  
V/B: 3296, 3297, 3333  
V/C: 3394, 3441, 3491  
VI: 3573, 3614, 3646, 3722, 3727  
VII: 3790, 3925, 3962, 3985, 3992, 4058  
VII/B: 4184, 4222, 4239, 4249, 4250  
VIII: 4465, 4466, 4496, 4575, 4642, 4706, 4753,

4821, 4823, 4837, 4853, 4861, 4893, 4905,  
4925, 4954, 5003, 5004, 5036, 5118, 5120

VIII/A: 5190, 5267, 5287  
VIII/B: 5309, 5310, 5313, 5327

VIII/C: 5398

IX: 5495, 5520, 5540, 5680, 5742, 5756, 5793,  
5811, 5844, 5873, 5884, 5944, 5957, 5958,  
5965, 5996, 6020

X: 6161, 6193, 6242

POLYNESIA - POLINÉZIA -  
ПОЛИНЕЗИЯ

IV/D: 2293

PORTUGAL - PORTUGÁLIA -  
ПОРТУГАЛИЯ

III: 335, 337, 489, 517, 570

III/A: 1049, 1332

V/A: 3004, 3153, 3219

VII: 3787

VIII: 4425, 4473, 4484, 4513, 4569, 4573, 4602,  
4626, 4857, 4858, 4994

VIII/A: 5126

VIII/B: 5336

IX: 5599, 5705, 5917, 5991, 5992

X: 6188

PUERTO RICO - PUERTO RICO -  
ПУЕРТО РИКО

III: 170, 290, 371, 574

IV/F: 2455

V: 2883

VII: 3818, 3898, 3948

VII/B: 4262

VIII: 4908

VIII/A: 5235

VIII/B: 5296

IX: 5798

ROMAN EMPIRE - RÓMAI BIRODALOM -  
РИМСКАЯ ИМПЕРИЯ

II: 69, 80

III: 106, 153, 332, 352, 355, 357, 631, 660

III/A: 785, 1024, 1343, 1478, 1553

IV: 1698

IV/A: 1821, 1867

IV/E: 2319, 2349

IV/F: 2386

IV/H: 2565, 2638, 2651, 2659, 2719, 2726, 2752

V: 2853

V/A: 2992, 3011, 3017, 3024, 3025, 3079



V/B: 3321  
 V/C: 3416  
 VI: 3558, 3690  
 VII: 3891, 3947, 3970, 3971, 4021, 4055  
 VII/B: 4210, 4255  
 VII/C: 4273, 4283, 4294  
 VIII: 4595, 4601, 4725, 4999  
 VIII/A: 5172, 5232  
 VIII/C: 5475  
 IX: 5503, 5535, 5543, 5550, 5792, 6002

RUMANIA - ROMÁNIA - РУМЫНИЯ

III/A: 1268, 1329  
 IV/H: 2652  
 VI: 3538  
 VII: 3792  
 VII/B: 4220  
 VII/D: 4347  
 VII/A: 5169, 5246, 5249  
 IX: 5571, 5596, 5671, 5729, 5852, 5870, 5953  
 X: 6067

RWANDA - RUANDA - РУАНДА

IV/B: 2028  
 IV/C: 2051, 2126

SAO TOME - SAO TOME -  
 CAO TOME

IV/D: 2239

SCANDINAVIA - SKANDINÁVIA -  
 СКАНДИНАВИЯ

III: 134, 318, 347, 420, 449  
 IV: 1699  
 IV/B: 1945  
 V/A: 3127  
 V/C: 3406  
 VII: 3921  
 VIII: 4816

SENEGAL - SZENEGÁL - СЕНЕГАЛ

III/A: 1046, 1176, 1528  
 V/C: 3370  
 VII: 3941, 4010  
 VII/D: 4325  
 IX: 5519, 5910, 5990

SEYCHELLES - SEYCHELLE-SZIGETEK

СЕЙШЕЛЬСКИЕ ОСТРОВА

VI: 3582

SIERRA LEONE - SIERRA LEONE -  
 СЬЕРРА-ЛЕОНЕ

IX: 5928

SINGAPORE - SZINGAPUR - СИНГАПУР

III/A: 1063, 1195

VI: 3570

IX: 5966

SOMALIA - SZOMÁLIA - СОМАЛИЯ

III/A: 1243, 1445

IV/H: 2695, 2736

SOUTH AFRICA - DÉL-AFRIKA -  
 ЮЖНАЯ АФРИКА

III: 146, 307, 323, 509, 515, 539, 554, 658

III/A: 836, 1037, 1178, 1190, 1191, 1397

IV: 1740

IV/B: 1943

IV/C: 2372

IV/H: 2759, 2767

V/C: 3422

VI: 3684, 3718, 3743, 3748

VII: 3918, 4047

VII/B: 4158

VII/D: 4354

VIII: 4655, 4663, 4789, 4935, 4986, 5084,  
 5104

VIII/C: 5375

IX: 5493, 5531, 5548, 5595, 5609, 5695,  
 5829

X: 6110

SOUTH AMERICA - DÉL-AMERIKA -  
 ЮЖНАЯ АМЕРИКА

III: 109, 433, 637

III/A: 919, 1029, 1244, 1502

IV/A: 1811, 1854, 1856

IV/D: 2251

IV/H: 2604, 2641, 2754

V/A: 3044

V/C: 3372

VII: 3955

VII/C: 4301

VIII: 4399, 4537, 4807

VIII/A: 5264

VIII/C: 5362  
IX: 5517, 5982

**SOUTH ASIA - DÉL-ÁZSIA -  
ЮЖНАЯ АЗИЯ**

III: 193, 602, 736  
III/A: 1351

**SOUTH-EAST ASIA - DÉLKELET-ÁZSIA -  
ЮЖНО-ВОСТОЧНАЯ АЗИЯ**

III: 264, 602  
V/A: 3146  
VI: 3576

**SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE - DÉLKELET-EURÓPA  
ЮЖНО-ВОСТОЧНАЯ ЕВРОПА**

III: 175  
III/A: 1119  
V: 2842  
VI: 3734  
IX: 5838

**SOUTH KOREA - DÉL-KOREA -  
ЮЖНАЯ КОРЕЯ**

IX: 5743

**SOUTH PACIFIC - DÉLI CSENYDES ÓCEÁN -  
ЮЖНО-ТИХООКЕАНСКАЯ  
КОТЛОВИНА**

III: 403

**SOUTH-WEST AFRICA -  
DÉLNÝUGAT AFRIKA -  
ЮЖНО-ЗАПАДНАЯ АФРИКА**

III: 304  
IV/A: 1788

**SPAIN - SPANYOLORSZÁG - ИСПАНИЯ**

I: 33  
III: 138, 167, 219, 222, 227, 314, 321, 322,  
355, 370, 371, 379, 490, 493, 517, 551,  
555, 568, 578, 614, 616, 626, 645, 725,  
760, 761, 762  
III/A: 781, 802, 813, 818, 913, 914, 916, 941,  
944, 1008, 1134, 1140, 1296, 1364, 1412,  
1446, 1482, 1526, 1530, 1536, 1556  
IV: 1611, 1612  
IV/B: 2007  
IV/D: 2225

IV/E: 2348, 2382  
IV/G: 2490, 2509, 2519, 2540  
IV/H: 2601, 2702  
V: 2794, 2849, 2879  
V/A: 2983, 3060, 3062, 3065, 3074, 3125, 3142,  
3143, 3184, 3196, 3219, 3275  
V/C: 3419  
VI: 3597  
VII: 3834, 3917, 3950, 3967  
VII/A: 4074, 4086, 4104, 4150  
VII/B: 4156, 4172, 4223, 4248  
VII/D: 4345, 4371  
VIII: 4425, 4445, 4534, 4560, 4683, 4737, 4786,  
4791, 4807, 4856, 4908, 4912, 5040, 5069,  
5080  
VIII/A: 5129, 5132, 5176, 5198  
VIII/B: 5294  
VIII/C: 5415  
IX: 5509, 5521, 5658, 5672, 5787, 5814, 5826,  
5977  
X: 6103

**SRI LANKA - SRI LANKA -  
ШРИ ЛАНКА**

III: 628  
IV/B: 1967  
IV/E: 2375  
V/A: 2968  
VIII: 4878, 4939  
VIII/A: 5247

**SUDAN - SZUDÁN - СУДАН**

III: 256, 530  
III/A: 847, 1207  
IV: 1763  
IV/B: 1980  
IV/D: 2218, 2272, 2300  
IV/A: 2750  
V: 2843, 2844  
V/A: 3138, 3216, 3231  
VI: 3611  
VII: 4020  
VIII: 4379, 4398

**SWAZILAND - SZVÁZIFÖLD -  
СВАЗИЛЕНД**

III: 268  
III/A: 1280  
VIII/A: 5161

**SWEDEN - SVÉDORSZÁG - ШВЕЦИЯ**

I: 13  
 III: 99, 617, 759, 843, 1271  
 IV: 1648, 1705  
 IV/A: 1836  
 IV/D: 2219  
 IV/E: 2353  
 V: 2859, 2912  
 V/A: 3185  
 V/B: 3338, 3339  
 V/C: 3461, 3462, 3483  
 VI: 3677, 3683, 3685  
 VII: 3776, 3852, 3936, 3977, 4018, 4030  
 VIII: 4525, 4589, 4709, 4900, 5124  
 IX: 5513, 5563, 5744, 5781, 5824, 5849  
 X: 6167

**SWITZERLAND - SVÁJC - ШВЕЙЦАРИЯ**

III: 155, 211, 542, 586  
 III/A: 770  
 IV: 1746  
 IV/A: 1776, 1790, 1873, 1895  
 IV/C: 2052, 2172, 2188  
 IV/H: 2600, 2606, 2638, 2677  
 VI: 3642  
 IX: 5871

**SYRIA - SZÍRIA - СИРИЯ**

III: 481, 757  
 IV/H: 2657  
 VII/A: 4105  
 IX: 5896  
 X: 6089

**TAHITI - TAHITI - ТАИТИ**

III/A: 780

**TAIWAN - TAJVAN - ТАЙВАНЬ**

III/A: 1590  
 VIII: 4520

**TANZANIA - TANZÁNIA - ТАНЗАНИЯ**

III: 179, 457, 598  
 IV/C: 2089  
 V: 2875  
 V/C: 3417, 3508  
 VII: 3952  
 VII/A: 4083  
 VIII: 4440, 5057

IX: 5629, 5820  
 X: 6259

**THAILAND - THAIFÖLD - ТАЙЛАНД**

III: 758  
 III/A: 939, 1387, 1414, 1511, 1522, 1544  
 IV/B: 1921  
 IV/D: 2285  
 V: 2830  
 V/C: 3411, 3450  
 VII/A: 4084, 4147  
 IX: 5639, 5866  
 X: 6058

**THIRD WORLD - HARMADIK VILÁG - ТРЕТИЙ МИР**

III: 382, 544  
 III/A: 851, 1352, 1449  
 VII: 3772  
 IX: 5875

**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO - TRINIDAD ÉS TOBAGO - ТРИНИДАД И ТОБАГО**

III: 654  
 V: 2845, 2860  
 VII: 3874, 3919, 3958  
 VIII: 5051

**TUNISIA - TUNÉZIA - ТУНИС**

III/A: 769, 1032, 1141, 1409,  
 IV/D: 2277  
 IV/F: 2452  
 V/C: 3434  
 VI: 3690  
 VII/A: 4023  
 VII/C: 4290  
 VIII: 4808

**TURKEY - TÖRÖKORSZÁG - ТУРЦИЯ**

III: 159, 269, 421, 442, 560, 580, 686, 734, 735  
 III/A: 1032, 1160, 1319, 1386, 1473, 1475, 1499, 1504  
 V: 2829, 2897  
 V/A: 3226  
 V/B: 3281, 3311  
 VI: 3556  
 VII: 3861  
 VII/A: 4123

VII/B: 4205  
 VIII: 4552, 4698, 4708, 4863  
 IX: 5671, 5896

## UGANDA - UGANDA - УГАНДА

III: 457  
 III/A: 1261  
 IV/F: 2472  
 V/A: 3010  
 VIII: 4565

## UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS - SZOVJETUNIÓ - СОЮЗ СОВЕТСКИХ СОЦИАЛИСТИЧЕСКИХ РЕСПУБЛИК

I: 20, 21, 31  
 II: 67, 77, 83  
 III: 98, 127, 211, 389, 453, 454, 488, 594, 605, 607, 669  
 III/A: 794, 801, 923, 957, 976, 982, 998, 1017, 1036, 1058, 1106, 1112, 1116, 1148, 1155, 1180, 1189, 1211, 1236, 1272, 1275, 1284, 1285, 1302, 1320, 1392, 1402, 1431, 1534  
 IV: 1601, 1758  
 IV/A: 1830, 1855  
 IV/B: 1918, 1974, 1990  
 IV/C: 2152, 2177  
 IV/D: 2211, 2283  
 IV/E: 2334, 2343, 2361  
 IV/H: 2568, 2582, 2626, 2628, 2681, 2755  
 V: 2912  
 V/A: 2988, 3032, 3050, 3073  
 V/C: 3412  
 VI: 3590, 3604, 3715, 3740, 3742, 3746, 3759, 3766  
 VII: 3790, 3852, 3858, 3887, 3927, 3930, 3972, 4013, 4026, 4040  
 VII/A: 4087, 4095, 4107, 4111, 4118, 4184  
 VII/B: 4206, 4228, 4232, 4244, 4257, 4260  
 VII/C: 4282, 4293  
 VII/D: 4350, 4351  
 VIII: 4429, 4495, 4499, 4502, 4605, 4614, 4662, 4666, 4781, 4788, 4815, 4824, 4888, 4968, 5020, 5021, 5022, 5026, 5033, 5047, 5060, 5072, 5079, 5125  
 VIII/A: 5137, 5145, 5150, 5155, 5182, 5228, 5239, 5260, 5268  
 VIII/B: 5303, 5319  
 VIII/C: 5446, 5451, 5479  
 IX: 5511, 5529, 5530, 5606, 5622, 5644, 5667, 5684, 5697, 5719, 5740, 5747, 5750, 5762,

5827, 5853, 5884, 5886, 5890, 5912, 5918, 5987  
 X: 6076, 6172, 6258

## ARMENIAN S.S.R. - ÖRMÉNY SZ.SZ.K. - АРМЯНСКАЯ ССР

IV/H: 2755  
 VIII: 4662

## BELORUSSIAN S.S.R. - BELORUSZ SZ.SZ.K. - БЕЛОРУССКАЯ ССР

VIII: 5125

## BURIAT A.S.S.R. - BURJÁT A.SZ.SZ.K. - БУРЯТСКАЯ АССР

IV/G: 2582

## ESTONIAN S.S.R. - ÉSZT SZ.SZ.K. - ЭСТОНСКАЯ ССР

I: 20  
 II: 77  
 III: 607  
 III/A: 1017/1018, 1402, 1431  
 IV: 1758  
 IV/A: 1855  
 IV/C: 2152  
 VI: 3740, 3742, 3746  
 VII/B: 4244  
 VIII: 4788, 5060  
 VIII/A: 5268  
 VIII/C: 5479

## GEORGIAN S.S.R. - GRÚZ SZ.SZ.K. - ГРУЗИНСКАЯ ССР

VIII: 5047  
 IX: 5740

## KAZAKH S.S.R. - KAZAH SZ.SZ.K. - КАЗАХСКАЯ ССР

III/A: 1285  
 IV/D: 2211

## LATVIAN S.S.R. - LETT SZ.SZ.K. - ЛАТВИЙСКАЯ ССР

I: 20

II: 77  
 III: 454  
 III/A: 1017, 1211, 1320  
 IV/C: 2177  
 IV/H: 2626, 2681  
 V/A: 3050  
 VI: 3766  
 VII: 3852, 4026  
 VII/A: 4102  
 VII/B: 4257  
 VIII: 5020, 5021, 5022  
 IX: 5762, 5912

LITHUANIAN S.S.R. - LITVÁN SZ.SZ.K. -  
 ЛИТОВСКАЯ ССР

I: 31  
 II: 77  
 III/A: 1155, 1453  
 IV/A: 1830  
 IV/B: 1918  
 IV/E: 2343, 2361  
 IV/H: 2628  
 VII: 3887  
 VII/A: 4111  
 VII/B: 4206, 4232  
 VIII: 4429, 5026, 5125  
 VIII/B: 5319  
 IX: 5523, 5644, 5667

RUSSIAN S.F.S.R. -  
 OROSZORSZÁGI SZ.F.SZ.K. -  
 РОССИЙСКАЯ ФСР

II: 83  
 III: 154, 376, 594, 636  
 III/A: 794, 801, 923, 976, 982, 1116, 1189, 1302,  
 1392, 1534  
 IV/C: 2177  
 V: 2912  
 V/A: 2980, 3195  
 VI: 3521, 3590, 3604, 3715  
 VII: 3790, 3858, 3930, 3988, 4013, 4040  
 VII/A: 4095, 4118  
 VII/B: 4228  
 VIII: 4495, 4499, 4502, 4614, 4666, 4781, 4824,  
 5079  
 VIII/A: 5150, 5155, 5170, 5174, 5228, 5239,  
 5260  
 VIII/C: 5456, 5482  
 IX: 5530, 5696, 5697, 5721, 5789, 5827, 5853,  
 5886, 5891, 5912, 5918, 6003  
 X: 6085, 6172, 6258

TURKMEN S.S.R. - TÜRKMÉN SZ.SZ.K. -  
 ТУРКМЕНСКАЯ ССР

VIII/C: 5451

UKRAINIAN S.S.R. - UKRÁN SZ.SZ.K. -  
 УКРАИНСКАЯ ССР

V/C: 3412, 3759  
 VII/B: 4260

UZBEK S.S.R. - ÜZBÉG SZ.SZ.K. -  
 УЗБЕГСКАЯ ССР

III/A: 1036  
 IV/D: 2283

UNITED KINGDOM -  
 EGYESÜLT KIRÁLYSÁG -  
 СОЕДИНЕННОЕ КОРОЛЕВСТВО

II: 41, 55, 57, 60, 61, 62, 65, 68, 71, 72, 73,  
 76, 79  
 III: 106, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 128, 135,  
 149, 151, 158, 165, 174, 177, 180, 196,  
 198, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 213,  
 214, 216, 230, 246, 249, 253, 255, 256,  
 270, 271, 275, 278, 295, 301, 303, 309,  
 311, 315, 324, 341, 343, 364, 373, 384,  
 392, 393, 399, 405, 409, 412, 426, 431,  
 433, 434, 435, 439, 452, 455, 462, 480,  
 482, 485, 486, 489, 525, 528, 529, 541,  
 572, 582, 595, 596, 618, 627, 634, 635,  
 646, 647, 667, 672, 676, 689, 691, 701,  
 708, 709, 728, 729, 733, 738, 747, 752  
 III/A: 772, 776, 804, 807, 825, 838, 855, 863,  
 882, 887, 910, 915, 942, 945, 946, 958,  
 980, 981, 983, 997, 1000, 1002, 1034,  
 1059, 1062, 1079, 1092, 1093, 1103, 1104,  
 1105, 1110, 1125, 1133, 1144, 1150, 1158,  
 1165, 1192, 1199, 1218, 1235, 1256, 1258,  
 1259, 1274, 1290, 1304, 1305, 1335, 1336,  
 1340, 1345, 1353, 1354, 1375, 1404, 1461,  
 1470, 1471, 1474, 1480, 1486, 1506, 1512,  
 1521, 1525, 1539, 1550, 1569, 1578, 1579  
 IV: 1609, 1621, 1632, 1644, 1649, 1653,  
 1654, 1662, 1672, 1673, 1704, 1708,  
 1748, 1768  
 IV/A: 1772, 1773, 1779, 1786, 1795, 1809, 1815,  
 1829, 1846, 1852, 1859, 1861, 1880, 1883,  
 1884, 1889, 1898  
 IV/B: 1920, 1939, 1964, 1989, 1991, 2009, 2016,  
 2017, 2018, 2036  
 IV/C: 2058, 2091, 2194, 2197, 2202  
 IV/D: 2222, 2236, 2249, 2257, 2278, 2288

- IV/E: 2308, 2313, 2345, 2346, 2364, 2365  
 IV/F: 2373, 2378, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2400, 2402, 2414, 2418, 2469, 2470, 2473, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2484  
 IV/G: 2521  
 IV/H: 2576, 2584, 2587, 2596, 2617, 2630, 2631, 2637, 2647, 2683, 2694, 2698, 2701, 2742, 2763, 2764  
 V: 2800, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2833, 2835, 2840, 2856, 2857, 2865, 2883, 2901, 2909, 2925, 2928, 2935, 2940  
 V/A: 2973, 2980, 2985, 2993, 2994, 2997, 3000, 3018, 3056, 3081, 3083, 3084, 3098, 3103, 3126, 3134, 3150, 3151, 3154, 3157, 3158, 3164, 3165, 3177, 3181, 3190, 3194, 3195, 3199, 3206, 3207, 3211, 3212, 3223, 3228, 3241, 3249, 3263, 3264, 3268  
 V/B: 3288, 3290, 3291, 3298, 3305, 3318, 3324, 3326, 3334, 3351, 3356  
 V/C: 3371, 3396, 3405, 3420, 3451, 3464, 3465, 3468, 3481, 3504, 3513, 3514  
 VI: 3519, 3522, 3524, 3526, 3531, 3533, 3543, 3544, 3555, 3557, 3558, 3561, 3562, 3575, 3580, 3586, 3587, 3603, 3624, 3626, 3632, 3637, 3638, 3643, 3644, 3656, 3657, 3660, 3661, 3688, 3693, 3694, 3702, 3710, 3716, 3720, 3724, 3725, 3741, 3743, 3750, 3754, 3761  
 VII: 3780, 3804, 3808/3809, 3817, 3819, 3824, 3827, 3843, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3859, 3872, 3876, 3877, 3905, 3907, 3908, 3911, 3942, 3989, 3995, 3997, 3998, 4002, 4011, 4016, 4017, 4020, 4037, 4043, 4045, 4050  
 VII/A: 4061, 4065, 4070, 4071, 4075, 4080, 4082, 4085, 4089, 4090, 4093, 4094, 4097, 4110, 4115, 4120, 4127, 4130, 4136, 4138, 4143  
 VII/B: 4159, 4160, 4161, 4164, 4167, 4168, 4170, 4176, 4177, 4179, 4191, 4195, 4197, 4199, 4203, 4204, 4214, 4216, 4217, 4221, 4224, 4226, 4227, 4237, 3240, 4246, 4253, 4254, 4256, 4259, 4265, 4267, 4268, 4270  
 VII/C: 4277, 4281, 4288, 4291, 4292, 4296, 4300, 4302, 4311, 4312, 4316  
 VII/D: 4333, 4335, 4362, 4366  
 VIII: 4381, 4386, 4401, 4404, 4409, 4420, 4423, 4446, 4448, 4449, 4456, 4461, 4474, 4475, 4485, 4504, 4509, 4535, 4539, 4544, 4547, 4555, 4592, 4600, 4607, 4619, 4635, 4641, 4653, 4668, 4670, 4688, 4692, 4696, 4697, 4699, 4702, 4704, 4715, 4730, 4731, 4738, 4773, 4785, 4790, 4813, 4818, 4820, 4828, 4829, 4833, 4840, 4846, 4856, 4876, 4894, 4899, 4903, 4904, 4914, 4926, 4929, 4930, 4936, 4937, 4945, 4950, 4952, 4959, 4964, 4985, 4990, 5005, 5006, 5007, 5008, 5009, 5039, 5041, 5044, 5053, 5054, 5076, 5078, 5089, 5090, 5092, 5095, 5096, 5097, 5098, 5099, 5102, 5108  
 VIII/A: 5136, 5158, 5159, 5166, 5194, 5215, 5217, 5220, 5227, 5247, 5257, 5277, 5284  
 VIII/B: 5306, 5334, 5352  
 VIII/C: 5378, 5402, 5405, 5417, 5429, 5452, 5454, 5487, 5488  
 IX: 5491, 5499, 5514, 5527, 5528, 5555, 5557, 5559, 5561, 5565, 5573, 5574, 5575, 5580, 5582, 5589, 5594, 5600, 5603, 5617, 5619, 5620, 5630, 5632, 5633, 5643, 5647, 5649, 5662, 5663, 5664, 5665, 5674, 5676, 5708, 5709, 5718, 5722, 5724, 5725, 5727, 5728, 5739, 5767, 5769, 5770, 5780, 5788, 5791, 5797, 5802, 5809, 5837, 5843, 5846, 5872, 5879, 5889, 5893, 5894, 5903, 5916, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5934, 5954, 5959, 5995, 5997, 6007, 6009, 6010, 6015, 6019  
 X: 6055, 6062, 6068, 6072, 6082, 6100, 6101, 6105, 6107, 6109, 6118, 6119, 6137, 6138, 6149, 6186, 6211, 6223, 6226, 6249, 6286, 6289, 6290  
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA - AMERIKAI EGYESÜLT ÁLLAMOK - СОЕДИНЕННЫЕ ШТАТЫ АМЕРИКИ  
 I: 2, 14, 36  
 II: 41, 48, 50, 56, 59, 64, 75, 91  
 III: 123, 202, 215, 217, 230, 238, 266, 295, 300, 316, 338, 350, 383, 460, 486, 510, 524, 551, 605, 636, 683, 726, 756  
 III/A: 777, 806, 855, 875, 878, 889, 988, 1038, 1075, 1090, 1098, 1106, 1153, 1154, 1188, 1200, 1201, 1246, 1309, 1349, 1355, 1389, 1406, 1407, 1415, 1437, 1450, 1468, 1523, 1540, 1543, 1550, 1561, 1568, 1570, 1582  
 IV: 1624, 1629, 1642, 1659, 1668, 1671, 1688, 1710, 1724, 1726, 1749, 1760, 1766  
 IV/A: 1777, 1778, 1822, 1847, 1879, 1885, 1894, 1900, 1903  
 IV/B: 2010  
 IV/C: 2039, 2040, 2080, 2101, 2102, 2129, 2148, 2157, 2161, 2162, 2176, 2183, 2203  
 IV/D: 2213, 2227, 2230, 2246, 2276, 2284, 2305  
 IV/E: 2321, 2327, 2339, 2363  
 IV/F: 2385, 2445, 2458, 2482  
 IV/G: 2551  
 IV/H: 2580, 2648, 2661, 2663, 2692, 2699, 2705, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2720, 2734, 2749, 2765, 2770  
 V: 2807, 2818, 2847, 2850, 2862, 2882, 2888, 2918, 2922, 2924, 2927, 2956  
 V/A: 2985, 2987, 3009, 3012, 3018, 3019, 3036,

- 3049, 3062, 3063, 3067, 3073, 3101, 3102,  
3119, 3131, 3164, 3254, 3267
- V/B: 3280, 3298, 3323, 3337  
V/C: 3363, 3398, 3488, 3518
- VI: 3528, 3578, 3591, 3592, 3627, 3630, 3631,  
3645, 3650, 3658, 3683, 3728, 3755
- VII: 3772, 3779, 3786, 3801, 3811, 3821, 3823,  
3836, 3845, 3850, 3857, 3865, 3890, 3895,  
3897, 3900, 3904, 3909, 3913, 3928, 3939,  
3943, 3948, 3949, 3956, 3957, 3965, 3966,  
3982, 3986, 4003, 4007, 4018, 4032, 4038,  
4044, 4052, 4053, 4054
- VII/A: 4066, 4128, 4134  
VII/C: 4303  
VII/D: 4324, 4361  
VIII: 4380, 4383, 4397, 4413, 4414, 4439, 4455,  
4488, 4496, 4511, 4516, 4526, 4549, 4564,  
4596, 4604, 4609, 4621, 4722, 4782, 4792,  
4844, 4849, 4854, 4864, 4875, 4908, 4943,  
4965, 4977, 4980, 4992, 5088, 5101
- VIII/A: 5139, 5140, 5141, 5156, 5191, 5221, 5224,  
5238, 5242/5243, 5266
- VIII/B: 5311  
VIII/C: 5383, 5390, 5445, 5448, 5467
- IX: 5497, 5501, 5512, 5541, 5545, 5546, 5579,  
5584, 5611, 5645, 5660, 5661, 5673, 5675,  
5689, 5701, 5706, 5716, 5723, 5732, 5743,  
5763, 5765, 5782, 5783, 5784, 5803, 5808,  
5819, 5848, 5859, 5867, 5877, 5878, 5882,  
5892, 5897, 5926, 5946, 5980, 5982, 5997,  
6000, 6008, 6016, 6018, 6019
- X: 6044, 6061, 6063, 6069, 6075, 6089,  
6092, 6093, 6094, 6096, 6098, 6113,  
6114, 6126, 6128, 6131, 6132, 6139,  
6146, 6147, 6154, 6158, 6163, 6177,  
6180, 6182, 6183, 6231, 6234, 6239,  
6240, 6252, 6256, 6285
- URUGUAY - URUGUAY - УРУГВАЙ
- III: 604  
VIII: 4410  
VIII/A: 5236
- VENEZUELA - VENEZUELA -  
ВЕНЕСУЭЛЯ
- III: 133, 349, 518, 574  
III/A: 819  
IV: 1625  
IV/F: 2457  
V/A: 2970, 3058, 3146  
VII: 3798, 3944, 3961  
VIII/A: 4092  
VIII/B: 4247
- VIII: 4786, 5049  
VIII/B: 5316  
IX: 5698, 5786
- VIETNAM - VIETNAM - ВЬЕТНАМ
- III: 444, 671  
III/A: 1205, 1513, 1529  
IV/E: 2335  
IV/F: 2453  
VI: 3707  
VIII: 4686, 5113  
VIII/A: 5214, 5285  
IX: 5719, 5777, 5985  
X: 6148
- WESTERN AFRICA - NYUGAT-AFIKA -  
ЗАПАДНАЯ АФРИКА
- III: 466  
IV/H: 2564  
VII/A: 4125  
VIII: 4774, 4873  
IX: 5537
- WESTERN ASIA - NYUGAT-ÁZSIA -  
ЗАПАДНАЯ АЗИЯ
- IV/D: 2306  
V/A: 3273
- WESTERN EUROPE - NYUGAT-EURÓPA -  
ЗАПАДНАЯ ЕВРОПА
- III/A: 784, 833, 921, 923, 1146  
V/A: 3112  
V/B: 3347  
V/C: 3407, 3436  
VIII/A: 5225
- YEMEN - JEMEN - ЙЕМЕН
- III/A: 834  
IV/D: 2296, 2301  
V/A: 3220
- YUGOSLAVIA - JUGOSZLÁVIA -  
ЮГОСЛАВИЯ
- II: 40  
III: 641, 731  
III/A: 895, 1212  
IV: 1682  
IV/B: 1970

IV/C:	2038, 2042, 2116, 2123, 2155, 2156, 2174, 2175, 2200	ZAMBIA - ZAMBIA - ЗАМБИЯ
IV/H:	2625, 2640, 2667, 2675, 2688, 2733, 2762, 2773, 2774	III: 212,
V/B:	3322	III/A: 959, 1557
VI:	3691	IV/C: 2158
VII:	3981	IV/D: 2289
VII/A:	4137	V/A: 3197
VII/B:	4200, 4212, 4238, 4243, 4258	VII: 3820
VIII:	4587, 4723, 5070	VIII: 4419, 4825
VIII/B:	5320, 5333, 5351	IX: 5610, 5837
IX:	5840	ZIMBABWE - ZIMBABWE -
X:	6121	ЗИМБАБВЕ
ZAIRE - ZAIRE - ЗАИР		III: 581
III:	394	III/A: 1087, 1120, 1219, 1273
IV/H:	2737	VI: 3641
VI:	3546, 3567	VII/A: 4091
VII/D:	4359	VIII: 4440, 4519, 4556, 4733, 4971
VIII:	4842	IX: 5507, 5737, 6024

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Iparművészeti Múzeum 2021



Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

## INDEX OF AUTHORS NÉVMUTATÓ ИМЕННОЙ ПИСОК

“Van der” before Belgian and Dutch, respectively “von” before German personal names, are with the forenames together in succession of the surnames, e.g. Hermann van der Wee appears in the list of names as Wee, Hermann van der. In Spanish, Italian and Portuguese surnames “de” is a part of the personal name, thus its disjunction would be improper, therefore De Solano, Francisco appears in our alphabetical system as above and not as Solano, Francisco De. In contrary in case of French personal names concerning the word “De”, we followed the practice of the “Bibliographie Annuelle de l’Histoire de France” (Paris).

We publish the names of authors and (or) editors. In case a publication has no definite author, only editor (or even the later one is missing), we publish its title in abbreviated form.

- | A                                |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| A. B. 768                        | Adam, Jan 98                           |
| A. V. 2775, 4377, 4378, 6086     | Adams, Amber M. 4386                   |
| A new History of Ireland 93      | Adams, Dale W. 771                     |
| Abaab, Ali 769                   | Adams, Jane H. 3772                    |
| Abba, A. 94                      | Adams, Richard H. 4387                 |
| Abdallah, Habib Ben 95           | Adams, William M. 2210                 |
| Abdelkarin, Abbas 4379           | Adamson, Jan 772                       |
| Abdollah, Dekan S. 3454          | Adamson, J. S. A. 3519                 |
| Abecia Baldivieso Valentin 2307  | Adamson, Rolf 99                       |
| Abele, Cynthia Comacchio 4380    | Adamu, Mahdi 4873                      |
| Abel, Christopher 5490           | Addison, T. 5613                       |
| Abels, Richar P. 4381            | Addo, S. T. 2958                       |
| Abelshausen, Werner 96           | Adekolu John, E. O. 4060               |
| Abelson, Peter 3276              | Der Adel an der Schwelle... 4388       |
| Aborampah, Osei Mensah 3361      | Adelman, Howard 100                    |
| Aboville, Christiane D’ 2562     | Adelman, Irma 4389                     |
| Abreu, Antonio Cerdeira de 5126  | Adelski, E. 2367                       |
| Abric, Loic 2486, 2487           | Ademiji, B. F. 2368                    |
| Abt, Theodor 770, 4382, 6027     | Adera, Abebe 3277                      |
| Abulafia, David 97               | Adesipe, Y. M. 2959                    |
| Acetto, Marko 2038               | Adh mar, Jean 4390                     |
| Achagu, G. M. 5293               | Adirim, Itzhok 101                     |
| Acheson, Keith 2957              | Adler (Cohen), Raja 4061               |
| Achilles, Walter 6028            | Adrianov, Boris V. 2211                |
| Achse, Rad und Wagen 1600        | Affolter, Eric 773                     |
| Acid Rain... (USA) 4383          | Afigbo, A. E. 102                      |
| Ackerman, Susan A. 4384          | The African Frontier... 4391           |
| Acosta, Saignes Miguel 3771      | Africans Become Afro-Americans... 3773 |
| Acovitsioto Hameau, Ada 5357     | Africans in Bondage... 3774            |
| Acta of Henry II... (U. K.) 5491 | Africas agrarian crisis... 3362        |
| Acona, O. Victor Hugo 4385       | Aftalion, Florin 103                   |
|                                  | Afton, Bethanie 5127                   |

- Agbor Tabi, Peter 774  
 Agorsah, E. K. 775  
 The agararian history of England... 776  
 Agrarian Situation in India. 4392  
 Agrarian Struggles in India... 5128  
 Agrárnépesség... (Hungary) 4393  
 Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. 3775  
 Ågren, Maria 3776  
 Agricultural Development... 104  
 Agricultural Diversity... (Wisconsin) 777  
 Agricultural Legacies... 5492  
 Agriculture in Victoria. 778  
 Agriculture et subsistences 779  
 L'agriculture tahitienne: 780  
 Aguade, Santiago 781  
 Aguado Cantero, Rodolfo 5129  
 Aguado Lopez, Eduardo 5130  
 Aguila, Juan M. Del 105  
 Ahrens, Klaus 5358  
 Aiken, S. Robert 4062  
 Aitchison, N. B. 106  
 Ajam, Mogamed T. 5493  
 Ajtay, Zsuzsanna 2369  
 Akamatsu, P. 2960  
 Akor, Raymond 2648  
 Akoto, O. A. 782  
 Alafenish, S. 4394  
 Alam, Muzaffar 4319  
 Alatas, C. 107  
 Albanien. 108  
 Alberola, Primitivo J. 4156  
 Albers, Willi 4395  
 Albert, Bill 109  
 Albertone, Manuela 5494  
 Albuero, R. 783  
 Alcina, Franch Jose 3520  
 Alcock, Leslie 110  
 Aldana Rendom, Maria 4396  
 Aldcroft, Derek H. 1, 111  
 Alden, Dauril 3777  
 Alderman, G. 112  
 Aldrich, Robert 703  
 Alejandro, Garcia 761  
 Alejandro, Oscar 761  
 Александров, В. А. (Aleksandrov, V. A.) 3521  
 Alexander, Jennifer 2961  
 Alexander, Paul 2961  
 Alexander, Thomas G. 2039. 2040  
 Alexandre, Pierre 784  
 Alfa. 5495  
 Alford, B. W. E. 113, 114  
 Alföldy, Géza 785  
 Ali, Imran 115, 3522  
 Ali, MD. Wazed 2370  
 Ali, Syed Aslam 2962  
 Alimento, Antonella 5496  
 Alladin, M. I. 786, 2776  
 Allan, Elizabeth 2036  
 Allahar, Anton A. 3778  
 Allen, Barbara 3779  
 Allen, David 3523  
 Allen, J. R. 1772  
 Allen, J. R. L. 1773, 3524  
 Allen, Gay Wilson 4397  
 Allen Kerr, N. 5497  
 Allen, Robert C. 3780, 4063  
 Allen, T. 4398  
 Alnasrawi, Abbas 116  
 Altman, Ida 4399  
 Altman, Jon C. 117, 1904  
 Altman, Morris 118, 119, 120, 4157  
 Altmann, Morris 4157  
 Alvarenga Ventulo, Patricia 787, 2371  
 Alvarez, Fernando 5131  
 Alvey, Jim 121  
 Alvim, Zulejka M. F. 4400  
 Amaral, Samuel 788  
 Amaro Cano, Leonor 122  
 Amat, Jean Paul 1774  
 Ambros, C. 2563  
 Ambrosoli, Mauro 789  
 Amenumey, D. E. K. 2564  
 The American experience... 3363  
 American Frontier... 39  
 The American Revolution. 123  
 Ames, Geneviève M. 3363  
 Ames, Randy 1347  
 Amin, M. 447  
 Amirkhalkhali, S. 5498  
 Annuél, E. G. 1601  
 Amoako Adu, A. 124  
 Amon, Ricardo 1523  
 Amoroso, Angela 2041  
 Amoss, Pamela T. 5359  
 Amouretti, M. C. 3364  
 Ampolo, Carmine 2565  
 Amsden, A. 2963  
 Amussen, Susan Dwyer 4401, 5499  
 An historical record of Australian Kennel... 2666  
 Anagbogu, J. 2777  
 Anami, Ahmad 125  
 Anarquismo... sociedad rural... (Spain) 5132  
 Andel, T. H. Van 790  
 Anderson, Barbara A. 59  
 Anderson, B. L. 3149  
 Anderson, David 791, 1807  
 Anderson, David M. 2210  
 Anderson, E. N. 3365  
 Anderson, F. J. 5500  
 Anderson, Grant A. 2964

- Anderson, Howard William 792  
 Anderson, James E. 5501  
 Anderson, John 2778  
 Anderson, Kym 793, 3278  
 Anderson, M. S. 126  
 Anderson, Mabry I. 1602  
 Andrásfalvy, Bertalan 1603, 3525  
 Andreev, Ivan A. 794  
 Andreis, Denis 4402  
 Andreozzi, John 4403  
 Andrews, J. H. 2308, 5133  
 Andrie, Alois 795  
 Die Anfänge des Neolithikums... 2567  
 АНГЕЛОВА, Лидия (Angelova, Lidiya) 2779, 5502  
 Angermann, Norbert 127  
 Anglade, Christian 673  
 Anglo-Norman Studies. 128  
 Anglo-Saxon Settlements. 3526  
 Angus, James T. 2212  
 Anifowoshe, T. O. 129  
 Anikro, Mark 3366  
 Anko, Boštjan 40, 2042  
 Ankum, Hans 5503  
 Antal, Endre 2965  
 Antal, László 2568  
 Anthaume, Benoît 3367  
 Anthony, Constance G. 1604  
 Antilla, Weiko 6029  
 Appanah, S. 2180  
 Appel, A. 4158  
 Appleby, John C. 130  
 Appleby, John 2966  
 Ara, Angelo 2967  
 Arancon, Maria Raquel Garcia 131  
 Aranguenz, J. 5967  
 Arasaratnam, S. 132, 2968, 2969  
 Arator, (Hungary) 6030  
 Arbeiten und wohnen... (Germany) 3527  
 Arbeiterschaft... in Deutschland... 3781  
 Arbogast, R. M. 2569  
 Les arbres... 2043  
 Arce, Alberto 5504  
 Arch, Josef 4404  
 Archer, John E. 5134  
 Archer, Léonie 3782  
 Archer, Rowena E. 4159/4160  
 Archetti, Eduardo P. 4405  
 Architecture... (France) 5360  
 Arcila, Farias Eduardo 2970  
 Ardid Lores, Manuel 5294  
 Arellano, Fernando 133  
 Aremu, D. A. 796  
 Argeles, Jean 6175  
 Argersinger, Peter H. 5505  
 Aribisala, Femi 134  
 Arkell, Tom 135  
 Arléo, Andy 1905  
 Arlov, Thorn Björn 797  
 Armitage, F. B. 2044  
 Armitage, Susan 5105  
 Armstrong, Alan 3783  
 Armstrong, Christopher 798  
 Armstrong, J. 5506  
 Armstrong, Warwick 3368  
 Armut, Liebe, Ehre... 6031  
 Arnaud, J. P. 2045  
 Arnold, Eric A. 4901  
 Arnold, Anne Sophie 5507  
 Arnold, L. J. 4161/4162  
 Arnold, Morris S. 2971  
 Arnold, Volker 1775  
 Arpigoni, T. 6032  
 Arrigo, Linda Gati 799  
 Arrington, Leonard J. 2213  
 Arriu, Claude 2046  
 Arroyo Alehandre, J. Jesus 800  
 Arsenaault, Georges 136  
 Arthurson, I. 5135  
 Artiz, Cecile Shay 5508  
 Artola, Miguel 137  
 Artzy, Michael 4406  
 Arviso, K. D. 3518  
 Ašak Ool, A. C. 801  
 Asano Tananoi, Mariko 5509  
 Aschieri, Lucien 2972  
 Asenjo Gonzales, Maria 802  
 Ash, Robert 3369  
 Ash, Robert F. 5510  
 Ashin, Paul 5511  
 Ashipton, P. 4064  
 Ashton, Owen R. 5136  
 Ashton, Paul 803, 1605  
 Ashton, T. H. 5769  
 Ashwort, John 5512  
 Asker, Björn 5513  
 Asselineau, Roger 4397  
 Assier Andrieu, Louis 4407  
 Assion, Peter 2570, 2780, 3784, 4408  
 Astbury, Leigh 6033  
 Astill, Grenville 804  
 Aston, Michael 805  
 Aston, T. H. 4409  
 Astori, Danilo 4410  
 Åström, Sven Erik 2047, 2973  
 Asztalos István 85, 5066  
 Atack, Jeremy 806  
 Atkins, P. J. 807  
 Atkinson, W. T. 6034  
 Atlas of Great Lakes... 3528

- Atlas of industrializing Britain... 3629  
 Atran, Scott 808, 5514  
 Attman, Artur 2975  
 Attwood, D. W. 5299  
 Atzema, O. A. L. G. 809  
 Au moyen âge... 1905  
 Aubert, Claude 4320  
 Aubin, Jean 2976, 3146  
 Aubin, Paul 2  
 Aubrun, Michel 2571, 5515  
 Aucamp, Chris 2372  
 Audoin, Edmond 1606  
 Audoin, Frederique 2048  
 Auffret, Marc 810  
 Augelli, John P. 3530  
 Augustyn, J. B. 5558  
 Aumassip, Ginette 5361  
 Aurelio, Manuel F. 138  
 Austen, Ralph 139  
 Austin, G. M. 2781  
 Austin, Gareth 2782  
 Austin, Nigel 2572  
 Australian Science... 6035  
 Australias Timber Industry... 2783  
 Autissier, Albert 2049  
 The Autobiography of Josef Mayett... 6036  
 Auton, M. 3531  
 Autonomie... (Hansastädte) 140  
 Atran, J. C. 6057  
 Auzet, Veronique 811  
 Averdieck, F. R. 812  
 Avram, Alexandru 2977  
 Awogbade, Moses O. 3532  
 Azzaroli, A. 2573, 2574
- B**
- Ba, Thierno Alio 3370  
 Babatolu, J. S. 2344  
 Baber, Colin 529  
 Babine, Alexis 5137  
 Baby, François 2575  
 Bach, Michael 1607  
 Bachmann, Peter 6287  
 Bacho, Peter 5138  
 Backhouse, Roger 141  
 Bácsi, Sándor 3279  
 Badru, Pade 4411  
 Baduel, Pierre-Robert 5516  
 Badura, Bohumil 5362  
 Baert, G. 2978  
 Baetens, R. 5363  
 Bagchi, Amiya K. 142  
 Bagge, Sverre 143  
 Bagus, Anita 4412  
 Bagyinszky, Lászlóné 357/a  
 Bahamonde Anton, Margarita 813  
 Bailey, Conner 814, 3371  
 Bailey, Fred Arthur 4413  
 Bailey, G. 4414  
 Bailey, Inge 244  
 Bailey, Mark 3371  
 Bailey, R. G. 4414  
 Bailly, Roger 2488  
 Baily, Bernard 815  
 Bairagi, Radheshyam 2050  
 Bajpai, Gita 816  
 Baker, Derek 4415  
 Baker, C. M. A. 2576, 3280  
 Baker, Gladys 5892  
 Baker, J. H. 41  
 Baker, Keith Michael 344, 4940  
 Baker, Lindsay T. 2979  
 Baker, T. F. T. 728  
 Baklanoff, Eric N. 5553  
 Bakonyi, Emmerich 5295  
 Bakonyi, Ferencné 6037, 6081  
 Baksh, M. 3372  
 Bakx, Keith 144, 3785, 5517  
 Balaam, David N. 817  
 Balassa, Iván 2489, 5364  
 Balassa, M. Iván 4416  
 Balasubramanian, V. 2051  
 Balázs, Géza 2577, 6030  
 Baldellou, V. 818  
 Balderrama, Rafael 819  
 Baldrich, Juan José 5296  
 Baldwin, David 2373  
 Baldwin, James A. 6038  
 Baldwin, John W. 145  
 Balent, G. 2578  
 Balla, László 6039  
 Ballard, Charles 146  
 Ballot, Michael 2784  
 Balme, M. 820  
 Die Balten 821  
 Baltensperger, Bradley H. 3786  
 Baltensweller, M. 2052  
 Baltl, Hermann 822  
 Balzano, Rémi 1907  
 Bán, Károly 2785  
 Bán, Péter 2309  
 Banditry, Rebellion... 147  
 Banister, Judith 148  
 Banks, Sarah 149  
 Baptista, Fernando Oliveira 3787.  
 Bar, Yosef O. 2258  
 Barabásné Deme, Zsuzsanna 823  
 Barany, George 2980

- Barbara, M. 2475  
 Barbic, Anna 4417  
 Barbiero, Tom Paul 824, 2981  
 Barbolov, G. 5518  
 Barbosa, Luiz C. 150  
 Barcia, Maria del Carmen 2982, 4418  
 Barciela Lopez, Carlos 2983  
 Bardin, Lucien 2579  
 Bardouille, R. 4419  
 Bargemann, C. A. 809  
 Barkan, Ömer Lufti 3281  
 Barkat, E. Khuda 2374  
 Barker, David 4420  
 Barker, Jonathan S. 5519  
 Barker, Katherine 825  
 Barkin, David 3373  
 Barkin, Kenneth 151  
 Barkowski, Jan 5520  
 Barlett, Peggy F. 825  
 Barley, Maurice 5365  
 Barlow, Colin 3788/89  
 Barna, Gábor 5366  
 Barna, József 152  
 Barnard, Alan. 1908, 4421  
 Barnatt, John. 3533  
 Barnes, Donna A. 5139  
 Barnes, J. P. 2786  
 Barnes, Michael 827  
 Barnes, Ruth 5367  
 Barnes, Ruth. 5367  
 Barnett, Douglas E. 2580  
 Barnish, S. J. B. 153  
 Baroin, Catherine 4422  
 Baron, Robert C. 64  
 Баров, Димитър (Barov, Dimityr) 2581  
 Barrat, Glynn 154, 4272  
 Barrelet, J. M. 155  
 Barret, Donald S. 3534  
 Barrie Curien, Viviane 4423  
 Barriere, Bernadette 2053  
 Barriguete, Fermin Marin 5521  
 Barron, T. J. 2375  
 Barrué Pastor, Monique 2578  
 Barsanti, G. 3535  
 Barsh, Russel Lawrence 5140  
 Barta, Jonas 6040  
 Barth, Ernst 4424, 6041  
 Barthelmy de Saizieu, Tiphanie 828  
 Barthes, Henri 2490  
 Bartlett, Thomas 42, 829  
 Bartley, Numan V. 5141  
 Barton, H. Arnold 5522  
 Bartos, Lajos 2984  
 Bartosiewicz, L. 2607  
 Bartra, Roger 4321  
 Барутчински, Славян (Barutchinski, Slavyan) 5297  
 Basberg, Bjørn 6129  
 Bascom, Jonathan 2736  
 Bashu, Kaushik 156  
 Baskerville, Peter 43  
 Baskin, Jonathan Barron 2985  
 Bastos, Cristina 4425  
 Bateman, Fred 806  
 Bates, Crispin N. 830  
 Bathily, Abdoulaye 157  
 Baticle, Claire 4426  
 Baticle, Y. 4427  
 Battais, Louisette 4428  
 Baud, Michiel 831  
 Baudreau, Dominique 5368  
 Der Bauer... 833  
 Bauer, Armand 1392  
 Bauer, Arnold J. 2986  
 Bauer, Gerhard 4429, 5523  
 Bauer, H. 832  
 Bauer, Leonhard 5524  
 Bauerngärten (Germany) 2376  
 Baueva, J. B. 2582  
 Baulant, Micheline 4163  
 Baulch, B. 3374  
 Baum, Warren C. 6042  
 Baumeier, Stefan 6043  
 Baumgarten, Karl 5369  
 Baumgartner, A. 1776  
 Baviskar, B. S. 5298, 5299  
 Baxter, John O. 2987  
 Bayly, C. A. 158, 712  
 Baynac, Jacqueline 4430  
 Baysan, Tercau 159  
 Bazant, Jan 5525  
 Bazin, Jean Francois 2491  
 Bazin de Jessey, Louis 2492  
 Beales, Derek 160  
 Beames, M. R. 4322  
 Beattie, Betsy 161  
 Beatty, J. 1777  
 Beaucour, Fernand 2054  
 Beaumont, Peter 104  
 Beavois, Daniel 3790  
 Becher, Jürgen 5526  
 Beck, Corinne 2583  
 Beck, Rainer 3791, 4431  
 Beck, Sam 3792  
 Becker, H. 1567  
 Becker, Marjorie 5142  
 Becker, Siegfried 2787, 3282, 4432-4436  
 Becket, Richard 3536  
 Beckett, J. V. 162, 4164, 5527, 5528  
 Beckhouse, John 3537

- Beckles, Hilary M. 3793  
 Beckman, Björn 5143  
 Bedoucha, G. 834  
 Beerman, Rene 5529  
 Beezley, William H. 711  
 Die Beförderung 835  
 Behnke, R. H. 2788  
 Behrendt, Lutz-Dieter 5530  
 Beinart, William 836, 5531, 1397  
 Bejan, Adrian 3538  
 Bejarano, Jesus Antonio 4437  
 Belbase, Krishna 1608  
 Beldiceanu, Nocoara 4438  
 Belfiglio, Valentine J. 4439  
 Béli József 3539  
 Beliczay, János 2917  
 Bell, Edward J. 215  
 Bell, Jonathan 1609, 1909, 2214, 2524, 3794  
 Bell, S. 4440  
 Bellamy, Liz 4153  
 Bellavitis, Anna 163  
 Bellér, Béla 164  
 Belljengeri, Marco 4441  
 Bellon, Tibor 1610  
 Beloff, Max. 165  
 Belová, N. N. 4021  
 Belovsky, Gary E. 1910  
 Beltran, Thelma L. 2988  
 Beltran, Ulises 166  
 Les Belugas 1911  
 Беляков, Велю (Belyakov, Velyu) 2377  
 Bembridge, T. J. 837  
 Ben Artzi, Yost 838  
 Ben Moussa, Mahmed 873  
 Benaboud, M. 167, 168  
 Bencheneb, Rachid 4442  
 Bencsik, János 3540, 4443, 5345, 5370, 5425  
 Benda, Gyula 3541  
 Bender, P. J. 4323  
 Bendixen, E. O. 839  
 Bendsen, Niels 4444  
 Benefit, B. R. 1567  
 Benetti, D. 840  
 Benke, József 5300  
 Benkő, Éva 2989  
 Benkő, Péter 5532  
 Benl, Rudolf 841, 3542  
 Bennassar, Bartolome 4445  
 Bennet, Matthew 4445  
 Bennett, H. S. 4446  
 Bennett, Judith M. 4447, 4448, 4449  
 Bennett, Linda A. 3363  
 Bennett, Norman R. 6080  
 Bennoune, Mahfoud 842  
 Bentsson, T. 843  
 Bentzien, Ulrich 2585, 4451  
 Beranová, M. 844  
 Bercé, Yves Marie 845, 5144  
 Bercusan, David J. 58  
 Berdahl, Robert M. 5533  
 Berdan, Frances P. 2789  
 Berdár, Béla 2055  
 Berdt, Roswitha 4759  
 Berezki, Ibolya 3795  
 Berend, T. Iván 169, 443, 679  
 Berényi, Ildikó 5534  
 Beresford, Guy. 3543  
 Beresecká, Olga 2447  
 Berezkin, Urij E. 2216  
 Bergad, Laird 170  
 Bcrgad, Laird W. 3796, 4452/4453  
 Berger, A. 846  
 Berger, J. 5100  
 Berger, Marguerete 3797  
 Berger, Patrice 4165  
 Berger, Rolf 4454  
 Berges, Genevieve 2217  
 Berghahn, V. R. 171  
 Bergquist, Charles 3798  
 Berings, G. 2990  
 Berkes, F. 1778  
 Berkley, Gerald 5145  
 Berlin, Ira 4455  
 Berly, Charlise E. 5371  
 Berman, Constance Hoffman 172  
 Bermingham, Ann. 2378  
 Bernabéu Albert, Salvador 173  
 Bernal, Irma 5146  
 Bernal, Victoria 847  
 Bernard, G. M. 4456  
 Bernardet, P. 2586  
 Bernardini, Aurelio 5535  
 Bernd van Deenen 848  
 Berndt, C. H. 5536  
 Berndt, Catherine H. 5588  
 Berndt, J. 3  
 Berndt, Ronald M. 5588  
 Bernet, Gabriel 2991  
 Berry, Albert 2790  
 Berry, Sara 5537  
 Berthe, J. P. 1611  
 Bertrand, Elie 2056  
 Bertrand, M. 1612  
 Bertrandy, F. 2992  
 Beshir, M. E. 2218  
 Best, Heinrich 4457  
 Best, Michael R. 72  
 Bestman, Uwe 400  
 Betancourt, Romulo 4458  
 Bethell, Leslie 226

- Bettey, J. H. 174, 1779, 2587, 4459  
 Between the Danube and the Caucasus 175  
 Bevan, D. L. 176  
 Bevan, Michael 3544  
 Bevölkerungsgeschichtliche... 849  
 Bew, Paul 5538  
 Bezemer Sellers, Vanessa 2379  
 Bezilla, Michael 6044  
 Bhadra, Gautam 2791  
 Bhalla, G. S. 850  
 Bhargava, Ashok 178  
 Biagini, Eugenio F. 177  
 Biagioli, G. 3283  
 Bibliographie... über August von Haxthausen. 4.  
 Bibliographie zur Archäo-Zoologie... 5  
 Bibliographie... der Mark Brandenburg. 6  
 Bickel, Johannes 851  
 Bicsédy, Gyula 6263  
 Biddick, Kathleen 2993, 2994  
 Bidhya, Bowornwathana 1522  
 Bieleman, Jan 852, 4460  
 La Bière 3375  
 Biermann, Werner 179  
 Bierschenk R, Thomas 4582  
 Bigardi, Alessandra 4273  
 Bignot, Gérard 1912  
 Bigot, Yves 1715  
 Bijleveld, Catrien C. J. H. 561  
 Bilak, Daniel A. 5539  
 Biles, Roger 4324  
 Billen, C. 3545  
 Billing, E. 4461  
 Billot, Claudine 2057  
 Billy Christian 5372  
 Binder, O. 853  
 Binding, G. 3309  
 Binford, Leigh 5147  
 Bingham, C. 180  
 Binswanger, Hans P. 1715  
 Biondi Murda 3376  
 Birdzell, L. E. 630  
 Birnbeck, Stefan 3799  
 Biró, István 2588  
 Birrell, Jean 2058  
 Bischoff, Johannes E. 2589  
 Bishikwabo, C. 3546  
 Bishku, M. 181  
 Biskup, Marian 5540  
 Bisson, J. 4462  
 Bisson, T. N. 182, 4462  
 Bitsch, Helmut 6045  
 Bitsch, Irmgard 3373  
 Bix, Herbert P. 5148  
 Bjørn Mínde, Kjell 13  
 Black, Earl 5541  
 Black, Jan Knippers 854  
 Black, Merle 5541  
 Blackburn, Robin 3800  
 Blackmore, Jull 6046  
 Blackmore, Kate 1605  
 Blair, B. L. 5149  
 Blais, Gabrielle 2059  
 Blais, Roger 2060, 2061, 6047  
 Blake, Stephen 183  
 Blakely, Jeffrey A. 2995  
 Blanc, J. L. 2062  
 Blanc Pamard, Chantal 2380  
 Blanchard, J. 5542  
 Blanchard, Jan 2996, 2997  
 Blanchet, G. 2792  
 Blattner, Jean 2310  
 Blaugh, M. 184  
 Bleiber, Helmut 44  
 Bleicken, J. 5543  
 Blickendorf, Bernd 2998  
 Blessing, P. J. 855  
 Blicke, Peter 4463, 5292, 5544  
 Blodgett, Jan 4066  
 Bloedow, Edmund F. 1913  
 Blouet, Brian W. 6048  
 Blunt, W. 2219  
 Blustain, H. 1780  
 Bluhm, Franz 2793  
 Blume, H. P. 2248  
 Blüthen, Walter 5373  
 Bocari, Mitat 1613  
 Bochera, Elena 2779  
 Bockhorn, Olaf 45  
 Bodard, Pierre 4464  
 Bode, F. A. 3801  
 Bodi, Erzsébet 3378  
 Bodiguel, Maryvonne 856  
 Bodnár, László 2493, 3547  
 Bodnár, Mónika 3379  
 Bodó Sándor 2590  
 Bodson, Liliane 3380–3382  
 Boehler, Jean Michel 857  
 Boelcke, Willi A. 185, 186, 858, 2591  
 Les Boeufs... 2592  
 Bogdán, István 3284  
 Bogucka, Maria 4465, 4466  
 Bogucki, Peter 4467  
 Bogue, Allan R. 4468  
 Bohac, Pavel 3548  
 Bohac, Zdenek 1781, 3549, 3550, 3802  
 Bohap, Bin Jalan 2381  
 Bohle, Hans Georg 3551  
 Böhm, Wolfgang, 2220, 6049, 6050, 6051  
 Bohn, Robert 859  
 Bohony, Nándor 4469



- Bois, Guy 860  
 Boissier, Emile 2063  
 Boissiere, Jean 1782, 2064  
 Boissonade, P. 187  
 Bökönyi, Sándor 2593, 2594  
 Bolens, L. 2382  
 Boles, John D. 510  
 Bolina, Pavel 3552  
 Bolivia 188  
 Bolland, Nigel 189  
 Bolnick, Bruce R. 2999  
 Bolton, Herbert Eugene 5374  
 Bomac, Zdenek 3802  
 Bompar, Jean Marie 2155  
 Bonavia, Michael R. 3000  
 Bonazi, Tiziano 682  
 Boncan, Celestina P. 3285  
 Bonfield, Lloyd 5108  
 Bonhote, Jérôme 2064/a, 2064/b  
 Bonin, Hubert 190  
 Böning, Holger 4470  
 Bonnefond, Philippe 4325  
 Bonnet Laborerie, Philippe 2311  
 Bonnet Lavaud, Fabienne 861  
 Bonney, Richard 4471  
 Bonnot, Isabelle 2794  
 Bonte, Pierre 862  
 Bonvalot, Natalie 5440  
 Boonzaier, E. 1783  
 Booth, A. 863, 2383  
 Booth, Anne 4472  
 Booth, Douglas E. 5545  
 Boots... (Australia) 864  
 Boran, Marie 7  
 Borchard, Knut 443, 679  
 Borda, Orlando Fals 191  
 Bordo, M. D. 3286  
 Borel, G. 2792  
 Boros, Aladár 6052  
 Boross, Marietta 2384  
 Borowski, Oded 865  
 Borsódy, Mihály 2795, 2796  
 Bort, John R. 1914  
 Boschi, Caio C. 4473  
 Bose, Sugata 866  
 Boshier, J. F. 3001  
 Bosso, Christopher J. 5546  
 Botello, Oldman 192  
 Bothwell, Robert 228  
 Botka, János 2221  
 Botos, Ernő Péter 2494  
 Botz, Dan La 3803  
 Botzet, Rolf 3553  
 Bouat, Léonce 867  
 Bouchard, Constance Brittain 4067  
 Bouchon, Geneviève 193, 194, 3002  
 Boud, R. C. 4474  
 Boudoul, Jacques 868  
 Bougenot, L. 2065  
 Boullier, Robert 1915  
 Boulaine, J. 869, 6090  
 Boulet, C. 2066  
 Boulet, J. 870  
 Boullier, D. 2067  
 Bouquet, M. 4475  
 Bouquet, Mary 4476  
 Boudallé Badie, C. 3383  
 Bourgenot, L. 2068  
 Bourgeois, Ginette 871  
 Bourgeois J. 878  
 Bourgeot, Anré 4477  
 Bourke, J. 2595  
 Bourqia, Rahma 4478  
 Bousman, Britt 3554  
 Boussard, Jean Marc 873  
 Boutin, Émile 874  
 Bouton, Jacques 4479, 4480  
 Bouvier, E. 2312  
 Bouzas, Roberto 195  
 Bove, Jean Pierre 4481  
 Bowden, Sue M. 196  
 Bowen, Huw V. 3003  
 Bowie, G. G. S. 2222, 2596  
 Bowler, I. R. 6053  
 Bowman, Joye L. 3004  
 Bowman, Marilyn 975  
 Boxberger, Daniel 1916  
 Boxer, C. R. 3005  
 Boxer, Charles 197  
 Boyce, James K. 6054  
 Boyce, Robert 6055  
 Boyce, Robert W. D. 198  
 Boyd, D. J. 2597  
 Boyé, Michel 1917  
 Boyen, Jean 1614  
 Boyen, Jean Paul 876  
 Boyen, M. 2797  
 Boyer, G. R. 3804  
 Bozhinow, Maksim 29  
 Braas, Gerhard 5547  
 Bracamonte Y. Sosa, Pedro 877  
 Bradford, Helen 5548  
 Bradley, Ian 5549  
 Bradley, James W. 878  
 Bradley, Keith R. 5550  
 Brady, C. 4841  
 Brady JR., Thomas A. 5551  
 Brady, Niall D. K. 1615, 1616  
 Brambila, Elcna 4166  
 Bramble, Linda 3805

- Bramwell, Anna 100, 5552  
 Brand, Michael Antony 4482  
 Brandes, Stanley 4483  
 Brandes, Wolfram 199  
 Brandl, H. 2069, 2070  
 Brandsch, Heinz 2806, 6056  
 Brandsch, J. 3806  
 Brandt, Loren 879  
 Brandt, S. A. 5375  
 Branford, Sue 1784  
 Brankack, Jan 4068  
 Branlard, G. 6057  
 Brannon, Jeffery 5553  
 Brault, Gerard J. 200  
 Braun, J. Von 201  
 Bray, Francesca 1617, 2385  
 Brea, Jorge A. 209  
 Bredo, William. 5554  
 Breillat, Louis 2798  
 Breman, Jan 3807  
 Brendl, O. 880  
 Brendler, G. 5207  
 Breneius, Vytautas 1918  
 Bresc Bautier, Geneviève 3384  
 Bresc, Henri 3384  
 Brettel, Caroline B. 4484  
 Breuer, Siegfried 881  
 Brévart, Francis B. 5376  
 Brewer, John 5555  
 Briant, Pierre 2598  
 Bric, M. J. 5556  
 Briceland, Alan Vance 202  
 Briere, Jean-Francois 1919  
 Brigden, R. 3555  
 Briggs, Asa 2799  
 Briggs, C. L. 4104  
 Brightmer, Irene 2223  
 Brimlecombe, P. 1786  
 Bringens, Nils Arvid 5485/b  
 Brinkman, Henk Jan 46  
 Bristol, Africa... 3808/3809  
 Britain and Nigeria 882  
 British Capitalism... 203  
 British Economic... 204  
 The British Isles 205  
 Britnell, R. H. 4485  
 Broad, John 1920  
 Broad, J. P. F. 5557  
 Broadherry, S. N. 206  
 Brock, Colin 3819  
 Brocke, Bernard von 668  
 Brockett, Charles D. 883, 3006  
 Brockmann, Juanna Luise 4486  
 Broele, Frank 4917  
 Broggi, Mario 1787,
- Bronkensha, David 884  
 Bronnen... Neederlandse Costzeehandel... 3007  
 Bronnen voor de agrarische geschiedenis... 5558  
 Bronzi, P. 885  
 Brooks, C. M. 2800  
 Brooks, E. M. 5559  
 Brooks, George E. 1788, 3810  
 Brooks, Robert L. 3811  
 Broome, Richard 886  
 Brosselin, Arlette 2071, 2072, 2073  
 Broszinski, Bodo 5094  
 Brower Stahl, A. 2224  
 Brown, C. K. 1434  
 Brown, D. L. 3287, 4527  
 Brown, Dorothy M. 4487  
 Brown, Ira V. 4488  
 Brown, J. 207, 887  
 Brown, Jenniefer S. H. 3008  
 Brown, Keith M. 208  
 Brown, Kendall W. 3812, 4326  
 Brown, Lawrence A. 209  
 Brown, M. 888  
 Brown, Philip C. 3813, 5560  
 Brown, R. Allen 128  
 Brown, T. 1618  
 Browne, W. P. 889  
 Bruant, A. 4489  
 Brüggemann, Renate 890  
 Bruleaux, Anne Marie 3814, 3841  
 Brun, J. 2386  
 Brun, Viggo 6058  
 Brundage, Anthony 4490, 5561  
 Bruneel, C. 891, 892  
 Brunet, Michel 4491  
 Brunhes Delamarre, Mariel J. 893  
 Brunicardi, Niall 6059  
 Brus, Wlodzimierz 210  
 Brustein, W. 4492, 5562  
 Brustein, William  
 Bryan, Patrick 4452-4453  
 Bryer, Anthony 3556  
 Buchan, Ursula 2387  
 Bruchet, Gabriel 6175  
 Buchholz, Werner 5563  
 Buchholz, Wolfgang 4493  
 Buchsteiner, Ilona 4494  
 Buenger, Walter L. 3009  
 Буганов, А. В. (Buganov, A. V.) 4495  
 Buganov, V. 4495, 5150  
 Bügel, Rudolf 5564  
 Buhler, Roman 211  
 Bühler, Rudolf 2599  
 Buisan, Georges 1789  
 Buisson, Marcel 894  
 Bukowczyk, John J. 4495

- Bulajic, Zarko 895  
 Bull, Anna Cento 2801  
 Bullwhip Days... 3815  
 Bumsted, J. M. 869  
 Bundschu, Inge 897, 898, 899, 2388, 3816, 4497, 5301  
 Bundy, Colin 5531  
 Boneau, Christophe 900  
 Bunker, Stephen G. 3010  
 Buntzel, Rudolf 4327  
 Burant, Jim 2074  
 Burch, D. 1619  
 Burden, Eugene 3557  
 Burdett, A. L. P. 5565  
 Burdette, Marcia M. 212  
 Burdová, Pavla 5377  
 Burgess, Keith 213  
 Burgess, Simon 214  
 Burget, Antonin 5302  
 Burgy, F. M. 2600  
 Burkert, Günther 5151, 5566  
 Burlingame, Merrill G. 215  
 Burnez, C. 1972  
 Burnham, Barry C. 3558  
 Burns, E. Bradford 4498  
 Burov, V. A. 4499  
 Burr, Angela. 1921, 4500  
 Burril, Gary 2904  
 Burrin, P. J. 1884  
 Burtchell, Jack 4167  
 Bury, Judith 216  
 Busch, Briton Cooper 1922  
 Busch, Ingeborg 3559  
 Busch, Jörg W. 2495  
 Busch, L. 6061  
 Busch, M. L. 4501  
 Buschnell, John 4502  
 Business and Government 217  
 Busnel, Laurent 1923  
 Butcher, D. 1924  
 Butcher, Kevin 3011  
 Bütikofer, Niklaus 2172  
 Butler, Beatrice Babley 4168  
 Butler, L. A. S. 5378  
 Butlin, N. G. 218  
 Butline, R. 901  
 Butlin, R. A. 2802  
 Buttel, Frederick H. 902, 903, 6060, 6061  
 Butterworth, M. H. 8  
 Butts, W. L. 2462  
 Butty, James S. 904  
 Butzer, Elisabeth K. 219  
 Butzer, Karl W. 219, 2601  
 Buve, Ramond Th. J. 5152  
 Buza, János 4169  
 Buzet-sur-Baise... 2496  
 Bůžkk, Václav 4274  
 Byers, Edward 3012  
 Bynum, Catherine Walker 5379  
 Byres, T. J. 905
- C
- Cabanis, André 220  
 Cabanis, Danielle 220  
 Caetano, Marcello 3560  
 Cahn, Susan 3817  
 Caillat, P. 2602  
 Caillavet, C. 906  
 Cain, Stephen R. 907  
 Caird, J. B. 3561  
 Cairns, John 5567  
 Cairns, R. D. 5500  
 Caldicot, C. E. J. 4702  
 Calkins, Peter 1620  
 Callesen, Gerd 908-909  
 Callot, O. 2497  
 Calmard, J. 3013-3014  
 Calteux, G. 4503  
 Calveiras, H. Ricardo 1888  
 Calvert, Peter 221  
 Camacho, Gómez Francisco 222  
 Cambel, Samuel 5568  
 The Cambridge Economic History of Europe 222/a  
 The Cambridge History of Africa 223  
 The Cambridge History of China 224/a  
 The Cambridge History of Iran 225  
 The Cambridge History of Latin America 226  
 Cameron, D. K. 1621  
 Cameron, Duncan 3015  
 Camille, Michael 4504  
 Camino, A. 3385  
 Camp, Josef 4505  
 Campbell, Bruce M. S. 910, 2313, 3562, 4170  
 Campbell, Gwyn 4275  
 Campbell, Randolph B. 4782  
 Campbell, Samuel 5315  
 Campbell, Susan M. 911  
 Campion, Antoinette 1684  
 Campo, Serrano, Maria Isabel De. 2225  
 Camporesi, Piero 5380  
 Campos, Carlos Alberto 227  
 Camps, G. 2603  
 Canabal Cristiani, Beatriz 4506  
 Canada 228  
 Canadian Papers... 912  
 Canales, Consuelo Fernandez 3818  
 Cannard, Henri 2498, 2499  
 Cannon, Byron D. 5569  
 Cannon, Terry 5734

- Canny, Nicholas 4507  
 Cantarelli, F. 3563  
 Cantera Montenegro, Enrique 913  
 Capano, Antonio 4508  
 Capie, F. 2803  
 Capra, Pierre 4509  
 Caprez, G. 1790  
 Capuano, Thomas Michael 914  
 Caracciolo, Alberto 1791  
 Cardonnel, Guy 1622  
 Cardoso, Carlos 229  
 Cardoso, Fernando Jorge 4171  
 The Caribbean... 3819  
 Carillon, R. 1623  
 Carlos, Ann M. 3016  
 Carlson, John E. 1624  
 Carmagnani, Marcello 4172  
 Carneiro, Maria José 5570  
 Caron, Marie Thérèse 4510  
 Carr, A. D. 915  
 Carr, Barry 5153  
 Carr, Lois Green 4511  
 Carradice, I. 3017  
 Carré, Adrien 2500  
 Carrington, Selwyn 3018  
 Carrington, Selwyn H. H. 230, 3019  
 Carrizales, Victor 1625  
 Carrizosa, Maricin 3020  
 Carrol, Margaret D. 5381  
 Carsten, Francis L. 4512  
 Cărtână, Julian 5571  
 Carter, Alan 2366  
 Carter, F. M. 3021  
 Carter, J. 2389  
 Cartier, M. 3022  
 The Cartulary of Daventry Priory 6062  
 Carver, George Washington 6063  
 Cary, Francine S. 4455  
 Carynny K. Marco 3412  
 Casadei, Thalita de Oliveira 4173  
 Casanova, Antoine 1626  
 Casanova, Julián 916  
 Casaverde, J. R. 2604  
 Caselli, Fausto Piola 3023  
 Casgrave, Art 1335  
 Cashin, Edward J. 3036  
 Cassel, Jay 6064  
 Casson, Lionel 3024, 3025  
 Castay, Jean Marc 1925  
 Castedo, Leopoldo 231  
 Castillo, Hugh F. 917  
 Castin, Henri 4174  
 Castonguay, Charles 918  
 Castro, Hebe Maria Mattos de 919  
 Catalogue de l'exposition: Le boeuf (France) 2314  
 Caussimont, G. 2605  
 Cavaco, Carminda 4513  
 Cavignac, Jean 3026  
 Cayrol, Geneviève 1627  
 Cayrol, Pierre 1627  
 Cechura, Jaroslav 4175, 5572  
 Cederroth, Sven 1338  
 Cellbrot, Gerard 4514  
 Celles de la terre 4515  
 Celestino, Olinda 920  
 Centlivres, P. 2804  
 Central America... 4328  
 Cerny, Ervin 3564, 3565  
 Chabaud, Pascal 2075  
 Chabrely Platon, Colette 5382  
 Chabrol, Paul 2076  
 Chacon Jimenez, F. 921  
 Chaiwut, R. 3411  
 Chaix, L. 2606  
 Chakrabasti, S. B. 4392  
 Chakraborty, F. 1628  
 Chaléard, J. L. 2390  
 Chalupa, Ales 5154  
 Chambers, M. Elizabeth 1948  
 Chambon, Pascal 922  
 Champart, Jean 1926  
 Chan, Sucheng 4516  
 Chang, James L. Y. 232  
 Chang, T. T. 2391  
 Channon, John 923, 5303  
 Chant, John 3027  
 Chanvre, chenévères... 2226  
 Chapman, John 5573  
 Chapnis, R. 4427  
 Charbonneau, Hubert 4517  
 Charbonnier, Pierre 1927, 2077  
 Charlesworth, Michael 2392  
 Charmasson Thérèse 6065  
 Charnay, Maurice 3028  
 Charrier, Jean Bernard 4427, 4518  
 Charvatová, Katerina 233  
 Chase, Malcome 5574  
 Chase, P. G. 1928  
 Chatelet Lange, Liliane 2078  
 Chaudhary, Monammad Aslam 924  
 Chaudhury, Sushil 3029  
 Chauphurt, Nani Gopal 3388  
 Chaussinand Nogaret, Guy 925  
 Chaveau, Jean Pierre 926  
 Chauvet, Jean Yves 1929  
 Chazan, Naomi 571, 3389  
 Cheape, Hugh 5575  
 Cheater, A. P. 4519  
 Chen, Chin Kun 4520  
 Chen, Jerome 3030

- Chen, Te Sheng 3566  
 Cheng, Chu Yuan 234  
 Chengxiang, Pan 6066  
 Cherkasova, M. S. 5155  
 Chernaskaya, M. M. 1834  
 Chernu, F. 3387  
 Chery, John F. 1792  
 Chesnutt, E. F. 1629  
 Chich Aubrun, Marijo 4521  
 Chiffre, Jean 927, 928, 929, 4427  
 Chin, S. C. 930  
 Chinese Rural Development 931  
 Chipande, G. H. R. 4522  
 Chipungu, Samuel N. 3820  
 Chodelain, Patrick 1793  
 Chondoka, Yizenga A. 5576  
 Chorley, Patrick 3031  
 Chouquer, G. 932  
 Chouet, P. 2315  
 Chowdhry, Geeta 933  
 Choyke, A. M. 2607  
 Chrétien, Jean Pierre 934, 935  
 Christensen, C. A. 5577  
 Christensen, W. J. K. 5578  
 Christenson, James A. 4523  
 Christiansen, Flemming 4069  
 Chronik der LPG Pflanzenproduktion... 5304  
 Chu, Jonathan M. 1630, 5579  
 Chu, Leonard L. 1630  
 Chubaka, Bishikwabo 3567  
 Chûgokushi Zô... 4524  
 Church and Chapel in Oxfordshire... 5580  
 Chury Slavko 5581  
 Chusiri, Chamoraman 3568  
 Cieslak, Edmund 3032  
 Ciliberto, José Angel 235  
 Cimmino, C. 4576  
 Cipolla, Carlo M. 236  
 Cippoloni Sampo, M. 936  
 Ciulbea, Gheorghe 6067  
 Claesson, Paul 237  
 Claire, R. 2079  
 Clark, C. M. 2805  
 Clark, Christopher 238  
 Clark, Eric 4525  
 Clark, G. 1631, 2806  
 Clark, Gregory 4276  
 Clark, Jonathan C. D. 5582  
 Clark JR., Clifford Edward 4526  
 Clark, Peter 4176  
 Clark, Samuel 4177  
 Clarke, J. 3287, 4527  
 Clarkson, L. A. 5583  
 Clary, David A. 2080, 5584  
 Clauss, Wolfgang 4528  
 Clauzel, M. 937  
 Clavel Leveque, M. 932  
 Claverie, Elizabeth 2608  
 Clawson, David 938  
 Clawson, Marion 239  
 Clawson, Patrick 240  
 Claxton, Ann 6068  
 Cleary, M. C. 4529  
 Clémens, Jacques 1930  
 Clemens, Paul G. E. 3821  
 Clementi, Andreina De 4530  
 Clementi, Hebe 241  
 Clere, Jean Jacques 3822  
 Clero et mondo rurale... 4531  
 Cline, S. L. 4532  
 Cloud, Patricia 3823  
 Close, Angela F. 744  
 Clow, Richmond L. 2162, 5156  
 Coates, Austin 3033  
 Coates, Kenneth 242  
 Coates, Peter A. 1794  
 Coastworth, John H. 47, 5157  
 Cobley, John 5027  
 Cochrane, Willard W. 6069  
 Cocker, P. G. 243  
 Coclanis, Peter 2227  
 Cody, Cheryl Ann. 5383  
 Coenen, Jan 2609  
 Coffin, David R. 2393  
 Cohen, Avi J. 2807  
 Cohen, Erik 939  
 Cohen, Fay G. 5585  
 Cohen, John M. 940, 3388, 5586  
 Cohen, L. J. 3288  
 Cohen, R. 5587  
 Cohn, Theodore 244  
 Coker, William S. 3034  
 Cole, J. 3035  
 Colectivo Perez del Alamo 941  
 Cole, Rodney 245  
 Coleman, D. C. 246  
 Coleman, Peter J. 247  
 The Collapse of Ancient States... 248  
 Collard, Clyde V. 6070  
 Collection... Aboriginal landrights... (Australia)  
 5588  
 Collet, Hervé 1931  
 Colley, Linda 5589  
 Collier, George A. 5590  
 Collinge, Michael 4277  
 Collins, E. J. T. 942, 3824  
 Collins, James B. 5591  
 Collins, Jane L. 4533  
 Collins, Jock 3825  
 Collins, R. 249

- Colonial "Augusta" (India) 3036  
 Colonialism... 3826  
 Coltat, J. 943  
 Colyer, R. J. 3827  
 Comas d' Argemir D. 4534  
 Comes, Stefan 4278  
 Comes, Stefan  
 Commins, S. K. 3362  
 Common Ground... (Ireland) 3569  
 Coney, A. P. 4070  
 Conferencia... Tierra y sociedad... (Paraguay) 5592  
 Congresso do Historia Rural... 944  
 Connah, Graham 5384  
 Connel, John 5394  
 Connell, K. H. 2228  
 Connolly, R. A. 2808  
 Connolly, S. J. 2808, 4535, 5158  
 Connor, D. J. 778  
 Constantini, L. 2316  
 Conte, Domenico 5593  
 Conte, E. 1932  
 Contis, Alain 4536  
 Convergences... 4537  
 Cool, Linda E. 4538  
 Cook, Scott 2809, 3828  
 Coones, Paul 1795  
 Cooney, Jerry W. 2810  
 Cooper, A. F. 5594  
 Cooper, Anna Julia 3829  
 Cooper, D. 5595  
 Cooper, Robert G. 3570  
 Cooper, Stephen 945  
 Coping with Africa's Food Crisis 3389  
 Copoiu, Nicolae 5596  
 Coppejans Desmedt, H. 3037  
 Coppola, D. 2316  
 Coppolani, Jean Yves 1933  
 Corbeil, Jean-Franqis 4178  
 Corfield, P. J. 1632, 4539  
 Corlazo, Jean Vincent 1796  
 Cormac O. Grada 946  
 Comette, Joel 6071  
 Corni, Gustavo 261, 5598  
 Comman, John 947  
 Corona Sanchez, E. 948  
 Correia, Pedro Pezerat 5599  
 Corrocher, Jacques 1614  
 Corvol, Andrée 1782, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084  
 Cosano Moyano, José 250  
 Cosgrave, A. 93  
 Cossins, J. 2610  
 Cossins, N. J. 2611  
 Coste, Marie Claire 5385  
 Cotchin, R. 4540  
 Cottin, Michel 3390  
 Cottler, Allin 3289  
 Cottrol, Robert J. 251  
 Coudenne, Jacques. 2811  
 Cougourdan, Justinien 1633  
 Coulet, Noel 4541, 4542  
 Councillors and Tenants... (U.K.) 4071  
 Couraud, P. 949  
 Courchene, T. H. 252  
 Courgeau, D. 4543  
 Couriol, Jean Noel 3571  
 The Court Rolls... (U.K.) 6072  
 Courtin, J. 853, 4658  
 Coutant, Yves 1634  
 Coutin, Bernard 2085  
 Couty, Philippe 4325  
 Cova, Ugo 4279  
 Coward, Barry 4544  
 Cowell, M. 3017  
 Cowen, Michael 3830  
 Cowled, Larie Margaret 2812  
 Cox, L. 1635  
 Coy, J. 2612  
 Crafts, N. F. R. 253  
 Craig, Beatrice 2086  
 Crain, Mary 5386  
 Cramb, R. A. 2229  
 Cramer, H. 2501  
 Cramer Middendorfer, M. 2501  
 Crampton, R. I. A. 254  
 Crawford, Barbara E. 255, 2813  
 Crawford, E. Margaret 3403, 5583  
 Crawford, George B. 2230  
 Crawford, W. H. 3831  
 Crehan, Kate 950  
 Creevey, Lucy E. 3832  
 Cressy, Judith 2394  
 Cribb, Roger 2613  
 Crises in the Caribbean Basin 4329  
 Crnkovich, Mary 5103  
 Crocker, Ruth H. 5600  
 Croft, Pauline 256  
 Croll, Elisabeth 4545  
 Crone, Patricia 3038  
 Crook, David 5159  
 Crosby, Alfred W. 1797  
 Cross, C. R. 5601  
 Cross, Michael 257  
 Cross, P. R. 697  
 Crotty, R. 4330  
 Crousse, Bernard, 3370  
 Crouzet, François 258  
 Crowder, Michael 5602  
 Crowe, Charles 48  
 Crowley, D. A. 729  
 Crowley, John E. 5387

- Crowley, Margaret 3572  
 Cromley, Terry 5160  
 Crowther, J. 5603  
 Crumlin-Pedersen, O. 3039  
 Crummev, Donald 147  
 Crush, Jonathan 5161  
 Csapó, József 2395  
 Csapody, István 2396  
 Csendes, Béla 951  
 Csengődi, Sándor 5305  
 Cserbák, András 6073  
 Cseri Miklós 5388  
 K. Csilléry, Klára 2814  
 Csizmadia, Ernő 2815  
 Csizmás, Sándor 2231  
 Csoma, Zsigmond 2397, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505  
 Csorba, Sándor 259, 6074  
 Csőre, Pál 2087  
 Csüllög, Sándor 2614  
 Cubit, Simon 4546  
 Cuello, José 3833, 5604  
 Cuénot, Joel 893  
 Cuenya Mateos, Miguel Angel 952  
 Cuesta Domingo, Mariano 953  
 Cuisenier, J. 1934  
 Cullen, Louis 4547, 5306  
 Cullen, L. M. 260  
 Cullen, M. 3290  
 Culture Politica e Societá... 261  
 Cultural attitudes to animals 6074/a  
 La Culture a fraction animale 2615  
 Cunliffe, Barry 262  
 Curchin, Leonard A. 3834  
 Currie, K. 954  
 Currie Mcdaniel, Ruth 5162  
 Curry, Robert L. 4548  
 Curthoys, M. 6137  
 Curtis, L. P. 1935  
 Curto, José C. 263  
 Cushman, Jennifer 264  
 Cust, Richard 3291  
 Cutter, Charles R. 4549  
 Czajka, Stanislaw 3573  
 Czeglédi, Imre 5307  
 Czepulis Rastenis, Ryszarda 4550  
 Czerannowski, Barbara 49  
 Czesnick, Sigrid 5605  
 Czibulya, Ferenc 2398  
 Czingráber, János 5308  
 Czollek, Roswitha 5606  
 Czterdziestci lat dzialnosci... (Tarnov region, Poland) 5309  
 Czterdziestci lat spoldzielczosci... (Bresov region, Poland) 5310
- D**
- Daelemans, F. 892, 2616  
 Dahal, Peshal 4551  
 Dahir, Masud 4552  
 Dahlan, M. Alwi 955  
 Dahlin, Michael 656  
 Dahlmann, Dittmar 5163  
 Dakers, C. 956  
 Dalat, Cahal 3574  
 Dalla, Vale, Saša 4238  
 Dallas, Jerry W. 5311  
 Dallas, Sandra 6075  
 Dalphé, Robert 3040  
 Daly, Mary E. 3391  
 Daly, M. W. 265, 530  
 Dalzell, Robert F. 266  
 Dám, László 5389  
 D'amato, Laura 3129  
 Damiankos, Stathis 5607  
 Damm, Holger 5608  
 Dangien, Bernard 2088  
 Daniels, Christian 2816  
 Daniels, John 2816  
 Daniels, Leory Judson 6390  
 Daniels, Rudolph 5609  
 Daniels, Stephen 6141  
 Danilov, V. P. 957  
 Dar, Shimon 1636  
 Dargavel, John 2089, 3218  
 Darity, William 3289  
 Darkó, Jenő 4553  
 Da Ross, Sara 4284  
 Darvill, Timothy 267, 958  
 Darvish, Tikva 4554  
 Dasheng, Chen 3041  
 Dasvarma, Gouranga Lal 411  
 Datta, Kusum 959, 5610  
 D'Attore, Pier Paolo 960  
 Daukste, V. 6076  
 Daunton, M. J. 4071  
 Dauphin, Jean Luc 3392  
 Davenport Hines, R. P. T. 350  
 David, Paul A. 4032  
 Davidoff, Leonore 4555  
 Davidson, Jean 4072  
 Davies, E. 2617  
 Davies, R. 4331  
 Davies, R. R. 205  
 Davies, Robert H. 268  
 Davies, S. 961  
 Davis, Anthony 2025  
 Davis, Benjamin 4556  
 Davis, David Brion 3835, 3836  
 Dais, Fanny 269

- Davis, Harold E. 5611  
 Davis, John A. 4557  
 Davis, Lance E. 270, 271  
 Davison, Alan 3575  
 Daxelmüller, Christoph 3042  
 Day, Douglas 1814  
 Day, Gerald W. 3043  
 Day, J. 962  
 Day, John 3292  
 Dean, Trevor 4073, 4179  
 Dean, Warren 1798  
 Deb, K. 963  
 Debarbieux, B. 2618  
 Debelle, Michael 3393  
 De Boer, D. E. H. 277  
 Debreczeni, István 3293  
 Debreczy, Zsolt 6077  
 De Breffeny, B. 4180  
 Debroux, C. 964  
 Debroy, D. 1936  
 Deeds, Susan M. 3837  
 Defert, Pierre 5612  
 Defourny, Jaques 5312  
 Defresne, Jaques 3838  
 Deger Jalkotzy, Sigrid 272  
 Degn, Ole 4558  
 Degorgue, Victor 5164  
 Degri, Alajos 3577  
 De Haan, Leo J. 273  
 Debouve, D. 3044  
 Deibel, Anette 4559  
 De Jong, Erik 2418  
 De Koninok, Rodolphe 965, 3576  
 De Kuyper, Jozef 966  
 Delahaye, Gilbert Robert 2506  
 Delancy, Mark W. 9  
 Delaney, Robert W. 9, 4074  
 Delarozière, Benoît 5391  
 A Dél-dunántúli aprófalvak... (Hungary) 3577  
 Delfino, José A. 274  
 Deli, Edit 5392  
 De Ligt, E. 3045  
 Delille, Gerard 967  
 Delius, Peter 836  
 Dellatorre, Juseba 456  
 Deller, Karlheinz 4280  
 Dellheim, Charles 275  
 Delorme, Charles D. 3839  
 Delsalle, Paul 2090, 2619  
 Delumeau, Jean 1799  
 De Martino, Francesco 968  
 Dembitřska, Maria 3394  
 Demény, Lajos 5165  
 Demery, L. 5613  
 Demetrio, Francisco R. 5393  
 Demonet, Michel 969  
 Demos, John 276  
 De Nederlanden... 277  
 Denholm, A. F. 278  
 Dennet, Glenn 5394  
 De Neeve, P. W. 3045  
 De Niro, M. J. 3426  
 Dennis, Philip A. 279  
 Demslow, David 2817  
 De Oliviera Filho, J. P. 4561  
 De Paor, Liam 1298  
 De pløjede... 970  
 Derbyshire, I. D. 280  
 Dereje, Wolde Medhin 971  
 De Ridder, J. 972  
 Derville, Alain 281, 2232, 2317  
 Descamps, P. 5614  
 Deschamps, Christian 5395  
 The Desert... 3578  
 Des Labours de Cluny... 1637  
 Desplat, C. 2620  
 Desportes, Pierre 4562  
 Despriet, P. 282  
 Desreumaux, Roger Abbé 3395  
 Desse, J. 1937  
 Dethier, Jean Jaques 3294  
 Dethloff, Henry C. 2818  
 Deuries, Hille 3840  
 Deutsche Agrargeschichte... 973  
 Deutschland, Irina 4563  
 Deux siècles d'esclavage... 3841  
 Devas, Nick 5615  
 Le developpement spontane... (Afrique) 283  
 Development... of Managerial Enterprise 3842  
 Deverell, William F. 4564  
 Devine, T. M. 572, 2091, 3396, 5166  
 Devlin, Judith 5396, 5025  
 Devlin, Robert 284  
 Devroey, J. P. 285  
 Devroye, R. 5616  
 Dew, Charles B. 50  
 Dewald, Jonathan 286  
 De Wet, C. J. 4181  
 Dewey, Peter 5617  
 Dewindt, A. R. 3843  
 Dewitt, R. Peter 3046  
 Dhaene, Leon 3844  
 Dhawan, B. D. 974  
 Diacon, Todd Alan 5167  
 Diakonoff, I. M. 287  
 Dian, Boni 2092  
 Diani, Mario 1800  
 Diaz Briquets, Sergio 288  
 Diaz de Zuluaga, Zamira 4182  
 Dick, W. H. 3047



- Dickey, Laurence 289  
 Dickson, Camilla 2233  
 Dickson, P. G. M. 5618  
 Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery 6078  
 Dieckmann, Wilhelm 975  
 Dierkens, A. 4183  
 Diel, Tom 4565  
 Dietschy, B. R. 2234  
 Dietz, James L. 299  
 Dietz, Karlheinz 3048  
 Dillehay, Tom 2294  
 Dillon, Patrick 6149  
 Dilman, Don A. 1624  
 Dilsaver, Lary M. 3845  
 Dimons, D. 4503  
 ДИМОВ, ЯКИМ (Dimov, Yakim) 2621  
 Dingeldein, Dorothea 1845  
 Dingle, Anthony Edward 291  
 Gingle, Tony 292  
 Diossini Sat, M. S. 976  
 Diószegi, Sámuel 6079  
 Dipper, Christof 4566  
 Directory of Catholic Archives... (U.K. Ireland) 5619  
 Dirwimmer, Christian 2819  
 Discovering the African Past... 6080  
 Discussion: l'Agriculture, 977  
 Discussion: circulations des matériaux, 293  
 Discussion générale, 978  
 Discussion: influences méditerranéennes...294  
 Discussion: Ressources complémentaire 979  
 Discussion: lefaiseur social 4567  
 Discussion: le débuts de l'ébevege 2622  
 Ditaranto, Giuseppe 3295  
 Dittmer, Lowell 5168  
 Divine, Robert 6148  
 Dobayashi, Kesaji 3842  
 Dobrossy, István 2820  
 Dobson, Alan J. 296  
 Dobson, M. J. A. 980  
 Dobson, Alan P. 295, 296  
 Documente privind marea rascoala... (Roumenia) 5169  
 Dodd, J. P. 981  
 Dodd, J. Philip 5620  
 Dobb, Phillip 51  
 Dodgshon, R. A. 1801  
 Doerflinger, Thomas M. A. 3049  
 Dóka, Klára 2235, 2821  
 Dokumentum a magyar állatorvosi... (Hungary) 6081  
 Domán, Imre 3579  
 Domar, Evsey D. 982  
 Domes, Jürgen 4568  
 Domesday Essays 983  
 Domesday Heritage: (England) 3580  
 Domesday Studies (U.K.) 6082  
 Domingo, Ben 6083  
 Dominkovits, Péter 5621  
 Donat, Peter 3581  
 Donnelly, Kevin 5450  
 Donnorummo, Robert Pepe 5170  
 Döpcke, Wolfgang 4556  
 Doppert, Michael 1802  
 Dorban, M. 892  
 Das Dorf... (Germany) 984  
 Dornbusch, Rüdiger 297, 298  
 Dorosenko, V. V. 3050  
 Dorosh, Paul Anthony 985  
 Dorson, Richard M. 5397  
 Dorward, David 3846  
 Dos Santos, J. R. 4569  
 Double, Impact... (France, Africa) 299  
 Doughty, Robin W. 300  
 Dougnac Rodriguez, Francisco 5171  
 Doumenge, Jean Pierre 3582  
 Doumerc, Bernard 3051  
 Dove, Michael R. 986, 987  
 Dovring, Folke 5622  
 Dow, Sheila C. 301  
 Downes, Andrew 3793  
 Downes, Earl Richard 988  
 Doyle, John 1638  
 Dozois, Paulette 3052  
 Drabner, Hans-Joachim 2623  
 Draganova, SL. 3583  
 Drager, L. 2318  
 Drass, Richard R. 3811  
 Dreisziger, N. F. 989  
 Dréo, Jean 1938  
 Drescher, Seymour 302  
 Drescher, S. 303  
 Dreyer, Ronald 304  
 Drinkwater, J. F. 5172  
 Drought and Hunger... (Africa) 3397  
 Drozd Piasecka, Mitzoslava 5398  
 Drudy, P. J. 855  
 Drukker, J. W. 46  
 Drummond, Ian M. 305  
 Dryden, Jean E. 52  
 Du, Jing 5623  
 Dual Legacies... (Caribbean) 5624  
 Duara, Prasenjit 6084  
 Dubail, André 2507  
 Dubinovsky, Adela 3847  
 Dubois, Elizabeth 4570  
 Dubois, Henri 3053  
 Dubois, Jean Jacques 2093  
 Dubois, Pierre 3053, 4571  
 Ducouret, Jean Pierre 2093, 5399  
 Ducret, Guy 990

- Dudak, František 4332  
 Dudás, Károly 10  
 Dudek, Frantisek 2822  
 Duédal, Michel 1931  
 Dufumier, Marc 991  
 Dufumier, M. 5625  
 Dugene, Jean Pierre 5400  
 Duhaime, G. 992  
 Duhl, L. J. 3398  
 Dumin, S. V. 4184  
 Dumont, Jean Christian 3843  
 Dumwalder, Luis 3849  
 A Dunántúl településtörténete. (Hungary) 3584  
 Duncan, G. D. 4281  
 Duncan, Russell 3850, 4281  
 Dunin Wasowicz, Anna 3296, 3297  
 Dunlop, Clyde Robert 3585  
 Dunlop, Jean 1939  
 Dunn, Elwood D. 306  
 Dunn, Richard S. 3851  
 Dunsdorfs, Edgars 3852  
 Dupaigne, Bernard 2624  
 Dupaquier, Jacques 993, 994  
 Du Pasquier, Thierry 1940, 1941  
 Du Pisani, André 307  
 Dupont, Jean Claude 5401  
 Dupré, G. 995  
 Dupré, Philippe 2823  
 Dupuy, M. 1803  
 Durand, A. 2094  
 Durand, Guy 5626  
 Durand, Jorge 4572  
 Durand, Robert 4573  
 Duras, Robert 5627  
 Duras, R. 3853  
 Durif, Roger 3399  
 Durix, Pierre 4574  
 Durovic, Smiljana 2625  
 Duthie, Ruth 2236  
 Duval, Michel 2095, 2096  
 Duval, Robert 2097  
 Dworzaczek, Włodzimierz 4575  
 Dyck, C. 3854  
 Dyer, Christopher 3586  
 Dyer, C. C. 3855, 3856, 5402  
 Dyer, Mark 3054  
 Dyke, C. I. 5429  
 Dzierzykraj Rogalski, T. 1804
- E**
- Eagle, E. 4075  
 Eagle, R. J. 1805  
 Eagles, Charles W. 3857  
 Eames, J. 447  
 Early Medieval Settlement in Wales... 3587  
 Early Seventeenth century Yemen 308  
 Early Tudor Craven... 5628  
 Eastcott, John 1806  
 Easton, Stephen T. 309  
 Eastwood, D. A. 2399  
 Les Eaux... 2098  
 Ebdon, Annette 996  
 Eberl, I. 3588  
 Ebert, Klaus 5173  
 Ebner, Herwig 310  
 Echevarria Bacigalupe, Miguel Angel 3055  
 Ecology and Emergetics... (Africa) 3400  
 The Ecology of Survival... 1807  
 Economia et Societa... 4576  
 The Economic Consequence... (Ireland) 311  
 Economic Development... (Scotland) 997  
 The Economic History... (Europe) 312  
 Economic Theory... 313  
 The Economics (Mexico, Peru) 314  
 L'Economie Nationale (USSR) 998  
 Economy and Society... (Scotland, Ireland) 315  
 The Economy of Early America 316  
 Edelman, M. 4076  
 Edelman, Robert 3858, 4076, 5174  
 Eder, James F. 1942  
 Edie, Carlene J. 5629  
 The Edington Cartulary 4077  
 Edsall, Nicholas C. 5630  
 Edwards, C. J. W. 3859  
 Edwards, Geoffrey 214  
 Edwards, Peter 3056  
 Effendi, Tadjuddin Noer 4577  
 Efremova, L. S. 2626  
 Ega, L. A. 4078  
 Egert, Ilonka 4578  
 Egger, Urs 5631  
 Eggert, Alfons 1639  
 Egli, A. 2051  
 Ehlers, Eckhart 2237  
 Ehlert, Trude 3377  
 Ehm, Michaela 5313  
 Ehmer, Josef 4594  
 Eichler, Ernst 3589  
 Eidelberg, P. G. 1943  
 Eighteenth Century Ireland 317  
 Eisenberg, J. F. 2627  
 Eisenbraun, TH. 3590  
 Eisenchteten, Maurice 2508  
 Eisenmann, Hans 999  
 Ejder, Bertil 318  
 Ekberg, Carl J. 3591  
 Ekirch, A. Roger 3860  
 Eklof, Ben 6085  
 Ekonomika 2628

- Economisk-Historiska... 319  
 Ekstrom, Brenda L. 17  
 El Behwashy, Abdel Moety El Sayed 320  
 Elbhloul, Taieb Abdallah 3861  
 Elbow, Gary S. 279  
 Eldredge, Elizabeth A. 53, 3401  
 El Faiz, M. 4580  
 Elias, Jaume Torras 321  
 Elkan, Walter 2093  
 Elle, Elisabeth 4581, 5403  
 Elle, Ludwig 4581, 5403  
 Elliott, Brent 2400  
 Elliott, Bruce S. 1000  
 Ellis, Richard N. 2162  
 Ellis, Steven G. 5632  
 Ellya, Paul 4858  
 Elsner, L. 4282  
 Elter, Károly 2319  
 Eltis, David 3057, 3862, 3863  
 Elvert, Georg 4582  
 Ely, Janes W. 5633  
 Emer, P. C. 3826  
 Emmet, Tony 1001  
 Emlen, Robert P. 3592  
 Emsley, C. 324  
 En la Espana... 322  
 Enatsu, Yoshiki 5634  
 The End of Slavery in Africa 3864  
 Enders, Lieselotte 4185  
 Endrei, Walter 2824  
 Endresz, István 1944  
 Endruweit, Günter 4583  
 The Ends of the Earth... 1808  
 Eng, Robert Y. 2825  
 Engelhardt, Ralf 3593  
 Engerman, Stanley L. 203  
 English, Barbara 1002  
 The English Landscape... 1809  
 English Martin, Cheryl 4584  
 Enriquez, Laura J. 5635  
 Ensinck, Oscar Luis 1003  
 Enterprise and Exploitation... 323  
 Die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaftlichen Produktion... 1640  
 Entwicklung und Ergebnisse... agrarökonomischer...  
 Forschungen, (GDR) 6087  
 Egyedi, Antalné 2320  
 Epperlein, Siegfried 2100, 4585, 4586  
 Epstein, S. R. 4186  
 Erbhof-Chronik 4187  
 Erceg, Ivan 4587  
 Erdei, Ferenc 1004, 6087, 6088  
 Erdély és a Részek... (Hungary) 3594  
 Erdész, Ádám 2629  
 Erdmann, Gyula 2238, 4588, 5636  
 Erdős, Ferenc 3595, 3596  
 Erdősi, Ferenc 1005  
 Ericson, Lars 4589  
 Erlich, Mark 3865  
 Ernst, Wolfgang 4283  
 Erny, P. 3383  
 Erosion, drought and deserts... 4590  
 Erpelding, Emile 2826  
 Ertzdorf, Xenia 3377  
 Erwerbsgrundlagen... 1006  
 La Esclavitud en Cuba 3866  
 Escobar, Edward J. 4609  
 Esfahani, Hadi Salehi 1007  
 Esterick, Joseph W. 5175  
 Eshetu, Chole 5637  
 Espoille de Roiz, Maria Emma 3597  
 Essays in Comparative History 324  
 Essays in Social History 325  
 Esser, Albert 3298  
 Estevez, J. 1008  
 Estienne, Michel 1009  
 Etienne, Gilbert 3402, 1637  
 Eugenio, Damiana L. 5404  
 Euricj, Amanda 326  
 Europäische Wirtschaft... 327  
 Eussner, Ansgar 328  
 Evan, George Ewart 2630  
 Evans, Christopher 2631  
 Evans, Grant 4591  
 Evans, J. A. S. 684  
 Evans, John 3464  
 Evans, R. J. 5638  
 Evans, Timothy H. 5405  
 Everitt, Alan 4592  
 Evers, D. 1945  
 Évolution agraire... 1010  
 Ewell, Peter 3867  
 Ewig, Eugen. 4079  
 Expanding the Past... 4593  
 The Exploitation of Animals... (Africa) 1810  
 Eyll, Klara van 2827  
 Eyzaguirre, Pablo B. 2239  
 Ezenwe, U. 329
- F
- Fabricius, Jean Pierre 1011  
 Fabrié, Marie Luce 1012, 5176  
 Faccini, Luigi 1013-1014  
 Facsar, Imre 6263  
 Fagan, Brian M. 3598  
 Faggyas, István 2632, 5406  
 Fahey, John 330  
 Faïman-Silva, Sandra L. 2101  
 Fairbank, John K. 224, 224/a

- Fajcsák, Attila 5407  
 Falcón, Romana 5177  
 Fall, Baracar 2240  
 Fallu, René 1946  
 Falola, Toyin 882, 3868  
 Falquert, Jaqueline 917  
 Falvak, mezővárosok... (Hungary) 3599  
 Familienstruktur... in ländlichen Gesellschaften 4594  
 The Family in ancient Rome... 4595  
 Famine: the Irish Experience... 3403  
 Faragher, John Mack 4596  
 Faragó, Tamás 4597  
 Farah, Mounir A. 6089  
 Farazi, Aminul Haque 4964  
 Farcy, Jean Claud 2828, 3869  
 Farais, Eduardo Arcila 3058  
 Farkas, Gábor 3600, 3601  
 Farkas, József 692  
 The farm 3602  
 Farolfi, Bernardino 4598  
 Faroqi, Suraiya 2829  
 Farr, David 3059  
 Farrel, Gilda 4284  
 Frington, J. S. 1390  
 Faruqui, Ahmad 331  
 Fasseur, C. 1015  
 Fasterding, Ferdinand 4599  
 Faust, Anselm 3870  
 Fauve Chamoux, Antoinette 1016, 4188  
 Fauvel, Daniel 5638/a  
 Faynstejn, V. M. 1017-1018  
 Fazekas, Mihály 6079  
 Fedák, János 332  
 Feder, Gershon 1018, 5639, 5640  
 Feeding, African Cities... 3404  
 Fejezetek a közös gazdálkodás... (Hungary) 5314  
 Feldenkirchen, Wilfried 5641, 5642  
 Felipe Morales, Carmen 1811  
 Feliú, Gaspar 3060  
 Feller, C. 6090  
 Fallows Jensen, G. 4080  
 Felstehausen, Herman 1019  
 Fenicia, Giulio 3061  
 Fenton, Alexander 3134, 4600, 5643  
 Fenton, William N. 5408  
 Feodalismus Baltijas Ragiona 5644  
 Ferdiere, Alain 1020  
 Ferdon, Edwin N. 333  
 Ferdowsifard, Mohammad Ali 1021  
 Ferenczy, Endre 4601  
 Ferguson, J. 2633  
 La Ferme du Chateau... (France) 4189  
 Fermes et moissons... 1022  
 Fermin, Henri 2634  
 Fernández Alvarado, L. F. 1641  
 Fernández-Armesto, Felipe 334  
 Fernandez-Carrión, M. 3062  
 Fernández Clemente, Eloy 335  
 Fernández, José Antonio 2401  
 Ferrand, Félix 4190  
 Ferrando, R. 2635  
 Ferrary, Jean-Louis 3871  
 Ferras, Catherine 2509  
 Ferreira, Victor Matias 4602  
 Ferris, Stephen 2957  
 Ferris, William G. 3063  
 Festing, Sally 2402  
 Fettiplace, Elinor 3405  
 Fenerwerker, Albert 224  
 Ficken, Robert E. 2102  
 Field Alexander 353  
 Field, John 3603  
 Field, Robert Michael 1023  
 Fieldhouse, U. K. 336  
 Figeac, Michel 4603  
 Figueredo, A. E. 2403  
 Figueroa, Emilfo de. 3299  
 Filimonov, V. YA. 3604  
 Filippini, Nadia Maria 163  
 Financial and administrative documents (Egypt.)  
 1024  
 Finch, G. 3872  
 Finch, Peter 4191  
 Findeisen, Jörg Peter 6091  
 Fink, Debora 1462  
 Fink Daniel 1642  
 Finkel, Irving L. 3309  
 Finlay, Mark R. 6092  
 The First Portuguese Empire 337  
 Fischer, A. 4081  
 Fischer, Claude S. 5645  
 Fischer, F. 1790  
 Fischer, Gert 1025  
 Fischer, Gérardo 1947  
 Fischer, Marie Thérèse 1947  
 Fish, Paul R. 1389  
 Fish, Susanne 1389  
 Fischer, Bruce H. 3064, 5646  
 Fischer, John A. 3065, 3066  
 Fisher, Lewis R. 3301  
 Fite, Gilbert C. 4604  
 Fite, Robert C. 6093  
 Fitzgerald, D. U. 2321  
 Fitzgerald, Kevin 5409  
 Fitzpatrick, David 54  
 Fitzpatrick, D. 1026  
 Fitzsimmons, Margaret 2322  
 Fjellström, Phebe 3406  
 Flack, Graham 3067  
 Fladar, Susan L. 1824

- Flame, M. J. 5647  
 Flandrin, Jean Louis 3407  
 Flannery, Regina 1948  
 Flatres, Pierre 5410  
 Fleischhauer, Ingeborg 4605, 4888  
 Fleming, Andrew 2323  
 Fleming, M. C. 6186  
 Flemming, Jens 4606  
 Flemming, Robin 4082  
 Flesher, Paul Virgil McCracken 5648  
 Fletcher, Anthony 4607  
 Flohr, Heinz 3605, 3606  
 Flora Americana... 1027  
 Flora, Cornelia Butler 6094  
 Flora, Jan L. 6094  
 Florenty, G. 1028  
 Flores Ochoa, J. A. 1029  
 Flórián, Márta 3607  
 Flouret, J. 3302  
 Føystad, Ingeborg 4608  
 Focillon, Dominique 2636  
 Foerster, Gideon 1643  
 Fogel, R. W. 3408  
 Foki, Ibolya 3577  
 Foley, Timothy P. 1030  
 Follieri, M. 1031  
 Le Fonds forestier... 2103  
 Fontana, Biancamaria 3068  
 Food in Change: 3409  
 Food, States... 1032  
 Food in Sub-Saharan Africa 3410  
 Forbes, Andrew, D. M. 2830  
 Fordeyn, Dirk K. M. 3411  
 The Foreign Office... 3412  
 The Forests ... (Ireland) 2104  
 La Foret... (France) 2105  
 Forgeot, Pierre 2544  
 Forget, Eugene 5178  
 Forging a Community... 4609  
 Formazione e Trasformazione... 1033  
 Formirovanie... (CSR)  
 Forni, G. 2324  
 Forster, Honore 1949  
 Forsyth, Neil 6095  
 Forsythe, Diana E. 1034  
 Forte, A. D. M. 5649  
 Fortin, Carlos 673  
 Fossier, Robert 4610  
 Foster, Gaines M. 338  
 Foster, R. F. 339  
 Foulos, T. 4065  
 Fouquet, Gerhard 1035  
 Fouquet, Gilbert 2510  
 Fournet, Philippe 1950  
 Fourniau, Vincent 1036  
 Foust, Clifford 2404  
 Fowden, Garth 340  
 Fowke, Edith 5411  
 Fowler, Peter 1812  
 Fowler, Richard 1710  
 Fox, H. S. A. 1644  
 Fox, Karl A. 5650  
 La «France Anglaise» au Moyen Age: 341  
 François, Etienne 4611  
 Frandsen, Allan 4612  
 Frandsen, Karl Erik 3608, 5002  
 Frangionj, Luciana 342  
 Franklin, M. J. 6062  
 Frantz Murphy, Gladys 5651  
 Franzel, S. C. 2325  
 Fraser, Andrew F. 2637  
 Fraser, Adrian St. Aubyn 3873  
 Frawley, J. 4613  
 Frawley, Kevin J. 3609  
 Frearson, A. 343  
 Frechione, John 5316  
 Free Trade... (Canada) 3069  
 Frei Stobla, Regula 2638  
 French, Melodee J. 6096  
 The French Revolution... 344  
 Frese, Joseph R. 217  
 Freund, Bill 1037  
 Freund, William 345  
 Freydank, Helmut 346  
 Fried, Karol 6097  
 Friedberg, Aaron L. 4333  
 Friedberger, Mark 1038  
 Friedlander, Dov 1039  
 Frierson, Cathy A. 4614  
 Friedman, Gerald C. 3874  
 Friess-Reimann, Hildegard 4615  
 Friis Hansen, Esbern 4083  
 Frimpong, K. 5652  
 Fritsch, Regina 5412  
 Fritz, Gerhard 4192  
 Fritz, Volker 3610  
 Fritze, Konrad 140, 2831  
 Fritzlär, Sigrid 5653  
 Frolik, Elvin F. 6098  
 From Dunkirk to Danzig... 3070  
 From Scandinavia... 347  
 Fruhauf, Christian 2106  
 Fry, Michael 5654  
 Fryde, E. B. 3071  
 Fua, Giorgio 2832  
 Fubara, Beoford A. 3072, 5653, 5655  
 Fuchs, Konrad 348  
 Fuchs, Rüdiger 55  
 Fuentes Bajo, Maria Dolores 349  
 Fuentes Quintana, Enrique 350

Fuhrmann, Hosrt 351  
 Fujimoto, Akimi 4084  
 Fuilford, Michael 352  
 Fujisaka, Sam. 5413  
 Fuks, Alexander 4616  
 Fulford, M. G. 1773  
 Fuller, T. D. 3611  
 Fülöp, Éva Mária 4193  
 Fülöp Jenő 2241  
 Fulsas, Narve 3875  
 Fumagalli, Vito 4617  
 35 (Fünfunddreissig) Jahra Zuckerinstitut... (GDR)  
 6099  
 Funigiello, Philip J. 3073  
 Für, Lajos 4618  
 Furd, Carolina 4619  
 Furtan, W. H. 5807  
 Fürst, Dietmar 2658  
 Fusonie, A. E. 56  
 Fussel, G. E. 6100, 6101  
 The Future of Economic History 353  
 Füzes, Endre 5414  
 Fyfe, Christofer 2639

## G

Gabba, Emilio 1040, 2565, 4620  
 Gabé, Hector 2511  
 Gabel, Helmut 5179  
 Gabler, Ilga 5656  
 Gábor, Iván 6037  
 Gabouriaux, Claude 2107  
 Gabra Sanders, Thea 1438  
 Gabriel, Frantisek 3612  
 Gaceša, Nikola L. 2640  
 Gade, Daniel W. 2641  
 Gagarin, Michael 5657  
 Gagriel, Baldur 1645  
 Gahan, Daniel James 3876  
 Gailley, Alan 6102  
 Gaillard, J. M. 354  
 Gaillet, Yvon 2108  
 Gairdner, James 3877  
 Gajrani, S. 5180  
 Gajrani, S. D. 5181  
 L. Gál, Éva 4194  
 Galassi, Francesco Luipei 2242  
 Galdikas, Biruté M. F. 2381  
 Galenson, David W. 3823  
 Galeski, Boguslaw 3878  
 Gallay, Alan 4621  
 Galli, Rosemary E. 1041, 4334  
 Gallman, R. E. 717  
 Gallo, Luigi 3303, 3413  
 Gallo, Luigi 3305, 3413

Gallouin, F. 3414  
 Gallus, Georg 4622  
 Galsterer, Hartmut 355  
 Gamble, Clive 1951  
 Ganapin, Delfin J. 2109  
 Gans, M. H. 4623  
 Ganser, Gerald 1042  
 Garam, É. 2642  
 Garavaglia, Gianpaolo 4335  
 Garcia, Afranio 4624  
 Garcia Alvarez, Alejandro 3074  
 Garcia, Carlos Alvarez 5658  
 Garcia, Julia Morena 11  
 Garcia Regueiro, Ovidio 356  
 Garcia Saez, Joaquin 5415  
 Garcia Sanchez, Justo 6103  
 Gardella, Robert 3075  
 Gardette, Charles 2512  
 Gareth Elwyn, Jones 709, 733  
 Garland, Yvon 3879  
 Garnier, Bernard 1043, 3076, 3415  
 Garnot, Benoit 2513  
 Garnot, Bernoit 4625  
 Gamsey, Peter 357, 2643, 3416  
 Garnsey, Peter 357  
 Garr, W. Randall 1044  
 Garraty, John A. 1045, 4336  
 Garrier, Gilbert 2110  
 Garton, D. 2833  
 Gasiorowski, Anton 4893  
 Gaspar, Jorge 4626  
 Gaspari, Christoph 3613  
 Gastellu, J. M. 1046  
 Gates, Marilyn 5659  
 Gaudreau, Guy 2111  
 Gaury, Philippe 1047  
 Gautier, Achilles 2644  
 Garet Imbert, Michele 893  
 Gavignaud, Geneviève 2514, 4627  
 Gavrila, Rina 4220  
 Gavrilin, A. 5182  
 Gavriyok, N. A. 4628  
 Gay, James Thomas 5660  
 Gay, Jacqueline 4629  
 Gay, Suzanne 3880  
 Gaye, André 4630  
 Gaye, Gilberte 4630  
 Gayibor, Nicoué Lodjou 1813  
 Gayko, Dietrich 6104  
 Gazdaság és mentalitás 357/a  
 Gebara, Ademir 3881  
 Gebhard, Torsten 3882  
 Gebhardt, Helmut 2326  
 Geco, Pandi 1048  
 Geddes, D. 5416

- Geffray, Christian 358  
 Geddu, David 3883  
 Gehrke, Hans-Joachim 359  
 Geidel, Thomas 1646  
 Geist Doerfer, A. 1952  
 Gefle, Ludwig 4631  
 Gelencsér, József 1647  
 Gella, Aleksander 4632  
 Genrse Médiévale... 360  
 Genest, M. Joseph 361  
 Genicot, L. 3614  
 Gentili, Anna Maria 1049  
 Gentry and Lesser Nobility... 4633  
 Geographical Perspectives... 1814  
 George, A. Raymond 6105  
 George, Jocelyne 4634  
 Georget, R. 2645  
 Georghev, Zapryan 2405  
 Георги (Georgi) 680  
 Георгиев (Georgiev, Zapryan) 2405  
 Gerard, Claude 3473  
 Gerard, Jessica 4635  
 Gerber, Haim 4636  
 Gere, Mihály 3615  
 Gerke, Solvay 4528  
 The German Unemployed 362  
 Germer, Renate 1050  
 Germundsson, Thomas 1648  
 Gernet, Jacques 1051  
 Gerteis, Louis S. 5661  
 Geschichte der Agrarwissenschaften der DDR 6106  
 Geschichte sozialistischer Landwirtschaftsbetriebe 5317  
 Geschiere, Peter 1346  
 Geselowitz, M. 1567  
 Gessel De Roo, Marjolijn Van 5503  
 Ghate, Prabhu 4637  
 Ghoneim, Wafik 2646  
 Ghorayshi, Parvin 1052  
 Ghose, Ajit Kumar 1053  
 Ghost, Jayati 4085  
 Giangiulio, Maurizio 363  
 Giblin, James 3417  
 Gibson, A. A. 1649  
 Gibson, A. J. S. 2647  
 Gibson, J. S. M. 5662, 5663, 5664, 5665, 6107  
 Gibson, William A. 3009  
 Giessmann, Ernst Joachin 1650, 6108  
 Гигов (Gigov) 680  
 Gilbert, Allan S. 1054  
 Gilbert, Jess 2648  
 Giles, C. 5417  
 Giliomee, Hermann 4638  
 Gill, David W. J. 3077  
 Gill, Lesley 3616, 4639, 5318  
 Gillespie, Neal C. 6109  
 Gillespie, Raymond 364, 4253, 4841  
 Gillieson, D. 1055  
 Gillis, R. Peter 2112  
 Gillmor, Desmond A. 1056, 1057, 1953  
 Gilman, Antonio 4086  
 Gilpin, Robert 365  
 Gindele, M. 5183  
 Ginestet, J. P. 2606  
 Ginestet, Bernard 2515  
 Ginwick, J. 218  
 Ginter, D. E. 3801  
 Giordanengo, Gérard 5666  
 Girbal de Blacha, Noemi M. 12  
 Giri, Jacques 3418  
 Girmius, Kestutis 5319, 5667  
 Girolamo, U. De 3304  
 Girtler, Roland 4640  
 Given Wilson, C. 4641  
 Glaeser, Bernhard 5668  
 Glantz, Michael H. 3397  
 Glanz, Susan 3078  
 Glasmer, Horst 3617  
 Glassman, Debra 3305, 3306  
 Glavovic, P. D. 5669  
 Gleason, Gregory 1058  
 Gledhill, John 5184  
 Gleeck, Lewis E. Usaid 5670  
 Glenison, J. 18  
 Glennie, Paul 1059, 4195  
 Gless, K. 2649  
 Glock, Oriel 1784  
 Glósz, József 366  
 Glowka, Dariusz 4642  
 Gøbel, Erik 13  
 Goboglu, Mihail 5671  
 Goddard, John 3079  
 Gödde Baumanns, Beate 1060  
 Godfrey, M. 367  
 Goertz, Hans Jürgen 368  
 Goetz, Andrew R. 209  
 Goetz, Hans Werner 369  
 Goizueta Mimo, Felix 1061  
 Goldberg, P. J. P. 1062  
 Goldblum, Charles 1063  
 Goldin, C. 3885  
 Goldsmith, M. M. 57  
 Goldsmith, Raymond W. 3080  
 Goldstone, J. A. 1064  
 Goldstone, Jack A. 1815  
 Golec, Ivica 5320  
 Golinelli, Jean 2834  
 Golson, J. 2466  
 Gombos, János 3618  
 Gomez Mendoza, Antonio 370

- Gómez Mendoza, A. 3419  
 Gomez, Michael A. 1065  
 Gonda, Irén 5321  
 González de la Rocha, Mercedes 4337  
 González Navarro, Moisés 5185  
 González O., Alfonso 2406  
 González Vales, Luis E. 371  
 Gondfellow, Peter 3081  
 Goodman, David C. 5672  
 Goodman, David E. 1066, 1067  
 Goodman, David S. G. 1068  
 Goossens, M. 1069  
 Gophna, Ram 3619  
 Goransson, H. 2113  
 Gordillo, José M. 1070  
 Gordon, April 5673  
 Gordon, Murray 3886  
 Gordon, Robert L. 3620  
 Gore, I. K. 3887  
 Görner, Regina 4643  
 Goruskin, L. M. 4087  
 Goslinga, Cormelis Ch. 3082  
 Goswami, Omkar 4338  
 Gothein, E. 1071  
 Gottfried, Robert S. 1072  
 Gotô, Yoichi 4644  
 Götz, Antonin 2650  
 Goudineau, Christian 2671  
 Gough, Barry M. 2114  
 Gough, Kathleen 4645  
 Gough, H. 4702  
 Gould, W. T. S. 1073  
 Gourevitch, Peter 4339  
 Gourou, Pierre 1637  
 Gourvish, T. R. 480, 3038  
 Gourvish, Terry 2835  
 Goy, Joseph 1074  
 Goy, Robert 4196  
 Graaf, Johan de Williers 6110  
 Grabowski, Richard 1651, 1608  
 Gráfik, Imre 3621  
 Graham, Brian J. 3622, 3623, 4646  
 Graham, Ralston J. 6098  
 Grammont, Hubert Cartun de 1075  
 Gramp, William D. 3084  
 Gran, Peter 372  
 Granatstein, J. L. 58  
 Granberg, Leo 3888  
 Grand Mesnil, Marie Noële 2115  
 Granda, Stanc 2116  
 Grankvist, Rolf 1076  
 Grant, Alexander 5674  
 Grant, Annie 804  
 Grant, Evans 4647  
 Grant, Frederic D. 3085  
 Grant, James 3420  
 Grant, Phillip A. 5675  
 Granzow, Uwe 3086  
 Gras, Michel 5418  
 Grava, Yves 4648  
 Gray, Madeleine 4197  
 Gray, Mark A. 373  
 Green, M. J. D. 1652  
 Green, Reginald Herbold 3421  
 Green, W. A. 2407  
 Greene, Jack P. 123  
 Greene, Sandra E. 4649  
 Greenway, Alice 46  
 Gregg, Susan Alling 1077  
 Gregory, C. 3087  
 Gregory, Paul R. 4651  
 Greif, Franz 1078, 2243  
 Grelle, Henning 2117  
 Grendal, Gérard François 2836  
 Gresham, Colin A. 3624  
 Gresser, Pierre 6111  
 Grevet, René 6112  
 Griebentrog, Gisela 4652  
 Griffith, John 5676  
 Griffiths, D. 249  
 Griffiths, Matthew 4653  
 Grigg, David 1079  
 Grigorescu, Dan 2652  
 Grigorov, Boian 5677  
 Grilli, A. 1080  
 Grimes, Seamus 4088  
 Grimoldby, P. 4654  
 Grine, Frederick Edward 3422  
 Grobler, J. C. H. 4655  
 Grodzynski, Denise 3889  
 Groff, David H. 5678  
 Grohmann, Alberto 5679  
 Gronbach, Günther 2653  
 Grose, Kelvin 4198  
 Grossmann, Ulrich B. 6043  
 Grosz, Ngate 5419  
 Grothusen, Klaus Dettler 715  
 Grubb, Farley 1081, 3890 6113  
 Gruchmann, Bogdan 1082  
 Grüger, Beinrich 87  
 Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotanien 374  
 Grünert, Heinz 5420  
 Gruninger, Henri 2516  
 Grzegorz, Maksymillian 5680  
 Grzelak, Eugeniusz 5681  
 Gualtieri, M. 3625  
 Guéguen, Michel 1954  
 Guenée, Bernard 4656  
 Guerin, J. 1531  
 Guerraoui, D. 1083



- Guerreau, A. 3423  
 Gueslin, André 4657  
 Guest, A. M. 6114  
 Guest, B. 323  
 Guha, Sumit 3088  
 Guilaine, J. 4658  
 Guilcher, André 1955  
 Guillaume, Jean Charles 867  
 Guillaume, Jean Claude 2408  
 Guillemin, Etienne 1956  
 Guillet, David 2244  
 Guillot, Antonin 2837  
 Guillou, A. 1707  
 Guilly, Jean 2517  
 Guimbail, R. 1084  
 Guimera Ravina Augustin 5682  
 Guiomard, C. 1341  
 Guither, Harold D. 14  
 Guitteny, Marc 874  
 Gujnnane, Timothy 1085  
 Guldou, Zenon 2518, 3089  
 Gullickson, Gay L. 2838  
 Gulliford, Andrew 5421  
 Gulyás, Éva 5422  
 Gulyás, Mihály 2654  
 Gumbert, Marc 5683  
 Gunda, Béla 2245, 2839  
 Gunst, Peter 1086, 3424, 4659  
 Günter, Rosemarie 3891  
 Gunther, William D. 3090  
 Gupta, A. Das 3091, 3092  
 Gupta, Ashin Das 375, 416  
 Гуревич, Ф. Д. (Gurevich, F. D.) 376  
 Gurney, David 3625  
 Gustafsson, Bo 377  
 Gutiérrez-Cortines Corral, Cristina 378  
 Gutiérrez Lorenze, Maria del Picar 379  
 Gutknecht, B. 4503  
 Gutton, Jean Pierre 4660  
 Guy, Johns S. 3093  
 Guyer, Jane J. 3404  
 Guyot Jeannin, Ol. 3425  
 Gwashu, Donnan Tapfumanei 1087  
 Guimah Brémpong, K. 3892  
 Gyórfy, Béla 6115
- H**
- Haan, Henk De 4476  
 Habberjam, M. 6072  
 Haberer, Erich E. 5684  
 Habib, V. 2840  
 Hack, Jimmy A. 3627  
 Hacke Reuter, Sabine 5423  
 Hacken, Richard D. 15  
 Haddouche, A. 3307  
 Hafner, Annemarie 3893  
 Hagedorn, Konrad 4661  
 Hager, Arthur 2841  
 Hager, Emile 1957  
 Hagymásy, Sándor 1816, 3894  
 Haimböck, Helmet 1088  
 Haines, Michael R. 59, 1089, 1090  
 Hainsworth, Geoffrey B. 5685  
 Haitin, Marcel 3094  
 Hajdu, Gábor 2118  
 Hakimian, Hassan 1091  
 Hakobyan, A. M. 4662  
 Halász, Imre 3628  
 Halcrow, Harold G. 14  
 Halderman, J. M. 2655  
 Hale, B. 6072  
 Halfer, Manfred 5424  
 Halim, Barli 5686  
 Hall, Anthony 4340  
 Hall, Catharine 4555  
 Hall, D. N. 1092  
 Hall, John A. 380, 675  
 Hall, Linda 5186  
 Hall, M. 4663  
 Hall, M. R. 3398  
 Hall, U. M. D. 4664  
 Hallas, Christine Sarah 1093  
 Hallet, Brian 5687  
 Halliday, S. P. 1653  
 Halmágyi, Pál 5322  
 Halstead, Paul 1094, 2656  
 Ham, George E. 1415  
 Hamanaka, Noboru 3308  
 Hamar, Imre 5323  
 Hamell, G. R. 2462  
 Hames, R. 1958  
 Hammad, Adalat 381  
 Hammel, E. A. 1095  
 Hammer, Dorothea 16  
 Hämmerle, Christa 4665  
 Hammond, N. G. L. 1096, 4666  
 Hammond, Vincent Elwood 4666  
 Hamnett, C. 4089  
 Hampson, J. 1484  
 Hampton, K. 5963  
 Hancock, M. L. 1567  
 Handwerk... 2842  
 Handy, James Ralph 5187  
 Handy, Jim 5688  
 Haney, Wava G. 5101  
 Hanlon, David 6116  
 Hann, John H. 2246  
 Hannover, Jean 2657  
 Hansen, Art 3410

- Hansen, Eklund Anette 2119  
 Hansen, John Mark 5689  
 Hansen, Julie M. 1097  
 Hansen, L. O. 1098  
 Hansen, Marianne V. 3095  
 Hanson, Dirk 2843, 2844  
 Hanson II, John, R. 382  
 Hanthy, Kinga 6117  
 Hantschel, Roswitha. 1099  
 Hapák, Pavel 4667  
 Haraguchi, Karol 2247  
 Haraksingh, Kusha 2845  
 Harbeson, John W. 5690  
 Harck, O. 2248, 2331  
 Hardeman, Jan 1100  
 Harding, Anthony F. 3096  
 Harding, Thomas G. 2409  
 Harding, V. A. 4292  
 Hartmeyer, Marcel 2519  
 Hargita, P. 2410  
 Haris, Josef 1101, 1102, 2411  
 Harisson, Gary Lee 4668  
 Harley, C. Knick 3097  
 Harmening, Dieter 4724  
 Harms, Annelore 4669  
 Harms, Robert 1817  
 Harna, Josef 5691  
 Harnel, Jürgen 2658  
 Harnetty, Peter 4199  
 Harnisch, Hartmut 5692  
 Harold, G. Vatter 383  
 Harper, Marjory 1103, 1104  
 Harrigan, Patrick J. 5693  
 Harris, A. 1654, 2249  
 Harris, Alan 6118  
 Harris, Barbara J. 4670  
 Harris, D. 2250  
 Harris, Ishwar C. 5694  
 Harris, J. 1105  
 Harris, Lement 1106  
 Harris, Olivia 4671  
 Harris Verne 5695  
 Harrison, Billy R. 2979  
 Harrison, Christopher 397  
 Harrold, Stanley 3895  
 Harsche, Martin 5696  
 Hart, Cyril 60,61  
 Hart, Gillian 4672  
 Hart, John M. 5188  
 Hartley, J. M. 5697  
 Hartley, Marie 384  
 Hartmann, J. L. H. 1818  
 Hartmann, Stefan 385  
 Harvey, David 386, 387  
 Harvey, John H. 6119  
 Harvey, Neil 4673  
 Harvey, Nigel 62, 6120  
 Harwich, Valenila Nikita 5698  
 Harzig, Christiane 3991  
 Hasasdedic, Hivzija 4200  
 Hasegawa, Hirotaka 2659  
 Hashimoto, Hisan 4341  
 Hashmi, Tajul-Islam 4674  
 Haskett, Robert S. 4675  
 Haslam, J. 3098  
 Hassinger, Edward W. 6130-6133  
 Hastorf, C. A. 3426  
 Hatton, Helen 3427  
 Hau, Michel 1107  
 Hauck, George F. W. 1819  
 Hauf, D. 2163  
 Haulotte, R. 3428  
 Hauptmeyer, C. H. 1820, 4503, 5699  
 Hauser, Wilhelm 5700  
 Haushofer, Heinz 4285, 4342  
 Hausschildt, Hinrich 1108  
 Haustein, Siegfried 3099  
 Haversath, J. B. 1821  
 Havinden, Michael 1109  
 Hawkes, J. G. 2251  
 Hawkes, William 2483  
 Haxthausen, August Freiherr Von 4200/a  
 Hayami, Yujiro 3100  
 Hayfield, Colin 1110  
 Haynes, John Earl 5701  
 Hays, Samuel P. 1822  
 Hayter, D. 2327  
 Hazledine, T. 3101  
 Hazleton, Jared E. 5501  
 Head, William 5189  
 Healy, Kevin 4676  
 Heath, J. 4075  
 Heath, John Richard 1111  
 Hebert, Michel 4201  
 Hedges, John W. 1655  
 Heeres, W. G. 3070  
 Hefner, Robert W. 5702  
 Hegedüs, János 8660  
 Hegedüs, Judith 4343  
 Hegyaljai Mezővárosok... (Hungary) 5425  
 Hegyi, András 4344  
 Hehn, Jürgen Von. 1112  
 Heidenreich, Gundula 2846  
 Heidet, Bernard 5426  
 Heidinga, H. A. 3629  
 Heilingsetzer, Georg 4677  
 Heim, Angelika 5369  
 Heinrich, Christel 4678  
 Heinrichs, A. 1113  
 Heiser, C. B. 2252

- Heiss, Gernot 6121  
 Heitmann, John Alfred 2847  
 Heitman, John A. 3102  
 Heitz, Gerhard 1114, 4286, 5703  
 Held, Wieland 388, 4679  
 Helin, E. 1115  
 Hell, B. 1959  
 Hell, Jürgen 3896  
 Heller, Klaus 1116  
 Heller, Mikhail 389  
 Hellier, Rachel 4090  
 Helmer, D. 1960  
 Helms, Douglas 1824  
 Helmsing, A. H. J. 4091  
 Hemmeling, Zagmunt 5190  
 Hemming, John 1961  
 Hemmings Gapihan, Grace Salome 1117  
 Hemző, Mária 5305  
 Hendricks, Cecilia Hennel 3897  
 Hendy, Michael F. 390  
 Henkel, H. 4503  
 Hennies, Wolfram 5427  
 Henning, Friedrich Wilhelm 1118, 6122  
 Henning, Hans Joachim 755  
 Henning, Joachim 1119  
 Henriksen, Kirsten Bøge 4680  
 Henriksson, Rolf G. H. 6167  
 Hentschel, Volker 391  
 Henty, Carol 2412  
 Hentz, Lajos 2848  
 Henze, Paul 3429  
 Herbert, Michel 4681  
 Herbert, Pascal 3384  
 Herbich, Ingrid 5428  
 Herbst, Jeffrey 1120  
 Herczeg, Mihály 4202  
 Herdt, Robert W. 2413  
 Herken Krauer, Juan Carlos 4682  
 Herlédan, Marie Thérèse 1121  
 Herman, Bernard L. 3630  
 Hermann, Bernd 1848  
 Hernandez Andreu, Juan 4345  
 Hernandez, Ignacio Atienza 4683  
 Hernandez Ruigómez, Almudena 3898  
 Hernández Sandoica, Elena 2849  
 Heron, Craig 3976  
 Herrera, Vegas Diego Jorge 4092  
 Herrmann, Joachim 5704, 1479  
 Herrmann, Klaus 1122, 1123, 1656, 1657, 1658, 3899, 6123, 6124  
 Hersche, Peter 1124  
 Hershatter, Gail 4693  
 Hershkovitz, Israel 4684  
 Herzog, Jürgen 3893  
 Hespánha, Pedro 5705  
 Hesselberg, J. 4685  
 Heston, Thomas J. 5706  
 Hetey, Sándor György 6125  
 Hetherington, M. J. 2414  
 Heun, Wolfgang 2846  
 Heuvel, Christine van der 4287  
 Hévvízi, Sándor 5324  
 Hewitt, William L. 6126, 1355  
 Hey, David 392, 1125  
 Heyden, U. van der 5191  
 Heywood, Linda M. 1126  
 Hibbert, C. 393  
 Hickey, Anthony Andrew 3900  
 Hickey, Daniel 63, 1127, 2661, 5707  
 Hickey, Gerald Cannon 4686  
 Hickey, Jo Ann S. 3900  
 Hickey, Joseph V. 3631  
 Hickey, Nora M. 3632  
 Hicks, M. A. 4093  
 Hielscher, Karl Alexander 1128  
 Higgs, David 4687  
 Higgs, Edward 4688  
 Higham, Robin 1415  
 Hughes, Helen 245  
 Higman, B. W. 3901, 5708  
 Higman, N. 1129  
 Hill, Christopher Vaughan 1130  
 Hiller, István 5192  
 Hillgruber, Andreas 3633  
 Hillman, G. 2250  
 Hilton, Anne 394  
 Hilton, R. H. 3103  
 Hinde, Wendy 5709  
 Hindiyeh, S. 1131  
 Hindle, Brooke 1659  
 Hinrichs, Ernst 1132, 849  
 Hiraga, Akiniko 5710  
 Hirdt, Willi 833  
 Hiroshige, Junshiro 1133  
 Hirschl, Thomas A. 1400  
 Hirschman, Albert O. 395  
 Histoire et actualité de la tranhumance... 2672  
 Historia Agraria... (Spain) 1134  
 Historia de la lectura en Mexico 6127  
 Historia Socialis... 396  
 Historické Ekologie 1623  
 Die Historische Metrologie... 3309  
 Historisches Ortslexikon... 3634  
 The History of Keele 397  
 The History of Limousin... 2663  
 The History of Soil... 1824  
 Hitchings, J. O. 4203  
 Hizen, Eiichi 4  
 Hjeje, Benedicte 4689  
 Hoare, Merval 398

- Hobhouse, Henry 2253  
 Hobsbawn, E. J. 399  
 Hochfinanz, Wirtschaftsträume... 400  
 Höck, Alfred 4690  
 Hockquet, J. C. 3325  
 Hocquet, Jean-Claude 3104  
 Hodd, M. 401  
 Hodges, Geoffrey 3902  
 Hodges, James A. 2850  
 Hodgson, Ralph E. 6128  
 Hodgkinson, Stephen 2664  
 Hodne, Fritz 6129  
 Hoebank, Jean-Jacques 1135  
 Hoensch, Jörg Konrad 402  
 Hoerder, Dirk 3903, 3991  
 Hofer, Tamás 3635  
 Hoff, Annette, 1136, 1137, 1660  
 Hoffer, Peter Charles 3773  
 Hoffman, Berman C. 1138  
 Hoffman, Elizabeth 3016  
 Hoffman, Ronald 3016  
 Hoffmann, Charles 3904  
 Hoffmann, D. 2248  
 Hoffmann Manfred 5711  
 Hoffmann, Robert 1139  
 Hoffmann, Tees 3904  
 Hofmeister, Adolf E. 3636  
 Hofreiter, Adolf E. 3636  
 Hofreither, Markus 5713  
 Höfs, Karl Heinz 5193  
 Hofsommer, Don L. 403  
 Hogan, M. Patricia 3905, 5712  
 Hogendorn, Jan 3105  
 Hogg, Richard 3430  
 Hogenmüller, Klaus 2119  
 Hógye, István 2851  
 Höh, Hartmut 5714  
 Hohl, Thierry 5715  
 Hole, F. 2665  
 Holec, Roman 1661  
 Holgate, Robin 3637  
 Holik, John S. 6130, 6131, 6132, 6133  
 Holmes, C. 6134  
 Holmes, Colin J. 6135  
 Holmes, George 562  
 Holmes, William F. 5716  
 Holmgaard, Jens 4691  
 Holsoe, Svend E. 306  
 Holt, J. C. 4692, 5491, 6082  
 Holt, Richard 1662, 4288  
 Holub, Alois 1663  
 Holzer, Gottfried 5717  
 Home, R. W. 6035  
 Homfeld, Herbert 404  
 Honig, Emily 3906, 4693  
 Hooke, Della 405, 3638, 4204  
 Hooker, James Thomas 406  
 Hope, Kempe Ronald 407  
 Hopf, M. 1140  
 Hopf, Maria 2305  
 Hopkin, Harry 5194  
 Hopkins, A. G. 6136  
 Hopkins, David C. 4694  
 Hopkins, Joseph W. 2254  
 Hopkins, Nicholas S. 1141  
 Hoppen, Theodore 4695  
 Hoppen, K. Theodore 5718  
 Horiot, Brigitte 1962  
 Horn, Pamela 3907, 4696  
 Horn, Robert C. 5719  
 Horses... (Europe) 2666  
 Horst, Oscar H. 2852  
 Horsthøll, Henrik 408, 5195, 5720  
 Hörteis, J. 2120  
 Bortt, Guido 1856  
 Horváth, Lajos 3639, 3640  
 Horváth, Sándor 2415  
 Hoste, Y. 1142  
 Houlbrooke, R. A. 4697  
 Houssel, Jean Pierre 1143  
 Houston, George W. 2853  
 Houston, Rab Snell, K. D. M. 2854  
 Houston, R. A. 1144  
 Houzard, Gérard 2121  
 Howard Ballard, Patricia Louise 4346  
 Howard, Douglas A. 4698  
 Howard Matthews, Jaqueline A. 1145  
 Howard, Michael C. 5721  
 Howarth, Janet 6137  
 Howe, Anthony 2855  
 Howell, David W. 4699  
 Howell, John M. 1146  
 Howell, Martha C. 4289, 4700  
 Howell, Raymond 5722  
 Howington, Arthur F. 5723  
 Howkins, Alun 5429  
 Hoyer, S. 5207  
 Hoyle, B. 204  
 Hoyle, R. W. 5628, 5724  
 Hrabak, Bogomil 2667  
 Hruska, Blahoslav 1147, 1664, 1665  
 Hu Dehart, Wvelyn 5196  
 Huang, Lifu 1148  
 Hubatschek, Erika 2255  
 Huberman, M. 2856  
 Hudi, József 4701  
 Hudson, Brian J. 1825  
 Hudson, P. 3106  
 Huffman, Thomas N. 3641  
 Hug, Wolfgang 2115

- Hugenholtz, W. R. 3431  
 Hugger, Paul 3642  
 Hughes, Ann 409  
 Hughes, P. J. 2466  
 Hugill, Peter J. 410  
 The Huguenots and Ireland... 4702  
 Hull, Maria 6138  
 Hull, Terence H. 411  
 Hullo, André 2416  
 Hulme, Peter 1149  
 Humburg, Norbert 1666  
 Humphreys, Robert 1150  
 Humphrey Smith, C. 5725  
 Humphries, Jane 3908  
 Hundred Years of Animal Health... 6139  
 Hunecke, Volker 1151  
 Hunger, Missernten... (Germany) 3432  
 Hunt, Chester L. 6140  
 Hunt, John Dixon 2417, 2418  
 Hunt, Juliet 1152  
 Hunt, Lynn 5726  
 Hunt, R. C. 1826  
 Hunter, F. Robert 4290  
 Hunya, Gábor 4347  
 Hurt, R. Douglas 1153, 1154  
 Husbands, Chris 412  
 Huss, Werner 413  
 Hussbaumer, Konrad 4703  
 Hussey, Trevor B. 3643  
 Husson, Jean Pierre 2122  
 Huston, James L. 3909  
 Hutchison, Terence 414  
 Huttenback, Robert A. 270, 271  
 Hutton, Barbara 4090  
 Hyams, Paul 4094  
 Hyams, Paul R. 5727
- I**
- Ibarra, Jorge 3910  
 The Iconography of Landscape: ... 6141  
 Idzelis, Augustinas 1155  
 Iglesias Garcia, Fe. 2419  
 Iglói, Gyula 1667  
 Ihonvbere, Julius O. 415  
 Imbault, Alain J. 2520  
 Immonen, Hannu 4095  
 The Imperial Monetary System of Mughal India...  
 3310/3311  
 Inalcik, Halil 4205  
 Incident in the Tith War 5728  
 India and the Indian Ocean... 416  
 The Indian National Congress and the Political... 417  
 Indian and native economic development... 418  
 Les Industries agro-alimentaires... 3433
- Ingilby, Joan 386  
 Ingold, T. 2574, 6074/a  
 Inikori, J. E. 3911  
 Innes, Joanna 4704  
 Innes, J. B. 1890, 2194, 2288  
 Innes, Stephen 1581, 3912  
 Inoue, Shoichi 2420  
 The Institute of Brewing... 2857  
 Instrukcijos feodaliniu valdu... 4206  
 Interdependencies of Agriculture and... 17  
 International Bibliography of Historical Sciences... 18  
 Interpreting Southern History: 419  
 Inventar der Quellen zur Geschichte der Wanderun-  
 gen... 1156  
 Ionescu, Gion D. 5729  
 Ipolyi, Arnold 6142  
 Ireland, John de Courcy... 1963, 1964  
 Ireson, W. Randall 1157  
 Ireton, François 1158  
 Irrigation on the Blood Indian Reserve: 2256  
 Irsigler, Franz 400, 3309  
 Irsigler, Helga 4705  
 Irwin, James R. 3913  
 Isacson, Maths 420  
 Isaév, Georgi 2668  
 Isaksson, V. I. 3388  
 Isbaner, Werner 6143  
 Isem, Thomas D. 1668, 1737, 6144  
 Ishiguro, Tadaatsu 6145  
 Ishow, Habib 3914  
 Islam, Nasir 1159  
 Islam, Zafarui 4096  
 Islamoglu Inan, Huri 421, 560, 1160  
 Ismail, Abdul Halim 422  
 Israel, Jonathan J. 3107  
 Ituregui, Maria 3129  
 Иванов, Иван Г. (Ivanov, Ivan G.) 2858
- J**
- Jacek, Sobczak 4706  
 Jackman, Robert W. 423  
 Jackson, A. A. 3456  
 Jackson, Peter 225  
 Jackson, R. H. 4097  
 Jacob, Otto 19  
 Jacobeit, Wolfgang 424, 2669  
 Jacobeit, Sigrid 424  
 Jacobs, Auke Peter 725  
 Jacobsen, Nils 314  
 Jahrbuch für Geschichte von Staat... 425  
 Jahn, Reiner 4831  
 Jaksch, Tanja 5730  
 James, Harold 4348

- James, Louise 6146  
 James, Mervyn 426  
 Jameson, Elizabeth 5105  
 Jameson, John R. 2421  
 Jameson, Michael, H. 2670  
 Jamieson, B. 5498  
 Janak, Jan. K. 5731  
 Jančovic, Jan 2671  
 Jang, Yeong Hee 3312  
 Janicek, Ricki, Shults 5732  
 Janko, J. 1827  
 Janssen, Jac 5733  
 Janssens, G. 4349  
 Jaritz, Gerhard 4707  
 Jarva, Ero 1161  
 Jatzl Auk. M. 1162  
 Jean Brunhes Delamarre, M. 1669  
 Jeannin, Pierre 427  
 Jebens, Klaus 2672  
 Jedidi, M. 3434  
 Jefferson, Thomas 64  
 Jeffrey, Julie Roy 1828  
 Jegzentis, Peter 428  
 Jelecek, Leoš 1163, 1164, 1670  
 Jellison, Katherine 1671  
 Jenemann, H. R. 3313  
 Jenkins, Alan 5734  
 Jenkins, J. Geraint 1165  
 Jenkins, P. 2257  
 Jennergren, L. 3314  
 Jennings, Bruce H. 5735  
 Jennings, Lawrence C. 3915  
 Jennings, Ronald C. 3916, 4708  
 Jensen, K. 1166  
 Jensen, S. P. 1167  
 Jeppesen, Torben Grøngaard 5430  
 Jeronimo, Zurita 3917  
 Jessenne, Jean-Pierre 5197  
 Jewsiewicki, B. 1691  
 Jiménez, Carlos Gómez Centurion 429  
 Jiménez, José Sanchez 429, 1168  
 Jimeno, Luisa Maria 5198  
 Jithoo, S. 3918  
 Jobey, Ian 3644  
 Jobim, Leopoldo 5736  
 Jodha, N. S. 1169  
 Joensen, Jóan Pauli 2859, 4709  
 Johannison, Karin 4710  
 John, A. Meredith 3919  
 Johns, R. A. 3108  
 Johnson, Bruce F. 1543  
 Johnson, David 430  
 Johnson, Douglas 1807  
 Johnson, Evans C. 6147  
 Johnson, G. Wesely 299  
 Johnson, Howard 2860, 3920  
 Johnson, Marion 3105  
 Johnson, Marshall 4711  
 Johnson, T. 3109  
 Jonhson, Todd Milo 1170  
 The Johnson Years... (Vietnam) 6148  
 Johnston, A. 5990  
 Johnstone, I. J. 5737  
 Joignon, Laurence 4712  
 Jolánkai, Márton 2328  
 Jonas, W. J. 2861  
 Jones, A. M. 4713  
 Jones, A. R. 3435  
 Jones, Barclay Gibbs 1171  
 Jones, Charles A. 3110  
 Jones, David C. 1172, 3645  
 Jones, D. W. 431  
 Jones, E. L. 432  
 Jones, Elwyn Gareth 709, 733  
 Jones, Erik 156  
 Jones, F. S. 433  
 Jones, G. R. J. 4207  
 Jones, Glyniŷ 1173, 2521  
 Jones, Howard 5738  
 Jones, Hughes T. 1174  
 Jones, Huw 434  
 Jones, I. E. 1672  
 Jones Jackson, Patricia 5431  
 Jones, M. 435  
 Jones, Malcolm 6149  
 Jones, Michael 1175, 4633  
 Jones, Michael Kevin 5739  
 Jones, Peter M. 4714  
 Jones, R. 4715  
 Jones, S. 5506  
 Jones, Stephen 5740  
 Jones, Yvonne Dianne 1176  
 Jonsson, Ingvar 5586  
 Jonsson, L. 2673  
 Joob, Rainer 1177  
 Jordan, Bernd 5741  
 Jordan, Donald 4716  
 Jørgensen, Steffen Elmer 347  
 Joseph, Gilbert M. 4208  
 Joubert, Alain 1965  
 Joubert, H. S. 1178  
 Journal of the Historic Farm Buildings Group.  
 6150  
 Jouan Vega, Anastasio 1412  
 Jubb, Michael 4291  
 Judd, Jacob 217  
 Judd, Richard W. 2862  
 Juge De saint Martin, J. J. 2674  
 Juhász Antal 4717  
 Julien, Georges 4718

Julien, P. 2329  
 Juneja, Monika 1179  
 Junkins, Richard J. 436  
 Jurkovic, Jose 2675  
 Just Flemming 5325  
 Jütte, Robert 3436  
 Juvančić, Milan 2123

## K

Ka, Chih Ming 4098  
 Kaanen Vandembulcke, Isabelle 5199  
 Kabanov, V. V. 1180  
 Kachk (Kahk), Juchan 1181  
 Kaczur, Ern 5326  
 Kádár, Zoltán 1966  
 Kadhim, Mihssen 437  
 Kaegbein, Paul 20  
 Kaelble, Hartmut 438  
 Kaeuper, Richard W. 439  
 Kagel, Wolfgang 4719  
 Kahan, Arcadius 1182  
 Kahler, Frigyes 3315  
 Kahnt, H. 3316  
 Kaimowitz, David 4720  
 Kalaora, Bernard 1183, 2124  
 Kalas, Robert J. 4721  
 Kalavvsky, Michal 2863  
 Káldy Nagy, Gyula 440  
 Kalinga, Owen J. M. 441  
 Kalinski, Janusz 5327, 5742  
 Kalka, Piotr 1184, 3646  
 Kalla, Abdool Cader 3111  
 Kállay, István 1185  
 Kamara, Siapha 1186  
 Kamphoefner, Walter D. 4722  
 Kampus, Ivan 4723  
 Kandler, O. 2125  
 Kang, Jeong Koo 5743  
 Kanogo, Tabitha 3647  
 Kanschik, Wolfgang 2126  
 Kanung, Kanchanabucha 1544  
 Kanyar, József 1187  
 Kapfhammer, Günther 4724  
 Kapitään, Gerhard 1967  
 Kaplan, Cynthia S. 4350/4351  
 Kaplinsky, Raphael 2864  
 V. Kápolnás Mária 366  
 Kaposi, Zoltán 4209  
 Kara, György 175  
 Karaivanov, Rangel 2676  
 Karasszon, Dénes 6151, 6152, 6153  
 Karlsson, Per Arne 5744  
 Karpáti, Tibor 3112  
 Karr, Ronald Dale 1188  
 Karras, Ruth Mazo 3921  
 Karsai, Ferenc 5432  
 Kasaba, Resat 442  
 Kaschuba, Wolfgang 5433  
 Kaser, Karl 3922  
 Kaser, Michael 443  
 Kashtan, Nadav 4725  
 Kassier, W. E. 2759  
 Kastsenko, S. G. 1189  
 Катеров, Калю (Katerov, Kalyu) 2522  
 Katz, Friedrich 5200, 5201, 5202, 5244  
 Kaufman, Burton I. 444  
 Kaufmann, Robert Uri 2677  
 Kaur, Madanjit 4726  
 Kavalir, Milan 3648  
 Kávássy, Sándor 4393, 4727  
 Kawagoe, Toshihiko 3100  
 Kaye, Joel 3317  
 Kazama, Hideto 3113  
 Kazenga Tibenderana, Peter 5745  
 Kazimir, Stefan 3114  
 Kealey, Edward J. 1673  
 Kecskés, Péter 6274  
 Keegan, J. 1190  
 Keegan, Timothy, J. 1191  
 Keeler, John T. S. 5746  
 Keene, D. 4292  
 Kehde, Dennis 4210  
 Keiling, Horst 4728  
 Keim, Helmut 1674  
 Kellenbenz, Hermann 327, 396  
 Keller, D. R. 3649  
 Keller, Michael 5434  
 Kellner, Róbert 2422  
 Kellog, Susan 4729  
 Kelly, Catherine 4730  
 Kelly, Charles Robert 3923  
 Kelly, William W. 445  
 Kelsall, Helen 4731  
 Kelsall, Keith 4731  
 Kemp, B. R. 65  
 Kemp, Barry J. 4732  
 Kenéz, Peter 5747  
 Kengné Fodouop, François 3115, 3116  
 Kennedy, A. G. 1829  
 Kennedy, Dane 4733  
 Kennedy, L. 4734  
 Kennedy, Liam 1192  
 Kennedy, Paul 446  
 Kenson, Donald H. 912  
 Kenya 447  
 Kerecsényi, Edit 2127  
 Kerekes, Béla 1193  
 Kerékgyártó, Árpád 448

- Keresztényi, Nándor 5328  
 Kermodé, Jennifer I. 3117  
 Kerr, Norwood Allen 6154  
 Kerr, William A. 907  
 Kerridge, Eric 2865  
 Kereszthelyi, Erzsébet 5329  
 Kettemann, Otto 2866  
 Kettl, Donald F. 6155  
 Keul, M. 18  
 Keymer, Ulrich 1194  
 Keyzer, W. De. 4735  
 Khan, Habibullah 1195  
 Khristov, Vyrban G. 6156  
 Khut, Ludmilla R. 5330  
 Kieffer, Jean 4736  
 Kiehl, Ernst 2678  
 Kienast, Walther 4737  
 Kierans, Eric 3118  
 Kiernan, J. P. 4099  
 Kiesewetter, Hubert 1196  
 Kifle, Henock 1197  
 Kiil, Alf 449  
 Kilkus, Kestutis 1830  
 Kim, Dong-Soon 4738  
 Kincaid, Douglas 1198, 5203  
 King, John E. 5721  
 King, V. T. 2867  
 Kingsland, Sharon E. 1831  
 Kingston, Beverley 450  
 Kinzley, W. Dean 451  
 Kinzer, D. L. 1199  
 Király, István 4739  
 Király, Pál 2128, 6157  
 Kirby, Jack Temple 1200  
 Kirk, Greene A. H. M. 4873  
 Kirkendall, Richard S. 1201, 3650, 6158  
 Kirkham, G. E. 452  
 Kirkman, K. 1202  
 Kirpicnikov, A. N. 453  
 Kirsch, János 6159  
 Kisbán, Eszter 2330  
 Kisielewski, Tadeusz 5748  
 Kislev, M. E. 2258  
 Kiss, A. 6160  
 N. Kiss, István 2868, 3325, 3924, 4740  
 Kitch, Edmund W. 5749  
 Kittenberger, Kálmán 1968  
 Kivimäe, Sirje 4293  
 Kivimäe, Jüri 454  
 Kivimäe, Sire Karlovna 5750  
 Kizwalter, Tomasz 6161  
 Klaiber, Jeffrey 4741  
 Klare, Klaus 1203  
 Klawuhn, Horst 3651  
 Kleber, Heinz 5656  
 Klein, Bernhard 1204  
 Klein, Herbert S. 3119  
 Klein, Ira 455  
 Klein, Maury 3120  
 Klemm, Volker 5751  
 Klenner, Uwe 1205  
 Klocke, Fritz 5435  
 Klodnicki, Zygmunt 456  
 Klodzinski, Marek 3925  
 Kloft, Hans 3437  
 Klönglan, Gerald É. 6162  
 Klöppenburg, Jack Ralph 2259, 5752  
 Kluge, Ulrich 3438, 4352  
 Kmetz, Deborah E. 777  
 Knaack, Andje 5436  
 Knapp, Ronald G. 5437  
 Knappert, J. 457  
 Knauf, Ernst Axel 458  
 Knézy, Judit 459, 3926  
 Knichel, M. 4211  
 Kniffen, Fred B. 460  
 Knight, J. R. 2869  
 Knodel, John E. 1206  
 Knorr, B. 3316  
 Knott, John 5753  
 Knowles, Jane B. 5101  
 Knudson, Mary K. 6163  
 Knütel, Rolf 4294  
 Kobe Arzenek, Katarina 2870  
 Kobiscanov, Y. 1207  
 Kobloth, René 1969  
 Kobusiewicz, Michał 3442  
 Koch, Gertrud 4742  
 Koch, Heinz 5754, 6164  
 Kochanowicz, Jacek 1208  
 Kocka, Jürgen 313  
 Koerner, Francis 461  
 Koerner, Reinhard 4100  
 Koester, U. 3121  
 Kohl, B. G. 477  
 Kohler, Klaus 754  
 Köhler, Manfred 6165  
 Kohler, Thomas 4101  
 Köhn, Rolf 5204  
 Kohns, Hans Peter 3439  
 Kojima, Reetsu 4743  
 Kolchin, Peter 3927  
 Koff, D. A. A. 712  
 Koll, Bernhard 1832  
 Kolle, Nils 3928  
 Kollmann, Nancy Shield 4744  
 Kolosovskaya, K. Ju. 4021  
 Kolozsvári, Ivan Bálint 6166  
 Koltack, C. P. 499  
 Koltay, Jzsef 2298



- Komets, L. Jaanits 1855  
 Komlos, John 2227  
 Konecz, Pál 2871  
 König, C. 2147  
 Konjunkturinstitut under Erik Lundbergs tid. Tillbakablickar... 6167  
 Konold, Werner 1833  
 Koós, Tibor 2679  
 Koot, Gerard M. 462  
 Kopejtko, Vladimir 5755  
 Koplán, Jeffrey P. 3929  
 Kopytoff, Igor 4391  
 Korbów, Hartmut 4745  
 Korelin, A. P. 3930  
 Korem, A. 2260  
 Körmendy, Adrienne 5756  
 Koropec, Joze 4212  
 Korpel, Bruce 1209  
 Kósa, László 5438  
 Kosina, Frantisek 3652  
 Kosmale, Susanne 2261  
 Kossack, G. 2331, 3440  
 Kosta, Jiri 463  
 Kostlán, Antonin 3931  
 Köstlin, Konrad 66  
 Kosztula, Zigmund 4853  
 Kotłowski, Tadeusz 464  
 Kouri, E. I. 590  
 Kovachev, Georgi 2680  
 Kovács, Gyula 6168  
 Kovács, Katalin 5066  
 Kovács, Teréz 4746  
 Kováts, Zoltán 1210  
 Kowarick, Lucio 465  
 Kowecka, E. W. 3441  
 Kownacki, Piotr 4747  
 Kozin, M. I. 1211, 4102  
 Kpoček, Miroslav 1675  
 Krambach, Kurt 6169  
 Kranjc, Marko 1212  
 Krantz, Ole 319  
 Krapivin, A. V. 67  
 Krasney, Otto Ernst 5331  
 Kraszewski, Piotr 1213  
 Kratka... (Agricultural science) 6170  
 Kraus, Jon 466, 2262  
 Kravacek, Frantisek 5332, 5356  
 Krawczewski, Andrzej 467  
 Kreisberg, Alina 5004  
 Kremer, Gary R. 6063  
 Krenke, A. N. 1834  
 Kreul, Walter 1214  
 Krigas, Eleftherios J. 3122  
 Krishnamurty, Sunanda 3318  
 Kriveczky, Béla 6171  
 Krogh, Tyge 4748  
 Kroll, H. J. 2331  
 Kromer, K. 1215  
 Kromka, Franz 4295, 4749, 4750, 4751, 4752  
 Kruczek, Jan 4753  
 Krueger, H. C. 3123  
 Krupenikov, I. A. 6172  
 Krupp, G. 1676  
 Krymkowski, D. H. 4754  
 Krzyzaniak, Lech 3442  
 Kshirsagar, K. G. 1761  
 Kuan I., Chen 3443  
 Kubacak, Antonin 6173  
 Kube, Alfred 5919  
 Kubinyi, András 4755  
 Kuchenbuch, Ludolf 5439  
 Kücsán, József 2872  
 Kudlien, Fridolf 4756  
 Kudrnovská, Olga 4213  
 Kueh, Y. Y. 1677  
 Kühn, Anita 5730  
 Kühnel, Harry 2585  
 Kuhnén, Frithjof 5157  
 Kuhnlein, H. V. 3447  
 A kukorica fajtaszerkezete Magyarországon... (Hungary) 2332  
 Kula, Witold 3319  
 Kulischer, Josef 468  
 Kulke, Hermann 469  
 Kumamoto, J. 2263  
 Kumar, D. 5758  
 Kumarjain, Anl. 5759  
 Kümmel Hardtfelder, J. 1216  
 Kunisch, Johannes 470  
 Künsemöller, Herman 5760  
 Kupferschmidt, U. 5761  
 Kurgan Van Hentenryk, Ginette 471  
 Kurjo, Andreas 1217  
 Kurnik, Ernő 2333  
 Kurtz, Donald Von 472  
 Kurucz, János 3653, 3654  
 Kussmaul, A. 1218, 6036  
 Kutoka, J. T. 1219  
 Kuttelvaser, Z. 3444  
 Kuznecova, T. I. 5762  
 Kuznesof, Elisabeth Anne 3932  
 Kwa, C. 1835, 4757  
 Kyrtatas, Dimitris J. 4757
- L**
- Laan, Laurens Van der 3124  
 Lábadi, Károly 1970  
 Labat, Pierre 2873  
 La Belle, T. J. 5763

- Labre, Syilvette 5440  
 Labuda, Gerard 5540  
 Lachiver, Marcel 3838  
 Lacina, Vlatislav 473, 4353, 5691  
 Lackaud, J. P. 283  
 Lackovits, Emöke, S. 2424, 5481  
 Láczy, Magdolna 4758  
 Ladero Quesada, Miguel Angel 3125  
 Ladinš, A. A. 2681  
 Ladizinsky, G. 2264  
 Laenen, M. 1220  
 Laffey, John 5764  
 Lafortune Martel, Agathe 1971  
 Lafourcade, Maité 1221  
 Lagarde, M. C. 1972  
 Lage und Kampf der Landarbeiter... (Germany) 4759  
 Lagrave, Rose Marie 4515  
 Lahmann, L. 4760  
 Laidler, David 3126  
 Lakhan, V. C. 1222  
 Lakhdar, Farid 474  
 Lakic, Zoran 5333  
 Lalande, B. 1973  
 Lam, M. 5765  
 Lamare, James W. 5766  
 Lambert, John 3933, 4354  
 Lambin, Denis A. 4214  
 Lambton, Ann K. S. 475  
 Lamison, Pierre 2682  
 Lampe, John 4103  
 Lancaster, Bill 5334  
 Land and Property: The English Land Tax... 5767  
 Land, Kinship and Life Cycle... 4261  
 Land Reform Miscellany:... 5768  
 Land Tenancy Conflicts... (Japan) 5205  
 Land, Water and Culture 4101  
 Landau, Zhigniew 476  
 Landenberger, Fred 2129  
 Landgemeinde und frühmoderner Staat. 4762  
 Landi, Fiorenzo 2425  
 Landlords, Peasants and Politics... (U. K.) 5769  
 Landrieu Lussigny, 3655  
 Landsverk, Halvor 5441  
 Lane, F. C. 477  
 Lane, James 4609  
 Lane, T. 3656  
 Lanfranchi, F. De 1223  
 Lang, Paul 3934  
 Langa, Elsbeth 1224  
 Langdon, John 2683  
 Lange, Dirk 478, 2334  
 Lange, Ulrich 4762, 5770  
 Langenhan, Dagmar 1678  
 Langer, Erick D. 4763  
 Langford, Paul 4296  
 Langkan, Jochen 754  
 Langmayr, Franz 1225  
 Lanher, Jean 3935  
 Lao, Mardonio M. 479  
 Lapeyre, Odette 2684  
 Lapierre, René 1679  
 Laposza, József 2523  
 La Prairie, Yves 6174  
 Larcher, Guy 2130  
 Larichev, V. Y. 1974  
 Larmine, Vivienne 3657  
 Larribau, J. D. 2685  
 Larrieu, Bernard 5206  
 Larrieu, Catharine 673  
 Lars, Edgren 3936  
 Larsen, Lawrence 1226  
 Larsen, Niels 3127  
 Larson, Brooke 1227, 4671  
 Larson, B. K. 3128  
 Larsson, Mats 1836  
 Laslett, Peter 4764  
 Lastarria-Cornhiel, Susana 1228  
 Tha Late Seythian Family  
 Later Chodytova, Elzbieta 1229  
 Later Victorian Britain... 480  
 Latham, A. J. H. 3149  
 Laube, A. 5207  
 Laufer, R. 3320  
 Laures, Rémy 2524  
 Laux, Christian 1975  
 Lavalley, J. 2525  
 Lavinas, Lena 5570  
 Lavis, E. 1230  
 Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent 1231  
 Lawrence, Elizabeth A. 2686  
 Lawrence, Geoffrey 4355  
 Lawrence, Roger 3367  
 Lawson, Fred H. 481  
 Lawson, Kay 466  
 Lawton, A. 68  
 Layton, Stanford J. 3658  
 Leal, Juan Felipe, 1232, 4215  
 Leathers, Charles G. 3090  
 Leaver, R. A. 4216  
 Leaves From the Forest... (Australia) 2131  
 Leavitt, Judith Walzer 1233  
 Le Bacon, René 2526  
 Lebeau, Marcel 2527  
 Lebeau, Ren 4765  
 Lebovics, Herman 5771  
 Le Brun, Y. 2874  
 Lechauguette, Pierre 2132  
 Lechevallier, Christian 2133  
 Leclerc, Eugénie 1234  
 Lee, C. H. 482

- Lee, Gary R. 4766  
 Lee, R. 1235  
 Lee, R. Alton 5492  
 Lefevre, Daniel 1837  
 Le Fevre, Simone 2528  
 Lefrançois, Ernest 1976  
 Legge, A. 1977  
 Legge, Anthony 2521  
 Legras, D. 4427  
 Legresley, Karen 2426  
 Legros, Jean Paul 6175  
 Le Guirriec, P. 4767  
 Lehmann, David 1236  
 Lehmann, Herbert 4768  
 Lehmann, Joachim 3937, 4769  
 Lehnemanni, Wingolf 4770  
 Lehtonen, Johani U. E. 6176  
 Leiby, John S. 5772  
 Leigh, Colin H. 4062  
 Leinasare, I. 1237  
 Leisinger, K. M. 1238  
 Leistriz, F. Larry 17  
 Le Magnen, J. 3414  
 Le Maitre, Louis Pierre 1954  
 Lemaitre, Renée 3445  
 Le Manq, Jean Luc 2427  
 Lemarchand, Albert 1978  
 Lemarchand, Guy 1239, 5208, 5773  
 Lemelle, Sidney John 2875  
 Lemoine, Marie Hélène 1965  
 Lemon, James T. 4771  
 Lendvai, Paul 5774  
 Leneman, L. 4217  
 Lengyel, Zsuzsa 1240  
 Lenormant, Francois 3321  
 Lentz, C. 5775  
 Leon, Carlos 3129  
 León, Magdalena 5776  
 Leonard, Ellis Pierson 6177  
 Leonard, Jane Kate 3130  
 Leonard, W. R. 3446  
 Leopold, Klaus 5209  
 Lepetit, Bernard 124  
 Le, Phan Huy 5777  
 Lepofky, D. 3447  
 Lepowsky, M. A. 3448  
 Lequin, Yves 1799  
 Lerat, J. 2134  
 Le Razavet, Louis 6178  
 Lerche, Grith 5778  
 Lerner, Victoria 4218  
 Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel 1242, 3938, 4772  
 Leser, Paul 1680  
 Lesourd, M. 2135  
 Lespagnol, A. 354  
 Letourneau, Paul 483  
 Leung, Peter C. Y. 1681  
 Leveau, Philippe 2265  
 Leveau, Rémy 484  
 Leveque, P. 4427  
 Levine, David 4773  
 Levitt, Ian 485  
 Levzion, Nehemia 4774  
 Levy, Carl 5210  
 Lewandowski, Stephen 3939  
 Lewin, Roger 6179  
 Lewis, Archibald 4775  
 Lewis, I. M. 1243  
 Lewis, Naphtali 4776  
 Lewis, Norman N. 4105  
 Lewison, Anthony 3659, 5442  
 Lewty, Peter J. 3131  
 Lewuilion, Serge 2136, 2137  
 Lich, Glen K. 1894  
 Lichtneckert, András 3940  
 Lichulé, Francis 2138  
 Liddle, R. William 5779  
 Lie, John 5211  
 Liedtke, W. 1244  
 Lienan, Cay 108  
 Liénon, Bruno H. 3132  
 Liesner, T. 486  
 Liffe, John 4777  
 Limouzin, René 2687  
 Lin, Elizabeth 4711  
 Lin, Xiangrui 4219  
 Linares, Olga F. 3941  
 Lind, Johs 4778  
 Lindenlaab, Dieter 755  
 Lindert, Peter H. 3942  
 Lindsey, Suzanne 5780  
 Liniger Goumaz, Mac 1245  
 Link, William A. 6180  
 Linkola, Martti 1838  
 Linnekin, Jocelyn 1246  
 Linteau, Paul André 2  
 Lipoglavsek, Marjan 1682  
 Lipson, Leon 5749  
 Liszkowski, Uwe 3449  
 Little, H. M. 3449  
 Little Jo 1571  
 Little, Peter D. 3133  
 Littlefield, Daniel C. 3943  
 Liu, Tessie Pei-Yuan 2876  
 Liv, Wenpu 1247  
 Liveanu, Vasile 4220  
 Livestock systems research... (Nigeria) 1839  
 Livingstone, I. 1248  
 Livingston, James 487  
 Ljumović, Mihajlo 2688

- Llambi, Luis 3944  
 Llanes, Jose L. 2428  
 Lloyd, S. D. 697  
 Luong, Cao Van 2335  
 Loads and roads in... (Scotland) 3134  
 Lobdell, Richard A. 1249  
 Lobdell, Richard 3945  
 Local Maps and plans from medieval England...  
 3660  
 Lockhard, Laurence 225  
 Lockhart, D. G. 3661  
 Loeber, Dietrich André 21  
 Lo Guidice, Guiseppe 4297  
 Löhr, Brigitte 488  
 Lokensgard, Erik 6183  
 Lombaerde, Piet 2429  
 Lombard, Denys 3135, 3136, 3146  
 Loncarevic, Ivan 3322  
 Long, N. 1250  
 Lönnroth, Erik 5781  
 Looney, Robert E. 1251, 3137  
 Looss, Sigrid 5212  
 Lopes, Fernao 489  
 López, François 490  
 López Gómez, Antonio 1840  
 Lopez Gonzaga, Violeta 5213  
 López Rosado, Diego G. 22  
 Loranchet, Pascal 2689–2690  
 Lorence, James J. 5782  
 Lorentz, Philippe 2078  
 Lorenzen Schmindt 4780  
 Løseth, Armljot 1979  
 Löther, R. 6266  
 Loubère, Leo, A. 5355  
 Loud, G. A. 4221  
 Louf, J. 1683  
 Louis, Pierre Yves 1684  
 Louro, Victor 5336  
 Lovas, Márton 2139  
 Love, J. 69  
 Love, Joseph L. 491  
 Lovejoy, Paul E. 3138, 3774  
 Lovett, A. W. 493  
 Lovin, Hugh T. 5783  
 Lowe, Heinz Dietrich 4781  
 Lowe, Richard G. 4782  
 Lowel, W. George 492, 4106  
 Lowenthal, Abraham F. 5784  
 Lu, Aiguo 5785  
 Luangintim, P. 3450  
 Lubar, Steven 1659  
 Lucassen, J. 3946  
 Lucena Giraldo, Manuel 5786  
 Lucink, Lubomyr Y. 3412  
 Lucke, Ruprecht 2430, 2431  
 Ludden, David 4783  
 Luhman, Niklas 4784  
 Luiselli, Cassio 1252  
 Lujber, Tibor 2877  
 Lukács, László 2529, 3662, 3663  
 Lukácsi, László 494  
 Lukácsi, Lászlóné 494  
 Lukas, Zdenek 1253  
 Lund, Allan A. 4785  
 Lundahl, Mats 1254  
 Luong, Hy Van 5214  
 Luque Colombres, Carlos 5787  
 Lusse, Jackie 1255  
 Lutz, Mark A. 495  
 Lux, Kenneth 495  
 Lynch, John 4786  
 Lyons, Martyn 4787  
 Lysaght, Patricia 3451
- M**
- Ma, L. Eve Armentrout 1681  
 Maelu... 4788  
 Maas, Van der J. 2336  
 Mabbett, Jan 496  
 Mabin, Alan 4789  
 Macafee, William 1256  
 Maccuish, D. J. 5788  
 Macdonald, Norbert 497  
 Macdonald, T. 4298  
 Macey, David A. J. 5789  
 Machado, Manuel A. 2878  
 Macfarlane, Alan 4790, 5215  
 Mackay, Angus 4791  
 Mackenney, Richard 3139  
 Mackenzie, Fiona 5790  
 Mackenzie, John M. 1841, 4931  
 Mackinnon, Mary 5791  
 Macmaster, Richard K. 4792  
 Macmillan, Della E. 3410  
 Macmullen, Ramsay 3947, 5792  
 Macpherson, W. J. 498  
 Maczak, Antoni 5793  
 Madagascar: Society and history... 499  
 Maddison, Angus 509  
 Maddock, K. 5794  
 Madeley, J. 5795  
 Madeley, John 2140  
 Madzsarov, Dzseni 2691  
 Maedwell, Hudson 5216  
 Mafulu Uyind-A-Kanga 1257  
 Mägdé... 4793  
 Magel, Holger 4794  
 Mager, Wolfgang 502

- Magnan De Bornier, Philippe 3452  
 Magnusson, Lars 420  
 Magyar Eszter 2141  
 Magyarszéký, Béla 2142  
 Mai, Günther 3781  
 Maier, Hans 6181  
 Mailhot, Jose 4107  
 Maillard, Yves 1905  
 Maingot, Anthony 566  
 Maitland, Frederic William 1258  
 Majer, Antal 2143, 2144, 2432  
 Majer, Georg 4863  
 Makkai, László 503  
 Makoldi, Sándorné 5443  
 Malamud, Carlos D. 3140  
 Malanima, Paolo 3141  
 Malatesta, Maria 4356  
 Malczewska, Mirosława 4222  
 Maldonado, Edwin 3948  
 Malenin, Ivan 2530  
 Malko, Robert 331  
 Mallick, B. K. 1685  
 Mallon, Richard D. 5796  
 Malone, Ann Patton 3949  
 Maltby, M. 6074/a  
 Malthus and His Time... 1259  
 Maluquer De Motes, Jordi 3142, 3950  
 Mamani, Maurizio 1260  
 Mamdani, Mahmood 1261  
 Managing and Conserving Our Environmental Resources... 1842  
 Manca, C. 70  
 Mandle, Jay R. 1262  
 Mandler, Peter 5797  
 Manera, Carles 2879  
 Manera Erbina, Carlos 3143  
 Mangkusuwondo, Suhadi 504  
 Mann, Prem Singh 2337  
 Mann, Susan 2337, 3144  
 Mann, Susan A. 1263  
 Mannicn, John 1843  
 Manning, Patrick 505  
 Manning, Roger B. 4795, 5217  
 Le Manoir Polonais... 1264  
 Manona, C. W. 4108  
 Manrique, Jorge 1888  
 Manry, André Georges 4796  
 Mansas, Jacqueline 2145  
 Mansfield, Richard H. 2692  
 Manshard, Walter 1448  
 Mantra, Ida Bagus 1265  
 The Manuscript Papers of British Scientists... 71  
 Manwell, C. 2576  
 Ma'Oz, Zvi Uri 3664  
 Marais, Jean Luc 4797  
 Marazzi, Guido 3145  
 Marchal, Jean Yves 1266  
 Marchands et hommes... 3146  
 Marcilio, Maria Luiza 1267  
 Marcu, L. P. 1268  
 Marcus, Alan I. 6182, 6183  
 Mardsen, Terry 1571  
 Mareckova, Marie 4798  
 Margairaz, Dominique 3147  
 Margeot, M. Y. G. H. 4109  
 Marichal, Carlos 4357  
 Marino, John A. 2693  
 Mark, J. 2880  
 Mark, Larry 6139  
 Market Gardens in Native Communities... 3148  
 The Market in History... 3149  
 Markets and Bogmen: ... 3150  
 Markham Gervase 72  
 Marks, Anthony E. 1980  
 Márkus, István 4799  
 Marquet, Louis 3455  
 Marquié, Claude 2531  
 Marr, William L. 3323, 4800  
 Marseille, Jacques 506  
 Marshall, Howard Wight 5444  
 Marshall, Marsh 1269  
 Marshall, P. J. 3151  
 Marshall, Sherrin 4801  
 Marsilje, J. W. 277  
 Marson, Izabel 5218  
 Marten, Gerald G. 3453  
 Martin, Eliseo Serrano 4223  
 Martin, J. Bierges 1686  
 Martin, John 2694  
 Martin, Philip L. 1523  
 Martin, Susan 1270  
 Martin, Susan M. 507  
 Martin, S. 2881  
 Martin, Thomas R. 508  
 Martin, Virgil 1844  
 Martin, William, G. 509  
 Martinez, Michel 2532  
 Martinez Vergne, Teresita 5798  
 Martinius, Sture 1270  
 Martino, Adriana Beatriz 3455  
 Martinus, S. W. 2366  
 Márton, János 5799  
 Martynov, V. A. 1272  
 Marx, Charles 1687  
 Marysse, S. 1273  
 Marzari, Mario 3152  
 Масленников, А. А. (Maslennikov, A. A.) 3665  
 Mason, Richard 2882  
 Mason, Roger 646  
 Mason, S. 1274

- Massey, Doreen 4802, 5800  
 Massey, Garth 2695  
 Massy, Charles John 2696, 2697  
 Masters and Slaves: ... 510  
 Masters, Ronald C. 6184  
 Masters, Marjorie W. 6184  
 Mate, Mavis 2698, 4224  
 Matejek, Frantisek 3666  
 Materialien zur Umweltproblematik... (CSR) 1845  
 Materials for a balance of the Soviet national economy... 1275  
 Mates, Pavel 5801  
 Mateu, Juan F. 219  
 Mather, Alexander S. 5802  
 Mathew, K. S. 3853  
 Mathew, William M. 5803  
 Mathieu, Mireille 873  
 Matis, Herbert 5524  
 Mattei, A. A. R. 2883  
 Matter, Max 4803  
 Matthews, Keith 511  
 Matthews, Ralph 5804, 5805  
 Mattingley, C. 5963  
 Mattingly, Paul F. 1688  
 Matuszewski, Jacek S. 5806  
 Matyayev, Vitali 512  
 Matzner, Thorismund 6185  
 Maughan Brown, David 513  
 Mauguin, Thierry 2338  
 Maunder, W. F. 6186  
 Maur, Eduard 5219  
 Mauranen, Tapani 13, 514  
 Maurer, Jean Luc 1276  
 Mauriages, J. M. 2146  
 Maurin, Yvette 4225  
 May, Laura 1323  
 Mayall, David 4804  
 Mayaud, Jean Luc 3951  
 Mayer, H. 2147  
 Mayes, Julian C. 1846  
 Mayhew, N. J. 3324  
 Maylam, Paul 515  
 Mayo, Carlos A. 4805  
 Mayo, John 3154  
 Mayor, Archer H. 2148  
 Mazrui, Ali A. 516  
 Mbilinyi, Marjorie 3952  
 McAlister, Lyle N. 517  
 McAuslan, P. 1689  
 McBain, Helen 3953  
 McCabe, Brian 23, 5220  
 McCabe, Desmond 24  
 McCaffrey, Max 2884  
 MCCalla, D. 2149  
 McCann, James 1277  
 McCarthy, M. R. 2150  
 McClellan III., James W. 6187  
 McCorristine, Laurence 1278  
 McCoy, Dorothy Abbot. 2699  
 McCracken, J. 1981  
 McCreary, I. L. 5807  
 McCreery, David 4806  
 McDaniel, George William, 5808  
 McDonald, J. 4016, 4226  
 McDonald, Lorna 2700  
 McDonell, John 2701  
 McEvoy, Arthur F. 1847  
 McFarlane, Anthony 4807  
 McGhee, Robert 1982  
 McGoodwin, James R. 1983  
 McGregor, Robert Kuhn 2339  
 McGuinness, Fred 2340  
 McInnis, R. M. 4299  
 McIntosh, Marjorie K. 5809  
 McKay, Ian 2904  
 McKay, Tom 777  
 McKee, Eamonn 25  
 McKendrich, Geraldine 4791  
 McKenzie, Gayle 1279  
 McKinley, P. Michael 518  
 McLachlan, K. S. 104, 4808  
 McLeod, J. C. 3456  
 McLewin, Philip J. 519  
 McLoughlin, Peter F. M. 1280  
 McMahon, Robert J. 3457  
 McMichael, Philip 903  
 McMillan, Della E. 3954  
 McNall, Scott G. 5221  
 McNeill, William. 3155  
 McPhee, Peter 1281  
 McRae, J. 5810  
 McRoberts, Mary L. 2151  
 Mecochea, Neri 601  
 Médard, Jacques 1282  
 Medeiros, Fernando 6188  
 Medina Rubio, Aristides 1283  
 Medlicott, Ian R. 4227  
 Medvedev, Zhores A. 1284  
 Medvedskaya, I. N. 287  
 Meek, Donald E. 4110  
 Meer, Peter Van Der 2885  
 Meffert, Peter Rudolf 1285  
 Mehl, H. 1286  
 Mehre Tu, Assefa 3458  
 Meier, Paul M. T. H. 1287  
 Meija Montoya, Jorge 3156  
 Meikar, Toivo 2152  
 Mejer, Ruud 4809  
 Meinicke, Wolfgang 4810  
 Meining, Donald William 2341

- Melake, Kiflemariam 1984  
 Melkote, Srinivas R. 1288  
 Mellafe, Rolando 3955  
 Mellon, James 3815  
 Melton, Edgar 4228  
 Meltzer, Manfred 6189  
 Melville, Ralph 4388  
 Mena Garcia, Ma Del Carmen 4811  
 Menard, Russell R. 3956  
 Mencil, Tadeusz 5811  
 Mendoza, R. G. 1289  
 Menenzo Sisniega, Ana 813  
 Meniel, P. 2569  
 Menninger, Constance Libbey 5445  
 Mensch und Umwelt... 1845  
 Mensching, H. 1849  
 Menyah, K. 124  
 Menzhiskij, V. S. 4111  
 Mera, J. 3667  
 Mercer, David 1290, 4112  
 Mercer, R. J. 1290  
 Mercier, Laurie K. 3957  
 Merz, Árpád 2533  
 Meredith, David 3157, 3158  
 Meredith, John A. 3958  
 T. Mérey, Klára 520, 2886  
 Meřinský, Zdenek 4229  
 Meriot, C. 2433  
 Merkl, Peter 466  
 Merl, Stephan 1291  
 Merritt, John 4812  
 Mertens, J. 3668  
 Mertes, Kate 4813  
 Mertner, Olaf 5812  
 Messiaen, Jacky 1985  
 Messick, Brinkley 4814  
 Mészáros, Gyula 2887  
 Métailié, Jean Paul 2702  
 Metcalf, George 3159  
 Le Meteore il frumento... 1292  
 Metrologische Strukturen... 3325  
 Mettam, Roger 5222  
 Meuvret, Jean 3459  
 Mewas, E. 26  
 Mexican... Agricultural Labor... 27  
 Meyer, C. M. 3160  
 Meyer, Hansgeorg 6190  
 Meyer, Helga 6190  
 Meyer, Jean A. 1293  
 Meyer, M. 2534  
 Meyer zu Erngassen, Heinrich 1294  
 Méyers, Sandra L. 52  
 Meyers, William K. 5223  
 A Mezőhegyesi lófajták... (Hungary) 2703  
 Mezzetti, Luca 5813  
 Miallier, Didier 2153  
 Miart, Jacques 2535  
 Micha, Anne 3161  
 Michael, Franz 521  
 Michalski, Klaus Joachim 3162  
 Michaud Fréjaville, Françoise 1295  
 Michel, Guy 2154  
 Michel, M. 522  
 Michel Menard 1690  
 Michel, Thomas 1850  
 Michelsen, Peter 2266  
 Michie, Ranald C. 3163, 3164  
 Michon, Geneviève 2155  
 Mickun, Nina 1296  
 Mico, Remedios Ferrero 5814  
 Middleton, Greta Anne, 5815  
 Middleton, R. 4754  
 Middleton, E. P. 4113  
 Miers, Suzanne 3864  
 Miguel, Guadalupe San 6191  
 Mihajlov, T. M. 2582  
 Mihelič, Darja 2156  
 Mika, N. 3669  
 Mikell, Gwendolyn 1297  
 Михлин, Б. Ю. (Mikhlin, B. Yu.) 4815  
 Mikkelsen, Flemming 4816  
 Mikkelsen, V. M. 1851  
 Mikolajczyk, Ireneusz 2704  
 Mikusek, Eduard 6192  
 Milestones in Irish History... 1298  
 Milgate, Murray 523  
 Milimo, M. C. 4817  
 Millendorfer, Johann 4230, 5816  
 1907 (mille-neuf-cent-sept): la colère des vigneronns  
 1299  
 Miller, Barbara D. 5817  
 Miller, Edward 3014  
 Miller, H. Max 1514  
 Miller, Helen 4818  
 Miller, Ingrid 6287  
 Miller, James William 5818  
 Miller, Jan 3670  
 Miller, Joseph C. 3959, 3777  
 Miller, K. A. 3960  
 Müller, Randall M. 6078  
 Miller, Rory 612  
 Miller, Simon 1300  
 Miller, Steven P. 4455  
 Miller, Worth Robert 524  
 Millerd, Frank W. 2887/a  
 (Mille-sept-cent-quatre), 1734. Le Porge... (Gironde)  
 1986  
 Millet Camara, Luis 1301  
 Millet, Donald J. 2705  
 Millet, Nicolas 2536

- Mills, D. 5665, 5767  
 Milward, Alan S. 1303  
 Mimeault, Mario 1987  
 Minc, Henry K. 3166  
 Miäers, Norman J. 525  
 Minguéz Fernández, José Maria 526  
 Minolfi, Salvatore 4819  
 Miquelon, Dale 527  
 Miquet, Paul 2706  
 Mirabal, Adelina C. Rodríguez 3961  
 Mirowski, Philip 3326  
 Mishra, Satish Chandra 1304  
 Miskiewicz, Benon 6193  
 Mississippi's Piney Woods: 2157  
 Mitchell, H. L. 5224  
 Mitchel, Theodore R. 5819  
 Mitchell, Timothy 528  
 Mitchell, R. H. S. 1305  
 Mitchinson, Rosalind 315, 572, 4820  
 Mitterauer, Michael 4594  
 Mitez, Eduard José 4300  
 Miyamoto, Kensuke 6194  
 Mjartan, Ján 1988  
 Mocquot, G. 3460  
 Moctezuma, Patricia 3170  
 Mode of Production:... (Africa) 1691  
 Modern South Wales: 529  
 Modernization in the Sudan: 530  
 Modzelewski, Karol 3962, 4821  
 Moens, Marie Francine 1306  
 Moeslund, Søren Lau 531  
 Moffatt, Brian 1852  
 Mogella, Cosmas Alois 5820  
 Mogensen, Gunnar Viby 532  
 Mogensen, Margit 5821  
 Mohammed Bin Yussuf  
 Mohl, Sandra Meilani 5822  
 Moky, Joel 4822  
 Молчанов, А. А. (Molchanov, A. A.) 5446  
 Molenda, Jan 4823  
 Molina Jimenez, Ivan 1307, 2434  
 Moll, G. 1308  
 Molle, L. Van 5823  
 Möller, Jens 1648, 5824  
 Molloy, Karen 1853  
 Молодцыги, М. А. (Molodtsygi, M. A.) 4824  
 Molomo, Mpho G. 5825  
 Momatiuk, Yra 1806  
 Momba, Jothamc 4825  
 Moncanu, Constantin 5571  
 Monino, Yves 1692  
 Monsalvo Anton, José 5826  
 Montalescot, J. B. 2707  
 Monteiro, John M. 2267, 3963  
 Montejano, David 1309  
 Montel, Robert 4826  
 Montis, J. M. De 1693  
 Montón de Lama, Juan Jaime 1854  
 Montoya, Alfredo Juan 2708  
 Moody, T. W. 93, 317  
 Moolenbroek, J. J. Van 5225  
 Moora, T. M. 1855  
 Moore, Barrington 534, 1310  
 Moore, Brian, L. 3964  
 Moore, Clive 2268  
 Moore, Eric G. 1311  
 Moore, Henrietta 2158  
 Moore, John Hebron 2888  
 Moorey, P. R. S. 1694  
 Moosvi, Shiren 535  
 Mora Alfaro, Jorge 1312, 2435  
 Mora, C. 4301  
 Morales, Edmondo 1313  
 Morales Moya, Antonio 536  
 Morantz, Toby 537  
 Morawska, Ewa 4827  
 Morell, Mats 3461, 3462  
 Morello, Jorge, 1856  
 Moreno, Diego 1857  
 Morey, M. J. 4014  
 Morgan, David 538  
 Morgan, Philip 4828  
 Morgan, Philip D. 3965, 3966  
 Morgan, Raine 6195  
 Moriceau, Jean Marc 5226  
 Morikawa, Hidemasa 3842  
 Moris, J. 2269  
 Moritsch, Andress 5827  
 Moritz, Marina 5447  
 Morland, Stephen C. 5828  
 Mormino, Gary R. 2889, 5448  
 Mormont, Marc 1858  
 Moroni, Andrea 4231  
 Morony, Michael G. 1314  
 Moroooka, Yoshinori 3100  
 Morrell, Robert 5829  
 Morrill, John 1859  
 Morris, Benny 4829  
 Morris, D. J. S. 1860  
 Morris, Mike 539  
 Morris, V. J. 6196  
 Morrison, D. 1989  
 Morrison, Jean 533  
 Morrison, Stella 24  
 Morrison, W. R. 242  
 Mortimer, R. 5491  
 Moscati, Sabatino 540  
 Moser, Oskar 1695  
 Mosley, Paul 1315  
 Mosse, W. E. 541



- Motis, Dolader 3967  
 Mottu Weber, Liliane 542  
 Motzafi Haller, Pnina 1316  
 Mou, Daniel 3168  
 Mougnot, Catherine 1317  
 Moulis, Raymond 6197  
 Mountford, J. O. 1471  
 Moupou, Moïse 1318  
 Mouraret, François 2537  
 Mouser, Bruce L. 3810  
 Mousnier, Mireille 3671  
 Moutafchieva, Vera P. 1319  
 Mouton, B. 2159, 5830  
 Moutonkias, Zakarias 543  
 Moyo, N. P. 4331  
 Mueller, R. C. 477  
 Mühlen, Heinz von Zur 1320  
 Muir, Ronald Sibald 6198  
 Mulevičius, Leonas 4232  
 Müllenbrock, Heinz Joachim 1861  
 Müller, Albert 4707  
 Müller, Andreas 5831  
 Müller, Beck H. 2270  
 Müller, Gerhard 3463  
 Müller, H. H. 1698  
 Müller, Hans Heinrich 1696, 2436, 2890, 4830, 6199  
 Müller, Hans Hermann 5, 28  
 Müller Mertens, Eckhard 140  
 Müller, Richard 6200  
 Müller, Rudolf 5317  
 Müller, Sabine 2334  
 Müller, Sonja 4831  
 Müller, Willi 3672  
 Mullett, Michael 6201  
 Mulwa, F. W. 1321  
 Mummert, Gail 4114  
 Munan Dettli, Adelheid 3169  
 Munaut, André Valentin 2160  
 Münch, Ernst 4233, 4832  
 Münch, Siegfried 544  
 Mundle, Sudipto 1322  
 Mungaray, Alejandro 3170  
 Münker, Hans 5832  
 Munro, J. Forbes 3171  
 Munro, John H. 545  
 Müns, Heike 5449  
 Munton, Richard 1571  
 Munzar, Jan 1862  
 Muraleedharan, V. R. 5833  
 Murdoch, D. H. 4115  
 Mureithi, L. P. 4358  
 Murison, Barbara 4833  
 Murphy, Antoin E. 73, 6202  
 Murphy, Michael E. 2271  
 Murray, Colin 4834  
 Murray, Dian 3172  
 Murray, Kaplan 1323  
 Murray, Nancy Uhlar 1324  
 Murray, Peter 3173  
 Murtagh, Harman 5227  
 Mus, F. 1325  
 Musset, Lucien 3968  
 Mütter, Bernd 1326  
 Mwaniki, Nyaga 4116  
 Mwanyimi Mbomba, Mandjumba 4359  
 Mworoha, E. 546  
 Myers, Norman-Tucker 2161  
 Myers, Ramon H. 1327  
 Mykland, Knut 143  
 Myrdal, Janken 1699  
 Nabuco, Maria Regina 1328  
 Nadau, Thierry 1700, 6203  
 Nafziger, E. Wayne 4835  
 Nagel, Anne-Hilde 3969  
 Nagler, Thomas 1329  
 Nagy, Ferenc 3673  
 Nagy, Iván 547  
 Nagy, László 2342  
 Nagy Molnár, Miklós 3174  
 Nagy, Tamás 2709  
 Nagybakay, Antal Zelmós 3175, 3176  
 Nagybakay, Péter 2891/a  
 Nagyváthy, János 4836  
 Najbamadi, Afsaneh 5834  
 Napal, D. 548  
 Napinski, Roman 4837  
 Naquin, Susan-Rawski 4838  
 Naranayan, K. Badri 1398  
 Nash, Anne D. 2437  
 Nash, Gerallt D. 6150  
 Nash, R. C. 3177  
 Nash, Stephen V. 2437  
 Nasimiyu, Ruth 4839  
 National Parks of New South Wales... 2438  
 National Parks of Queensland... 2439  
 National Parks of Victoria... 2440  
 National Parks of Western Australia... 2441  
 National Resources and Rural Development... 2272  
 Nationalism and Popular Protest in Ireland... 4840  
 Natives and Newcomers:... 4841  
 Naumann, Thomas 1701  
 Navarro, Moisés González 5835  
 Navratil, Vladislav 3674  
 Nawej, Kataj 4842  
 Ndegwa, P. 549  
 Neale, C. 74  
 Neary, Peter F. 550

- Needham, Stuart 3464  
 Neely, W. 1330  
 Neeve, P. W. 3970, 3971  
 Nekrick, Aleksandr 389  
 Nekuda, Vladimír 1331  
 Nelles, H. V. 798  
 Nelson, Paul David 4843  
 Nemečková, Blanka 6204  
 Nemes, Dénes 2538  
 Nemes, Lajos 2539  
 Nemesbüki, András 3676  
 Németh, Gábor 2891/a  
 Németh, Györgyi 2891  
 Nemzetközi Kézműipartörtet... 2891/a  
 Nespor, Robert Paschal 4844  
 Neto, Maria Margarida S. 1332  
 Neufeld, David 6205  
 Neumann, Hans 1333  
 Neumann, J. 1863  
 Neuschäffer, Hubertus 1990  
 Neuss Aniol, H. 1334  
 Neutze, Max 4845  
 Nevskáá, T. A. 5228  
 A New History of Ireland II... 1335  
 Newby, H. 4846  
 Newell, Alan S. 2162  
 Newitt, M. 337  
 Newitt, M. D. D. 3178  
 Newmann, Noel 1702  
 Newmann, Peter C. 1991  
 Ngongola, Clement 5836, 5837  
 Nguyo, Wilson 3179  
 Nicholas, Stephen 1336, 3465, 4011  
 Nichols, Roger L. 39  
 Nickel, Herbert J. 5229  
 Niederhauser, Emil 5838  
 Niedre, O. 3972  
 Nielsen, Flemming Steen 6206  
 Nielsen, Leif H. 3973  
 Nielsen, Svend 1337, 1703  
 Nielsen, Vagn Cluf 5839  
 Niemi, Einar 6207  
 Niesslein, E. 2163  
 Niguez Bernal, Antonio 551  
 Nijjar, Baksish Singh 2273  
 Nikolic, Nikola 5840  
 Nikolova, Snezhina 5841  
 Nilsson, Annika 3677  
 1948–1957 (Nineteen hundred forty-eight) m. Lietu-  
 vos... (SU.) 2343  
 Nish, Ian 3180  
 Nissen, Nis R. 6208, 6209  
 Nitz, Bernhard 1864  
 Njammasch, M. 4234  
 Nanyelugo, D. D. 3466  
 Nobis, G. 2567  
 Noirfalise, A. 1865  
 Nøokkentved, Christian D. 4847  
 Nolasco, Armas, M. 1992  
 Nolte Sharon H. 552  
 Nomadismo Pastorale... 4848  
 Noordergraat, L. 2336  
 Nordvik, Heige W. 3301  
 Nörenberg, Lutz 6210  
 Norland, Irene 1338  
 Norman Cowgill, George L. 248  
 Noronha, R. 5640  
 Norris, Malcolm 1763  
 Norseng, Per 5842  
 North, D. J. 1704  
 North Coombes, M. D. 5230  
 The northwest Company in Rebellion: 553  
 Norton, Desmond 5843  
 Norwegian Missions in African History... 554  
 Norwood, Gus 4849  
 Nössing, Josef 3974  
 Nostrand, Richard L. 555  
 Nougarede, Olivier 2164  
 Nourission, Didier 3467  
 Novák, László 1610, 3599, 3678  
 Novak, Richard 1819  
 Novek, Joel 4850  
 Novel, Joel 2892  
 Nowak, Andrzej 5844  
 Nowak, Bronislaw 3181  
 Nowak, Zenon Hubert 81  
 Ntamahungiro, Joseph 4851  
 Ntoko, Alfred Ngome 5845  
 Nugent, J. B. 1339  
 Nummus et historia... 3327  
 Nussbaum, Helga 4852  
 Nutrition in History... 3468  
 Nutrition in the Twentieth century... 3469  
 Nye, John Vincent 3182  
 Nygren, Ingemar 13  
 Nyström, Per 1705
- O
- Obenaus, Herbert 4235  
 Obikeze, D. S. 3975  
 Obok Orłaznak Pogoni... (Poland) 4853  
 O'Brien, K. P. 1340  
 O'Brien, Michael J. 4854  
 O'Brien, Patrick 5846  
 Ochiai, Nobutaka 5847  
 Ochieng', William R. 3470  
 O'Connell, Maurice R. 3471  
 O'Connell, Michael 1853, 1866  
 O'Connor, R. 1341

- Ócsag, Imre 2710  
 Öcsöd története... (Hungary) 3679  
 Der Oculus Memoriae... (Germany) 1342  
 Oda, Shigeru 1993  
 O'Day, Alan 480  
 Odedokun, U. O. 556  
 O'Donnabhain, Diarmaid 6211  
 Ódor, Imre 4855  
 O'Dowd, Mary 4236  
 Oduval, P. A. 2893  
 O'Dubhthaigh, Niall 2711  
 O'Duinn, Seamus 4237  
 Oehme, Marlis 1343  
 Oelsner, Joachim 1344  
 Ogé Frédéric 2165  
 Ogorelec, Breda 4238  
 O'Grada, Cormac 1345, 4822  
 Ohlendorf, Kurt 2894  
 Ohlsson, Rolf 319, 843  
 Oi, Jean C. 3183  
 Olaniran, O. J. 2344  
 Old Modes of Production... (Africa) 1346  
 Olesch, Reinhold 1728  
 Oleson, John Peter 1867  
 Oliva Melgar, José Maria 3184  
 Olive, C. 2606  
 Oliveira, Adélia Engrácia De 637  
 Olives, Jaume 4856  
 Ollivier, Jean Paul 3680  
 Olofson, H. 783  
 Olsen, Johan P. 6212  
 Olsen, Stanley J. 2712  
 Olsson, Sven Olof 3185  
 Olszewski, Henryk 4239  
 Omar, Christian 5350  
 Omar, Yahya 5450  
 Omohundro, J. T. 2442  
 On the Job... (Canada) 3976  
 On the Land... (Canada) 1347  
 Onat, Ayse 557  
 O'Neil, Brian Juan 4857  
 O'Neill, Timothy 3186  
 O'Phelan Godoy, Scarlett 5232  
 Opie, John 5848  
 Opll, Ferdinand 558  
 Opsommer, R. 1348  
 Orazov, Annadurdy 5451  
 Orbán, Sándor 5337  
 Orbell, J. 5879  
 Oregon, M. 6072  
 Orena, Roberta 5232  
 Orosházi tanyavilág... (Hungary) 4859  
 Orosz, István 1706  
 Oroszi, Sándor 2166, 2167  
 Orman, Eljas 3681  
 Orser, Charles E. 1349  
 Orsi, Károly 2443  
 Ortega, Enrique Montalvo 5233  
 Ortiz de la Tabla, Javier 559  
 Orloff, Charles R. 2274  
 Orton, D. J. 6196  
 Ortu, Gian Giacomo 1350  
 Ortutay, András 4860  
 Orzechowski, Kazimierz 4861  
 Osborne, Brian S. 1311  
 Osborne, Robin 4117  
 Osemeobo, G. J. 4862  
 Oshima, Harry T. 1351  
 Osmaston, H. 2345  
 Osmanistische Studien zur Wirtschaft... 4863  
 Östenberg, Eva 3977, 5849  
 Ostergren, Robert 6213  
 Osterud, Nancy Grey 4864  
 Östling, Christine 6214  
 Ostuni, G. 1707  
 Otero, Gerardo 4321  
 Otsuka, Eiji 5338  
 Otte, Eggert 5850  
 Otto, John Solomon 2713, 2714, 2715, 4118  
 Ottofüllung, Frank 5851  
 The Ottoman Empire... 560  
 Ötrös, János 2139  
 Otzen, Hans 1352  
 Outhwaite, R. B. 1353, 1708  
 Ouweneel, Arij 561  
 Overton, John 1354, 2346  
 Overton, Mark 2346  
 Ovitt, George 1709  
 Owen Crocker, Gale 5452  
 Owen, J. S. 3187  
 Owen, Michael 6215  
 Owen, Wendy 91  
 The Oxford Illustrated History... 562  
 Ozil, Hervé 2716
- P**
- Paananen, Donna M. 1710  
 Paarlberg, Don 6216  
 Pack, M. 863  
 Padányi, Márius 6217  
 Padoch, C. 2444  
 Page, Vicki 1355  
 Pahmayer, Ludwig 1356  
 Pailhé, Joël 1357  
 Paillet, Antoine 1711, 1868  
 Paillusseau, Elie 6218  
 Painter, M. 1358  
 Páiusan, Robert 5852  
 Pál, József 6087

- Paládi Kovács, Attila 2168, 2895  
 Pálfai, Imre 1869  
 Páll, István 2717, 5453  
 Pallach, Ulrich Christian 563, 3472  
 Pallot, Judith 5853  
 Pálmány, Béla 2896, 3188, 3682, 4865, 4866  
 Palmboom, E. 5558  
 Palmer, Jan 5854  
 Palmer, K. 4867  
 Palmer, Michael 4302  
 Palmqvist, Lena 3683  
 Pamuk, Sevket 2897  
 Pamukyt... 29  
 Panciera, W. I. 2898  
 Pancki, Ulrich 4868  
 Pandian, M. S. S. 2275  
 Pánek, Jaroslav 1870  
 Panne, Kathrin 1712  
 Pantojas, Emilio 564  
 Paofaite, J. 2792  
 Papendieck, Christine 6219  
 Papp, Klára 4869, 5855  
 Papp, Tibor 2718  
 Papy, Louis 4870  
 Paquette, Robert L. 3978  
 Paradise, Jonathan 5856  
 Parásoglou, George M. 1994  
 Paraszvállomások... (Hungary) 3979  
 Pardé, J. 2169, 2170  
 Pardon, Claudine 2899  
 Parfitt, T. W. 565  
 Paris, André 4871, 4872  
 Parish, William 931, 4711  
 Park, Moon Myung 1359  
 Parker, A. J. 2719  
 Parker, William N. 75, 5234  
 Parkington, John 3684  
 The Parliamentary Survey... (England) 4240  
 Parpola, Simo 1863  
 Parry, J. H. 566  
 Pascher, Peter 1360  
 Pascon, Paul 567  
 Pastor, Peter 3078  
 Pastor, Rodolfo 5857  
 Pastoral Economies... 1361  
 Patoralists... (Africa) 4873  
 Pate, J'Nell L. 2720  
 Paterson, Alan M. 2276  
 Paterson, David 4874  
 Patey, Douglas Lane 2445  
 Patten, John 1795  
 Patterson, John R. 5858  
 Patterson, Ruth Poik 4875  
 Paul, Cecilia Sonja 1995  
 Paul, Erik Charles 1996  
 Paul, H. 5086  
 Paul, R. Tempe 1389  
 Pauli, Ilf 3685  
 Paviot, Jacques 2900  
 Pawelka, Alexander 1871  
 Payne, Rhis Charlton 1362  
 Paz Garcia Bellido, M. 568  
 Peach, Joy 2901  
 Peacock, J. 4303  
 Peal, David 5339, 5340  
 Pearsall, Derek 4876  
 Pearson, M. N. 416, 569, 570, 3189  
 Pearson, R. E. 3190  
 Pearson, S. 5454  
 Peasants... 4877  
 Pêcheres... (France) 1997  
 Pecquet, Gary M. 5859  
 Pedersen, Erik Helmer 6220  
 Pederson, Mogens 358  
 Pégeot, Pierre 3686  
 Peires, J. B. 5455  
 Pekár, Zsuzsa 2902  
 Pelaud, M. 1998  
 Pele, Michel 1999  
 Pellejero Martinez, Carmelo 2540  
 Pelet, J. 6221  
 Pellow, Deborah 571  
 Peloux, O. 3980  
 Pelteret, D. A. E. 76  
 Peltonen, Matti 3191  
 Peltre, Jean 3473  
 Peltre Wurtz, Jacqueline 1713  
 Peña, José F. De La 5341  
 Penières, Jean Augustin 2171  
 Пенко, ГИГОВ (Penko, Gigov) 2680  
 Penn, Simon A. C. 3328  
 Penouil, M. 283  
 Péntzes, István 2902, 2903  
 People and Society... (Scotland) 572  
 People, Politics... 573  
 People, Resources... (Atlantic Region) 2904  
 Perčić, Šime 3980  
 Percy, Michael B. 3981  
 Perdue, Peter C. 1363, 3982  
 Pereira, Rui 5860  
 Perennes, Nean Jacques 2277  
 Perera, Jayanantha 4878  
 Pérez De Mena, Joaquina 1364  
 Pérez Fernández del Castillo, Bernardo 5861  
 Pérez, H. Pedro 3192  
 Pérez, Vega Ivette 574  
 Peribáñez Caveda, Daniel 3193  
 Perinne, Mane 1365  
 Périssère Michèle 2905  
 Perot, J. 2000

- Pérouas, Louis 4879  
 Perren, R. 3194  
 Perrie, Maureen 5456  
 Perrolle, Judith A. 5862  
 Perry, Christine 3687  
 Perry, Clay 3688  
 Perry, J. A. G. 1366  
 Pershits, A. I. 4880  
 Persson, K. G. 2906  
 Peschel, Karl 575  
 Pešek, Jan 3689, 5342  
 Pestre, Jean 2541  
 Petánovics, Katalin 3984  
 Peter, Danièle 1367  
 Petera, J. 3985  
 Petercsák, Tivadar 5343  
 Peters, Edward M. 5457  
 Peters, P. E. 1368  
 Petersen, Jørn Henrik 576  
 Peterson, Glen D. 577  
 Peterson, N. 5863  
 Peterson, Robert L. 4881  
 Petterson, Willis 1570  
 Petford, A. J. 2278  
 Petit, Françoise Eugénie  
 Петков, Иван (Petkov, Ivan) 2721  
 Petrás, József 2446  
 Petrás, Milan 2447  
 Petrenko, V. P. 453  
 Petrov, Aleksandyr 2279  
 Petrov, A. M. 3195  
 Petrus, Juliusz 5310  
 Petruszewicz, Marte 4882  
 Petschow, H. P. H. 3329  
 Peukert, Detler J. 1369  
 Pevetz, Werner 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1872, 4360, 4883  
 Pexvel, P. 4884  
 Peyras, Jean 3690  
 Peyresblanques, J. 2001  
 Pezin, Gustave 4885  
 Pfeifer, Elisabeth 3330  
 Pfister, Christian 1873, 1874, 2172, 5331  
 Philippe, Jean C. 3474  
 Philippi, M. 4886  
 Phillips, A. D. M. 4221  
 Phillips, Carla Rahn 578  
 Phillips, J. R. S. 579  
 Phillips, P. 1374  
 Philopoulou Desylla, Konstatina 580  
 Philpin, C. H. E. 4840  
 Phimister, Ian 581  
 Phiri, Kings M. 5864/5865  
 Phylaktis, Kate 582  
 Phyne, John 5805  
 Phythian Adams, Charles 1375  
 Piarotas, Mireille 1915  
 Piat, Pierre 2907  
 Pickvance, C. A. 4887  
 Picó, Fernando 5235  
 Pietri, Nicola 583  
 Pietsch, Walter 1714  
 Pietschmann, H. 1376  
 Piffli Percevic, Theodor 6222  
 Pigott, Daniel 6223  
 Pila, Thérèse 2542  
 Pillai, Vel 5866  
 Pilley, Roy M. 2908  
 Pinault, Madelaine 2002  
 Pincemaille, Christophe 2003  
 Piñeiro, Diego 5236  
 Piñero, Eugenio 3196  
 Pingali, Prabhu 1715  
 Pini, Antonio Ivan 584  
 Pinkus, Benjamin 4888  
 Pinon, J. 2170  
 Pinto, Giuliano 4122/a  
 Pinton, Solange 2004  
 Piponnier, Françoise 1716  
 Pirard, J. 585  
 Pirillo, Paolo 4122/a  
 Pirkovič Kocbek, Jelka 3691  
 Pisani, Donald J. 5867  
 Pišťálak, Josef 3692  
 Pistohlkors, Gert Von 77  
 Pitte, Jean Robert 1875, 2173  
 Pittion, J. P. 4702  
 Piuz, Anne Marie 586  
 Pivert, Pierre 4889  
 Plaisance, Georges 2543, 4304  
 Plana, M. 2448  
 Planck, Ulrich 1377, 1876, 4890, 4891, 5868, 6224, 6225  
 The Plant Breeding Institute... 6226  
 Plant, William J. 2722  
 Platt, Tristan 5458  
 Paul, Hainer 5483  
 Plecháček, Ivo 5459  
 Plet, Françoise 1378  
 Pletcher, James R. 3197  
 Пляков, Здр. (Plyakov, Zdr) 587  
 Roggenpoel, Cedric 1740  
 Poggi Gianfranco 4892  
 Pohl, Hans 396  
 Pohl, M. 588  
 Poirot, Jean 2005  
 Poitout, S. H. 2347  
 Poitrineau, Abel 2174, 3475  
 Poláček, Jaroslav 5344  
 A Polgári... Termelőszövetkezet... (Hungary) 5345

- The Polish Nobility... 4893  
 The Political Economy... (Cameron) 589  
 Politics and Rural Development... (Africa) 1379  
 Politics and Society... 590  
 Polk, Noel 2157  
 Polleck, Norman 5869  
 Pollard, Vivianne 23, 25  
 Pollitt, Brian H. 1877, 2449  
 Pollock, David 3693  
 Pollock, Linda 4894  
 Pollock, M. J. 3476  
 Pollock, Vivienne 2909  
 Pomen Zgodovinske... (Yugoslavia) 2175  
 Pomeroy, Robert S. 2006  
 Ponce, Javier 1380  
 Ponchelet Rigault, Daniele 2450  
 Ponder, Stephen 2176  
 Pondi, Jean Emanuel 591  
 Pongratz, Hans 4895  
 Ponisch, M. 2007  
 Ponsot, Pierre 1717, 1718  
 Pool, Eric 5503  
 Poole, Stafford 3986  
 Pope, R. 204  
 Popescu, Puturi 5870  
 Попов, Михаил (Popov, Mikhail) 2451, 6227  
 Popp, Carol 2008  
 Popp, Herbert 2280  
 Popper, Franz 2871  
 Poppi, C. 5460  
 Population, Labour... (Germany) 3987  
 Population, Labour and Migration... (Germany) 3987  
 Population, Urbanization... (Ghana) 30  
 Porter, Andrew 5872  
 Porter, J. H. 2009  
 Porter, Roy 1878, 5234  
 Portet, P. 1381  
 Pososkhov, Ivan 3988  
 Pospichal, M. 5356  
 Possinger, Herman 3198  
 Post, R. C. 2010  
 Postan, M. M. 3014  
 Postel, Coster, E. 1382  
 Postel Vinay, Gilles 5237  
 Postgate, John Nicholas 1383  
 Postles, David 3199, 3694, 3989  
 Poteur, Jean Claude 5461/5462  
 Potichnyj, Peter J. 669  
 Potthof, Hilde 4896  
 Potvin Joseph 592, 3200  
 Poujade, Robett 2011  
 Poulain, Michel 4897  
 Poulet, Deniese 2723  
 Pouliquen, Alain 5873  
 Poulsen, Bjørn 1384  
 Poulsen, Søren Toftgaard 1719  
 Pounds, N. J. G. 3695, 4240  
 Poupel, Robert 2012  
 Poupon Pierre 2544  
 Powelson, John P. 5874, 5875  
 Power, Thomas 1385  
 Powers, David S. 1386, 5876  
 Powis, Jonathan 4898  
 Pownall, Eve 3990  
 Pozzetta, George E. 2889  
 Praesert, Yamklingfung 1387  
 Prakash, Om 3201, 3202  
 Prakash, Shri 1388  
 Pratt, D. 4899, 5877, 5878, 3009  
 Praznovszky, Mihály 357/a  
 Pratt, William C. 5238  
 Precht, Johannes 2177  
 Precious, Etals 3332  
 Pred, Allan 4900  
 Prehistoric Agricultural Strategies... 1389  
 Prehistoric, Intensive Agriculture... 1390  
 Prehistorical, Lowland Maya Environment... 5462  
 Prelovská, Daniela 3696  
 Prendergast, Renee 593  
 Preobrazenski, Alexandr 594  
 Presnell, L. S. 5879  
 The Press of Labor Migrants... (Europe) 3991  
 Prestamburgo, M. 5880  
 Preston Jones, Ann 595  
 Preston Whyte, E. M. 1391  
 Prestwich, Michael 596, 4901  
 Prestwich, Patricia E. 4901  
 Prignitz Kataster... 5881  
 Prince, Hugh 6228  
 Pringle, Denys R. 3697  
 Prinz, Alex 1392  
 Prinzing, Günther 108  
 Pritchett, Jonathan B. 5882  
 Privat Interest Government... 3203  
 Probate Records... 1393/1394  
 Proceedings... French History... 597  
 Prodon, Anne Marie 4902  
 Prosterman, Roy L. 5883  
 Prouty, Andrew Mason 2178  
 Pruša, Eduard 2179  
 Pryce, Huw 4903, 4904  
 Pryor, Mary 5102  
 Przybys, Kazimierz 4905, 5884  
 Puhle, Hans Jürgen 314  
 Pulaha, Selami 1395  
 Puic, Samder, Miguel Angel 5885  
 Puls, Klaus 6230  
 Puls, Uta 6229, 6230  
 Purc, Jerzy 5886  
 Purchase, H. Graham 6139

Puri, Harish K. 1396  
 Purpura, G. 2013  
 Purš, Jaroslav 1823, 4906  
 Purvis, Thomas L. 6231  
 Putterman, Louis 598, 4122  
 Putting a Plough... (Africa) 1397  
 Putz, Francis E. 2180

## Q

Quanta, C. N. 5104  
 Qasantini, Al Karay Al 2452  
 Qasim, Ahmed 4123  
 Qtyku, Faik 5887  
 Quaisser, Wolfgang 3333, 3992  
 Quantifizierungsproblem... (Montanwirtschaft) 3477  
 Quiason, Serafin D. 3204  
 Quietzsch, Rudolf 5463  
 Quiggin, Pat 4907  
 Quillian, C. C. 1567  
 Quinh, Truong Huv 2281, 2453  
 Quinn, Judith 1879, 4242  
 Quinn, Mary Ann 4242  
 Quintero, Rivera 4908  
 Quirin, K. H. 3698  
 Quiroga, E. R. 2281  
 Quiros, Claudia 599  
 Qutaert, Jean H. 600

## R

Rabearimanana, Lucile 2454  
 Rabell, Cecilia 601  
 Rech, Hans Jürgen 4909, 5086  
 Rackham, Oliver 1880  
 Rácz, István 2545  
 Radan, George T. 3205  
 Radde, Hans Joachim 602  
 Radding, Charles M. 5888  
 Radell, Willard W. 2910  
 Radforth, Jan 2181  
 Raduly, János 4910  
 Rafferty, Mary 2911  
 Rago, Jacques 6232  
 Rahe, Thomas 4911  
 Rahman, Jamal Ara 5889  
 Рахматуллин, М. А. (Rahmatullin, M. A.) 5239  
 Raig, Ivar 4788  
 Raj, Sheels 603  
 Rajatasilpin, A. 3450  
 Rajendran, G. 1398  
 Rakić, Lazar 4243  
 Rakowska Harnstone, Teresa 5890  
 Rall, A. 2147  
 Rama, Martin

Rama, Ruth 604, 1399  
 Range, Hans 78  
 Raminez, Carlos 2294  
 Ramirez, Susan E. 4912  
 Ramos Mattei, Andres 2455  
 Ramsey, G. D. 3206  
 Rank, Mark R. 1400  
 Ránki, György 169, 313, 605  
 Rao, G. N. 2282  
 Rashid, Salim 606  
 Rasila, Viljo 5891  
 Rasmussen, Holger 1720, 6233  
 Rasmussen, Wayne D. 5892, 6234  
 Rassudova, Roza A. 2283  
 Ratcliff, R. E. 1596  
 Rauber, Urs 2912  
 Raudkivi, Priit 4244  
 Raulin, H. 1401, 5372  
 Raun, Toivo U. 607, 1402  
 Raunet, Daniel 1403  
 Rausch, Jane M. 4361  
 Rausing, Gád 5464  
 Rautenberg, Ute 1674  
 Ravallion, Martin 3207  
 Ravis Giordani, Georges 4913  
 Rawding, Charles 5893  
 Rawski, Evelyn S. 4838  
 Rawson, Beryl 4595  
 Ray, Rajat Kanta 608  
 Ray, Ratnalckha 3993, 4914  
 Raynaud, Christian 3699  
 Razi, Zvi 1404  
 Rea, K. J. 609  
 Read, Peter 610  
 Reay, Barry 5240  
 Recano, Joaquin 1556  
 Redclift, Michael 1405  
 Reddé, M. 2497  
 Reddy, M. Atchi 4124  
 Reddy, Subramanyam 5894  
 Reddy, William M. 611, 3208, 5894  
 Redhead, Connie 2724  
 Rediker, Marcus 4915  
 Redish, Angela 3503  
 Redmount, Esther Rachel 5346  
 Reeber, Edmond 4916  
 Reed, C. M. 3209  
 Reed, Clyde G. 309  
 Reed, Mick 5934  
 Rees Marquardt, Dona B. 1894  
 Reeve, Ian John 1881  
 Reeves, Peter 4917  
 Reformy agrarne... (Europe) 5895  
 Region and Class... (Peru) 612  
 Regond, A. 2546

- Rehberg, Reinhard 6235  
 Reichardt, Rolf 4611  
 Reichenbach, Klinke M. 4503  
 Reichenbach, Rita 4918  
 Reichrath, Susanne 2334  
 Reichstein, J. 2248, 2331  
 Reidy, K. 4613  
 Reig, Ramón 613  
 Reilly, Bernard F. 614  
 Reilly, James A. 5896  
 Reimer, M. J. 4919  
 Reimer, Wolfgang 1721  
 Reina, Leticia 5241  
 Reinhardt, Nola 3210, 4920  
 Reinhardt, Volker 3478  
 Reith, Reinhold 3994  
 Reitsma, H. A. 1406  
 Reklaitis, Povillas 31  
 Remele, Larry 5242/5243, 5897  
 Rémiás, Tibor 2913  
 Remuzon, Thierry 4921, 5898  
 Renaud, Madeleine 2014  
 Renda, Lex 1407  
 Rendi társadalom... (Hungary) 4922  
 Renger, Johannes 1408  
 Repnik, Hans Peter 5899  
 Ressaissi, Raouf 1409  
 Retaille, Denis 2725  
 Retrospectiva... (Mexico) 4923  
 Reutter, Rolf 4245  
 Rex, John 3995  
 Reyna, Stephen P. 4125  
 Reynolds, Henry 5900  
 Réz, Gyula 1722  
 Rhetty, P. 4924  
 Rhode, G. 4925  
 Rhodes, Rita M. 4926  
 Ribeiro, Carlos Rui 229  
 Rich, Georg 615  
 Rich, Paul 3996  
 Richard, Herré 6111  
 Richard, Jacques 5465  
 Richard, Jean 2015, 4927, 4928  
 Richards, Eric 4929, 4930  
 Richards, Jeffrey 4931  
 Richards, John 3310  
 Richards, Stewart 6236  
 Richardson, David 3211, 3808/3809, 3997, 3998  
 Richardson, Ronald Kent 5901  
 Richmond, Colin 573  
 Richmond, Douglas W. 616  
 Richmond, L. M. 5902, 5903  
 Richter, Jochen 3700  
 Richter, Johannes 1723  
 Richter, Karlheinz 4932  
 Richter, Werner 1410  
 Riddervold, Astri 3479, 5466  
 Riden, Philip 617, 618  
 Riedenaer, Erwin 3701  
 Rieder, K. 1411  
 Rieffel, Jean Jacques 1882  
 Riemenschneider, Michael 5904  
 Riera Palermo, Juan 1412  
 Ries, L. W. 1413  
 Rigg, Jonathan 1414  
 Rikkon, J. Sanford 1724  
 Riley, James C. 5905  
 Rinaudo, Yves 4933  
 Ringel, Joseph 80  
 Rinkevitz, W. 2726  
 Riot, Rebellion... (Mexico) 5244  
 The Rise of the Wheat... (USA) 1415  
 Rishmawi, Mona 4126  
 Ristaino, Marcia R. 5245  
 Rith, Klaus 2842  
 Ritvo, Harriet 2727  
 Riu, Manuel 2348  
 Rivera Rodriguez, F. 1641  
 Rivera Serna, Raul 1416  
 Riza, Emin 6237  
 Rizvi, S. A. A. 619  
 Rjabinin, E. A. 453  
 Roach, Andrew 5246  
 Roach, T. R. 2112, 2182  
 Robb, Peter 1417, 4127, 6238  
 Robbins, William G. 620, 2183  
 Robertson, Barbara R. 2184  
 Robert, Bruce 1418  
 Robert, Catherine 2928  
 Robert, J. 2729  
 Roberts, A. D. 223  
 Roberts, E. 2016, 3212  
 Roberts, Michael 3212  
 Roberts, R. F. 4246  
 Roberts, Richard L. 3864, 4934  
 Robertshaw, Peter 1419, 3480  
 Robertson, A. F. 4935  
 Robertson, C. C. 5100  
 Robertson, Claire 621, 3999  
 Robertson, Noel 5906  
 Robine, Michel 2185  
 Robineau, Jacques 2186  
 Robinne, Paul Eduard 5382  
 Robinson, A. 622  
 Robinson, C. J. 623  
 Robinson, David 2349, 3481  
 Robinson, Michael 624  
 Robinson, Natalie V. 3213  
 Robinson, P. S. 3702  
 Robinson, W. R. B. 4936, 4937



- Robinson, Warren C. 1420  
 Robisheaux, Thomas 4938  
 Robson, Robert 1421  
 Roche, M. M. 2187  
 Richlin, James 625  
 Rock, David 626  
 Rödel, Walter G. 1422  
 Roderick, H. 4383  
 Rodger, Richard 1  
 Rodriguez, Mirabel Adelina C. 4247  
 Rodriguez Yames, José Miguel 4248  
 Roebuck, Peter 315, 627  
 Roeck, Bernd 2914  
 Roesch, Otto 1423  
 Roesler, Jörg 4000  
 Rogers, Earl M. 32  
 Rogers, G. 4362  
 Rogers, John D. 628, 4939, 5247  
 Rogers, S. C. 4128  
 Rogers, Susan H. 32  
 Rogers, William Warren 6239  
 Rogge, Achim 3703  
 Der Roggenpreis... (Germany) 3214  
 Rojas, A. M. 6023  
 Rojas Rabiela, T. 2456  
 Die Rolle der Ritterorden... 81  
 Rolnick, A. J. 3334  
 Romero Romero, C. 173  
 Roosen, William 597  
 Root, Hilton L. 1424, 4940, 5907  
 Rorabaugh, W. J. 4001  
 Rosa, Peter 629  
 Rose, Peter 595  
 Roseberry, William 2457  
 Rosen, Steven A. 2730, 4941  
 Rosenberg, Nathan 630  
 Rosenfels, Rachel A. 5043  
 Rosenkranz, Otto 1425  
 Rosenstein, Jean Marie 1725  
 Rosenthal, Joel 573  
 Rosenthal, Marilyn M. 1426  
 Roslak, Robyn Sug 6240  
 Rosner, Erhard 3215  
 Rossel, Daves 5467  
 Rosselle, Dominique 1427  
 Rössler, Mechtild 6241  
 Rostouseff, Michel 631  
 Roszkowski, Wojciech 1428, 4249, 4250  
 Roth, Martha T. 4942  
 Roth, Randolph A. 4943  
 Rothemstead Experimental Station... 82  
 Rothenberg, W. B. 4002  
 Rothermund, Dietmar 469, 632  
 Rothstein, Frances 5347  
 Rothstein, Märk 1570  
 Rothstein, Morton 1726  
 Rounds, Christopher R. 5908  
 Roupsard, Marcel 1429  
 Rousseau, Jérôme 4129  
 Rousseau, R. 3335  
 Rout, S. K. 4944  
 Roux, P. 2731  
 Roveda, Enrico 1430  
 Roveda, E. 2732  
 Rowland, Lawrence S. 2284  
 Rowland, Leslie 4455  
 Rowlands, M. J. 633  
 Rowlands, Marie B. 634  
 Rowley, Conny P. 1977  
 Rowold, Milam C. 6252  
 Rowse, A. L. 4945  
 Roy, Claude 4251  
 Roy, J. 3704  
 Roy, Sumit 4363  
 Roy, Tirthankar 2915  
 Royer, Guy 4946  
 Royle, Edward 635  
 Rožmberský, Petr 3705  
 Rózsa, Miklós 2916  
 Rubin, Mati 1431  
 Rübamen, Dieter 4947  
 Rucquoi, Adeline 360  
 Ruddock, J. G. 3190  
 Rudé, George 4948  
 Rüdél, Holger 5909  
 Rudnay, János 2917  
 Rudolf, Gloria 5468  
 Rudra, Ashok 1432  
 Rueda, Hermanz, German 33/34  
 Ruff, Julius R. 4949  
 Rugira, Amandin 2028  
 Rukavina, Ante 2733  
 Rumi, S. R. Alam 1433  
 Runnels, Curtis N. 720, 790, 1545, 3706  
 Runnion, Dale F. 2663  
 Runnion, June A. 2663  
 Runov, Georgi 2355  
 Rural Development in Ghana 1434  
 Rural Feuds... (Guyenne) 5248  
 Rural Ireland... 1435  
 Rural Transformation... (Africa) 1436  
 The Rural Vision... (France, America) 1437  
 Rus, Traian 5249  
 Rushton, P. 4950  
 Russel, C. Josiah 4951  
 Russel, Francis 4003  
 Russel, K. W. 3400  
 Russel, Susan D. 4305  
 Russel, Rex C. 4952  
 Russia's American Colony... 636

Rustamente Vasconcellos, Juan 4923  
 Rusvay, Lajos 494  
 Rutake, Pascal 5910  
 Rutkowski, Antoni 6242  
 Ruttan, Vernon W. 6163  
 Ryder, Michael L. 1438, 1883, 2734, 2735

## S

Saalfeld, Diederich 4953  
 Sabin, Dena Markoff 2918  
 Sable, Martin H. 27  
 Sadeque, Syed Zahir 1439  
 Sadikaj, Dilaver, 5348, 5349  
 Sagazan, R. De 1440  
 Sagnes, Jean 2547  
 Saguié, Eduardo R. 1441  
 Saha, Santosh C. 1442  
 Sainte Fauste, Camille 6243  
 Sakurai, Yumic 3707  
 Salaz Viquez, José Antonio 5911  
 Salati, Eneas 637  
 Šalda, V. A. 5912  
 Saleem, S. T. 3216  
 Salik, Halina 4954  
 Salisbury, Lance 2736  
 Salitot, Michelle 4955  
 Saller, Richard 357  
 Salmon, J. H. M. 4956  
 Salmon, Marylyon 656  
 Salmon, Michael 1443  
 Salomon, Frank 638  
 Salonek, Christina 1444  
 Saltman, Michael 5913  
 Salvadori, Fabia Borroni 6244  
 Salvatore, Ricardo D. 4306, 6244  
 Salvetti, Françoise 2919  
 Saly, Antoinette 3482  
 Samatar, Abdi 1445, 2736  
 Samsonowicz Henryk 3217, 4465  
 San Miguel, Pedro 4004  
 Sanasilva Waldschadenbericht... 2188  
 Sánchez Jiménez, José 1446  
 Sanchez, Onesimo 1651  
 Sandberg, Lars G. 3483  
 Sanderson, Susan Walsh 5914  
 Sándor, Pál 5915  
 Sanger, Chesley W. 2017  
 Sardan, J. P. Olivier De 6245  
 Sarfoh, J. A. 30  
 Sargent, R. A. 4957  
 Sasaki, Takashi 4005  
 Sass, J. 1727  
 Satham, P. 218  
 Sather, C. A. 4958  
 Sauder, R. A. 4130  
 Sauder, R. M. 4130  
 Sauer, Paul 5250  
 Saul, Nigel 4959  
 Saunders, D. Gail 4006  
 Sauren, Herbert 4307  
 Saussol, Alain 1447  
 Sautter, Gilles 4364  
 Sauvadet, Michèle 4960  
 Savage, Gail L. 5916  
 Savory, Roger M. 639  
 Savoye, Antoine 2124  
 Sawing, selling... (Australia) 3218  
 Sayan, Praichanchit 2285  
 Scaife, R. G. 1884  
 Scapecchi, Piero 6246  
 Scarpino, Philip V. 1885  
 Schaaf, Thomas 1448  
 Schacht, Siegfried 5817  
 Schaefer, Donald F. 4007  
 Schaefer Kehner, Walter 1449  
 Schaik, Ellery 4951  
 Schantz, Mark S. 2458  
 Щапов, Я. Н. (Schapov, Ya. N.) 5918  
 Schapiro, M. O. 1450  
 Schappelwein, Karl 1451  
 Scharfe, Martin 4962, 4963  
 Scharpf, Frederick 1452  
 Schatzberg, M. G. 589  
 Scheewe, Peter 2920  
 Schendel, Wilhelm Van 4964  
 Schepher, Hughes, Nancy 4965  
 Scherer Ibarra, Gabrilla 5130  
 Schieder, Wolfgang 5919  
 Schiera, Pierangelo 261  
 Schiffe und Seefahrt... 1728  
 Schild, Romuald 744  
 Schildmayer, Ferenc 3708  
 Schildt, Bernd 5920  
 Schile, Timan 4966  
 Schiller, Anne 5469  
 Schiller, Klaus J. 5921  
 Schillinger, Karl 821  
 Schimetschek, Bruno 4967  
 Schimmelpfeng Pimentel, B. 4308  
 Schippers, Thomas K. 1886  
 Schivelbusch, Wolfgang 640  
 Schlarp, Karl Heinz 641  
 Schlau, Wilfried 1453, 4968  
 Schlegel, Lothar 1640  
 Schlenger, Herbert 3709  
 Schlesier, Karl H. 5470  
 Schlicht, Ekkehart 156  
 Schliephake, K. 2286

- Schlimmgen Ehmke, Katharina 1729  
 Schlogl, Rudolf 4969  
 Schlunk, Christoph 4252  
 Schmandt, J. 4383  
 Schmid, Heike 1454, 4970  
 Schmidt, A. 2120  
 Schmidt, Burghard 2921  
 Schmidt, Edwin 5922  
 Schmidt, Elizabeth 4971  
 Schmidt, Erna 6247  
 Schmidt, M. 1887  
 Schmidt, Roderich 1728  
 Schmidt, Werner 2287  
 Schmidt, Wolfgang 1455  
 Schmied, Waltraud 1456  
 Schmitt, Erich Ludwig 1728  
 Schmitt, Günther 1457, 3484  
 Schmitter, Philippe C. 3203  
 Schmitz, Jean Louis 2737  
 Schmoch, U. 1730  
 Schnable, Thomas 642  
 Schneider, I. 3309  
 Schneider, Jürgen 400  
 Schnetzler, Jacques 3485  
 Schobel, Josef 1329  
 Schober, Manfred 4972  
 Schoch, Oswald 1731  
 Schöck, Gustav 4973  
 Schoffeleers, Matthew 643  
 Schofield, A. J. 3710  
 Scholten, Catherine M. 1458  
 Scholz, Helmut 5923  
 Schönenberg, Albert 4974  
 Schönfeld, H. 6  
 Schönfeld, Helmut 6248  
 Schraeder, Jörg Volker 5924  
 Schraeder, Peter H. 9  
 Schreiner, O. 3711  
 Schröder, Dietmar 1459  
 Schröder, Eckhart 3712  
 Schryer, Frans J. 5251  
 Schubert, Werner 644, 1460  
 Schuler, Anton 2172  
 Schultz Dieter 4975  
 Schultz, Helga 3214  
 Schultz, Max F. 1461  
 Schulze, Wolfgang 3713  
 Schumacher, Trond 6058  
 Schuster, Erich 5993  
 Schützenhofer, B. 4008  
 Schwabe, Klaus 5925  
 Schwabedissen, H. 2567  
 Schwaller, John Frederick 645  
 Cs. Schwalm, Edit 4976  
 Schwanitz, Wolfgang 1732  
 Schwartz, H. 3486  
 Schwartz, Stuart 4009  
 Schwarz, Philip J. 4977, 5926  
 Schwedt, H. 4503  
 Schweingruber, F. M. 2189  
 Schweitzer, Rosmarie von 4978  
 Schwerdroffer, Joel 2190  
 Schwieder, Dorothy 1462  
 Scalarandis, Carla 4979  
 Scorraile, G. 1463  
 Scotland and England... 646  
 Scotland and Europe... 647  
 Scott, James C. 5252  
 Scott, Tom 590, 648, 5253, 5254  
 Scruggs, Otey M. 4980  
 Séamus Ó Buchalla 6249  
 Searing, James F. 4010  
 Seavoy, Ronald E. 1733, 3487  
 Secondy, Louis 2548  
 Seemann, Jürgen 5927  
 Seew, Wolffsohn 649  
 Sega, Maria Teresa 163  
 Segreti, Carlos S. A. 1464  
 Séguin, Normand 1465  
 Segura, André 650  
 Seiferheld, Alfredo M. 651  
 Seignobos, Christian 1734  
 Seip, Anne Lise 4365  
 Seiwert, Wolf Dieter 4981  
 Sejersted, Francis 652  
 Sekgoma, Gilbert A. 5928  
 Selden, Mark 5785  
 Seligmann, Linda Jane 1466  
 Селина, Т. И. (Selina, T. I.) 83  
 Sella, Domenico 4131  
 Sellato, B. J. L. 4983  
 Sellers, J. M. 323  
 Selmeczi Kovács, Attila 1735, 2350, 3714, 5471  
 Selmeczi, László 3599  
 Semotanová, Eva 4984  
 Sen, Chiranjib 5929  
 Sen, Ranjit 5930  
 Sen, Suchibrata 2191  
 Sender, John 653  
 La Sequia en Puno... 1888  
 Sequeira Dias, Fatima 3219  
 Сергин, В. Я. (Sergin, V. Ya.) 3715  
 Serjeant, R. B. 3220  
 Serovaiki, Y. D. 2192  
 Servian, M. S. 3221  
 Seshan, K. S. S. 4985  
 Settas, Nikos Ch. 1467  
 Setti, Lou 1544  
 Settlement and survival... 4253  
 Settlement examinations... 3716

- Seuster, Horst 5350  
 Sevilla Soler, Maria Rosario 654  
 Seyffarth, Joachim 1736  
 Shafquat, Saeed 655  
 Shalhope, Robert E. 1468  
 Schamin, Theodor 4877  
 Shammas, Carole 656, 5931  
 Shand, R. T. 1469  
 Shanklin, E. 2738  
 Shanks, Hershel 3717  
 Shapiro, Karin 4986  
 Shapiro, Laura 3488  
 Sharma, Shankars 657  
 Sharman, Len 4132  
 Sharpe, J. A. 1470  
 Shaw, Mary Turner 4987  
 Shaw, Timothy 3389  
 Sheail, J. 1471  
 Sheail, John 1889, 2018  
 Shechter, Yitzhak 5932  
 Sheehan, Michael M. 5933  
 Sheel, Kamal 5255  
 Sheldon, Asa G. 6250  
 Sheldon, Sam 2922  
 Shen Ping Yu 4988  
 Shennan, I. 1890  
 Shepard, R. 1737  
 Shepherd, Andrew 1763  
 Shepherd, John R. 4133  
 Shepherd, Verene 4989  
 Shepperdson, Mike 417  
 Shergold, Peter R. 1336, 3465, 4011  
 Sherif, Abdul 3222  
 Sherlock, Philip 566  
 Shiel, Michael 1738  
 Shillington, K. 658  
 Shimizu, Hiroshi 3223  
 Shinde, Vasant 1739  
 Shipek, Florence Conolly 4134  
 Shipton, Parker Mac Donald 1472  
 Shirakavabe, Tatsuo 5256  
 Shlomovitz, Ralph 4012  
 Shmuelwitz, Aryeh 1473  
 Shoemaker, Robert B. 4990  
 Shoemaker, Stan 3718  
 Shore, Laurence 4991  
 Short, Brian 1474, 5934  
 Shorter, Frederico 1475  
 Shrimpton, Gordon 1891  
 Shute, J. C. M. 4323  
 Shvejckvskaya, E. N. 4013  
 Sicular, Terry 3224, 5935, 5936  
 Siddigi, Iqtidar Husain 659  
 Siddivo Marisa 2923  
 Sidebotam, Steven E. 660  
 Siebert, Amandus 5937  
 Siedemdziesiąt pięć... (Poland) 3225  
 Siegel, Frederick F. 4992  
 Siemen, Palle 2349  
 Sigaut, François, 2804, 3489  
 Sijpesteijn, P. J. 3719, 4993  
 Sikkink, Kathryn 5938, 5939  
 Silagi, Michael 5940  
 Silva, Alvaro Ferrera Da 4994  
 Silva, Patricio 5941, 5942  
 Silvalingam, G. 2019  
 Silvermann, Marilyn 2459  
 Silvestre, Paul 2193  
 Simandjuntak, Djisman S. 661  
 Simensen, Jarle 554  
 Simeonon, Boris 2668  
 Simler, Lucy 3821  
 Simmonds, Keith C. 662  
 Simmons, Colin 417  
 Simmons, I. G. 2194, 2288  
 Simms, J. G. 5257  
 Simms, Katharine 4995  
 Simon, Bruno 3226  
 Simon, Denise 2739  
 Simon, Thierry 1955  
 Simoni Aurembou, Marie Rose 6251  
 Simpson, Ida Harper 4996  
 Simpson, J. 3419  
 Simpson, Peter K. 2924  
 Sims, Elisabeth Hollister 1476  
 Sims, Holly 1477  
 Sindiga, Isaac 5943  
 Singer, Brian C. J. 5258  
 Singh, Chetan 5259  
 Singh, R. A. P. 4997  
 Singh, R. D. 4014  
 Singhaniyom, S. 3450  
 Sinisi, Agnese 3336  
 Sipos, József 4998  
 Sippel, Donald V. 4999  
 Sitton, Thad 6252  
 Sivery Gérard 663  
 Skaarup Jensen, Ulla 5000  
 Skelton, R. A. 3720  
 Skinner, G. William 5001  
 Skogstad, Grace 3227  
 Skolka, András 84  
 Skougaard, Mette 3721, 5002  
 Skrynnikov, Ruslan G. 5260  
 Skydsgaard, Jens Erik 1478, 2740  
 Stabek, Henryk 5003, 5004, 5944  
 Slack, Paul 5005  
 Sládek, Zdenek 5945  
 Slaski, K. 3722  
 Slavery... 5946

- Die Slawen... 1479  
 Slawson, Douglas J. 3986  
 Slicher Van Bath, B. H. 664  
 Slot, Brigitte 46  
 Small, Carola M. 3723  
 Smart, Veronica J. 3228  
 Smethorst, Richard J. 4135, 5261  
 Smets, Josef 4015  
 Smil, Václav 3490  
 Smirin, V. M. 4021  
 Smith, Alan K. 665  
 Smith, Andrew B. 1740  
 Smith Carol A. 666  
 Smith, C. S. 2741  
 Smith, D. F. 778  
 Smith, Daniel S. 1480  
 Smith, Gordon Whitford 3229  
 Smith, J. Beverley 4254  
 Smith J. S. 3724  
 Smith, J. T. 5006  
 Smith, John David 6078  
 Smith, Michael S. 5947  
 Smith, Paul J. 1481  
 Smith, Paul S. H. 3725  
 Smith, Richard M. 4761, 5007, 5008, 5108  
 Smith, Sheila 653  
 Smout, T. C. 647, 667, 4136  
 Snell, K. D. M. 2854, 5009  
 Snooks, G. D. 4016, 4226  
 Snowden, Frank M. 5262  
 Snowden, Kenneth A. 3337, 5262  
 Snyder, Joel James 5010  
 So, Alvin Y. 3726  
 Sobczak, Tadeusz 3491  
 Sobreira de Moura, Alexandrina Saldanha 5948  
 Sobrequés i Callicó, Jaume 1582  
 Söchtig, H. 1483  
 Social Development... 1484  
 Söderberg, Johan 3338, 3339  
 Sofer, Michael 1485  
 Soikannen, Hannu 5011  
 Sokól, Jan 3727  
 Solar, Peter 2925  
 Solar, Peter Michael 1486  
 Solberg, Carl E. 5949  
 Soldi Rondinini, Gigliola 5950  
 Solomon, Inquai 3492  
 Solow, Barbara L. 203, 4017, 4309  
 Solt, Katalin 5951  
 Šolta, Jan 6253  
 Soltow, Lee 4018  
 Solvang, Gunnar 5012  
 Solvmosi, László 4019  
 Somaglino Vitry, A. 2549  
 Sombarts „Der moderne Kapitalismus...” 668  
 Somos, András 6254  
 Soós, László 5013  
 Sorj, Bernardo 1741  
 Soskin, Anthony B. 1487  
 Soulard, G. 2550  
 Soulingeas, Yves 2195  
 Sourmia, Jean Charles 3493  
 Souza, G. B. 3230  
 Sóvágó, Mihály 2460  
 The Soviet Union... 669  
 Spažo, Fehim Đz. 5351  
 Spaulding, Jay 4020  
 Specht, Herbert 5952  
 Speece, Mark 3231  
 Speence, Balfour 4420  
 Sperber, Helmut 1742, 1743  
 Spindler, Frank Macdonald 670  
 Spitz, Hermann 5014  
 Spitz, Pierre 3494  
 Spoor, Max 671  
 Spisákara, Vallibhotama 2461  
 Spufford, Peter 3340  
 Sreek, Wolfgang 5203  
 Šrot, Jan 3729  
 Sršan, Stjepan 4137  
 Stacey, R. G. 4310  
 Stadelbauer, Jörg 1488  
 Stadler, F. 1790  
 Staerman, E. M. 4021  
 Staes, Jacques 5015  
 Stafford, Pauline 672  
 Stahl, Ernst 5472  
 Stahl, Henri H. 5953  
 Stahlleder, Erich 6255  
 Stalheim, Ole H. V. 6256  
 Stalley, Roger 5352  
 Standley, Arline R. 5016  
 Stanek, Oleg 1489  
 Stang, Caecilie 1490  
 Stanisława, Senfta 3225  
 Stanton, J. E. 4022  
 Stapleton, Darwin H. 1444  
 Stark, Walter 140  
 Starna, W. A. 2462  
 Starr, S. Frederick 636  
 The State and Agriculture in Africa. 1491  
 The State and Capital... 673  
 State, Oil and Agriculture... (Nigeria) 674  
 States in History... 675  
 Staudt, Kathleen 3495  
 Stavig, Ward 5263  
 Stavins, Robert 676  
 Stearns, Peter N. 4593  
 Stebbings, Chantal 4311, 5954  
 Steckel, Richard H. 3483, 3496

- Steding, Rolf 1492, 5962  
 Steele, Ian K. 3232  
 Steensberg, A. 5473  
 Steigerwald, Gerhard 2926  
 Stein, Robert Louis 3233  
 Steinkeller, Piotr 1493  
 Steinmetz, Heinrich 1494  
 Stelczer, Károly 5955  
 Stell, Geoffrey 3134  
 Stellungnahme zu Gesetzentwürfen... (Landwirtschaft) 5956  
 Stephan, Herbert 1495  
 Stephens, W. P. 6257  
 Stephenson, Harry 5474  
 Stephenson, Martin 4023  
 Stephenson, M. J. 677  
 Stepka, Stanislaw 5957  
 Stepniewska Holzer, Barbara 5017  
 Stepowski, Lech 2518  
 Stern, Peter 3730  
 Stern, Robert 718  
 Stern, Steve 5264  
 Stern, Steve J. 678  
 Stevenson, Janet H. 4077  
 Stevenson, John 4607  
 Stevenson, Tom 35  
 Stewart, Deborah 4138  
 Stewart, Hannah Whitman 5018  
 Stewart, Walter 3118  
 Steyer, Sigrid 1496  
 Stichter, Sharon 4024  
 Stiefel, Dieter 679  
 Still, W. N. 2927  
 Stirling, János 2463  
 Stober, Georg 680  
 Stock, Richard 5875  
 Stocker, Karl 3922  
 Stockford, B. 5903  
 Stoczewska, Barbara 5958  
 Stoler, Ann Laure 681, 5265  
 Stoliaroff, Valerie 6258  
 Stone, Bruce 1745, 3497  
 Stone, J. 3731  
 Stone, Jeffrey C. 1810  
 Stone, Lawrence 4366  
 Stone, R. C. J. 5959  
 Stoob, Heinz 3234  
 Stooft, Magdalena 4025  
 Stopford, Jennie 1497  
 Storey, Robert 3976  
 Storia Nordamericana... 682  
 Stork, Ingo 4255  
 Stouff, Louis 3498, 4542  
 Stover, John F. 683  
 Stowe, Stevan M. 5019  
 Stratton, R. 4139  
 Straubel, Rolf 5960  
 Strauss, Gerald 5475  
 Strebetz, István 1892  
 Street, Richard S. 36  
 Strickland, Arvarh E. 5266  
 Strickon, Arnold 5476  
 Stringer, K. J. 4256  
 Strods, Heinrich 1494, 4026, 5020, 5021, 5022  
 Stromer, Wolfgang Von 3235  
 Strømgaard, Peter 2289  
 Struck, Ernst 1499  
 Les structures... (rurales en Belgique) 5961  
 Struktura feudalni... (CSR, Poland) 5023  
 Strumunsky, Bohdan 4260  
 Stubbs, J. D. 1567  
 Stubbs, Jean 2464, 2465, 4027, 4028  
 Stuckey, Sterling 4029  
 Studely, Rudolf 1746  
 Studia z dziejow ziemi... 5267  
 Studies in Medieval... (History) 684  
 Sturges, Hollister 1437  
 Stutz, Reno 4769  
 Stutzer, Diétnar 1500  
 Subbarao, K. 1747  
 Subratimanyam, Sanjan 3236, 3237  
 Subreville, Georges 5024  
 Subtelny, Orest 685  
 Suchánek, Jaroslav 5962  
 Suchet, Marie Paule 1501  
 Suder, John C. 3499  
 Sullivan, Charles L. 2551  
 Sullivan, M. E. 2466  
 Sullivan, R. J. 1748, 2551  
 Sumra, Suleman Alarakhia 6259  
 Sunar, Ilkay 686  
 Sund, Bill 4030  
 Sundrum, R. M. 687  
 Sundstrom, William A. 4031  
 Super, John C. 1502  
 The Superstitious Mind... (French Peasants) 5025  
 Supery, Gilbert 4140  
 Supphellen, Steinar 1503  
 Surányi, Dezső 2467, 2468  
 Surblys, Konstantinas 5026  
 Suret, Canale, Jean 688  
 Survival in Our Own Land... (Australia) 5963  
 Süssé, Heinz 6260  
 Sutcliffe, Anthony 325  
 Sutton, J. E. G. 2290  
 Sutton, Paul 5624  
 Suttor, M. 3238  
 Svanidzé, Mihail H. 1504  
 Svobida, Lawrence 1749  
 Swain, John 2928

- Swanson, R. N. 689  
 Swearingen, W ill D. 1505, 3500  
 Sweigart, Joseph Earl 3239  
 Swindell, Ken 4033  
 Swindell, Kenneth 1506  
 Sydney Cove 1788... 5027  
 Sylvestre, Ouali K. 6261  
 Syme, A. 61  
 Symes, Michael 2469, 2470  
 Symms, Peter 2742  
 Syrquin, Moshe 690  
 Szabad, György 3342  
 Szabadfalvi, József 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2929  
 Szabó, Attila 5353  
 Szabó, Ferenc 2930, 4141  
 Szabó, Lajos 5354  
 Szabó, Lajos H. 5355  
 Szabó, László 5028  
 Szab, Lránd 1507, 6262  
 Szabó, Miklós 2351  
 Szántó, György Tibor 691  
 Szarvas, Zsuzsanna 6029  
 Szászi, Ferenc 3343  
 V. Szathmári, Ibolya 5477  
 Szeged története... (Hungary) 692  
 Székely, Magda 2815  
 Szelényi, Iván 5029  
 Szendrey, István 5030  
 Szenes, Endréné 2931  
 Szent, Tibor 3732, 6263  
 Szepessy, Géza 2932  
 Szikora, András 2748  
 Szilágyi, Miklós 1508  
 Szili, Ferenc 2352  
 Szilvágyi, Irén 5964  
 Szkurlatowski, Zygmunt 1509  
 Sztriha, Kálmán 1750  
 Szuhay, Péter 4142  
 Szurek, Jean Charles 5965  
 Szücs, Jenő 3344  
 Szvircek, Ferenc 2896
- T
- Taar, Ferenc 2471  
 Tabašek, Olbrich 3733  
 Taillemite, Etienne 2020  
 Takács, Lajos 2021, 5478  
 Takács, Péter 693, 1510, 2933, 6074  
 Takaya, Yoshikazu 1511  
 Talamona, Marida 5031  
 Talineau, J. C. 870  
 Talle, Aud 5032  
 Talonpojkaispurjehdus... 3240  
 Tamási, Erzsébet 1512, 4143  
 Tamáska, Péter 2934  
 Tamm, Jaan 5479  
 Tan, Sook Ye 5966  
 Tanaka, Michiko 5033  
 Tanácsok a Galga... (Hungary) 85  
 Tandeter, Enrique 4671  
 Tanneau, Yves 2022  
 Tantaléán, Arbublu 5967  
 Tao, Van 1513  
 Tardanico, Richard 4329  
 Tarr, Imre 5034  
 Tarrade, Jean 4034  
 Tarvel, Enn 5268  
 Tarver, James D. 1514  
 Tawaites, W. 3241  
 Taylor, David 2935  
 Taylor, Edward 4389  
 Taylor, Jeffrey R. 1515  
 Taylor, Lewis 5968  
 Taylor, Peter 5035  
 Taylor, Robert A. 2749  
 Taylor, Thomas 2472  
 Taylor, Timothy 3734  
 Taylor, William B. 5269  
 Tazbir, Janusz 5036  
 Tchaitchian, Mohammad Ali 694  
 Teal, Francis 695  
 Tebrake, William H. 2291  
 Teerijoki, Ilkka 2353  
 Teeter, Emily 2936  
 Teferra, Daniel 3501  
 Teherani Krönner, Parto 6264  
 Teichgraeber, Richard F. 3242  
 Teich, Mikulás 5234  
 Teichova, Alice 696  
 Teitelbaum, J. M. 2750  
 Teitelbaum, Michael S. 1516  
 Teleki, Sámuel 2023  
 Temmerman I. De 2354  
 Temple, Nigel 2473  
 Tapliczky, Otto 2751, 2937  
 Termeau, Jacques 1751  
 Terra, Perfecto M. 1893  
 Terts, András 2938  
 Testart, Alain 2024  
 Teuteberg, Hans Jürgen 3502  
 Texas Country... 1894  
 Thakur, Vijay Kumar 3243  
 Thalheim, Karl C. 1517  
 Than, Mya 3244  
 Thane, Pat 325  
 Thang, Hooi Chlew 2196  
 Thapar, B. K. 1752  
 Therkildsen, Marianne 1753

- Thesen über Thomas Müntzer... 5270  
 Theunte, M. H. 1518  
 Theurerkauf, Gerhard 6265  
 Theuring, Rolf 4035  
 Theyssens, R. 1519  
 Thibault, Pierre 3503  
 Thiede, Günther 1754  
 Thiede, Ulrich 5969  
 Thiel, Barbara 3735  
 Thiemer Sachse, Ursula 3245  
 Thiesenhusen, William C. 5970  
 Thiessen, Victor 2025  
 Thietze, Peter 2292  
 Thimm, Heinz U. 1520  
 Thirsk, Joan 776, 1521  
 Thirteenth Century England 697  
 Thistle, Paul C. 3246  
 Thoen, E. 4036  
 Thom, Alexander 3345  
 Thom, Archie 3345  
 Thoma, Siegfried 698  
 Thomas, Clive Y. 699, 5971  
 Thomas Hope, Elizabeth M. 4037  
 Thomas, Jack 5037  
 Thomas, M. Ladd 1522  
 Thomas, N. 4367  
 Thomas, Peter 3736  
 Thomas, Peter D. G. 5271  
 Thomas, R. Brooke 3446  
 Thomaz, L. F. 3247  
 Thompson, Francis 5038  
 Thompson, F. M. L. 2666  
 Thompson, Gary 1523  
 Thompson, H. 1524  
 Thompson, I. A. A. 5040  
 Thompson, John 4144  
 Thompson, Jonathan 2752  
 Thompson, Kathleen 5041  
 Thompson, Noel W. 700  
 Thompson, Roger 5042  
 Thompson, Wesley E. 3248  
 Thomson, Erik 4257  
 Thomson, Gary 5480  
 Thomson, William P. L. 1525  
 Thoret, Jean Marie 2552  
 Thron, Joachim 1755  
 Thrones, John 4086  
 Throup, David 701  
 Thwaites, W. 3504  
 Tiersozietäten und Menschengesellschaften 6266  
 Tietmeyer, Hans 702  
 Tietze, Peter 2292  
 Tigges, Lean M. 5043  
 Tijms, W. 3346  
 Tilcsik, György 86  
 Tiller, Kate 5580  
 Tilkovszky Lóránt 5272  
 Tilly, Charles 5273  
 Timár, Lajos 3175  
 Tips, Walter E. J. 3411  
 Tipton, Frank B. 703  
 Tise, Larry E. 4038  
 Tussot Dupont, Robert 2553  
 Titow, J. Z. 3249  
 Tits Dieuaide, M. J. 3347, 3348  
 Tittler, Robert 5044  
 Tobin, R. W. 2197  
 Tobler, Hans Werner 5274  
 Toboada, Alvaro 4368  
 Tocantins, Leonardo 6267  
 Todd, Arnold 2939  
 Todorov, Ivan 2554  
 Tolksdorf, Ulrich 3737  
 Tolnay, Gábor 5972, 5973  
 Tolnay, S. E. 6114  
 Tomasi, Elisabeth 4145  
 Tomaszewski, Jerzy 476  
 Tomaskovic Devey, Donaki 5045  
 Tomlinson, B. R. 5046  
 Томов, Никола (Tomov, Nikola) 2355  
 Tonchev, J. 2356  
 Topuria, Nino S. 5047  
 Topik, Steven 704  
 Toplin, F. 2804  
 Toralespacheco, M. C. 3250  
 Torke, Horst 6268  
 Tormin, Walter 5974  
 Torr, Louise 3738  
 Torreilles, Claire 2555  
 Torrence, R. 796  
 Torres Franco, José Luis 5130  
 Torres Sanchez, Jaime 1526  
 Történeti és néprajzi dolgozatok... (Hungary) 5481  
 Tosi, Luciano 1527  
 Tóth, Ferenc 5975  
 Tóth, István 3739  
 Tóth, József 4859  
 Tóth, Tibor 4146  
 Toullean, P. Y. 2293  
 Touré, Seydon Nouron 1528  
 Toutain, Jean Claude 705  
 Toye, John 5976  
 Trac, Lou Van 1529  
 Trading Companies... (Asia) 3251  
 Trako, Salih 4258  
 Transporti... 3252  
 Trapido, Stanley 836  
 Trapl, M. 5356  
 Traub, Rudolf 3253  
 Trautmann, W. 5275



- Traverso Ruiz, Francisco M. 1530, 5977  
 Treadgold, Malcolm Lloyd 706  
 Trebge, Friedrich Wilhelm 6269  
 Das Trebnitzer Rechnungsbuch... 87  
 Treillon, R. 1531  
 Tress, Madeleine 5276  
 Trevor, Herbert 709, 733  
 Tricart, Jean L. F. 1532  
 Triggs, T. D. 5277  
 Tripier, Yves 5048  
 Trittel, Günter J. 5978  
 Trivedi, K. K. 3349  
 Trochet, Jean René 1756, 1757  
 Troconis Deveracoechea, Ermila 5049  
 Trongkongsin, K. 4147  
 Tronrud, Thorold J. 5050  
 Troska, Gea 3740  
 Troost, W. 4259  
 Trossbach, Werner 5278  
 Trotman, David Vincent 5051  
 Trouillot, Michel Rolph 1533  
 Troup, David 707  
 Trumper, Ricardo Samuel 5052  
 Tschajanow, Alexander 1534  
 Tsiovaridou, Théano 1535  
 Tuchmann, Barbara W. 708  
 Tuck, Anthony 5053, 5054  
 Tucker, D. 2940  
 Tucker, Judith E. 5055  
 Tucker, Richard P. 2206  
 Tudor Wales 709  
 Tulchin, Joseph S. 917  
 Tumarkin, D. D. 5482  
 Tumins, Valerie A. 4260  
 Turchany, Juraj 3350  
 Turgeon, Laurier 2026  
 Turner, John 5617  
 Turner, M. 5767  
 Turner, Michael 3351, 4312  
 Turner, N. 3447  
 Turton, A. 5902  
 Tutino, John 5279, 5280, 5979  
 Tvedt, Terje 710  
 Tvensberg, Per Martin 2198  
 Twentieth Century Mexico... 711  
 Twenton, D. Jerome 5980  
 Twitchett, Denis 224/a  
 Two Colonial Empires... 712  
 Two Hundred Years... (Australia) 713  
 Tyers, Rodney 793  
 Tyler, John W. 3254
- U**
- Ucko, T. 775  
 Udvari, István 2933, 3255  
 Ueno, Chizuko 5056  
 Uerpmann, H. P. 2753  
 Ugaide Zaratieguin, Ana 1536  
 Ugent, Donald 2294  
 Uhalley, Stephen 714  
 Ujváry, Zoltán 5345  
 Ullrich, Kurt 2027  
 Una fonte... 4313  
 Underdown, David 1537  
 Underwood, Roger 2131  
 Une Ferme... 1538  
 Unemployment... (Germany) 4369  
 Ungarn 715  
 Unger, Manfred 5981  
 Unger, R. W. 684  
 Ungern Sternberg, Jürgen Von 716  
 United States Policy in Latin America... 5982  
 Unnevehr, Laurian J. 3256  
 Unsicker, Jeffrey Glenn 5057  
 Untersuchungen zur Lebensweise... (Germany) 5483  
 Unwin, R. 1539  
 Upland settlement in Britain... 3741  
 Upton, Dell 1540  
 Upton, M. 2611  
 Urabe, Manabu 5983  
 Urbán, László 5058  
 Urbano, H. O. 2754  
 Urbina Burgos, Rodolfo 1541  
 Urdingla, Antonio 3020  
 Urff, Winfriedd Von 1542  
 Urquart, M. C. 717  
 U.S.-Mexican Relations... 1543  
 U.S. Trade... 718  
 Useem, Michael 1544  
 Uyttebrouch, André 4261
- V**
- Vachala, Břetislav 3352  
 Vader, John 2474  
 Vaggi, Gianni 719  
 Vágó, József 6270  
 Vágvölgyi, András 5059  
 Vahtre, Sulev 5060  
 Valdes, Denis N. 4039  
 Valdmar, Sulev 1758  
 Valentine, T. J. 4370  
 Valentini, M. 2357  
 Valla, Nils 5984  
 Vallas, Ago 3742  
 Vallat, J. P. 2497  
 Vallisaari, Hilkaa 6271  
 Valverde, J. L. 3062

- Vammen, Tinne 5061  
 Van Andel, Tjeerd H. 720, 1545  
 Van Brisbergen, Wim 1346  
 Van Caowenberghe, H. G. 3332  
 Van Damme, Philippe 2028  
 Vandembroeke, C. 892, 1547  
 Van Den Berenbeemt, H. F. J. M. 2941, 2942  
 Van Den Oever Pereira, Pietronella 5062  
 Van Der Plas, K. 1546  
 Vandergest, P. 3257  
 Van Der Leeum, S. 796  
 Vandermotten, Christian 4148  
 Van Der Veen, M. 2295  
 Van Der Wee, Hermann 721  
 Vanderzwaag, David 2029  
 Van Duin, Pieter 3743  
 Van Dulmen, Richard 6031  
 Van Eenoo, R. 37  
 Van Engen, John 88  
 Vangheluwe, Michel 6272  
 Vanhoutryve, A. 2030  
 Van Isterdael, H. 5063  
 Van Kirk, Sylvia 3258  
 Van Lil, A. 1548  
 Van Ness, John R. 4104  
 Vannicelli, Pietro 722  
 Van Schendel, Willem 1549, 3259  
 Van Tao 5985  
 Van Trease, Howard 5986  
 Van Vugt, William 1550  
 Van Zenden, J. L. 5064  
 Van Zon, H. 38  
 Vaquer, J. 2475  
 Varadarajan, Lotika 2943  
 Vardi, Liana 2944, 5065  
 Vardumjan, D. 2755  
 Varga Gyula 2945, 3505  
 Varga, Júlia 6273  
 Varga, László 2756, 2757, 4922  
 Varga, Marianna 5484  
 Vargas Cullel, Jorge 2476  
 Vargha, László 6272  
 Vargyas, P. 723  
 Várhidy, Imre 1759  
 Various Authors 1551  
 Varisco, D. M. 2296  
 R. Várkonyi, Ágnes 724  
 Varley, Ann 4149  
 Várnai, Tamás 3744, 3745  
 Varón Gabai, Rafael 725  
 Városi, Béla 2946  
 Városon Innen... (Hungary) 5066  
 Vartanyan, Z. G. 5987  
 Vasena, Adalbert Krieger 5988  
 Vasilev, Liubomir 5989  
 Vassberg, David E. 4150  
 Vasudevan, H. S. 4040  
 Vatter, Harold G. 726  
 Vaughan, Megan 2158, 3506  
 Vaughan, W. E. 93, 567  
 Veeman, Michele M. 1552  
 Veeman, Terrence S. 1552  
 Veen, D. J. 5064  
 Vaga, Ivette Pérez 4262  
 Vendanges... 2556  
 Venegas Leiva, Sylvia 4041  
 Vengroff, Richard 5990  
 Venner, G. 2947  
 Vera, D. 1553  
 Verbesselt, J. 4263  
 Verbik, Antonin 1554  
 Veres, László 2948  
 Verhelst, J. 89  
 Verhulst, A. 2358  
 Vernet, J. L. 2094, 4658  
 Verschuer, Helmut Von 1555  
 Vester, Michael 5991, 5992  
 Veszeli, Tibor 6275  
 Vevers, Hans Dieter 4528  
 Viby Moegensen, Gunnar 727  
 Vice, Roy L. 5068  
 Vicent, Vicente Gil 5069  
 Vicilante, Riccardo 4819  
 Vickers, Daniel 1760  
 Victoria History... (Middlesex) 728  
 Victoria History... (Wiltshire) 729  
 The Victorian Egg Marketing... 2949  
 Vidal, Tomás 1556  
 Vierhaus, Rudolf 730  
 40 (Vierzig) Jahre. danach. 5993  
 40 (Vierzig) Jahre Landesverband... 6276  
 Viga, Gyula 2758, 2950, 3260, 5425, 5485  
 Vigne, J. D. 3507  
 Viikberg, Jüri 3746  
 Vilhar, Nada 5070  
 Village and town. 3797  
 Le village de Provence... 5071  
 Le village et le Bidonville. 3748  
 Villedieu, Pierre 2031  
 Vincent, A. S. 2297, 3508  
 Vincent, Gaston 2359  
 Vincent, Thierry 2032  
 Vincze, László 6277  
 Vink, N. 2759  
 Les vins de Bourgogne... 2557  
 Vinski, Ivo 731  
 Viola, Lynne 5072  
 Vircoulon, Jean 2199  
 Viri za sgodivno... 2200  
 Viscoco, M. DEL 3261

Visnyei, László 6278  
 Vissac, B. 2760  
 Vitard, Fardoulis, A. 2477  
 Vittoz, Stanley 5994  
 A Vízgazdálkodási társulatok... (Hungary) 2298  
 Vogel, Joseph O. 1557  
 Vogel, Stephen 4389  
 Vogel Ursula 5995  
 Vogel, Werner 5881  
 Vogler, Günter 5281  
 Vogt, Jean 1558, 2201, 2360, 2761, 3262, 5073  
 Voigt, Arnold 5909  
 Voigt Harald 2033  
 Voigt, Vilmos 6030  
 Voisin, Jean Claude 773  
 Volz, Richard 1895, 2172  
 Vondruska, Vlastimil 1559  
 Vontorcik, Josef 2951  
 Voss, Eberhard 90  
 Vučevac Bajt, Vesna 2762  
 Vylchinkov, Vladimir 2355  
 Vylkov, Georgi 2299

## W

Wachowiak, Bogdan 5996  
 Wackermann, Gabriel 6279  
 Wade, Louise Carol 3510  
 Wädekin, Karl Eugen 1560  
 Wagner, Werner 5074  
 Waha, M. De 4264  
 Wahl, J. B. 1561  
 Waines, David 5075  
 Wait, Gerald A. 1655  
 Waite, Donald E. 732, 2034  
 Waitkewitsch, Erwin 2361  
 Waldhauser, J. 3749  
 Waldorf, D. C. 2035  
 Waldschäden 1896  
 Wales 733  
 Walker, B. 4265  
 Walker, David W. 4042  
 Walker, Jan 4314  
 Walker, Kenneth R. 2362  
 Walker, Penelope 2763  
 Walker, Thomas S. 1761  
 Wall, Richard 4043  
 Wallace, Henry A. 2363  
 Wallach, Bret 2300  
 Wallenstein, Peter 4044  
 Wallerstein, Immanuel 734, 735  
 Walsh, Amy L. 2478  
 Walsh, Victor A. 3511, 5997  
 Walvin, James 4045  
 Wandel, Eckhard 755  
 Wandel der Volkskultur... 5485/a  
 Wang, Yuquan 4046  
 Wanklyn, M. D. G. 3263  
 Ward, Alan 5998  
 Ward, Anthony H. 2364  
 Ward, R. Gerard 1562  
 Wardrop, Joan 4151  
 Warman, Arturo 5282  
 Warner, Peter 3750  
 Warner, Tim 2479, 5076  
 Warning, Elke 5999  
 Warren, Wilson J. 6000  
 Warriner, Doreen 1563  
 Warringer, G. Keith 6001  
 Washbrook, D. A. 736  
 Die Wasserversorgung... (Pergamon) 1762  
 Washhoff, Josef 4315  
 Watanabe, Takashi 5077  
 Water Planning... (Sudan) 1763  
 Wats, Michael 674  
 Watson, Adam 2036  
 Watson, Alan 6002  
 Watson, Bruce 3264  
 Watson, Catharine 864  
 Watson, John 1763  
 Watson, Mervyn 1609, 2764  
 Watson, M. 1764  
 Watson, R. L. 4047  
 Watts, David 737  
 Waugh, Scott 5078  
 Weislo, Francis W. 5079  
 Weislo, Frank 6003  
 Wealth and Taxation... (Central Europe) 6004  
 Weatherill, Lorna 738  
 Weatherley, R. David 5080  
 Weber, C. W. 3518  
 Weber, Florence 5486  
 Weber Kellermann, Ingeborg 4266, 5081, 5082  
 Weber, Max 4048  
 Weber, Therese 4793  
 Webb, Steven B. 3353  
 Webre, Stephen 739  
 Webster, G. S. 2765/2766  
 Weczerka, Hugo 740  
 Der Weg zum freien Bauern... 1564  
 Die Wege aus der Agrarkrise 1565  
 Wegulo, Francis N. 5943  
 Wehler, Hans Ulrich 5083  
 Wehner, Bernhard 4152  
 Weiersmiller, R. 1790  
 Weinberg, Felix 741  
 Weinfeld, Moshe 3751  
 Weinschenk, Günther 1897  
 Weippert, Helga 742  
 Weir, Shelag 2301

- Weir, Winnifred Ariel 5084  
 Weiss, H. 4703  
 Weissel, Bernhard 5086, 5483  
 Weisser, Michael R. 4371  
 Wellmann, Imre 743, 3512, 5085  
 Wells, Allen 1566, 2480, 4208  
 Wells, M. J. 1566  
 Wells, Peter, S. 1567, 2952  
 Wells, Roger 3513  
 Welsh, Rosemary 1898  
 Wendorf, Fred 744  
 Wentigmann, Ursula 1899  
 Die Werktätige Dorfbewölkerung... (Germany) 5086  
 Werner, Kerstin 3354  
 Werner, Lutz 745, 6280  
 Wernet Tietz, Bernhard 6005  
 Wernicke, Horst 5087  
 Wesoly, Kurt 3355  
 Wesseling, Henk I. 746  
 West, Carroll Van 1568  
 West, J. 1569, 1989  
 West, Trevor 6281  
 Westermann, Ekkehard 3477  
 Wetterstrom, Wilma 1306  
 Whatley, Warren, C. 1570  
 Whatmore, Sarah 1571  
 The Wheat King... 91  
 Wheeler, P. T. 2202  
 Wheeler, Robert A. 5088  
 Wheeler, Stanton 5749  
 Wheelock, Roman, J. 5283  
 Whelan, Kevin 5089, 5090  
 Whigham, Thomas 1765, 3265  
 Whitbeck, Les B. 4766  
 White, David L. 3266  
 White, E. 5284  
 White, Gordon 5091  
 White, Landeg 3752  
 Whitehead, David 6006  
 Whitehead, J. P. 2037  
 Whitehead, Vivian B. 4052  
 Whitley, Edward C. 1900  
 Whittaker, C. R. 1361  
 Whittock, Martyn J. 747  
 Whyte, I. D. 4316  
 Whyte, K. A. 4316  
 Wibberley, E. J. 5092  
 Wickham, C. J. 5093  
 Wickins, Peter 748, 2767  
 Wickman, Boyd E. 2203  
 Widmayr, Christiane 1901  
 Wiederhöft, Harri 5094, 6235  
 Wiegelmann, Günter 749  
 Wieggersma, Nancy 5285  
 Wiemers, Eugene Lee 1572  
 Wienpahl, J. 2768  
 Wierzbicki, Zbigniew T. 1902  
 Wiese, Rolf 6282  
 Wigmore, Barrie A. 3267  
 Wik, Reynold M. 1766  
 Wildenbeest, Gerrit 5286  
 William, Eurwyn 5487  
 Wilke, Gerhard 4049  
 Willening, Eugene 3878  
 Wilkinson, John 1741  
 Wilkinson, L. P. 3514  
 Will, Ernest 1573  
 Willcox, Albert 6283  
 Willerding, U. 1574, 1575, 2302, 6284  
 William, E. 5488  
 Williams, Barbara 92  
 Williams, C. J. 6007  
 Williams, C. L. S. 3356  
 Williams, Elizabeth E. 750  
 Williams, Eric I. 6285  
 Williams, George 3753  
 Williams, Harvey 92  
 Williams, John 5095  
 Williams, L. J. 529  
 Williams, Michael 6008  
 Williams, M. I. 6286  
 Williams, N. J. 3268  
 Williams, Robert 2481  
 Williams, Robert C. 1767  
 Williams, Robert G. 4372  
 Williamson, Arthur 5096  
 Williamson, Jeffrey G. 2953  
 Williamson, Tom 2365, 3754, 4153  
 Willms, C. 3515  
 Willms, W. H. 1576  
 Willsens, Marie Anne 2954  
 Wilmore, B. 1484  
 Wilmot, Sarah Anne 5097  
 Wilson, Charles 751  
 Wilson, Gilbert L. 2482  
 Wilson, John 4996  
 Wilson, John P. 2305  
 Wilson, R. G. 4267  
 Wilson, R. J. A. 752  
 Wilson, R. T. 2769  
 Willsens, Marie Anne 2954  
 Wilstacke, Ludger 2204  
 Wimmer, Erich 4724  
 Winch, Donald 6009  
 Winchester, Angus J. L. 5098  
 Windhorst, Hans Wilhelm 1577  
 Windl, H. J. 3516  
 Wink, André 6010  
 Winkelbauer, Thomas 3357  
 Winkelmann, P. H. 3007

- Winkler, Dariusz 6011  
 Winkler, Gerhard 6287  
 Winkler, Karla 2955  
 Winnick, W. 3469  
 Winnifrith, T. J. 753  
 Winsberg, M. D. 3755  
 Winship, Jan R. 1768  
 Winter, David Michael 4050  
 Winter, Jay M. 1516  
 Wirsings, Max 6288  
 Wirtschaftspolitik... 754  
 Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte... 755  
 Wise, Stephen 4086  
 Wiser, Vivian 2956, 6139  
 Wislicenus, H. 2205  
 Withers, Charles W. J. 1578, 1579, 5099, 6289  
 Witke, Charles 2558  
 Witthöft, Harald 3309, 3325, 3358, 3359  
 Wittingham, Ken 125  
 Wlodarska, Tereza 4753  
 Wöbse, H. H. 4503  
 Wohlfeld, Winfried 6012/6013  
 Wohlform, Paul 4317  
 Wohlmeyer, Heinrich 1580, 1902/a  
 Wohlmuth, Karl 2843, 2844  
 Wojtas, Andrzej 4905  
 Wold, Mariam, Mesfin 3517  
 Wolf, Reinhard 3269  
 Wolfe, W. S. 3518  
 Wolff, Philip 3756  
 Wöller, István 1760  
 Wollkopf, Peter 3757  
 Woltanowski, Andrzej 5287  
 Women and Class in Africa 5100  
 Women and Farming... 5101  
 Women and Working... (Europe) 4051  
 Women in American Farming 4052  
 Women in English Society 5102  
 Women in the North 5103  
 Women in Southern Africa 5104  
 The Women's West 5105  
 Wood, Anthony 2483  
 Wood, Ellen M. 5106  
 Wood, Phillip J. 756  
 Woods, Tony 6014  
 Woodbridge, Kenneth 2484  
 Woodell, S. R. 1809  
 Woodman, Peter C. 6015  
 Woods, S. 1770  
 Woodward, Ralph Lee 5288  
 Woolgar, C. M. 3758  
 Wooster, Robert 5107  
 Worcester, Don 2770  
 Work and Labor... (America) 1581  
 World Deforestation 2206  
 The World we have gained 5108  
 Woroby, Tamara 3982  
 Woronoff, Denis 2207  
 Worster, D. 1582  
 Worster, Donald 1808  
 Wortzel, Larry M. 5109  
 Wos, Augustyn 1583  
 Wozny, James 5817  
 Wright, D. W. 6290  
 Wright, Gavin 4053  
 Wright, Mary 757  
 Wrightson, K. 5108  
 Wrightson, Keith 4268  
 Wrigley, E. A. 1584, 1585  
 Wroblewski, T. S. 6291  
 Wrzesnewskyj, Borys 5110  
 Wu, Celia 1586  
 Wu, Tingwu 4154  
 Wulf, Christiane 1771  
 Wullschleger, M. 2771  
 Wunder, Heide, 5111  
 Wurzbacher, Gerhard 5112  
 Wuyts, Marc 1587  
 Wyatt Brown, Bertram 4054  
 Wyatt, David K. 758  
 Wyckoff, William 1903  
 Wynnycykj, Iroida L. 3759  
 Wynne, Lewis Nicholas 6016  
 Wyrzens, Hans Karl 1588

Y

- Yabile, K. R. 1589  
 Yager, Joseph A. 1590  
 Yamazaki, Fumiko 1420  
 Yamazaki, Ryûzô 3360  
 Yang, Tieng Hung 6017  
 Yante, J. M. 3270  
 Yapp, W. Brundson 2772  
 Yard, Alexander 6018  
 Yates, Lawrence A. 5288  
 Yaubel, Ludwig 4374  
 Yavetz, Zvi 4055  
 Yeager, Gertrude 188  
 Yeager, Jack A. 5113  
 A Year in the Field 2366  
 Yeazell, Stephen C. 5114  
 Yerbury, J. C. 3271  
 Yokoyama, Toshio 4155  
 Yoshida, M. 3272  
 Youć, Christopher 4375, 5115  
 Young, Eric Van 1591, 5289  
 Young, Gordon 3760  
 Young, John W. 6019

Young, Kristina 4996  
 Young, M. D. 4269  
 Young, Robert 3761  
 Younger, Ronald Michel 2485  
 Yusof, Abdul Maulud 5116  
 Yvinec, J. H. 2569

## Z

Zabern, Philipp 1762  
 Záborszky, Miklós 3762, 3763  
 Zach, Krista 1592  
 Zachrisson, Inger 759  
 Zafarullah, H. M. 5117  
 Zagarell, Allen 3273  
 Zaidi, Sunita J. 4270  
 Zain, Djumi Lah 3256  
 Zaini Lajoubert, Monique 3764  
 Zakrzewski, Andrzej 6020  
 Zalin, Giovanni 4318  
 Zalkin, Michael 6021  
 The Zambezi Teak... 2208  
 Zambrano Vega, Omar 6292  
 Zamora, Elias 5489  
 Zamora, Juan Manuel Carretero 760  
 Zamorski, Krzysztof 5118  
 Zanden, J. L. Van 1593, 1594  
 Zanetti, Lecuona 761  
 Zappa, Anita 3765  
 Zarend, Christine 4056  
 Zarkovic, Milica 5119  
 Zarnowska, Anna 5120  
 Zartman, J. W. 589  
 Zatkuliak, Jozef 6022  
 Zauner, Alois 5290  
 Zavala, Silvio 762, 4057  
 Zavarina, A. A. 3766  
 Zdraveva, Milka 2773  
 Zehender, Friedrich 3767

Zeitlin, Maurice 1596  
 Zeleza, Tiyambe 4376  
 Zellier, O. 2559  
 Zentai, Viola 5066  
 Zepf, Elmar 5121  
 Zéphirin, Yolande 2560  
 Zerner Chardavoine, Monique 5122  
 Zerwekh, Robert A. 4305  
 Zevallos, José Vincente 1597  
 Zewde, Bahru 3274  
 Ziche, Joachim 4751, 4752, 6023  
 Ziele und Wege zur Entwicklung Dünn besiedelter  
 Regione 1598  
 Zielosko, Johannes 5123  
 Zientara, Benedykt 4058  
 Zierold, Rolf 6293  
 Ziliacus, Lars 6294  
 Zimányi, Vera 763, 3768  
 Zimmerman, Louis J. 764  
 Zimmermann, A. 3309  
 Zimmermann, G. 5291  
 Zinyama, Lovemore M. 3769, 6024  
 Zitomersky, Joseph 5124  
 Zivy, Jean 2561  
 Zohary, Daniel 2306  
 Zombori, István 6025  
 Zon, Henk Van 849  
 Zoriktuev, Bulat R. 2582  
 Zorn, Wolfgang 765, 5125  
 Zorner, Marianne 4271  
 Zorraquino, Ignacio Gomez 3275  
 Zsupos, Zoltán 4059  
 Zugänge zur bäuerlichen Reformation 5292  
 Zulawski, Ann 766  
 Zundel, Rolf 2209  
 Zurek, Ernst C. 1599  
 Zurndorfer, Harriet T. 767  
 Žvorc, Zdravko 2774  
 Zysberg, André 3770

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

We ask for exchange.

Предлажим обмен.

On demande l'échange.

Pede-se permuta.

Pidese canje.

Si richiede lo scambio.

Man bittet um Austausch.

للمبادلة

御交換を乞う

נא לשלוח בחליפין.

Address for Change:

Library of the Hungarian Agricultural Museum

H—1367 Budapest, P. O. Box 129.

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021